Discipulus est prioris posterior dies

Cornell University Library

Ithaca, New York

White Historical Library

THE GIFT OF PRESIDENT WHITE

MAINTAINED BY THE UNIVERSITY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF THE GIFT

Cornell University Library
DA 25.C1 1216
v.12
Calendar of inquisitions post mortem and
3 1924 011 387 903 olin, ove1

Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924011387903

CALENDAR OF

INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM

AND OTHER ANALOGOUS DOCUMENTS

CALENDAR OF

INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM

AND OTHER ANALOGOUS DOCUMENTS PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

94 Post

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF

THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS

VOL. XII

EDWARD III

ISSUED BY AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT

LONDON
PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
1938

LO
Ew

CORNELL
UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

To be purchased directly from
H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE at the following addresses:
ADASTRAL HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2; 120 GEORGE STREET, EDINBURGH 2;
26 YORK STREET, MANCHESTER 1; 1 ST. ANDREW'S CRESCENT, CARDIFF;
80 CHICHESTER STREET, BELFAST;
or through any bookseller

Price £1 15*s.* 0*d.* net

Crown Copyright Reserved

CONTENTS

	PAGE
Preface	vii
Table of References	ix
Calendar	1
Addendum to Vol. III	427
Addenda to Vol. VIII	427
Addenda to Vol. IX	433
Addendum to Vol. X	435
Index of Persons and Places	439
Index of Subjects	595

PREFACE

The present volume is a further instalment of a Calendar of certain documents selected from the class formerly known as Escheats, or Inquisitions *post mortem*. It covers the period from the 39th to the 43rd year of the reign of Edward III. The text has been prepared by Mr. J. B. W. Chapman, M.A., late of this Office, and the volume has been edited and passed through the press by Mr. M. C. B. Dawes, B.A., of this Office. Mr. Dawes has also compiled the Index.

A. E. STAMP

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE
25 *September*, 1937

TABLE SHOWING THE PRESENT REFERENCE TO ALL DOCUMENTS FORMERLY INCLUDED AMONGST THE INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM OF THE PERIOD COVERED BY THIS VOLUME.

The old reference is given in the first column, the new reference in the second, third, fourth or fifth column, as the case may be.

Documents which cannot now be traced are marked 'missing.'

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
39 Edw. III. 1st Nos.	1	184. (1)			
	2	184. (2)			
	3	184. (3)			
	4	184. (4)			
	5	184. (5)			
	6	184. (6)			
	7	184. (7)			
	8	184. (8).			
	9	184. (9)			
	10	184. (10)			
	11	184. (11)			
	12	184. (12)			
	13	185. (1)			
	14	185. (2)			
	15	185. (3)			
	16	185. (4)			
	17	185. (5)			
	18	185. (6)			
	19	185. (7)			
	20	185. (8)			
	21	185 (9) & (10)			
	22	185. (11)			
	23	185. (12)			
	24	185. (13)			
	25	—	—	—	Extents for Debts 15 (1).
	26	—	—	—	Miscellanea, bdle. 134, file 3.
	27	—	—	189. (1)	
	28	185. (14)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
39 Edw. III. 2nd Nos.	1	186. (1)			
	2	—	—	189. (2)	
	3	—	355. (1)		
	4	—	—	189. (3)	
	5	—	355. (2)		
	6	—	—	189. (4)	
	7	—	355. (3)		
	8	—	355. (4)		
	9	—	355. (5)		
	10	—	355. (6)		
	11	—	355. (7)		
	12	—	355. (8)		
	13*a*	—	355. (9)		
	13*b*	—	355. (10)		
	14*a*	—	—	189. (5)	
	14*b*	—	355. (11)		
	15	—	—	189. (6)	
	16	—	355. (12)		
	17	—	355. (13)		
	18	—	355. (14)		
	19	—	355. (15)		
	20	—	355. (16)		
	21	—	355. (17)		
	22	—	355. (18)		
	23	—	355. (19)		
	24	—	356. (1)		
	25	—	356. (2)		
	26	—	—	189. (7)	
	27	—	356. (3)		
	28	—	356. (4)		
	29	—	356. (5)		
	30	—	356. (6)		
	31	—	356. (7)		
	32	—	356. (8)		
	33	—	—	189. (8)	
	34	—	356. (9)		
	35	—	356. (10)		
	36	—	356. (11)		
	37	—	356. (12)		
	38	—	356. (13)		
	39	—	356. (14)		
	40	—	356. (15)		
	41	—	356. (16)		

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
39 Edw. III.					
2nd Nos.	42	—	356. (17)		
	43	—	356. (18)		
	44	—	356. (19)		
	45	—	356. (20)		
	46	—	356. (21)		
	47	—	356. (22)		
	48	—	—	189. (9)	
	49	—	—	189. (10)	
	50	—	—	189. (11)	
	51	186. (3)			
	52	186. (4)			
	53	186. (5)			
	54	186. (6)			
	55	186. (7)			
	56	186. (8)			
	57	186. (9)			
	58	—	—	189. (12)	
	59	—	—	189. (13)	
	60	—	—	189. (14)	
	61	—	—	189. (15)	
	62	—	—	189. (16)	
	63	186. (10)			
	64	—	—	189. (17)	
40 Edw. III.					
1st Nos.	1	187. (1)			
	2	187. (2)			
	3	187. (3)			
	4	187. (4)			
	5	187. (5)			
	6	187. (6)			
	7	186. (11)			
	8	187. (7)			
	9	187. (8)			
	10	187. (9)			
	11	187. (10)			
	12	187. (11)			
	13	187. (12)			
	14	186. (1) & (2)			
	15	186. (12)			
	16	187. (13)			
	17	—	—	—	Placita in Canc. 4 (20).

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
40 Edw. III.					
1st Nos.	18	186. (3)			
	19	187. (14)			
	20	187. (15)			
	21	186. (13)			
	22	187. (16)			
	23	187. (17)			
	24	187. (18)			
	25	187. (19)			
	26	188. (1)			
	27	188. (2)			
	28	188. (3)			
	29	188. (4)			
	30	188. (5)			
	31	188. (6) & (7)			
	32	188. (8)			
	33	186. (14)			
	34	188. (9)			
	35	—	—	190. (20)	
	36	188. (10)			
	37	188. (11)			
	38	188. (12)			
	39	188. (13)			
	40	186. (15)			
	41	188. (14)			
	42	No numbers.			
	43				
	44				
	45				
	46				
	47				
	48	—	—	—	Missing.
	49	No numbers.			
	50				
	51				
	52	189. (1)			
	53	No numbers.			
	54				
	55	—	360. (9)		
	56	—	360. (10)		
	57	—	360. (11)		
	58	—	360. (12)		
	59	—	—	190. (1)	

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
40 Edw. III. 1st Nos.	60	—	—	190. (2)	
	61	No number.			
	62	—	360. (13)		
	63	—	—	189. (29)	
	64	190.			
	65	—	—	—	Extents for Debts 15 (14).
	66	—	—	190. (3)	
	67	—	—	—	Miscellanea, bdle. 50, file 8 (188).
	68	—	—	—	Extents for Debts 15 (15).
	69	—	—	190. (4)	
	70	—	—	190. (5)	
	71	—	—	190. (6)	
	72	—	—	190. (7)	
	73	—	—	—	Do. 15 (16).
	74	—	—	190. (8)	
	75	—	—	—	Do. 15 (17).
	76	183. (8)			
	77	189. (2)			
	78	189. (3)			
	79	189. (4)			
	80	189. (5)			
	81	189. (6)			
	82	189. (7)			
	83	189. (8)			
	84	189. (9)			
	85	189. (10)			
	86	189. (11)			
	87	189. (12)			
40 Edw. III. 2nd Nos.	1	190.			
	2	—	358. (1)		
	3	—	—	190. (9)	
	4	—	358. (2)		
	5	—	358. (3)		
	6	—	358. (4)		
	7	—	358. (5)		
	8	—	—	190. (10)	
	9	—	358. (6)		
	10	—	358. (7)		

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
40 Edw. III.					
2nd Nos.	11	—	358. (8)		
	12	—	358. (9)		
	13	—	358. (10)		
	14	—	358. (11)		
	15	—	358. (12)		
	16	—	358. (13)		
	17	—	358. (14)		
	18	—	358. (15)		
	19	—	358. (16)		
	20	—	358. (17)		
	21	—	—	190. (11)	
	22	—	359. (1)		
	23	—	359. (2)		
	24	—	359. (3)		
	25	—	359. (4)		
	26	—	359. (5)		
	27	—	359. (6)		
	28	—	—	190. (12)	
	29	—	—	190. (13)	
	30	—	359. (7)		
	31	—	—	190. (14)	
	32	—	359. (8)		
	33	—	359. (9)		
	34	—	—	—	Miscellanea, bdle. 77, file 8 (287).
	35	—	—	—	Extents for Debts 15 (8).
	36	—	359. (10)		
	37	—	359. (11)		
	38	—	359. (12)		
	39	—	359. (13)		
	40*a*	191. (1)			
	40*b*	—	359. (14)		
	41	—	359. (15)		
	42	191. (3)			
	43	—	359. (16)		
	44	—	360. (1)		
	45	—	360. (2)		
	46	—	—	190. (15)	
	47	—	360. (3)		
	48	—	360. (4)		
	49	—	360. (5)		

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
40 Edw. III. 2nd Nos.	50	—	360. (6)		
	51	—	360. (7)		
	52	—	—	—	(*See* 1st Nos. 52.)
	53	—	—	—	Miscellanea, bdle. 88, file 4 (70).
	54*a*	—	360. (8)		
	54*b*	191. (5)			
	55	—	—	—	(*See* 1st Nos. 55.)
	55*a*	—	—	190. (16)	
	56	—	—	—	(*See* 1st Nos. 56.)
	57	—	—	—	(*See* 1st Nos. 57.)
	58	—	—	—	(*See* 1st Nos. 58.)
	59	—	—	—	(*See* 1st Nos. 59.)
	60	—	—	—	(*See* 1st Nos. 60.)
	61	—	—	—	Missing.
	62	—	—	—	(*See* 1st Nos. 62.)
	63	—	—	—	(*See* 1st Nos. 63.)
	64*a*	—	—	—	(*See* 46 Edw. III. 2nd Nos. 64.)
	64*b*	—	—	—	(*See* 1st Nos. 64.)
	65	191. (1)			
	66	191. (4)			
	67	191. (6)			
	68	191. (2)			
	69	191. (7)			
	70	191. (8)			
	71	191. (9)			
	72	191. (10)			
	73	191. (11)			
	74	191. (12)			
	75	191. (13)			
	76	—	—	190. (17)	
41 Edw. III. 1st Nos.	1	192. (1)			
	2	192. (2)			
	3	192. (3)			
	4	192. (4)			
	5	192. (5)			
	6	192. (6)			
	7*a*	—	—	193. (12)	
	7*b*	192. (7)			
	8	—	—	—	Missing (1808).

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
41 Edw. III. 1st Nos.	9	192. (8)			
	10*a*	192. (9)			
	10*b*	192. (10)			
	11	192. (11)			
	12	192. (12)			
	13	192. (13)			
	14	193. (1)			
	15	193. (2)			
	16	—	—	—	Missing (1808).
	17	193. (3) & (4)			
	18	193. (5)			
	19	193. (6)			
	20	193. (7)			
	21	193. (8)			
	22	193. (9)			
	23	193. (10)			
	24	193. (11)			
	25	193. (12)			
	26	193. (13)			
	27	193. (14)			
	28	191. (14)			
	29	191. (15)			
	30	193. (15)			
	31	194. (1)			
	32	194. (2)			
	33	194. (3)			
	34	194. (4)			
	35	194. (5)			
	36	194. (6)			
	37	194. (7)			
	38	194. (8)			
	39	194. (9)			
	40	194. (10)			
	41	194. (11)			
	42	194. (12)			
	43	194. (13)			
	44	194. (14) & (15)			
	45	194. (16)			
	46	194. (17)			
	47	195. (1) & (2)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
41 Edw. III.					
1st Nos.	48	195. (3)			
	49	191. (16)			
	50	195. (4)			
	51	196. (1)			
	52*a*	—	—	191. (6)	
	52*b*	—	—	192. (1)	
	53	196. (2)			
	54	196. (3)			
	55	196. (4)			
	56	196. (5)			
	57	196. (6)			
	58	196. (7)			
	59	196. (8)			
	60	176. (15)			
	61	196. (9)			
	62	196. (10)			
	63	197. (1)			
	64	—	—	—	Extents for Debts 16 (1).
	65	—	—	—	Do. 16 (2).
	66	—	—	—	Do. 16 (3).
	67	—	—	192. (2)	
	68	—	—	192. (3)	
	69	—	—	192. (4)	
	70	—	—	—	C. P. Writs and Returns (Selected) Box 1.
	71	—	—	—	Extents for Debts 16 (4).
	72	—	—	—	Do. 16 (5).
	73	—	—	—	Do. 16 (6).
	74	197. (2)			
	75	—	—	—	Miscellanea, bdle. 122, file 8.
	76	197. (3)			
	77	—	—	191. (7)	
	78	197. (4)			
	79	197. (5)			
	80	197. (6)			
	81	197. (7)			
	82	197. (8)			
	83	197. (9)			
	84	197. (10)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
41 Edw. III. 1st Nos.	85	197. (11)			
	86	197. (12)			
	87	197. (13)			
	88	197. (14)			
	89	197. (15)			
	90	197. (16)			
41 Edw. III. 2nd Nos.	1	—	362. (1)		
	2	—	—	—	Placita in Canc. 5 (3).
	3	198. (1)			
	4	—	362. (2)		
	5	—	362. (3)		
	6	—	362. (4)		
	7	—	—	193. (12)	
	8	—	—	192. (5)	
	9	—	362. (5)		
	10	—	362. (6)		
	11	—	362. (7)		
	12	—	362. (8)		
	13	—	362. (9)		
	14	—	362. (10)		
	15	—	362. (11)		
	16	—	—	192. (6)	
	17	—	362. (12)		
	18	—	362. (13)		
	19	—	362. (14)		
	20	—	362. (15)		
	21	—	—	192. (7)	
	22	—	—	—	Missing (1808).
	23	—	362. (16)		
	24	—	362. (17)		
	25	—	362. (18)		
	26	—	—	—	Miscellanea, bdle. 10, file 23 (1).
	27	—	362. (19)		
	28	—	362. (20)		
	29	—	362. (21)		
	30	—	363. (1)		
	31	—	—	192. (8)	
	32	—	—	192. (9)	
	33	—	—	192. (10)	

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
41 Edw. III.					
2nd Nos.	34	—	363. (2)		
	35	—	363. (3)		
	36	—	363. (4)		
	37	—	—	192. (11)	
	38	—	363. (5)		
	39	—	—	192. (12)	
	40	—	—	192. (13)	
	41	—	—	192. (14)	
	42	—	—	192. (15)	
	43	—	—	192. (16)	
	44	—	—	192. (17)	
	45	—	—	192. (18)	
	46	—	—	192. (19)	
	47	—	—	—	Miscellanea, bdle. 10, file 23 (2).
	48	—	—	192. (20)	
	49	—	—	192. (21)	
	50	—	—	192. (22)	
	51	—	—	192. (23)	
	52	—	—	—	Missing (1808).
	53	—	363. (6)		
	54	—	—	192. (24)	
	55	—	363. (7)		
	56	—	363. (8)		
	57	—	—	192. (25)	
	58	—	—	192. (26)	
	59	—	—	192. (27)	
	60	—	—	192. (28)	
	61	—	—	192. (29)	
	62	—	—	—	Miscellanea, bdle. 10, file 23 (3).
	63	—	—	—	Missing.
	64	—	—	192. (30)	
	65	198. (2)			
	66	198. (3)			
	67	198. (4)			
	68	198. (5)			
	69	198. (6)			
	70	198. (7)			
	71	194. (14)			
	72	194. (15)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
42 Edw. III. 1st Nos.	1	199. (1)			
	2	—	—	—	Missing (1808).
	3	—	—	—	Missing (1808).
	4	199. (2)			
	5	199. (3)			
	6	199. (4)			
	7	199. (5)			
	8	—	—	—	Missing (1808).
	9	199. (6)			
	10	199. (7)			
	11	199. (8)			
	12	199. (9)			
	13	199. (10)			
	14	199. (11)			
	15	199. (12)			
	16	198. (8)			
	17	200. (1)			
	18	200. (2)			
	19	200. (3)			
	20	198. (9)			
	21	191. (17)			
	22	200. (4)			
	23	198. (10)			
	24	—	—	192. (19*a*)	
	25	200. (5)			
	26	198. (11)			
	27	200. (6)			
	28	200. (7)			
	29	198. (12)			
	30	198. (13)			
	31	200. (8)			
	32	198. (14)			
	33	201. (1)			
	34	201. (2)			
	35	201. (3)			
	36	201. (4)			
	37	201. (5)			
	38	201. (6)			
	39	201. (7)			
	40	201. (8)			
	41	201. (9)			
	42	201. (10)			
	43	201. (11)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
42 Edw. III. 1st Nos.	44	201. (12)			
	45	198. (15)			
	46	201. (13)			
	47	198. (16)			
	48	202. (1)			
	49	—	—	—	Extents for Debts 17 (1).
	50	203. (1)			
	51	203. (2)			
	52	203. (3)			
	53	198. (17)			
	54	203. (4)			
	55	203. (5)			
	56	203. (6)			
	57	203. (7)			
	58	203. (8)			
	59	203. (9)			
	60	203. (10)			
	61	—	—	—	C. P. Writs and Returns (Selected).
	62	—	—	194. (1)	
	63	—	—	—	Do. Do.
	64	203. (11)			
	65	200. (8)			
	66	203. (12)			
	67	203. (13)			
	68	203. (14)			
	69	203. (15)			
	70	203. (16)			
	71	204. (1)			
	72	204. (2)			
	73	204. (3)			
	74	204. (4)			
	75	204. (5)			
	76	204. (6)			
	77	204. (7)			
	78	204. (8)			
	79	204. (9)			
	80	204. (10)			
	81	204. (11)			
	82	204. (12)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
42 Edw. III. 2nd Nos.	1	—	364. (1)		
	2	—	364. (2)		
	3	—	364. (3)		
	4	—	364. (4)		
	5	—	—	194. (2)	
	6	—	364. (5)		
	7	—	364. (6)		
	8	—	364. (7)		
	9	—	364. (8)		
	10	—	364. (9)		
	11	—	364. (10)		
	12	—	364. (11)		
	13	—	364. (12)		
	14	—	—	194. (3)	
	15	—	364. (13)		
	16	—	364. (14)		
	17	—	364. (15)		
	18	204. (13)			
	19	—	—	194. (4)	
	20	—	364. (16)		
	21	—	364. (17)		
	22	—	364. (18)		
	23	—	364. (19)		
	24	—	365. (1)		
	25	—	365. (2)		
	26	—	365. (3)		
	27	—	365. (4)		
	28	—	365. (5)		
	29	—	—	194. (5)	
	30	204. (14)			
	31	—	—	194. (6)	
	32	—	365. (6)		
	33	—	365. (7)		
	34	—	—	194. (7)	
	35	—	365. (8)		
	36	—	—	194. (8)	
	37	—	365. (9)		
	38	—	—	194. (9)	
	39	—	365. (10)		
	40	—	365. (11)		
	41	—	365. (12)		
	42	—	365. (13)		
	43	—	365. (14)		

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
42 Edw. III.					
2nd Nos.	44	—	365. (15)		
	45	—	—	—	Missing.
	46	—	—	194. (10)	
	47	—	365. (16)		
	48	—	365. (17)		
	49	—	365. (18)		
	50	—	—	194. (11)	
	51	—	365. (19)		
	52	—	—	194. (12)	
	53	—	—	—	Missing (1808).
	54	204. (15)			
	55	204. (16)			
	56	204. (17)			
	57	204. (18)			
	58	204. (19)			
	59	204. (20)			
	60	—	—	—	Miscellanea, bdle. 18, file 3 (40).
	61	204. (21)			
	62	204. (22)			
	63	204. (23)			
	64	204. (24)			
	65	204. (25)			
	66	204. (26)			
	67	204. (27)			
	68	204. (28)			
	69	—	—	—	Missing.
	70	205. (1)			
	71	205. (2)			
	72	205. (3)			
	73	205. (4)			
	74	196. (6)			
	75	205. (5)			
	76	205. (6)			
	77	205. (7)			
	78	205. (8)			
	79	205. (9)			
	80	198. (12)			
	81	—	—	194. (13)	
43 Edw. III.					
1st Part	1	206. (1)			
	2	206. (2)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
43 Edw. III.					
1st Part	3	206. (3)			
	4	206. (4)			
	5	206. (5)			
	6	206. (6)			
	7	206. (7)			
	8	206. (8)			
	9	206. (9)			
	10	206. (10)			
	11	206. (11)			
	12	206. (12)			
	13	—	—	196. (22)	
	14	206. (13)			
	15	206. (14)			
	16	205. (10)			
	17	206. (15)			
	18	206. (16)			
	19	207. (1)			
	20	208. (1)			
	21	208. (2)			
	22	208. (3 & 4)			
	23	208. (5)			
	24	208. (6)			
	25	208. (7)			
	26	208. (8)			
	27	205. (11)			
	28	205. (12)			
	29	208. (9)			
	30	208. (10)			
	31	208. (11)			
	32	208. (12)			
	33	208. (13)			
	34	208. (14)			
	35	208. (15)			
	36	209. (1)			
	37	209. (2)			
	38	209. (3)			
	39	209. (4)			
	40	209. (5)			
	41	209. (6)			
	42	209. (7)			
	43	209. (8)			
	44*a*	209. (9)			
	44*b*	—	—	—	Inq. P.M. 18 Edw. IV., No. 44.

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
43 Edw. III. 1st Part	45	209. (10)			
	46	209. (11)			
	47	209. (12)			
	48	209. (13)			
	49	209. (14)			
	50	215. (1)			
	51	209. (15)			
	52	205. (13)			
	53	209. (16)			
	54	209. (17)			
	55	209. (18)			
	56	209. (19)			
	57	209. (20)			
	58	215. (2)			
	59	210. (1)			
	60	210. (2)			
	61*a*	210. (3)			
	61*b*	210. (4)			
	62	210. (5)			
	63	210. (6)			
	64	210. (7)			
	65	210. (8)			
	66	210. (9)			
	67	210. (10)			
	68	210. (11)			
	69	210. (12)			
	70	208. (6)			
	71	—	—	196. (1)	
	72	—	—	196. (2)	
	73	—	—	—	Extents for Debts, 18 (1).
	74	—	—	—	Do. 18 (2).
	75	—	—	196. (3)	
	76	—	—	—	C. P. Writs and Returns.
	77	214. (25)			
	78	212. (4)			
	79	209. (6)			
	80	—	—	—	Missing.
	81	211. (1)			
	82	211. (2)			
	83	211. (3)			
	84	211. (4)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
43 Edw. III. 1st Part	85	211. (5)			
	86	211. (6)			
	87	211. (7)			
	88	211. (8)			
	89	211. (9)			
	90	211. (10)			
	91	211. (11)			
	92	211. (12)			
	93	211. (13)			
	94	211. (14)			
	95	211. (15)			
	96	211. (16)			
43 Edw. III. 2nd Part	1	211. (17)			
	2	211. (18)			
	3	211. (19)			
	4	211. (20)			
	5	205. (14)			
	6	211. (21)			
	7	212. (1)			
	8	212. (2)			
	9	212. (3)			
	10	212. (4)			
	11	212. (5)			
	12	212. (6)			
	13	212. (7)			
	14	212. (8)			
	15	213. (1)			
	16	213. (2)			
	17	213. (3)			
	18	213. (4)			
	19	213. (5)			
	20	213. (6)			
	21	213. (7)			
	22	213. (8)			
	23	215. (3)			
	24	213. (9)			
	25	205. (15)			
	26	215. (4)			
	27	213. (10)			
	28	213. (11)			
	29	213. (12)			
	30	215. (5)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
43 Edw. III. 2nd Part	31	213. (13)			
	32	213. (14)			
	33	213. (15)			
	34	213. (16)			
	35	213. (17)			
	36	213. (18)			
	37	213. (19)			
	38	213. (20)			
	39	215. (6)			
	40	214. (1)			
	41	214. (2)			
	42	214. (3)			
	43	214. (4)			
	44	205. (16)			
43 Edw. III. 2nd Nos.	1	—	—	—	Placita in Canc. 5. (10).
	2*a*	—	—	197. (19)	
	2*b*	—	—	196. (4)	
	3*a*	—	367. (1)		
	3*b*	—	—	196. (5)	
	4	—	—	196. (6)	
	5	—	367. (2)		
	6	—	367. (3)		
	7	—	367. (4)		
	8	—	367. (5)		
	9	—	367. (6)		
	10	—	—	196. (7)	
	11	—	367. (7)		
	12	—	367. (8)		
	13	—	367. (9)		
	14	—	367. (10)		
	15	—	367. (11)		
	16	—	367. (12)		
	17	—	367. (13)		
	18	—	367. (14)		
	19	—	367. (15)		
	20	—	—	196. (8)	
	21	—	367. (16)		
	22	—	367. (17)		
	23	—	367. (18)		
	24	—	367. (19)		
	25	—	368. (1)		

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
43 Edw. III. 2nd Nos.	26	—	368. (2)		
	27	—	368. (3)		
	28	—	368. (4)		
	29	—	368. (5)		
	30	—	368. (6)		
	31	—	368. (7)		
	32	—	—	196. (9)	
	33	—	368. (8)		
	34	—	368. (9)		
	35	—	368. (10)		
	36	—	368. (11)		
	37	—	368. (12)		
	38	—	368. (13)		
	39	—	368. (14)		
	40	—	368. (15)		
	41	—	368. (16)		
	42	—	368. (17)		
	43	—	369. (1)		
	44	—	—	196. (10)	
	45	—	369. (2)		
	46	—	369. (3)		
	47	—	369. (4)		
	48	—	369. (5)		
	49	—	—	196. (11)	
	50	—	369. (6)		
	51	—	369. (7)		
	52	—	369. (8)		
	53	—	369. (9)		
	54	—	369. (10)		
	55	—	369. (11)		
	56	—	—	196. (12)	
	57	—	—	196. (13)	
	58	—	369. (12)		
	59	—	—	196. (14)	
	60	—	369. (13)		
	61	—	369. (14)		
	62	—	—	196. (15)	
	63	—	—	—	Missing (1808).
	64	—	—	—	Missing.
	65	211. (18)			
	66	—	—	196. (16)	
	67	211. (17)			
	68	214. (5)			

	Inquisitions Post Mortem Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
43 Edw. III.				
2nd Nos. 69	214. (6)			
70	214. (7)			
71	—	—	196. (17)	
72	—	—	196. (18)	
73	—	—	196. (19)	
74	214. (8)			
75	214. (9)			

CALENDAR OF INQUISITIONS.

EDWARD III.

---

1. WILLIAM AUDELE, *or* DE AUDELE.

Writ, 8 January, 39 Edward III.

OXFORD. *Inq.* made at Burcestre, 23 January, 39 Edward III.

Chalgrave. A fourth part of the manor, held of the duke of Cornwall by knight's service.

Herdewyk. The manor, held jointly with Joan his wife, who survives, of Elizabeth late the wife of Hugh de Plesy, as of the manor of Cudlyngton, by knight's service.

Cotesford. A virgate of land, held jointly as above of the prior of Okebourne by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 11 November last. Thomas Audele, his brother, aged 40 years and more, is his heir.

Writ, 8 January, 39 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Northampton, Wednesday after St. Hilary, 29 (*sic*) Edward III.

Wolde. A toft and 13 virgates of land and meadow, held jointly with Joan his wife, in fee tail, to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to his right heirs, by gift of William de Stafford. The premises are held of the earl of Oxford by service of a moiety of a knight's fee, and are charged with a yearly rent of 100*s*. to William de Stretton.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Tuesday before St. Edmund the King last. Heir as above, of full age.

Writ, 3 January, 39 Edward III.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* taken at Newmarket, Monday after St. Hilary, 39 Edward III.

Horsethe. The manor, held of the earl of Oxford by service of a twelfth part of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Heir as above, aged 40 years and more. Date of death as last above.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Aillesbury, Saturday after St. Hilary, 39 Edward III.

Aston Clynton. The manor, held jointly with Joan his wife, who survives, in fee tail, to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to his right heirs, by gift of John de Wroxstan, chaplain, with the king's

licence. The manor is held of the king in chief by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 184. (1.)

2. JOHN ATTE BEEK of Aslakby.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said John, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 20 October, 39 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Aslakby, Friday after the Conception of the Blessed Virgin, 39 Edward III.

Aslakby. A messuage standing empty and ruinous, and two bovates of land each containing 16*a.*, held of the king in chief by service of a fortieth part of a knight's fee.

The deceased died on Monday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 23 Edward III, at Aslakby. Robert son of John de Mylnethorp, aged 40 years and more, is his heir. A certain Peter de Mylnethorp had two sons, Geoffrey and William. Geoffrey had issue John, who had issue John and Robert. The last John had issue John. William, the other son of Peter, had issue John, otherwise called John atte Beek of Aslakby, the above named deceased. He died without heir of himself, and from him the right to the premises went back to Geoffrey his uncle, from whom it descended through his son John to his grandson John, and from him to his son John. The last named John died without heir of himself, and from him the right went back to his uncle Robert named above.

John de Roos of Diryngton, who then held the manor of Aslakby at farm of William de Morle, knight, for a term of years, had possession of the premises from Michaelmas, 34 Edward III, until Michaelmas last, and received the profits, by what title the jurors know not. From the time of the death of John atte Beek until Michaelmas, 34 Edward III, the messuage was unoccupied and the land uncultivated.

C. Edw. III. File 184. (2.)

3. WILLIAM SON OF ALAN of Boltteston.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said William, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 12 August, 39 Edward III.

WESTMORLAND. *Inq.* taken at Kirkeby in Kendale, Saturday before the Invention of the Holy Cross, 40 Edward III. (The deceased is described as William son of Alan lately dwelling in Boltteston.)

Stirkeland Ketel. A moiety of a messuage and 15*a.* land (described in an interlineation as containing a moiety of a messuage and a moiety of a bovate), held of William de Cuucy, sometime baron of Kendale, by homage and fealty and by suit to the court of Kirkeby in Kendale

every three weeks, and by rendering 12*d.* yearly and a pair of spurs or 3*d.*

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died in the first pestilence, about the feast of St. Peter's Chains, 17 years ago, at which time the king had in his hand the knights' fees and advowsons belonging to William de Cuucy by reason of the latter's death, so that he held the premises of the king in chief by reason of those fees. Afterwards the king gave the land of Kendale, with the fees and advowsons pertaining to them, to John de Coupland and Joan his wife for their lives, so that the premises are now held of Joan de Coupland. Sibyl daughter of Christiana daughter of the deceased, aged 20 years and more, is his heir.

The king by his escheator has been in possession of the premises since the death of the said William son of Alan until now.

C. Edw. III. File 184. (3.)

4. John de Brakenburgh, knight.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said John, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 16 December, 39 Edward III.

Northampton. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Walmesford, Thursday the feast of St. Gregory, 40 Edward III.

Stebyngton. A messuage, a carucate of land and 10*s.* rent, held in right of Maud his wife, of the inheritance of Giles Bassyngbourn, of his manor of Benyfeld, by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Monday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 37 Edward III. Joan de Folkesworth, his daughter, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

The aforesaid Maud has been in possession of the premises since his death in her own right, and has received the issues.

Northampton. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Norhampton, Thursday after St. Gregory, 40 Edward III.

Rothewell. A messuage broken down and decayed, held of Ralph earl of Stafford by service of 2*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county except those mentioned in the preceding inquisition.

Date of death and heir as above.

Thomas de Mussenden of the county of Buckingham has been in possession since 1 March, 37 Edward III, by virtue of a grant made to him by the aforesaid Joan, daughter of John, of the said messuage and other lands in Aquitaine in the towns of Cherroye and Chateron in the Isle of Oleron which descended to her by inheritance after the death of John her father, as appears in her charter shewn to the jurors. She was present at the taking of the inquisition and acknowledged the said charter as made by her in her widowhood, and also

that she appointed Gerard Braybrok, knight, Reynold Hampden and John Kentwode as her attorneys before Master John de Stretele, then chancellor of the prince in Aquitaine, to sue her right in the premises in Aquitaine and deliver seisin thereof to Thomas de Mussenden.

C. Edw. III. File 184. (4.)

5. ADAM BERNARD of Hilton.

Writ to William de la Vale, chamberlain of the town of Berwick upon Tweed, to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Adam, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 27 January, 39 Edward III.

[BERWICK.] *Inq.* taken before the chamberlain, 22 April, 39 Edward III.

Hilton. A messuage and 2 carucates of land, held of David Marchel, knight, as of his manor of Hilton, by knight's service and the service of rendering 4*s*. yearly.

He died on the day of the Assumption of the Virgin Mary, 8 Edward III. Adam de Hilton, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

Edward de Letam, knight, has been in possession of the premises since his death by the king's grant, whether for life or otherwise the jurors know not.

C. Edw. III. File 184. (5.)

6. ROBERT DE BIKENORE.

Commission to Michael Skillyng, Thomas de Thorp and Simon de Kegworthe to enquire in the counties of Kent and Essex as to the lands and heir of the said Robert, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 20 May, 39 Edward III.

Writ of *venire facias* to the sheriff of Kent to provide a jury. 20 May, 39 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq.* taken at Derteford, Saturday after Ascension day, 39 Edward III.

Portebrigge. The manor, tenure not known.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 3 May last. John Bykenor of Claveryng, called 'la Vele,' lord of the manor of Coldham, co. Essex, aged 30 years, is his heir, being son of John son of Peter brother of John, his father.

The king's ministers have been in possession since the death of the deceased and have received the issues for the use of the abbey of Derteford recently founded by the king, by virtue of a feoffment made by Andrew Haukyn to the king. Andrew Haukyn claimed the manor as kinsman and heir of Robert de Bikenore, and Simon de Kegworth received the feoffment on behalf of (?) the king.

C. Edw. III. File 184. (6.)

7. WILLIAM SON OF JOHN BERNAK. ROBERT DE BROME. ROGER DE BROME.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heirs of the said William, Robert and Roger, and who has been in possession of their

lands since their respective deaths and received the issues. 1 December, 39 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* (*indented*) concerning Roger de Brome, taken at Weston Markette, Monday before Christmas, 39 Edward III.

Hopton, Thelnetham, and Weston Markette. 92*a.* 1*r.* land, of which 77*a.* 1*r.* are held in free socage of the abbot of St. Edmund by service of paying 3*d.* yearly called 'wardeschot' at St. Peter's Chains, ploughing for one day at the time of the sowing (*sesonis*) of oats, and doing one autumn work in Hopton; 7½*a.* are held of John Thelnetham by service of 2*s.* 4*d.* yearly and suit to his court in Weston Markette; 2½*a.* in Hopton are held of William Bourcher by service of 4*d.* yearly and suit to his court; and 5*a.* in Hopton are held of the barony of Tateshale by knight's service, amount not known.

The said Roger on the day of his death at Brome, co. Norfolk, made a charter of feoffment of the premises and other lands &c. in Norfolk to William Elys and William de Blomvill a little while before his death, and made John Fisshele his attorney to deliver seisin. He died at Brome on 29 July, 35 Edward III at high noon (*hora alte none*). John Fisshele delivered seisin at the third hour after his death. William Elys was in possession from the time of Roger's death until the king took seisin by the escheator, except for the abovesaid three hours, but by what title the jurors know not.

Robert son of the deceased, aged 10 years and a little more, is his heir.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* (*indented*) concerning the same Roger, taken at Kenynghale, Tuesday before Christmas, 39 Edward III.

Blonorton. The manor, with the advowson of the church of St. Margaret there, held of the barony of Tateshale by knight's service, amount not known.

Date of death and heir as above.

William son of John Elys of Great Yarmouth was in possession of the manor from the time of the death of Roger until the king took seisin by the escheator, but by what title the jurors know not. The deceased on the day of his death at Brome made a charter of feoffment of the manors of Brome and Blonorton to William de Blomvill, the aforesaid William son of John Elys, and others, and took from the ground by his bed straw and dust [and put them on] the charter of the manor of Brome by way of seisin, and, having done so, incontinently died.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Kenyngehale, Tuesday before Christmas, 39 Edward III.

William Bernak, deceased, brother and heir of John son of John Bernak, who died a minor in the king's wardship, was seised in demesne on the day of his death of :—

Hethirsete and Besthorp. Two-thirds of the manors. The manor of Hethirsete (extent of two-thirds given) is held of Ralph Newyll,

knight, service not stated. The extent includes a custom called 'Cukkoushot' and a leet held on the feast of St. Peter's Chains. The manor of Besthorp is held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Tateshale, service not known.

Wymondham. Two-thirds of certain lands and tenements, held of the king in chief as parcel of the same barony, service not known, to wit, a messuage, 50*a*. land, 5*a*. 1*r*. pasture, a park of 60*a*., rents of money, works and fowls, and a leet held at St. Peter's Chains.

Bokenham. Two-thirds of certain lands &c., held as above by knight's service, to wit, a messuage, 200*a*. land, underwood, 7*a*. pasture, 60*s*. 4*d*. rent, and a court worth as to two-thirds 10*s*. yearly.

Denton. Two-thirds of certain lands &c., held as above by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee, to wit, a messuage, 80*a*. land, 2*a*. meadow, rents, works, and a court worth as to two-thirds 18*d*. yearly.

He also held the following tenements of the king in chief, as of the same barony, by knight's service, to wit :—

Wymondham. Belonging to the aforesaid two-thirds of the town, 130*a*., two-thirds of a watermill, two-thirds of a market, and 200*a*. parcel of the park.

Rokelond. 5*s*. yearly rent issuing from half a quarter of a knight's fee.

Great Elyngham, Thaxthorp, Kesewyk and Baldeswell. 113*s*. 4*d*. yearly rent.

Great Elyngham. 100*a*. land.

[Illegible.] Two-thirds of a marsh.

Dykehous. A third part of a tenement so called.

Attelbourgth. 9*a*. pasture ; and 100*a*. land belonging to Plasshynghall.

Wymondham. 300 autumn works and a mill belonging to the same manor of Plassynghall.

Bokenham. A third part of a court called 'Knygthtencourt' of divers tenants holding of the aforesaid barony by knight's service, who of old . . . . . .

Knight's fees :—

Holcham, Melton, Wramplyngham, Bliforde, Elyngham, Garboldesham, [Reue]shale, Apeton, Quidenham, Saxlyngham, S[tive]keye, [Little Melton], Besthorp, ... , Snetesham, Cangham, Tichwell, Barwyke, Sandryngham, Herlyng and Brigham.

Roger son of Robert de Brome held by hereditary right on the day of his death :—

Brome. A moiety of the manor, with the advowson of the church.

Blonorton. The manor, with the advowson of the church of St. Margaret there.

Of these he made a charter of feoffment to William de Blomvill, William Elys and others on his death bed, and took straw and dust from near his bed and put them on the charter of feoffment by way of seisin of the moiety of the manor of Brome, and incontinently died. Before his death he made John Fisshele his attorney to deliver seisin of the manor &c. of Blonorton ; and the latter delivered seisin to the feoffees four hours after the death of Roger.

Robert de Brome, father of Roger, died seised . . . . . on 28 July, 35 Edward III. The aforesaid Roger, son and heir of Robert, died on 29 July, 35 Edward III. Robert his son, aged 10¼ years, is his heir.

. . . . . the manor of Blonorton is held of William son of John de Bernak by knight's service.

Blonorton. The said Roger also held 30*a.* land in Blonorton of the earl of Arundell by knight's service.

William Elys was in possession of the manor of Blonorton and the said 30*a.* land from the time of the death of Roger, except for the aforesaid four hours, until the king seized them by his escheator, but by what title the jurors know not.

[Ralph] * de Crumwell has had possession of (?) all the lands &c. of which William son of John Bernak died seised from 4 February, 35 Edward III, until now, but by what title the jurors know not.

Maud, sister of the aforesaid William, wife of the aforesaid Ralph de Crumwell, aged 29 years and more, is heir of the said William, who died on 17 December, [34 Edward III *].

Note (*undated*). Whereas William Elys of Yarmouth was commanded by the king's writ † to have the body of Robert son and heir of Roger de Brome in Chancery on a day specified, and did not do so, whereupon another writ issued, dated 6 March last and returnable a month after Easter then following, which recited the said contempt and ordered him to produce the heir in order that whatever the council should award might be done with him, to which writ he has answered that when it was procured, and for a long time before and after, he had nothing in the wardship of the said heir ; it seems that he has not answered the king sufficiently, since he has not denied that the heir was in his wardship when the first writ came to him, &c. Thereupon John de Chilterne, who sues for the king, prays that, as the said William has not produced the said heir, he may be charged with the body and attainted of the contempt towards the king, as the writ wills. [*French.*]

C. Edw. III. File 184. (7.)

8. Katharine late the wife of John de Bolton.

Writ, 20 January, 39 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* taken at Malton in Rydale, Friday in Easter week, 40 Edward III.

She held the following jointly with John her husband, deceased, to them and the heirs of their bodies, by grant of Thomas de Bolton, knight, with the king's licence, with remainder to the right heirs of the grantor :—

Carleton, Sandburn and Whytker. A waste messuage, 7 waste tofts, 20 bovates of land, waste and untilled, 12*a.* meadow, the site of a ruined watermill, and the lawns of Carleton, Sandburn and Whytker, which, with the lands &c. now held by Thomas son of Thomas de

* *Cf.* Vol. X. No. 630.

† See *Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1364–1367, p. 428.

Bolton and William de Bolton, are held of the king in chief by homage and fealty and by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee. They are worth nothing because they lie utterly waste on account of their poorness and the abundance of pasture in those parts.

Stokton. 40*a.* land in the moor, between Sandburn and Whytker, held of the king in chief by fealty and service of rendering 53*s.* 4*d.* yearly by the hands of the sheriff.

She held no other lands &c. in the escheator's bailiwick.

She died on Thursday the feast of SS. Philip and James last, without heir of her body and the body of the aforesaid John, her late husband. Thomas de Bolton, son of Thomas son of Thomas de Bolton, knight, aged 30 years and more, is heir in reversion.

C. Edw. III. File 184. (8.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 140. (5.)

9. Robert de Corby.

Writ, 22 August, 39 Edward III.

Cambridge. *Inq.* taken at Newmarket, Tuesday after St. Andrew, 39 Edward III.

Swafham Priors. The manor.

West Wrattyng. The manor.

Both late of John de Bregham, and held by the deceased, by the king's grant to him and Joan his wife and his heirs, of the king and the chief lords of the fee.

He died on Sunday after the Nativity of the Virgin Mary last. Robert his son, aged 18 years and more, is his heir.

Writ, 22 August, 39 Edward III.

Norfolk. *Inq.* taken at Holt, Thursday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 39 Edward III.

Holt. 16*l.* of silver for the farm of the hundred of Holt, receivable by the hands of the sheriff or others who shall happen to hold the hundred in future, held for life jointly with Joan his wife, who survives, by the king's gift.

Hempstede by Holt. A carucate of land, held jointly with Joan his wife by gift of Thomas, parson of the church of Lyndon, and Thomas Tyngewyk, chaplain, to them and their heirs. It is held of the bishop of Norwich [and] the prior of Norwich, services not known.

He died on Sunday after the Assumption of the Virgin Mary last. Heir as above.

Writ, 22 August, 39 Edward III.

Kent. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Bocton Malherbe, 24 September, 39 Edward III.

Bocton Malherbe by Lenham. The manor, with the advowson of a mediety of the church, held jointly with Joan his wife, who survives, by demise of Thomas atte Chruche and others to them and the heirs of Robert. The said Thomas and the others had it of the gift of Elizabeth late the wife of John de Gosehale, knight. It is held of

Nicholas Lovane, as of the manor of Ospryng, by knight's service, amount not known.

Hoo. Tenements called 'Scherreviscourt.'

Menstir and Chestelet. Tenements (unnamed).

Both the above were held jointly by Robert and Joan, by gift of Martin Sherrue, of the abbot of St. Augustine, Canterbury, by service of rendering 8 marks yearly.

Morston. Tenements (unnamed), held jointly as above of the prior of Christchurch, Canterbury, in gavelkind, by service of rendering 12*s*. yearly.

Merden. Tenements at Wygehest, held jointly as above, to them and their heirs, by gift of Richard Lacer, of the prior of Christchurch, Canterbury, in gavelkind, by service of 12*s*. yearly.

Childeston. The manor, held jointly as above, to them and the heirs of Robert. It is held of the archbishop of Canterbury in gavelkind by service of rendering 10*s*. yearly, and of Robert Venetter by knight's service and by rendering 4*s*. yearly at his manor of Schotford.

Stourmoth. The manor, held jointly as above of the archbishop of Canterbury by knight's service and by service of rendering a pair of spurs every third year.

Dene. The manor, held jointly as above, by gift of Richard Revennishere and others, of the abbot of Battle by service of 8*s*. yearly at his manor of Wy.

He died on 18 August, 39 Edward III. Heir as above, aged 16 years.

C. Edw. III. File 184. (9.)

10. Walter Cobbe of London, 'bocher.'

Writ to the mayor, 20 May, 39 Edward III.

(*Endorsed.*) The mayor on 19 June took the two tenements into the king's hand.

London. *Inq.* taken 28 June, 39 Edward III.

The said Walter died at Whitsuntide, 23 Edward III, seised of :—

Parish of St. Botolph without Alegate in the suburb of London. Two small adjoining tenements with two small gardens, held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city.

He has no heirs.

Writ to the same to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Walter, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 20 October, 39 Edward III.

London. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken 4 December, 39 Edward III.

He died on Monday after the Annunciation, 23 Edward III, holding as above.

The premises were unoccupied for a whole year after his death. Then came a certain Alice, daughter of his brother William atte Hull, who entered and took possession of them and received the profits for a year; after which she gave one of the tenements with its garden to Robert Greylond, fishmonger of London, by charter. He

was in possession and received the profits until 19 June, 39 Edward III, when the tenement was seized into the king's hand. The other tenement with its garden Alice gave to Thomas Clerc, who was in possession for a year and then gave it to William Cousyn, who was in possession for half a year and then gave it to John Ferthyng, who was in possession and received the profits until 19 June, 39 Edward III, when the tenement and garden were seized into the king's hand. The king by his charter gave the premises to William Rattescroft and Maud, his wife, who have been in possession since 19 June aforesaid and are now in possession.

The aforesaid Alice, donor of the premises as above, survives and is heir of the aforesaid Walter. She is 40 years of age.

C. Edw. III. File 184. (10.)

11. Hugh le Carpenter of Greote.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Hugh, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 18 November, 39 Edward III.

Salop. *Inq.* taken at Lodelowe, 20 December, 39 Edward III.

Greote. A fourth part of a messuage and of 13*a.* land, held by knight's service as of the manor of Borford, which manor Margaret de Cornubia held at the time of her death of the king in chief by service of one knight's fee. The said manor was then in the king's hand by the death of the said Margaret and the minority of Geoffrey de Cornubia, her kinsman and heir, Hugh's heir being then a minor.

Hugh died on 18 July, 23 Edward III. Alice his daughter, of full age, is his heir.

John de Stoke, by the king's commitment under his 'Griffon' seal, was in possession of the premises and received the issues from the aforesaid 18 July, 23 Edward III, until the morrow of Michaelmas, 36 Edward III, when by writ of the king he delivered them to Philip de Lutteleye, now escheator. The said John has accounted in full at the Exchequer for the issues of the premises during his possession thereof, as has Philip de Lutteleye for his time.

C. Edw. III. File 184. (11.)

12. Geoffrey de Cornubia, *or* de Cornewaill, knight.*

Writ, 23 October, 39 Edward III.

Hereford. *Inq.* taken at Rachford, 2 December, 39 Edward III.

Rachford. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of a barony. The extent includes a moiety of a park.

He died in parts beyond seas on 18 May last, as the jurors understand. Brian his son, aged 10 years at the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross last, is his heir.

* So called in several of the inquisitions, but not in the writs.

SALOP AND HEREFORD AND THE ADJACENT MARCH OF WALES. *Inq.* taken at Stepelton, 3 December, 39 Edward III.

Stepelton. The manor (extent given, including a castle and works of tenants of other lords for the easement of common of pasture there), held of the king in chief by service of a barony.

Leyntwardyn. 4*l.* 16*s.* rent of free tenants, held of the heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, by knight's service.

Date and place of death and heir as above.

SALOP. *Inq.* taken at Borford, 1 December, 39 Edward III.

Borford. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of a barony. The extent includes a park.

Overes. The hundred, held of the king in chief by service of rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 18 May last, as the jurors understand. Heir as above.

Writ, 23 October, 39 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Neuport, 10 February, 40 Edward III.

Amberden. The deceased demised his manor of Amberden to John de Depeden, John Kempe, Richard Fifhide and William Michel for their lives, by an indenture between him and them dated at London, Friday after the quindene of Easter, 31 Edward III. John de Depeden died, and John Kempe, Richard Fifhide and William Michel granted all their estate in the manor to John Berners the elder and his heirs, by virtue of which grant the same John was seised in form aforesaid ; and after his death John his son entered and had possession. During his possession Geoffrey de Cornewall released to him and his heirs and assigns all his right in the manor by a deed dated at Depeden, 12 April, 38 Edward III. The manor is held of the king, as of the honor of Peverel, by service of one knight's fee and suit to the king's court of Hatfeld Peverel every month.

Geoffrey de Cornewaill held no other lands &c. [in the county].

He died about the feast of St. Luke last. Geoffrey (*sic*) his son is his next heir in blood, age not known because he dwells outside the neighbourhood (*patria*) in the county of Salop.

[*Commission* * to Richard Sholl and Richard Waryn to enquire as to the lands and heirs of Geoffrey de Cornubia, knight, and Marmaduke de Lomley, knight, &c. 22 November, 39 Edward III] (*missing*).

[HEREFORD]. *Inq.* taken before Richard Sholl and Richard Waryn at Racheford, Monday after the Epiphany, 39 Edward III.

Geoffrey Cornuayle, knight, held of the king :—

Rachefford. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held as a member belonging to the manor and barony of Borfford.

He held nothing of any others.

He died on Friday in Whitsun week, 39 Edward III. Brian his son, aged 10 years at the feast of the Holy Cross next, is his heir.

* See *Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1364–1367, p. 207.

Philip Lotteleye, the escheator, Hugh de Boraston and John Aboveton, reeve of Borforde, have been in possession since his death until to-day, and have received the profits, together with the executors of Geoffrey and also with the king's escheator.

[HEREFORD]. *Inq.* taken at Stepulton before the same, Thursday after the Epiphany, 39 Edward III.

Geoffrey de Cornuayll, knight, held of the king :—

Stepulton. The manor with the castle (extent given).

Date of death and heir as last above.

Philip Lotteleye, the escheator, has received all the profits since Geoffrey's death until the present day.

[HEREFORD]. *Inq.* taken at Leyntwardyn before the same, Wednesday after the Epiphany, 39 Edward III.

Geoffrey Cornuayle, knight, held of the king in chief :—

Leyntwardyn. Lands and tenements.

Date of death and heir as last above.

Philip Lottell', the escheator, has taken all the profits since Geoffrey's death until the present day.

[WORCESTER]. *Inq.* taken at Hommecastel before Richard Sholl, Monday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 40 Edward III.

Geoffrey Cornuayle, knight, held :—

[Hommecastel and Karkedon]. A garden, 30*a.* demesne land, 7*a.* meadow, pasture, underwood and 77*s.* 5*d.* rents, held of the king in chief.

Date of death as last above. Brian, his son, is his heir.

Leo de Perton, the escheator, and Hugh de Boraston have received all the profits of the manors of Hommecastel and Karkedon since his death until the present day.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Northamtone, 21 February, 40 Edward III, before Richard Sholl and Richard Waryn, concerning the lands &c. late of Geoffrey Cornuayle, knight, and Marmaduke Lomeleye.

Geoffrey de Cornuayle, knight, held :—

Throp. The manor, held of the king in chief of the fee of Chokes.

Norton by Davintre. The manor, held of Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick.

These the said Geoffrey gave to Geoffrey Cornuayll, his uncle, John Gour, William atte More, chaplain, and Hugh de Boraston, without the king's licence, to the disinheritance and defrauding of the king of the wardship of his heir. Afterwards he came and re-entered the said manors, and received all the rents &c. and died in seisin.

He died on 1 September in the aforesaid year (*sic*), as the jurors understand. Brian his son is his heir.

Robert Gyll held the manors at farm of the aforesaid Geoffrey for a term of years, and so from him one Hugh de Boraston received all the profits of the same manor (*sic*) from the day of Geoffrey's death until the present day.

DEVON. *Inq.* taken before the same at South Molton, 20 December, 39 Edward III.

Geoffrey de Cornwaille, knight, held :—

Kyngesnemeton. The manor, held of the king in chief, which he gave to his uncle Geoffrey Cornwaille and others (as above), and afterwards resumed as in the last inquisition.

He died on 1 September, 39 Edward III, as the jurors understand. Heir not known, because not in the county.

Walter de Wodelonde, knight, held the manor at farm of the said Geoffrey, and so has had possession and taken all the profits since the said Geoffrey's death until the present day.

SALOP. *Inq.* taken before the same at Borford, Saturday after the Epiphany, 39 Edward III.

Geoffrey Cornuayle, knight, held :—

Boreforde. The manor (extent given, including a park and the hundred of Overes), held of the king in chief.

He held nothing of other lords in the county.

He died on Friday in Whitsun week last. Brian his son, aged 10 years on the feast of the Holy Cross next, is his heir.

Hugh de Borastone, Philip de Lotteleye, the escheator, and John Aboveton have taken and possessed all the profits of the manor since the death of Geoffrey until the present day.

The following were held of him :—

Putelesden. The manor, held by John Gour, services not known.
Wyle. The manor, held by John Herle, service not known.
Sottone Stormy. The manor, held by the lady de Cokes'.
Sheldesleye. The manor, held by the lady de Sheldesleye.
Grote. The manor, tenure not stated.
Achford and Overtone. The manors, held by Richard Estham.
Hull. An eleventh part of a knight's fee, held by William Hull.

C. Edw. III. File 184. (12.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 24. (15.)

WORCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Worcester before the escheator, 36 (*sic*) November, 39 Edward III.

Geoffrey de Cornubia held the following of the king in chief by service of the barony of Boreford :—

Homme. A messuage, a garden, a moiety of a carucate of land, 16*a.* meadow, 30*s.* rents of assise of free tenants (there are no bondmen there), 6*a.* thick wood, and pleas of court worth 12*d.* yearly.

Carkedone. A toft, a moiety of a carucate of land, 2*a.* meadow, and 13*s.* 4*d.* rents of assise of free tenants.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died in parts beyond seas on 18 May last. Brian his son, aged 11 years, is his heir.

E. Inq. P.M. File 24. (15.)

13. Henry de Filby.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Henry, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 20 January, 39 Edward III.

Cambridge. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Newmarket, Wednesday after the Purification, 40 Edward III.

Great Wilburgham. A messuage and 4*a.* meadow, held of the king in chief by grand serjeanty.

He died on Thursday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 23 Edward III. Roger Loveday, his kinsman, aged 30 years and more, is his heir to the premises.

The king has received all the issues &c. since his death by the escheator, by reason of the minority of his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 185. (1.)

14. Abel le Hunte.

Writ, 20 November, 39 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Chelmerford, Monday after the Purification, 40 Edward III.

Sprynggefeld. A fourth part of the manor (extent given), held of the king, as of the honor of Boulogne, by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

He died on Wednesday after Michaelmas last. Joan le Hunte, his sister, aged 21 years and more, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 185. (2.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 138. (7.)

15. William de Honeworth.

Writ, 4 November, 39 Edward III.

Norfolk. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Holt, 6 March, 40 Edward III.

Bodham. Two-thirds of a messuage, 28*a.* arable, 1½*a.* meadow, 1½*a.* pasture, 6*a.* heath and 13*s.* 4*d.* rent, held of the king in chief by service of rendering 10*s.* yearly for ward of Dover castle and doing suit to the court of the honor of Haghele.

He died on Tuesday after All Saints last. His sisters Margaret, aged 26 years, and Katharine, aged 23 years, are his heirs.

C. Edw. III. File 185. (3.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 138. (3.)

Writ to the escheator quoting the above inquisition. The king has respited the homage of Margaret and Katharine until Michaelmas next. The escheator is to receive their fealty, take security for payment of reliefs, make a partition of the premises, and deliver seisin to them. 16 May, 40 Edward III.

E. Inq. P.M. File 25. (10.)

16. ROBERT DE LANGETHWAYT of Rillyngton.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Robert, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 10 October, 39 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Rillyngton, Sunday after the Epiphany, 39 Edward III.

Rillyngton. A messuage and 2 bovates of land, held by homage and fealty of the heir of William de Roos of Hamelak, late a minor in the king's wardship.

He held no other lands &c. in the escheator's bailiwick, as the jurors understand.

He died on 20 August, 23 Edward III, in the pestilence. Margaret his daughter, aged 17 years and more, is his heir.

Since his death the escheators have received the issues of the premises and have been charged with them in their accounts at the Exchequer.

C. Edw. III. File 185. (4.)

17. THOMAS DE LUCY, knight.

Writ, 8 December, 39 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Melford, Thursday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 40 Edward III.

Thurstanton. A messuage and 60*a.** land, held of John duke of Lancaster, service not known.

Thurstanton. A third part of the manor, held by the courtesy of England after the death of Margaret his wife, as of her inheritance, the reversion of which belongs to Anthony de Lucy, son and heir of the said Thomas and Margaret. The third part is held of the aforesaid duke of Lancaster by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Thursday the eve of St. Nicholas the Bishop last. The aforesaid Anthony, son of Thomas and Margaret, aged 24 years and more, is their heir.

Writ, 8 December, 39 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Spaldyng, Monday after the Epiphany, 39 Edward III (twenty-four jurors).

He held the following by the courtesy of England after the death of Margaret his wife, the third of the sisters and heirs of John de Multon of Egremond, of the inheritance of Anthony de Lucy, son and heir of the same Margaret :—

Multon. A third part of the manor, held of the prior and convent of Spaldyng by fealty and service of 48*s.* 8*d.* yearly, except divers parcels held of other lords, to wit :—

Quappelade. A parcel held of William de Thorp by fealty and service of 2½*d.* and a third part of ½*d.* yearly ; a parcel held of Robert Roos, knight, by fealty and service of 20*d.* yearly ; and

* The Exchequer enrolment gives 20*a.*, and states that the premises in Thurstanton, as well as the third part of the manor, are held of the duke of Clarence, services unknown.

a parcel held of the abbot of Crouland by fealty and service of 4*d*. yearly.

Weston. A parcel held of William de Huntyngfeld by fealty and service of a third part of a pair of gilt spurs worth 8*d*. or a third part of 8*d*.

Mithyngesby. A fourth part of a knight's fee and 10*s*. rent from tenements late of John de Multon of Frampton, deceased, held as parcel of the third part of the manor of Multon. He held the said fourth part and rent of the prior of Spaldyng by the aforesaid services, and the heirs of the said John de Multon of Frampton hold the said fourth part of him by service of the said 10*s*.

Beausolace in Algerkyrk. A third part of the manor, held of the heirs of Stephen de Wygtoft by service of a third part of a knight's fee and by rendering to the said heirs at the terms usual in Algerkyrk 3*s*. 4*d*. yearly, except certain parcels in the said third part which are held of other lords, to wit, a parcel held of the earl of Richmond by service of 2*s*. 5¼*d*. and a third part of ¼*d*. yearly, and a parcel held of the heirs of John de Langholme by service of ½*d*. and a third part of ½*d*. yearly, and by rendering 16*d*. yearly for sheriff's aid.

Skyrbek. A third part of the manor, held of the earl of Richmond by service of a third part of a knight's fee and by rendering to the earl 4*d*. yearly and 13¼*d*. and a third part of ¼*d*. for sheriff's aid, and to the prior of Kyme 16½*d*. and a third part of ½*d*. yearly, and to the heirs of William Chaumpnes 2*d*. and a third part of ½*d*. yearly.

Kirketon. A third part of 35*s*. ½*d*. yearly rent and a third part of 1*lb*. pepper and 1*lb*. cummin, held of Richard de Welby and Robert de Meres, services not known.

Skirbek. The advowson of the church, held of John earl of Richmond, and a third part of the advowson of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England there, founded by the ancestors of Margaret, of 20 poor brethren and their beds (*grabatis*) dwelling in the same. The said advowson and third part pertain to the pourparty of the deceased of the manor of Skirbek, and are held of the earl of Richmond by the aforesaid services.

Holbech. A third part of a knight's fee, held of the earl of Hereford, but by what services the jurors know not; and Hugh Dacre holds the manor of Holbech, by the same third part together with the other two-thirds of a knight's fee, of the deceased and his parceners, lords of the manor of Multon.

Flete. A third part of the manor, held of the inheritance of the said Anthony of his purchase from Reynold his elder brother, now deceased, son and heir of the aforesaid Margaret. It is held of John duke of Lancaster by service of a third part of two-thirds of a knight's fee, and by rendering 2*s*. 2*d*. yearly for ward of Lancaster castle.

The deceased held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died in London on Thursday before St. Nicholas the Bishop last, in the parish of St. Mary de Monte Alto. Heir as above.

Writ, 8 December, 39 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Braklee, 18 January, 39 Edward III.

Rodeston. The manor (full extent given), held of the earl of Chester by service of a moiety of a knight's fee. The extent includes two several pastures called 'Boresleyn' and 'le Thoren.'

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death as above. Heir as above, of full age.

Writ, 8 December, 39 Edward III.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.** (*indented*) taken at Newcastle upon Tyne, Friday after St. Peter in Cathedra, 40 Edward III.

Langley. The manor and castle (extent given), held of the king in chief by homage and service of one knight's fee, and by rendering 8*s.* yearly for cornage at the feasts of St. Cuthbert in March and September by the hands of the sheriff. The extent of the manor includes a park and :—

Hayden. 16 husband-lands and 11 cottages.

Hayden Brygge. 20 burgages on the two sides of the water.

Allerwhas. 17 husband-lands and 9 cottages.

Fourstannes. 16 husband-lands, 5 cottages and 2 water-mills.

Wardon. 9 husband-lands and 3 cottages.

Blencansopp. The town, held freely of the manor of Langley by Thomas de Blencansopp by fealty and service of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Fethirstanhalgh. The manor, held freely by Alexander de Fethirstanhalgh by homage and service of 20*s.* 7*d.* yearly, and by suit to the court of Langley every three weeks.

Whitwham. Held freely of the manor of Langley by Thomas son of Peter de Fethirstanhalgh by homage and service of 40*d.* yearly, and by suit of court every three weeks.

Morelee. Tenements held freely of the same manor by John de Strevelyne by homage and service of 11*s.* yearly, and by suit to the said court every three weeks and multure from all the tenants at the rate of one in thirteen (*ad xiij vas*).

Lytildennys. Held freely of the same manor by Roger de Wedryngton by fealty and service of 5*s.* yearly.

Ulmers. Held freely of the same manor by the prior of Hextildesham by service of 3*s.* yearly and suit of court at the three chief courts.

Chesterwode and Holnycroke. Held freely of the same manor by Nicholas de Grendon by service of 3 marks yearly and 3*s.* for dry multure, and by suit of court every three weeks.

Sadelyngstannes. Held freely of the same manor by Hugh de Sadelyngstannys by homage and service of 7*s.* yearly, and by suit of court every three weeks.

Wytwahs. Held freely of the same manor by Richard son of Robert by homage and service of 2*s.* yearly, and by suit of court and multure at the rate of one in thirteen.

* The Chancery inquisition is illegible in places. The words in square brackets are supplied from the Exchequer enrolment.

Threpwod. Held freely of the same manor by the prior of the Hospital of St. John, rendering yearly 4*s*.

Taddecastel. Held freely of the same manor by [William] de Tadecastel, with one husband-land in le Dene, by homage and service of 20*d*. yearly, and by suit of court every three weeks.

Nakadele. A plot so called, held freely of the same manor by Adam son of Roger by homage and service of rendering [2*s*. yearly], and by suit of court every three weeks.

Allerwahs. The land late of William Flemyng, held freely of the same manor by Thomas son of John by [homage and 5*s*.] 11*d*. yearly, and by suit of court as above.

Lipwode. Land held freely of the same manor by William Chepman [by homage and 15*s*. yearly], and by suit of court as above.

[Hayden]. Agnes wife of William Chepman, deceased, holds freely 2 husband-lands [by homage and 6*s*. yearly], and by suit of court as above; and John son of Thomas the Clerk holds freely [1 husband-land by homage and] 20*d*. yearly, and by suit at the three chief courts.

[Langeley. A husband-land] and a croft called Malsmalcroft, held freely of the same manor by William Parker by service of 6*d*., [and by suit of court as above].

The deceased held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Thursday after St. Andrew last. [Anthony] de Lucy, his son, aged 24 years and more, is his heir.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq*. taken at Carlisle, Saturday after the Purification, 40 Edward III.

Cokermouth. The castle and honor, with the manors of Papecastre, Deen and Wigton, held of the king in chief by service of one knight's fee.

Cokermouth. The extent includes a park with deer, tenants in burgage in the town, a corn-mill let with the tolls for 10*l*. 2*s*., a fulling-mill, a several fishery, and the following :—

Brigham and Hothwait. A free tenant holding a moiety of these by homage and service of rendering 2*s*. 6*d*. for cornage and a pair of gilt spurs.

Eglesfeld. The manor, held by John de Eglesfeld by homage and rendering 6*s*. 8*d*. yearly.

Collauland in Cokermouth. Held freely by Robert de Laton by rendering 6*d*. yearly for cornage.

Thornthwait. The hamlet, held by Gilbert de Culwenn, knight, by service of a sore sparrowhawk (*nisi*) yearly.

Clifton and Kirkclifton. Held by Robert de Berdesay by service of 13*s*. 4*d*. for cornage.

Ullayk. The hamlet, held freely by Gilbert del Garth and John de Ullayk by service of 6*s*. 8*d*. for cornage.

Emelton. The hamlet, held by John de Kirkby, knight, by service of 20*s*. yearly and suit of court.

Deen, Graysothen, Clyfton and a moiety of Brigham. 10*l*. 3*s*. rents of tenants at will, and 22*s*. 3*d*. rents of cottars.

Deen. The manor (extent given). The extent includes a corn-mill and the following :—

Braunthwait. Held freely by John de Bampton by service of rendering 23*s*. 4*d*. yearly for cornage.

Pardishowe. The hamlet, held freely by John de Pardishowe by rendering of 2*s*. 8*d*. yearly for cornage.

Whynfell. Tenants at will rendering 4*l*. yearly.

Papecastre. The manor (extent given), held as parcel of Cokermouth. The extent includes the following tenures by free tenants :—

Threpland. The hamlet, held by Henry de Malton, knight, rendering 20*s*. at Martinmas and Whitsunday, 4*s*. 6*d*. for cornage at the Assumption and 8*d*. for sea-watch at St. Peter's Chains.

(Unspecified). Held by John del Hames, rendering 2*s*. yearly.

Castellrigg. The manor, held of the aforesaid manor by John de Derwentwater, knight, by service of rendering 23*s*. 4*d*. for cornage and 16*d*. for sea-watch.

Ribton. The town, held by William de Berdesay in right of his wife by service of 6*s*. 8*d*. for cornage and 7*d*. for sea-watch.

Irby Base. The manor, held by Robert de Tillioll, knight, by service of rendering 4*s*. 6*d*. for cornage and 6*d*. for sea-watch.

Oughtrasat. Held by Bertin Colthird and Walter de Bampton by service of 2*s*. 6*d*. for cornage.

Bolton. The manor, held by Robert de Moubray, knight, rendering 6*s*. 8*d*. for cornage and 14*d*. for sea-watch.

and also the following tenants :—

Papecastre. Tenants at will rendering 11*l*. 4*s*. and cottars rendering 24*s*.

Little Broghton. Tenants at will rendering 50*s*.

Bretby. Tenants at will rendering 4*l*. 2*s*.

Crosseby. Tenants at will rendering 40*s*., and a corn-mill rendering 40*s*. yearly.

Wigton. The manor (extent given), held as parcel of the manor of Papecastre. The extent includes 26*s*. 8*d*. yearly rent of new intakes (*appruamenta*), tenants at will at Rossuyn, Aykheved, Ulveton, Waverton and Kirkbride rendering 8*l*. 6*s*. 3*d*., a corn-mill and a fulling-mill at Wigton, and a mill at Waverton.

Allerdale. The woodland, soil and herbage called 'le Westward,' held of the king by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee.

Aspatrik. The manor.

Braythwait. The manor, held as parcel of the manor of Aspatrik.

Caldebek and Ulvedal. The reversion of the two manors, now in the hand of Eufemia, sometime wife of Reynold de Lucy, for her life. They are parcel of Aspatrik.

Free tenants of the manor of Aspatrik :—

Walter de Mulcastre holds the manor of Hayton, rendering 20*s*. yearly, and 4*s*. 6*d*. for cornage, and 12*d*. for sea-watch.

John de Brounfeld renders 3*d*. yearly, and 10*s*. 2*d*. for cornage, and 5*d*. for sea-watch.

Amand Mounceux holds by reason of his wife 2 messuages and 4 bovates of land in Waverton, rendering 6*d.* yearly for cornage.

Robert Bruyn holds the manor of Bothlell, rendering 8*s.* 10*d.* for cornage and 2*s.* for sea-watch.

Walter de Mulcastre holds the town of Ukmanby, rendering 16*s.* for cornage and 4*d.* for sea-watch.

John de Brounfeld and Thomas de Louthre hold tenements in Langrig, rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* for cornage and 7*d.* for sea-watch.

The heirs of Thomas de Neuton hold Ormesby by service of 2*s.* 10*d.* for cornage.

The abbot of Caldre and John de Skelton hold the town of Gilcrouce, rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* for cornage and 1*d.* for sea-watch.

The heirs of Richard de Kirkbride hold the hamlet of Dovanby by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* for cornage and 8*d.* for sea-watch.

John de Camberton and John de Bretby hold Camberton, rendering 4*s.* for cornage and 7*d.* for sea-watch.

Gilbert de Culwen, knight, holds the manor of Seton, rendering 10*s.* for cornage and 15*d.* for sea-watch.

There are also in the manor of Aspatrik tenants at will rendering 7*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.*, a corn-mill rendering 5 skeps of oatmeal and 5 skeps of malt, tenants at will at Brondholm rendering 7*l.* 12*s.*, a corn-mill rendering a skep of oatmeal, and 4 fulling-mills.

Loweswater. The manor, which was of the inheritance of Richard de Lucy, his ancestor, held of the king in chief by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee, as of the barony of Egremond.

Egremond. A third part of the residue of the barony, held by the courtesy of England in right of Margaret his wife, one of the heirs of John de Multon, the reversion being to Anthony, son and heir of the said Thomas and Margaret.

Carlisle. A messuage, held of the king in free burgage by service of rendering 2*d.* for housegavel (*ad housegabulum*).

The castle of Cokermouth, with the honor and the manor of Papcastre, are held of the king in chief by service of one knight's fee.

The manors of Wigton and Deen are held of the said castle and manor in service, and all the free tenants hold of the same manors by the aforesaid services.

The manor of Aspatrik is held of the king in chief by service of 7*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* to be paid at the Exchequer of Carlisle for cornage, as of the fee of Alan de Multon.

The manors of Braythwait, Caldebek and Ulvedal are held of the manor of Aspatrik in service.

The manor of Loweswater is held of the king in chief by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee, as of the barony of Egremond.

The third part of the residue of the barony of Egremond is held of the king in chief in barony by service of a third part of a knight's fee less the twentieth part aforesaid.

The deceased likewise died seised of the following :—

Deen. The advowson of the church.

Ulvedal. The advowson of the church.
Kirkbride. The advowson of the church.
St. Bees. A third part of the advowson of the cell, with the temporalities.
Caldre. A third part of the advowson of the abbey, with the temporalities.
He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Thursday, 4 December last. Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 185. (5.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 138. (5.) (Suffolk.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 140. (7.) (Northumberland.)

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Boston, Friday after the Epiphany, 39 Edward III.
Skyrbek. A third part of the manor (extent given), held of the duke of Lancaster, as of the honor of Richmond, by service of a ninth part of a knight's fee, by the courtesy of England as of the right of Margaret, late his wife. The extent includes the advowson of the church and the advowson of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem there of seven poor brethren and their beds by reason of his pourparty.

He died at London on Thursday before St. Nicholas in the parish of St. Mary de Monte Alto. Heir as above.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Multon, Sunday after the Epiphany, 39 Edward III.
Multon. A third part of the manor (extent given), held by the courtesy of England, of the inheritance of Margaret, late his wife, the third of the sisters and heirs of John de Multon of Egremond, of the prior of Spaldyng by service of 50*s.* yearly.

Date and place of death and heir as above.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Boston, Friday after the Epiphany, 39 Edward III.
Beausolace in Algerkirk. A third part of the manor (extent given), held by the courtesy of England, in right of Margaret his wife, as above, of Richard de Welby of Wygtoft and Robert de Merees, his parcener of the manor of Wygtoft, by service of a ninth part of a knight's fee and by rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly. The extent includes a sixth part of the fishery called 'la Conyngere meere' with Bellandbrygge, and rents at Kyrketon in Holand.

Date and place of death and heir as above.

E. Inq. P.M. File 24. (12.)

18. GUY DE MAUNCESTRE, *or* MANCESTRE, knight.

Writ, 1 February, 39 Edward III.*

WARWICK. *Inq.* taken at Athereston, 1 April, 40 Edward III.
Mancestre. The manor, held of the countess of Pembroke, as of the manor of Barewell, co. Leicester, by knight's service.

He died on Monday after St. Laurence last. Margaret, one of his daughters, Geoffrey de Brokushole, son of Juliana his second

* A mistake for 40 Edward III. See *Calendar of Fine Rolls*, 1356–1368, p. 344.

daughter, both of full age long before his death, and William Prylly, son of Lucy his third daughter, aged 20 years, are his heirs.

Writ of *certiorari super causa capcionis*, 30 January, 40 Edward III.

Certificate by John Bernard, escheator, that the manor of Mancestre was taken into the king's hand by John de Wyndesore, late escheator, because William Prylly, who was a minor and tenant of a third part of the manor, holds other lands of the king in chief in Medeburne, co. Leicester, by service of a ninth part of a knight's fee. The manor is held as above.

C. Edw. III. File 185. (6.)

19. THOMAS MALLESORS, *or* MALLESORES.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Thomas, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 12 (?) December, 39 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Coton by Norhampton, Friday the feast of SS. Philip and James, 40 Edward III. (The deceased is here styled knight.)

Midelton by Norhampton. He held no lands in the county on the day of his death, because during his lifetime he granted his manor of Midelton by Northampton, with the appurtenances in Midelton and Colyntrough, to Hugh Malesores, his brother, who survives, for life, with remainder to Amice, daughter and heir of the grantor, and the heirs of her body, and with remainder in default of such heirs to the right heirs of Hugh, as in a charter of feoffment given at Lubenham on Monday before Michaelmas, 35 Edward III, is more fully contained. Amice is a minor, yet unmarried. The manor is held of the heir of Bardolf, who is a minor in the king's wardship, by priority, and by service of one knight's fee and doing homage and fealty to the said heir. All the tenants of the manor have attorned to Hugh as their lord for his life, except Thomas de Wake, knight, who holds of the manor the advowson of the church with 4*a.* of glebe by homage and fealty and service of rendering ½*d.* at Michaelmas. Hugh has received the issues of the manor since the death of Thomas.

The said Thomas died on Thursday after St. Denys, 35 Edward III. Amice aforesaid, aged 9 years, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 185. (7.)

20. WALTER DE RIBBESFORD.

Writ missing.

WORCESTER. *Inq.* (fragment, date missing).

The said Walter held a manor (name missing) of the earl of March by knight's service. He also held tenements (details missing) of the heir of Geoffrey de Cornubia. He also held tenements (details missing) at the township of Rooke.

E. Inq. P.M. File 24. (16.)

Writ to the escheator to assign dower to Constance late the wife of the said Walter, who held by knight's service of the heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, a minor in the king's wardship. 20 January, 39 Edward III.

WORCESTER. *Assignment of dower* made on Friday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 40 Edward III.

Ribbesford. [See *Calendar of Close Rolls*, 1364–1368, *p.* 262.]

C. Edw. III. File 185. (8.)

21. SIBYL DE ROKHULL.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Sibyl, and who has been in possession of her lands since her death and received the issues. 18 November, 39 Edward III.

SALOP. *Inq.* taken at Lodelowe, 20 December, 39 Edward III.

Rokhull. An acre of land and a piece of pasture, held as of the manor of Borford by knight's service. The latter manor was held of the king in chief by Margaret de Cornubia, deceased, by service of one knight's fee, and was then in the king's hand by the death of Margaret and by reason of the minority of Geoffrey de Cornubia, her kinsman and heir, the heir of Sibyl being then a minor.

Sibyl died on 6 July, 23 Edward III. Alice daughter of Philip de Rokhull, of full age, is her heir.

John de Stoke, by the king's commitment under his 'Griffon' seal, was in possession of the premises from the day of her death until the morrow of Michaelmas, 36 Edward III, when he delivered them to Philip de Lutteleye, the present escheator, by the king's writ. Both the above accounted for the issues at the Exchequer.

C. Edw. III. File 185. (9.)

22. PETER DE ROKHULL.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Peter, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 18 November, 39 Edward III.

SALOP. *Inq.* taken at Lodelowe, 20 December, 39 Edward III, before the same jury as the inquisition on Sibyl de Rokhull.

Rokhull. 1*a.* land, held as of the manor of Borford &c. (as in the last inquisition) by service of 3*d.* yearly.

He died on 26 April, 23 Edward III. Alice daughter of Philip de Rokhull, of full age, is his heir.

The remainder of the inquisition is the same as the last, *mutatis mutandis*.

C. Edw. III. File 185. (10.)

23. ELIZABETH LATE THE WIFE OF ROBERT SALMON.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Elizabeth, one of the sisters and heirs of Nicholas le Walsh, and who

has been in possession of her lands since her death and received the issues. 30 October, 39 Edward III.

DORSET. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Dorchestre, 24 December, 39 Edward III.

Podyngton. An eighth part of an eighth part of a messuage and the moiety of a curtilage, 40*a*. land, 2*a*. 1*r*. meadow, 1½*r*. pasture and 2*s*. 4*d*. rent, held of Nicholas Poyntz, as of the manor of Sutton Poyntz, by a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

Westchikerel. An eighth part of an eighth part of two messuages, 11*a*. land, 1*r*. meadow, 3½*r*. pasture and 20*d*. rent, held of Raymond Heryng by service of a fortieth part of a knight's fee.

She died on 10 October, 22 Edward III. John her son, aged 22 years and more, is her heir.

Thomas de Cary, John de Palton, John de Sancto Laudo, Richard Turbervill, escheators for the time being, and John de Bekynton, the present escheator, have been in possession of the premises since the death of Elizabeth, and have accounted yearly at the Exchequer for the issues.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Welles, 10 December, 39 Edward III.

Athelardeston. 20*d*. rent, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Huwyschamflour. An eighth part of an eighth part of 113*a*. land and 3*r*. meadow, held of Thomas Neoubourgh by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee; and a fourth part of a fourth part of 56½*a*. land and 3*r*. meadow, held of the same Thomas by service of a fortieth part of a knight's fee.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death, heir and possession since death, as above.

C. Edw. III. File 185. (11.)

24. BEATRICE LATE THE WIFE OF JAMES DE STANES.

Writ to Adam de Bury, mayor of London, to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Beatrice, and who has been in possession of her lands since her death and received the issues, and what charges were made by her on the said lands &c. for chantries &c. 30 November, 39 Edward III.

LONDON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken before the mayor, 22 December, 39 Edward III.

She died in 8 Edward I, day not known. She held no lands &c. in the city or suburbs at the time of her death, nor has she any heirs surviving, as the jurors understand.

(Attached is a copy of the same inquisition.)

C. Edw. III. File 185. (12.)

25. WILLIAM SON OF REYNOLD DE STOKE.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said William, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 18 November, 39 Edward III.

SALOP. *Inq.* taken at Lodelowe, 20 December, 39 Edward III.

Stoke. 6*a.* land of the demesne lands, held as of the manor of Borford by knight's service.

Greote. 18*a.* land called 'Huntelond,' held as of the same manor of Borford by knight's service.

The manor of Borford was held by Margaret de Cornubia at the time of her death of the king in chief by service of one knight's fee, and was then in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Geoffrey de Cornubia, her kinsman and heir, the heir of William son of Reynold being also a minor.

William died on 12 July, 23 Edward III. Nicholas his son, of full age, is his heir.

John de Stoke, by the king's commitment under his 'Griffon' seal, was in possession of the premises from the time of the said William's death until the morrow of Michaelmas, 36 Edward III, when he delivered them to the present escheator, Philip de Lutteleye, by the king's writ. John and Philip have accounted at the Exchequer for the issues during the whole time.

C. Edw. III. File 185. (13.)

26. WILLIAM SON AND HEIR OF WILLIAM DE LANCASTRE.

Writ to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said William, the lands of whose inheritance are in the custody of Thomas de Roos by demise of William de Glendale, to whom the king committed the said custody. 27 June, 39 Edward III.

Endorsed : Thomas de Roos, being warned by William de Lancastre and John Swaynson, made no objection to the proof of age.

LANCASTER. *Proof of age* taken at Lancastre, Monday after Michaelmas, 39 Edward III.

John de Burgh of Bolton, aged 40 years, says that the said William was born at Caton in Lonesdale on Monday before Michaelmas, 18 Edward III, and was baptized in the church of Caton, and that Nicholas de Warton, chaplain, lifted him from the sacred font, and William le Walker and William de Gruskholme were his godfathers, and that he was 21 years of age on Monday before Michaelmas, 39 Edward III. This the witness knows because in the week of the birth he had a daughter born named Ellen, and that was twenty-one years and more ago.

Lambert de Wyresdale, aged 44 years, agrees and says that on the day of the baptism he took seisin of a tenement in Caton, and that was twenty-one years ago and more.

Robert son of Thomas de Kerneford, aged 46 years, agrees and says that in the week of the birth he had a son born named Adam, and that was twenty-one years ago and more.

William son of John Dogeson, aged 46 years, agrees and says that on the day of the baptism he was with John de Croft at a love-day (*diem amoris*) in Caton, and that was twenty-one years ago and more.

John son of Alan de Caton, aged 42 years, agrees and says that on the day of the birth he buried William, his firstborn son, in the church of Caton, and that was twenty-one years ago and more.

John le Walker of Caton, aged 45 years, agrees and says that in the week of the birth he buried Richard le Walker, his brother, and that was twenty-one years ago and more.

William Hancokson of Scotford, aged 47 years, agrees and says that on the day of the birth he was married to Margaret, daughter of John de Warton, and that was twenty-one years ago and more.

Ralph Banastre, aged 46 years, agrees and says that in the week of the birth he had a son named Henry born, and that was twenty-one years ago and more.

William de Bygtwayt, aged 40 years, agrees and says that on the day of the birth he had a sister named Margaret married to John de Walton, and that was twenty-one years ago and more.

John le Tailliourson of Burgh, aged 43 years, agrees and says that at the time he was the king's bailiff in Lonesdale, and took a distraint in Caton on the day of the baptism, and that was twenty-one years ago and more.

John Jouetson of Stoday, aged 40 years, agrees and says that in the week of the birth his son John was drowned in the river Lone, and that was twenty-one years ago and more.

Roger son of Alan de Caton, aged 42 years, agrees and says that on the day of the baptism he made the obit (*fecit obitum*) of his brother John at Caton church, and that was twenty-one years ago and more.

C. Edw. III. File 185. (14.)

27. John Canynges, de Cannyngg, *or* de Cannyngges.

Wilts. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken by the escheator *ex officio* at Heghworth, 6 May, 39 Edward III.

John Canynges held :—

Stratton St. Margaret. Half a virgate of land, held of Humphrey de Bohun, kinsman (*cognato*) and heir of Humphrey de Bohun earl of Hereford, lately a minor, by knight's service, rendering yearly 15*d.* and ½*lb.* pepper.

He died on the morrow of the Purification, 36 Edward III.

John Wade has been in possession of the land since his death.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said John, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 3 July, 40 Edward III.

Wilts. *Inq.* taken at Malmesbury, 29 August, 40 Edward III.

Nether Strattone. A messuage and a carucate of land, held in chief of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford, late a minor in the king's wardship, by service of 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly and suit to the earl's court; and half a virgate of land, held of the same earl by service of suit of court.

Over Strattone. ½*a*. land, held of the same earl (tenure not stated); and a messuage and close, held of the prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England by service of 2*s*. yearly.

Richard Scarguyl, the king's ferreter (*firettar'*), is in possession of the premises by reason of the wardship of the aforesaid lands &c., by the king's grant by letters patent, until the lawful age of the heir of John, together with the marriage of the same heir.

Over Stratton. A toft and two virgates of land, held of the same earl by service of 5*s*.

John Haytfeld has been in possession of these since the death of John de Cannyngges, by what title the jurors know not.

Nether Stratton. 8*a*. land, held of the same earl by service of suit of court.

Walter Russel and Edith, his wife, have been in possession of these since the death of the said John, by what title the jurors know not.

He died on the morrow of the Purification, 36 Edward III. Thomas his son, aged 15 years, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 186. (1.)

28. Susan late the wife of John Canynges.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Susan, and who has been in possession of her lands since her death and received the issues. 12 May, 40 Edward III.

Wilts. *Inq.* (*indented*) made at Cherlhampstrete by Hungerford, 10 June, 40 Edward III.

Westcote and Estcote. A messuage, a carucate of land and 3½*a*. meadow, held for life in joint feoffment with John Canynges, her husband, deceased, of the king in chief, as of his manor of Vasterne, by a rent of 1*d*. a year at Midsummer.

She died on 2 March, 36 Edward III. Thomas, her son by the said John, aged 15 years and more, is her heir.

Matthew Chanew was in possession of the premises for two years after her death, and Roger Gaumbon has been in possession since, by what title the jurors know not.

Similar writ, 18 October, 40 Edward III.

Wilts. *Inq.* made at Marlebergh, 7 November, 40 Edward III.

Westcote and Estcote. A messuage, a carucate of land and 5½*a*. meadow, held in socage by service of 1*d*. yearly at Midsummer of Philippa queen of England, as of the manor of Vasterne, which is of the honor of Wallyngford. Long before her death she enfeoffed of these John Aldeborne, parson of the church of Leukenore, Robert More, vicar of Stratton, and Matthew Chanew.

Stratton. A messuage, 160*a*. arable and 15*a*. meadow, held for life in joint feoffment with John her late husband, of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford, by knight's service, rendering yearly 30*s*. The reversion belongs to the heirs begotten between the said John and Susan.

Date of death as above. Heir Thomas, as above, aged 16 years and more.

The king has been in possession of the premises by his escheators since her death, by reason of the minority of the said Thomas and the wardship of the said earl, then a minor in the king's wardship.

C. Edw. III. File 186. (2.)

29. THOMAS DE FOURNIVALL, FOURNYVALL, *or* FURNIVALL.

Writ of *certiorari super vero valore feodorum* &c., 10 November, 39 Edward III.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Farnham, 28 January, 40 Edward III.

Farnham. The advowson of the church.

He held no knights' fees in the county.

Similar writ, 10 April, 40 Edward III.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Retford, Saturday before Michaelmas, 40 Edward III. (The deceased is called 'knight' in this inquisition.)

Holbekwodhous. The manor, held by Edmund de Pirpount, knight, by service of one knight's fee.

Oxton. The manor, held by Sampson de Strenle, knight, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Saxendale. The manor, held by the prior of Shelford by service of one knight's fee.

Oxton. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by William de Strenle; and a fourth part of a knight's fee, held by Thomas Coille.

Geytford. The manor, held by John de Gaytford by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

Flyntham. An eighth part of a knight's fee, held by John de Bekyngham, John Bisshop, William Reynald, Hugh Westryn and Geoffrey in the Lane.

Rampton. An eighth part of a knight's fee, held by Henry Lyty and William de Cotom.

Werksop. The advowson of the priory.

He held no other knights' fees or advowsons in the county.

C. Edw. III. File 186. (3.)

(*No writ.*)

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Notyngham, 13 May, 39 Edward III.

Worsop. The manor (extent given), held of Philippa queen of England by service of doing suit at her court of the honor of Tykhull. The extent includes two water-mills which render 5 (?) marks yearly to the prior of Worsop, and a fair held at the feast of St. Cuthbert.

He died on 21 April last. William Fournyvall,....., aged 30 years, is his heir.

DERBY. *Inq.* taken at Derby, 15 May, 39 Edward III.

Eyom. A messuage, a carucate of land, 4*l.* rents, and pleas &c. of court worth 6*d.* yearly, held of Philippa queen of England by service of 12*d.* yearly; and a water-mill (tenure not stated).

Middelton. A messuage and garden, a carucate of land, 6*l.* rents, and pleas &c. of court worth 6*d.* yearly, held of the lord de Cheworth by service of a sparrowhawk yearly.

Brasynton. 20*s.* rent, held for life of the duke of Lancaster by service of 12*d.* yearly.

Baunford. 6*l.* rent and pleas &c. of court worth 6*d.* yearly, held of Nicholas de Langford, knight, by service of 6*d.* yearly.

(Date of death and heir not given.)

STAFFORD. *Inq.* taken at Alveton, Saturday after St. John before the Latin Gate, 39 Edward III. (The deceased is called 'knight' in this inquisition.)

Alveton. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of a fourth part of a barony. The extent includes a castle, a park, two water-mills, herbage at Stanton and Wrybdon, rents of free tenants in Alveton, of tenants at will at Coton and Bredley, and of free tenants at Farley, Denston and Stanton, and two views a year. He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 21 April last. William Fournyvall, his brother, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

E. Inq. P.M. File 24. (13.)

30. WILLIAM SON OF JOHN GODECHEP.

Writ to the mayor of London to enquire as to the lands &c. and heir of the said William, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death, and what charges in mortmain were made by him on the said lands for chantries &c. 30 November, 39 Edward III.

LONDON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken before the mayor, 20 December, 39 Edward III.

He died in 12 Edward I, at which time he had no lands, rents or tenements in the city or suburbs; and he has no heirs. Long before his death he was seised of a small messuage in the parish of St. Botolph without Bysshopesgate in the suburb, worth 16*s.* a year, from which is paid a yearly quit-rent of 6*s.* to St. Paul's church. This messuage the deceased, by his charter enrolled in the husting of London held on Monday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 9 Edward I, gave to the prior, canons and brethren of the new hospital of St. Mary without Bysshopesgate, whose successors have been in possession of it and received the issues ever since, the present prior Thomas de Thormeston being now in possession. It is held of the king in chief in free burgage, as is the whole city.

(Attached is a copy of the same inquisition.)

C. Edw. III. File 186. (4.)

31. HENRY DE EDELMYNGTON.

Writ to the mayor of London to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Henry, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death, and what charges in mortmain were made by him on the said lands for chantries &c. 30 November, 39 Edward III.

LONDON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken before the mayor, 17 December, 39 Edward III.

He died in 7 Edward I, at which time he was seised of :—

Parish of St. Mary Magdalen, Milkestrete. A tenement worth 8 marks a year, from which he bequeathed in his testament a yearly quit-rent of 6 marks to maintain a chantry in the church of All Hallows, Hony-lane, London, for a chaplain to celebrate for ever in the said church for the soul of the said Henry, of which 6 marks rent Roger Newlyn, chaplain, is now seised. Repairs cost 13*s.* 4*d.* ; so the tenement is actually worth 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

After the death of the said Henry the tenement descended to Henry de Edelmyngton as his son and heir, and after the latter's death, because he had no heir of his body, it descended by inheritance to one Laurence son of Andrew, goldsmith, who gave it by charter to Walter de Watford, citizen of London, and Isabel his wife, in fee, who gave it by charter to Thomas Sely, citizen and skinner of London, in fee, who bequeathed it in his testament to Alice, his wife, for life, and after her death to Robert his son and the heirs of Robert's body. After Robert's death it descended by inheritance to Laurence Sely, his son and heir, and after the latter's death it descended to John Sely, his son and heir, citizen and skinner of London, who now holds it. It is held of the king in chief in free burgage, as is the whole city.

(Attached is a copy of this inquisition.)

C. Edw. III. File 186. (5.)

32. JAMES DE STANES.

Writ to the mayor of London to enquire as to the lands &c. and heir of the said James, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death, and what charges in mortmain were made by him on the said lands for chantries &c. 30 November, 39 Edward III.

LONDON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken before the mayor, 22 December, 39 Edward III.

He died in 6 Edward I, day not known, seised of :—

Parish of St. Laurence, Jewry. 2 marks quit-rent from the tenements now held by Agnes late the wife of William de Wyrcestre ; and 6*s.* quit-rent from a tenement now held by Hugh Cheyner and Thomas de Boltone.

Parish of St. Martin Oteswych. 20*s.* quit-rent from a tenement now held by Henry Colpeper.

Parish of All Hallows, Bredstret. 40*s.* quit-rent from a tenement now held by John Sely, citizen and skinner of London.

These rents, amounting in all to 4*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.*, he assigned in his testament to Beatrice his wife for life, by way of dower, and bequeathed it after her death for his executors to ordain in a suitable place a chaplain to celebrate for his soul &c. The said Beatrice and Henry le Bourser and Ranulf Clerk, the executors, by a writing enrolled in the husting of London on Monday the morrow of Trinity,

7 Edward I, gave the same 4*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.* rent to Hugh, then prior of the church of St. Bartholomew, Smethefeld, and his successors, to provide a canon celebrating in the said church of St. Bartholomew for the soul of the said James. The present prior is now seised of the rent. The said James has no heirs now surviving, as the jurors understand.

The aforesaid tenements whence the said rent issues are held of the king in chief in free burgage, as is the whole city.

(Attached is a copy of this inquisition, in which the date is given as 20 December.)

C. Edw. III. File 186. (6.)

33. HAMO DE BROXHULL, clerk.

Writ to the mayor of London to enquire as to the lands &c., and heir of the said Hamo, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death, and what charges in mortmain were made by him on the said lands for chantries &c. 30 November, 39 Edward III.

LONDON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken before the mayor, 17 December, 39 Edward III.

He died in 7 Edward I, having no lands &c. in the city or suburbs, so far as the jurors can ascertain at present. He has no heirs.

(Attached is a copy of this inquisition.)

C. Edw. III. File 186. (7.)

34. WILLIAM DE EVERDON, clerk.

Writ to the mayor of London to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said William, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death, and what charges in mortmain were made by him on the said lands for chantries &c. [? 30 November]. 39 Edward III.

LONDON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken before the mayor, 15 December, 39 Edward III (*mutilated*).

He died on the feast of St. Maurice the Abbot, 21 Edward III, seised of :—

Parish of St. Alban, Wodstret. A tenement with garden in the corner of the lane between (*sic*) the tenement formerly of Roger Poyntel in the parish of St. Mary, Aldermanbury. This tenement he bequeathed in his testament to Sir Hugh de Colewyk and his heirs to provide a chaplain in the church of St. Alban to celebrate for the souls of his parents and brethren, receiving 6 marks yearly from the issues of the tenement. John [Bys],* chaplain, is seised of this rent. The rector of the church also receives 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly from the tenement for providing the chaplain and the wafers, wine, vestments, chalice and candles ; and 10*s.* yearly is paid from the tenement for the work of the church, and 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly to the abbot of St. Albans.

* See *Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1364–1367, p. 253.

Another tenement near the first in the same lane, whereof one end abuts on Wodestret. This he bequeathed to the same Hugh and his heirs to provide another chaplain to celebrate in the same church for the soul of Sir Edward called 'of Carnarvan,' late king of England, and the souls of all other benefactors of the said William and his heirs, receiving 6 marks yearly from the issues of the tenement. Philip White, chaplain, is seised of this rent. The rector of the church also receives 3*s*. 4*d*. yearly for providing &c. as above; and 5 marks yearly is paid for feeding poor children of the parish, 5*s*. yearly to the Guildhall (*Camere Gyhalde*), and 2*s*. 6*d*. yearly to the abbot of St. Albans.

Sir Hugh was in possession of these tenements until his death on 4 September, 35 Edward III. He gave them to Simon de Worstede, citizen and mercer of London, to carry out the provisions of the will, and Simon is still in possession.

Nicholas Petifer, son of Robert Petyfer and Emma his wife, daughter of Robert de Everdon, 'smyth,' brother of the said William de Everdon, aged 26 years and more, is the said William's heir.

All the tenements are held of the king in chief in free burgage, as is the whole city.

(Attached is a copy of this inquisition.)

C. Edw. III. File 186. (8.)*

35. JOHN ROMENAY of the parish of St. Botolph without Algate.

Writ to the mayor of London to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said John, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death, and what charges in mortmain were made by him on the said lands for chantries &c. 12 October, 39 Edward III.

LONDON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken before the mayor, 14 November, 39 Edward III.

He died on Saturday in Easter week, 23 Edward III, seised of :—

Parish of St. Botolph without Algate. A messuage worth 56*s*. 8*d*. a year, of which 2*s*. 4*d*. is paid yearly to the prior of Holy Trinity; a messuage worth 20*s*. a year, of which 4*s*. is paid yearly to the prioress of St. Helen; a messuage worth 13*s*. 4*d*. a year, of which 2*s*. 2½*d*. is paid yearly to the prior of Holy Trinity; 2 shops worth 13*s*. 8*d*. a year, of which 8*s*. 10*d*. is paid yearly to the heirs of Thomas Macchyng; and a messuage worth 37*s*. a year, of which 13*s*. 4*d*. is paid yearly to John Chaucer, vintner of London.

All these the deceased bequeathed in his testament proved, proclaimed and enrolled in the husting of London of pleas of land held on Monday after SS. Philip and James, 23 Edward III, to Agnes his wife for her life, and after her death to St. Botolph's church to provide a chaplain to celebrate for the souls of them, the said John and Agnes, and their children, receiving from the issues

* Both copies of this inquisition are mutilated, but in different places. Read together, they give a complete version.

of the premises 4*l*. yearly for his pension. He also bequeathed 6*s*. 8*d*. yearly from the premises to the mayor of London, to whom he gave the presentation of chaplains to the chantry. The rest of the rent he bequeathed to St. Botolph's church for the keeping up of the tenements and the work of the church. Agnes his wife had possession until 2 December following, when she died; and on the same day Thomas Crouchman, 'pottere,' took possession and received the issues until 2 August, 39 Edward III, and all the time provided the said chaplain and repaired all the tenements after the great wind until the said 2 August. On that day the prior of Holy Trinity, London, rector of St. Botolph's church, took possession of the premises, and is still in possession and provides a chaplain.

The same parish. A shop with a chamber, solar and garden, next to the tenements of the deceased and adjoining the lane leading to the bishop of London's field called "Lampettes," worth 10*s*. a year, of which 8*d*. yearly is paid to the prior of Holy Trinity. This shop &c. the deceased bequeathed for the work of St. Botolph's church. The parishioners (*parochiani*) of the church have been in possession since his death.

Another shop worth 13*s*. 4*d*. yearly, of which 8*d*. yearly is paid to the prior of Holy Trinity. This he bequeathed to Agnes his daughter and the heirs of her body, with reversion to his next heirs. She has been in possession since his death.

William Cousyn, aged 40 years and more, is his heir

All the above premises are held of the king in chief in free burgage, as is the whole city.

(A copy of this inquisition is attached.)

C. Edw. III. File 186. (9.)*

36. Ranulf Clerc.

Writ to the mayor of London to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Ranulf, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death, and what charges in mortmain were made by him on the said lands for chantries &c. 30 November, 39 Edward III.

London. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken before the mayor, 22 December, 39 Edward III.

He died in 8 Edward I, day not known. He had no lands in the city or suburbs, nor has he any heirs surviving, as the jurors understand.

C. Edw. III. File 186. (10.)

37. John de la Bothe, *or* Boche, of Belton.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said John, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 20 October, 39 Edward III.

* Both copies of this inquisition are mutilated, but in different places. Read together, they give a complete version.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Kirketon in Lyndeseye, Saturday after St. Andrew, 40 Edward III.

Belton and Epworth. Four messuages, 8 tofts, a bovate, 15*a.* and a moiety of a bovate and of an acre of land, and two parts of a toft, held of John de Moubray, lord of the Isle of Axiholm, by service of 10*s.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. [in the county.]

He died about (*citra*) Michaelmas, 38 Edward III. John his son, aged 13 years and more, is his heir.

John de Moubray aforesaid has been in possession of the premises since his death.

C. Edw. III. File 186. (11.)

38. JOHN SON OF ROBERT GEMYS of Stacheden.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said John, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 18 January, 39 Edward III.

BEDFORD AND HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at St. Neots, Friday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 40 Edward III.

Stacheden, co. Bedford. Two-thirds of the manor, held for his life of the king in chief by knight's service, by feoffment of Roger de Milton and Robert de Sothewyk, with remainder to John, his son, and Christiana the latter's wife, who survive, and the heirs of their bodies, and with remainder over to the right heirs of the deceased, with the king's licence. The whole manor is held for a third part of a knight's fee.

The said John son of John and Christiana have been in possession of the two-thirds since the death of the deceased.

Botylbrigg, co. Huntingdon. Two-thirds of a knight's fee, held by him of the king in chief, which John son of John Paynel and Baldwin de Drayton hold of him.

He held no other lands &c.

He died on Monday after Michaelmas, 37 Edward III. The said John son of John, aged 28 years, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 186. (12.)

39. RICHARD DE HOTONROF.

Writ, 20 January, 39 Edward III.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Hoton, the day of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, 40 Edward III.

Hoton Rof. The manor (extent given, including a plot called 'Bischobpot' and 40*a.* land held by John de Boticom, a free tenant, by service of rendering 2*s.* yearly, 2 messuages and 6*a.* land held by Thomas Lyenglys, a free tenant, by service of rendering 1*lb.* cummin at Christmas, a messuage and 12*a.* land called 'Pacrokcroft' held by the heir of Hugh del Spense, a free tenant, by service of rendering 1*lb.* pepper at Christmas, 3 small woods called 'Crag,' 'Litilcrag'

and 'Tomlinpark,' 20*a*. meadow in Greystok called 'le Ker,' a corn-mill, a plot of 66*a*. called 'le Gilfeld,' 4 tofts and 20*a*. land at Haltclobryg, a messuage and 3*a*. land at le Milnfeld, 4 tenements (or tofts) and 32*a*. land at Lambynby, a toft and 8*a*. land at Alaynby, 3 tenements and 9*a*. land at Soureby, a tenement by Soureby church and 2*a*. land, a toft and a garden at Raghtonhevid, a toft and an acre of land at Threlkeld, 2 messuages and 28*a*. land at Joneby, a messuage and 4*a*. land at Haltclo, and a toft and 5*a*. land at Caldbek).

Greystok. Three burgages.

He held the manor of Hoton of the heir of the baron of Graystok, a minor in the king's wardship, by service of rendering 1*d*. at Christmas; the premises in le Milnfeld and le Ker and 6*a*. of the aforesaid tenement in le Gilbank in Gilfeld in Graystok of the king in chief by knight's service, as parcel of the manor of Greistok, and by service of rendering 1*d*. yearly for cornage; the rest of le Gilfeld of the heir of the baron of Graystok by service of rendering a rose at Midsummer; the premises in Soureby of the king by service of rendering 6*d*. an acre, as of 'quernshamis'; the premises by Soureby Kyrkeby of the king by service of rendering 1*d*. at Christmas; the premises in Raghton of the king by the same service; the premises in Haltclo and Caldbek of Sir Thomas de Lucy and his heirs by service of rendering 1*d*. at Midsummer; the premises in Alaynby and Lambynby of Adam de Hoton Jone by service of a rose at the same feast; the premises in Threlkeld of Sir William de Threlkeld by service of rendering 1*d*. at Christmas; the premises in Joneby of the lord of Joneby by service of rendering 1*d*. at the same feast and 5*d*. for cornage; and the burgages in Graistok of the heir of the baron of Graistok by service of rendering 3*s*.

He held no other lands &c. in the county or elsewhere.

He died on Wednesday after St. Hilary last. John de Hoton, his son, aged 20 years, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 186. (13.)

40. Thomas de Skelton.

Writ, 8 October, 39 Edward III.

Cumberland. *Inq.* taken at Wygton, 21 April 40 Edward III.

Skelton. A messuage, 15*a*. land and 1*a*. meadow, held for life, with reversion to Richard, his son, and the heirs male of his body, by the king's charter of licence.

At one time the deceased was seised in demesne as of fee of a third part of a third part of the manor of Skelton, and of 2 bovates of land, 20*a*. land and 12*a*. meadow in the same town, held of the king in chief by knight's service and other services. Of these he enfeoffed, with the king's licence, William de Routhebery, clerk, and William de Brumfeld, chaplain, who re-enfeoffed him thereof, to hold for his life, with remainders successively to Richard his son, who survives, and the heirs male of his body, to John brother of

Richard and the heirs male of his body, to the heirs male of the bodies of the said Thomas and Joan his wife, and to the right heirs of Thomas.

The aforesaid messuage, 15*a*. land and 1*a*. meadow are held of the king in chief by homage and by service of rendering 7*d*. yearly for cornage at the feast of the Assumption at the Exchequer of Carlisle by the hands of the sheriff, paying two strikes (*estrikarum*) of oats yearly for puture of the king's foresters of Ynglewod, and paying 4*d*. yearly for the tourn of the king's bailiff.

The third part of a third part of the manor and the other lands &c. are held of the king in chief by homage and by service of paying 3*s*. 4*d*. yearly for cornage, as above, 13½ strikes of oats yearly for puture of the king's foresters of Ynglewod, and 16*d*. yearly for the tourn of the king's bailiff, and by doing suit to the county of Cumberland every month.

The deceased also held for life in Skelton 6 messuages, 60*a*. land and 4*a*. meadow by grant and feoffment of Richard son of Walter de Kyrkkebrid, with reversion to the heirs of the said Richard. They are in the king's hand because the said Richard de Kirkebrid, who held them of the king in chief, alienated them without the king's licence to the aforesaid Thomas for life. They render 30*s*. yearly, as appears in the escheator's account, as well as other services due to the king.

The deceased held no other lands &c. in the county or elsewhere.

He died on Wednesday after the Assumption last. Richard his son, aged 12 years and more, is his heir to the aforesaid lands &c., by reason of the aforesaid feoffment.

C. Edw. III. File 186. (14.)

41. John de Wynwyk.
William de Thorp.
William de Peek.

Writ after the deaths of the said John, William and William, who held certain lands &c. for their lives by the king's grant; directing the escheator to enquire as to these lands &c. and who has been in possession of them since the death of the said John, William and William. 6 May, 39 Edward III.

Surrey. *Inq.* taken at Southwerk, 28 June, 40 Edward III.

Hacchesham. The three held the manor, together with the knight's fees and advowsons of churches thereto belonging, for their lives, of the king's grant, as appears by the king's charter.

Pitfold. They also held 40*s*. rent, parcel of the manor of Hacchesham.

The said manor is held of the king in chief, as of the castle of Dover, which is in the king's hand, by service of rendering 10*s*. every 32 weeks.

John Wynwyk died on 20 June, 34 Edward III; William de Thorp died on 27 May, 35 Edward III; and William de Peek died on 20 September, 37 Edward III.

The prioress of Derteford of the order of Friars Preachers has been in possession of the premises since the death of John, William and William, in right of the reversion given to her and her successors by the king.

Thomas Vaghan held in demesne as of fee at the time of his death a messuage and 9*a.* land in Hacchesham, parcel of the manor called ' Coldeherbergh ' in Hacchesham, of the manor of Hacchesham by service of rendering 14*d.* yearly to the said manor. These were taken into the king's hand by writ of *diem clausit extremum* on the death of the said Thomas. Two-thirds of them are yet in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Hamo son and heir of the said Thomas, and the third part was assigned to Alesia, late the wife of the said Thomas, in dower.

C. Edw. III. File 186. (15.)

42. William de Eyhot, an idiot.

Sussex. *Inq.* taken *virtute officii* at Chichester, 20 May, 39 Edward III.

William son of Nicholas de Eyhot is son and heir of the said Nicholas, and is an idiot from birth, quite incapable of managing his affairs because he does not enjoy lucid intervals. He holds :—

Walberton. A messuage and small garden and 16*a.* land of Luke de Ponyngg as by service of rendering at his manor of Walberton 2*s.* yearly and doing suit to the earl of Arundel's hundred at Walberton every three weeks. The premises are let on lease by William Hunstane, who married the mother of the aforesaid William, the idiot, to Robert, vicar of the church of Walberton, for 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 137. (2.)

43. John de Mereworth, knight.

Writ not enrolled.

Kent. *Inq.* taken at Mallyngg, 4 July, 39 Edward III.

West Peccham. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of keeping a falcon of the king's to mew.

Mereworthe and Oldeheye. The manors (extents given) with the advowson of the church of Mereworth, held of the earl of Stafford, as of the honor of Gloucester, by service of two knight's fees.

An agreement was made between John de Mereworth, knight, deceased, and William de Strete concerning the purchase of the above premises, to wit, that the said John should enfeoff thereof John parson of the church of Mereworth and Robert vicar of the church of East Peccham, who should demise them to him for life, quit of any action for waste or strip, and afterwards grant the reversion of the premises to William de Strete or his assignee, in return for which the said William should pay 1000*l.* Upon this agreement the said William gave John de Mereworth a gold farthing by the name of twenty pence, called ' Godesselver.' Afterwards the

said William was asked how soon he could conclude the business as his was the burden of obtaining the king's licence as to the moiety of West Peccham, and also the earl of Stafford's licence. He bargained for a fortnight; and John de Mereworth, being questioned as to his wishes in case he should die within that time, said that he wished the said William to have the premises in fee, and to pay the 1000*l.* to his, John's, executors, as he was most unwilling that he who called himself his heir should have any profit of the premises, or of his other goods. As to the 1000*l.* he willed 100 marks to the prior of Ledes for making in the choir there a chief window with his arms &c., according to the ordinance of his executors and under their supervision; to Thomas de Apulderfeld, knight, because he married the testator's kinswoman and is burdened with seven sons and several daughters, 100 marks; and to Richard atte Welde 100 marks; and other legacies amounting to 200*l.* He prayed that William might have as much joy of the premises as he could possibly wish, told him to go where he liked and take what he pleased as master and lord, gave him all his oxen, and beasts (*afros*) for three ploughs with all their gear, swore that if he lived another year, and William behaved well, he would spend 100*l.* in the manor of Mereworth, and said that he cared not for life or death since he had such a son. Afterwards he bade those of his household who were present serve William as master and lord, and they said they were ready to do so, whereupon he gave them 20*s.* Certain of the tenants attorned to William on the night before the death of the said John. On the second night after the death William entered the manor of Mereworth. Afterwards came John Malmeyns, who says he is heir of John de Mereworth, and entered the manor on the morrow of the day after the death without process of law, and on Thursday following, to wit, on Ascension day, he enfeoffed thereof Humphrey le Baun, earl of Hereford.

The manor of Westpecham includes a park with deer, a wood of 500*a.* called 'le Hurst,' and a fishery; the manor of Mereworth includes pasture called 'Petterismed' and rents at Badeshull and Clyve; and the manor of Oldehaye includes a capital messuage, parcel of the manor of Mereworth, held of the earl of Stafford, as of the honor of Gloucester, by service of rendering 3*s.* yearly at the earl's manor of Tonebregg called 'Knyghtescourt,' rendering 2*s.* yearly and 1*lb.* cummin to John Algar, and doing suit to the earl's court every three weeks.

John Mereworth had no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 19 May last. John Malmeyns, aged 50 years and more, is his kinsman and heir.

E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 137. (3.)

KENT. *Inq.* taken at Frennyngham, 24 June, 39 Edward III.

Mapliscompe by Frennyngham. 60*a.* arable, 22*a.* wood, 10*s.* rent of free tenants, rents of 12 hens at Christmas and six score eggs at Easter,

a court, and the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief, of the castle of Dover, by service of rendering of 2*s.* 2¾*d.* every twenty-four weeks for ward of the same castle, and doing suit to the king's lathe of Sutton twice yearly and to the king's hundred of Grenstrete every three weeks, and likewise of the heirs of Robert de Northwode by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

Date of death and heir as above.

E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 137. (5.)

44. Benet de Fulsham.

Kent. *Inq.* taken *virtute officii* at Rochester, 17 March, 39 Edward III.

Little Chatham. 60*a.* land, held of the king in chief, as of the castle of Ledes, which is in the king's hand, by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

He died about the feast of the Purification, 38 Edward III, day not known. Richard de Fulsham, his son, aged 19 years, is his heir, and was married before his death.

Thomas de Thornton has been in possession of the premises since his death, and has to answer for the issues to the king.

E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 137. (4.)

45. Miles de Stapelton of Bedale.

Writ not enrolled.

Norfolk. *Inq.* taken at Ingham, 12 December, 39 Edward III.

Lammesse and Sterston. The manors, held jointly with Joan his wife, now deceased, of the gift of John Scot, parson of the church of Middelton, to them and the heirs of their bodies. The manors are held of William de Ufford, knight, and Thomas de Berneye, services not known.

He died on 20 October, 38 Edward III.

E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 138. (8.)

46. Robert de Bernham.

Writ not enrolled.

Suffolk. *Inq.* taken at Brokford, 12 June, 39 Edward III.

Mendlisham. A messuage, 60*a.* land, meadow and pasture, and 30*s.* rent, held of the king in chief by service of rendering 30*s.* blanch farm at Norwich castle.

He died about Michaelmas, 37 Edward III.

E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 138. (9.)

Writ to the escheator in co. Suffolk to assign dower to Mary wife of the said Robert. 26 June, 39 Edward III.

E. Inq. P.M. File 24. (10.)

47. IDONIA LATE THE WIFE OF HENRY DE PERCY, the elder.

Writ not enrolled.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at York, Monday after St. Matthew, 39 Edward III.

Lekyngfeld. The manor, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Semer. The manor, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Nafferton. The manor, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Catton. The manor, held of the earl of Chester by knight's service.

Bouyngton. Tenements worth 46*s.* 8*d.* yearly, held of Walter de Bukton by fealty.

Kyrkelevyngton. The manor, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Clethop. The manor, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Gikeleswik. The manor, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

All the above she held in dower of the inheritance of Henry de Percy, son and heir of Henry de Percy and herself.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 24 August last. Henry de Percy, knight, aged 40 years and more, son of Henry de Percy and herself, is her heir.

E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 140. (1.)

48. MARMADUKE DE LOMLEY, knight.

Writ not enrolled.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Newcastle upon Tyne, 12 January, 39 Edward III.

West Chyvyngton. Tenements held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by knight's service.

Est Chyvyngton, Morwik and Reulay. Tenements held of Henry de Percy and other lords by divers services.

He held no other lands &c. in the escheator's bailiwick.

He died on 25 September, 39 Edward III. Robert his son, aged 11 years and more, is his heir.

E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 140. (9.)

49. ROBERT TYFFOUR, knight.

LINCOLN. *Extent* made at Hacumby, Saturday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 39 Edward III.

Hacumby. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by the petty serjeanty of carrying a crossbow in the king's wars.

He died at Hacumby on Tuesday after St. Bartholomew, 39 Edward III. Robert his son, aged 12 years and more, is his heir.

E. Inq. P.M. File 24. (11.)

50. CECILY DE LA LYNDE.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Jevelchestre, Monday after St. James, 39 Edward III.

Brotton. She held no lands in demesne as of fee on the day of her death, because a week before her death she, together with John Lovel, her

husband, demised a messuage, 40*a*. land, 6*a*. meadow, 18*a*. pasture and 6*a*. wood in Brotton to Sir Roger de Staulegh, vicar of the church of Cary, and Sir Walter de Compton, chaplain, their heirs and assigns. The premises are held of the heir of Nicholas de Seymour, a minor in the king's wardship, by knight's service.

She died on Saturday after Midsummer day last. Walter her son, aged 5 years and more, is her heir.

E. Inq. P.M. File 25. (3.)

51. WILLIAM ADRESHAM, *or* HADRESHAM.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said William, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 15 May, 40 Edward III.

BERKS. *Inq.* made at Abyndon, 1 June, 40 Edward III.

Suthmorton. 4*l*. 10*s*. rent, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

He died on the feast of St. Peter's Chains, 35 Edward III. John his son, aged 5 years and more, is his heir.

The king has been in possession of the said rent since his death by the hands of the escheators.

C. Edw. III. File 187. (1.)

52. WILLIAM DE AYKEVED, *or* AYKHEVED.

Writ, 16 April, 40 Edward III.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Wigton, 21 May, 40 Edward III.

Aykeheved, a hamlet of Wigton. 4 messuages and 80*a*. land, held in chief of the hospital of St. Nicholas by Carlisle by service of 40*s*. yearly.

Le Heighmore. 2 messuages and 15*a*. land, held in chief of Anthony de Lucy, as of the manor of Wigton, by service of 15*s*. 6*d*. yearly; and 6 cottages, 6*a*. land and 18*a*. meadow, held of the same in chief, as of the same manor, by service of 21*s*. 8*d*. and 1½*d*. for cornage yearly.

Crofton. 6*a*. land called 'Gilmartyn Riddyng,' held in chief of the aforesaid house of St. Nicholas by service of 6*d*. yearly.

Rossuyn. A garden, held of the aforesaid Anthony, as of the manor of Wigton, by service of a rose yearly.

Carlisle. A garden, held of the king in chief in burgage by service of 2*d*. for housegavel.

Waverton. A messuage and 1*a*. land, held in chief of John de Waverton by service of a bunch of ginger.

The manor of Wigton was in the king's hand when William died by reason of the death of Thomas de Lucy, father of Anthony.

He held no other lands &c. in the county or elsewhere.

He died on Monday, 16 March last. Margaret wife of Amand Mounceux, Thomas son of John de Irby, William Somre (?) and Robert de Stanlawe, all 30 years of age and more, are his kinsmen and heirs.

C. Edw. III. File 187. (2.)

53. THOMAS BROK, *or* BROKE.

Writ,* 28 November, 40 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Great Donmowe, Monday after the Epiphany, 40 Edward II.

He held no lands &c. for two years and a half before the taking of this inquisition.

White Rothing. He held of the king in chief, by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee, a messuage, 300*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, 9*a.* pasture, 50*a.* wood and 70*s.* rent; but Bartholomew de Frestlyngg, citizen and corder of London, recovered the same against him by virtue of a writ and by pretext of a recognisance under the statute of Acton Burnel for 160*l.*, and they were delivered to the said Bartholomew by the sheriff of Essex two years and more ago, to be held until the said debt should be levied. Thomas Brok, in Bartholomew's seisin, released all his right in the premises to Bartholomew by a fine levied with the king's licence.

Heir not known. Thomas Brok is still alive.

C. Edw. III. File 187. (3.)

54. WALTER ATTE BERGH.

Writ, 5 October, 40 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Winchester, 16 November, 40 Edward III.

He held no lands &c. in the county.

(Date of death and heir not stated.)

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Salisbury, 19 November, 40 Edward III.

He held no lands &c. in the county.

(Date of death and heir not stated.)

C. Edw. III. File 187. (4.)

55. ALICE BERTELOT, *or* BARTELOTT, of Burghwell.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Alice who held of the abbey of Ramseye, lately void and in the king's hand, by knight's service, and as to who has been in possession of her lands since her death and received the issues. 27 January, 40 Edward III.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* taken at Fordham, Friday after the Purification, 40 Edward III.

[Unspecified.] A messuage and 60*a.* land and meadow, held of the abbey of Rameseye, lately void and in the king's hand, by knight's service.

She held no other lands &c. in the escheator's bailiwick.

She died on Tuesday after St. Augustine, 23 Edward III. Alice and Margaret, daughters of John Bartelott her son, aged respectively 26 years and 20 years and more, are her heirs.

* In the ordinary form of a writ of *diem clausit extremum.*

John de Fensted and Maud his wife, mother of the aforesaid Alice and Margaret, were in possession of the premises from the time of the death until 12 August, 34 Edward III. Since then the king has been in possession.

C. Edw. III. File 187. (5.)

56. SIMON BARBUR.

Writ, 12 October, 40 Edward III.

MIDDLESEX. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Westminster, 5 November, 40 Edward III.*

Parish of St. Clement Danes. A messuage worth 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, held for life by the courtesy of England after the death of Cecily his wife, daughter and heir of Thomas Barbur. It is held of the king in chief by service of rendering yearly 18*d.* at Michaelmas by the hands of the sheriff of Middlesex.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 25 September last. John Lessch, aged 26 years, as the jurors understand, is kinsman and heir of the said Cecily.

C. Edw. III. File 187. (6.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 141. (3.)

57. ROBERT BARDE of Osgotby.

Two writs, 28 April and 16 May, 40 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Westlutton, Saturday in Whitsun week, 40 Edward III.

He held nothing in fee of the king in chief as of the crown.

Osgotby. A messuage in ruins, 4 tofts and 20 bovates of land, held in fee tail of the king in chief, as of the honor of Aumale, which is in the king's hand as the jurors understand, by knight's service and by service of rendering 28*s.* yearly to the castle and honor of Pikeryng for fines of the king's wapentake, and 6*s.* yearly to the duke of Lancaster; and the deceased had to do suit to the wapentake of Pikeryng annually, and to pay 4*s.* yearly to the master of St. Leonard's.

Osgotby and Caiton. Six tofts and 9 bovates of land, held in form aforesaid of the duke of Lancaster, as of the honor of Pikeryng, in socage, by service of 10*s.* yearly. Nicholas de Sutton and Margaret his wife were enfeoffed by the deceased, long before his death, of 4½ of the said 9 bovates for their lives and in survivorship, and they are still alive.

Osgotby, Lebreston, Bryneston and Cayton. 11*s.* 6*d.* rent of free tenants, held in form aforesaid, which belong to the aforesaid lands held of the king as of the honor of Aumale.

Westlutton. At one time the deceased held this manor in fee of Ralph de Hastynges by knight's service; but long before his death he gave it to Thomas Beaucole and John de Lymbergh, who in turn gave it to him and Margaret his wife, and his heirs. Margaret is still alive.

* The Exchequer enrolment is dated in the church of St. Mary atte Stronde, 19 November.

Westlutton, Estlutton, Farmanby and Kynthorp. Long before his death the deceased gave 6*s.* 8*d.* rent from a toft with croft and a bovate of land in Westlutton held by Adam Ailward for life, a bovate of land in Estlutton held by John de Lymbergh at will, 5*s.* rent from a bovate of land in Estlutton held in fee by Robert de Mapelton, 4 tofts, 3 bovates of land and 6*a.* meadow in Farmanby in Pikerynglith held by divers tenants at will, and a bovate of land in Kynthorp, to Nicholas de Sutton and Margaret his wife, mother of the deceased, for their lives and in survivorship.

All the above, except the messuage, 4 tofts, 20 bovates and 11*s.* 6*d.* rent, are held of divers lords by divers services, and not of the king in chief.

The deceased held no other lands &c.

He died on Thursday after the close of Easter, 40 Edward III. William his son, aged 6 years and more, is heir of the said Robert and Margaret.

C. Edw. III. File 187. (7.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 140. (4.)

58. Richard son of William Besevill.

Writ, 1 January, 40 Edward III.

Northampton. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Coton by Norhampton, 2 April, 41 Edward III.

Coton by Norhampton. Two-thirds of a messuage and garden, with 40*a.* land lying fallow, 12*a.* 3*r.* meadow, and 18*s.* 1½*d.* rents of free tenants, held in fee and in reversion.

Hardingesthorn. Two-thirds of a messuage, of a dovecote, and of 1½*a.* meadow, whereof Robert Gildesburgh and Elizabeth his wife hold the third part for her life by way of dower, similarly held.

The premises are charged with 49*s.* 8½*d.* yearly to be paid at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff, by a writ patent of the king in which it is contained that the king lately committed the custody of the premises to Thomas Mallesores, deceased, during the minority of the said Richard Besevill, at the yearly farm aforesaid.

They are held of the earl of Pembroke, who is likewise a minor in the king's wardship, by knight's service.

Richard died on Sunday the eve of the Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 40 Edward III. Elizabeth, now the wife of William Lombe, of full age, is his kinswoman and heir.

C. Edw. III. File 187. (8.)

59. Maud late the wife of John Bustard.

Writ, 15 April, 40 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* taken at York, Saturday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 40 Edward III.

Bisshopthorp, called Thorp Andree. Eight tofts and two-thirds of two tofts, and 10 bovates of land, held jointly with John, sometime her

husband, to them and the heirs of their bodies, of the king in chief by fealty and service of rendering two-thirds of 4 marks yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff; with remainder to the right heirs of the said John.

Bustardhall. Tenements so called, held in form aforesaid of John de Thornton by fealty and service of 7*s*. yearly.

Middelthorp. Tenements held in form aforesaid of the abbot of Whiteby by service of 13*s*. 4*d*. yearly.

She held no other lands &c.

She died on Thursday before the Purification last. Maud Bustard, aged 24 years, married to John Deyvill, and Margaret her sister, aged 22 years, married to John de Clifton, daughters of John de Friston and Joan his wife, deceased, daughter of the deceased Maud wife of John Bustard, are the heirs of the said Maud and John in the entail aforesaid. Joan who was the wife of John de Friston was mother of the said Maud and Margaret, and Maud wife of John Bustard was their grandmother (*amita*).

C. Edw. III. File 187. (9.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 140. (2.)

60. ALINA LATE THE WIFE OF EDWARD BURNEL.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Alina, and who has been in possession of her lands since her death and received the issues. 20 February, 40 Edward III.

SALOP. *Inq.* taken at Bruggenorth, 3 December, 40 Edward III.

Conedovere. The manor, held of the king in chief for life, with divers other lands in the county held of divers lords. After her death they were taken into the king's hand under a writ of *diem clausit extremum*, and an extent was made and returned into Chancery. Afterwards, by virtue of a fine levied in the king's court with the king's licence, they were delivered by the king's writ to Nicholas Burnel, knight, to hold to him and his heirs.

Remesleye. A toft and a carucate of land, held for life by way of dower, of the inheritance of Edward Burnel, late her husband, of Roger le Power, lord of Remesleye, by service of rendering a pair of gloves yearly at Easter.

She died on 18 June, 37 Edward III. The reversion of the premises in Remesleye belongs to John Lovel, knight, aged 24 years and more, as next heir of the said Edward Burnel.

William Moryce has been in possession of the premises since her death, title not known.

Writ de feodis &c., 12 May, 41 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Welles, 14 November, 41 Edward III.

Lokeston. The advowson of the church, held for life by way of dower, of the inheritance of John son and heir of John Lovel.

She held no other knights' fees or advowsons in the county.

C. Edw. III. File 187. (10.)

61. William Barwe.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said William, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 6 July, 40 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Pretewell, Monday before St. Matthias, 41 Edward III.

Great Sutton. 60*a.* marsh called 'Bradewerdemersch,' held in fee simple in service of the lady Philippa, queen of England, as of the honor of Reylegh, by knight's service. This marsh Thomas de Septem Fontibus then held of the deceased by homage and service of 1*lb.* pepper yearly.

Shopelonde and Little [Wa]keringge. 60*a.* marsh called 'Shelwerde' and 'Barnflet,' held as to one moiety of Alice Farman by service of 10*s.* yearly, and as to the other moiety of Edmund Fych Simond, knight, by service of 100*s.* 1*d.* yearly.

Barwe. The manor, held by the said William jointly with Joan his wife, now deceased, to them and the heirs of William, by gift of Peter de Howe, vicar of the church of Shopelond, and Walter le Leche of Crishal, chaplain. William and Joan held it of Walter Fith Hounfrey, knight, by knight's service. Walter had the custody of the manor and the marriage of William by reason of William's minority after the death of Richard his father, who held the manor of Walter by knight's service; and sold the said custody and marriage to Bartholomew de Septem Fontibus and Alice his wife by a deed dated at London, 30 Edward I.

William died on 8 February, 9 Edward III. James de Barwe, son of James de Barwe his son, aged 11½ years, is his heir.

Joan late the wife of William received the rent of pepper by the hands of those who held the marsh in Great Sutton from the time of William's death until Michaelmas, 34 Edward III, since when the king has received it because the honor of Reylegh has been in the king's hand from that time until now. James, son of the said William, and the aforesaid Joan, were in possession of the marsh called 'Shelwerde' and 'Barnflet' from the time of the death of William until the feast of St. Hilary, 39 Edward III, when Joan died. Joan was in possession of the manor of Barwe from the time of the death until the same feast of St. Hilary, since when William de Maldon has been in possession, by what title the jurors know not.

C. Edw. III. File 187. (11.)

62. Katharine daughter of Robert Gower.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Katharine, and who has been in possession of her lands since her death and received the issues. 25 June, 40 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* taken at Neuport, Friday before St. Peter's Chains, 40 Edward III.

Radwintir. A moiety of 4*l*. yearly rent, held as belonging to the manor of Kentewellehalle, co. Suffolk, of the king in chief by knight's service.

Immediately after her death, Joan her sister and heir entered and took possession of the said moiety, and received the profits for 15 days. Then David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, entered and took the profits until 6 June, 38 Edward III, by what title the jurors know not. Since then the escheator, Roger de Wolferston, has been in possession and has accounted at the Exchequer.

Katharine died about Christmas, 32 Edward III. Joan her sister, aged 23 years and more, wife of William Neve of Wetyngge, is her heir.

Similar writ, 12 May, 40 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Melford, 3 June, 40 Edward III.

Kentewell. A moiety of the manor, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Date of death, heir, and possession since death, as above.

C. Edw. III. File 187. (12).

63. ALESIA LATE THE WIFE OF HUGH LE GROOS.

Writ, 10 January, 40 Edward III.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Much Hadham, Wednesday after the Purification, 41 Edward III.

Pelham Furneux. The manor, of which the chief messuage, 610*a*. arable, 27*a*. meadow, 27*a*. pasture, a park, a wood containing 34*a*., 7*l*. rent and 300 works are held of the bishop of London by service of one knight's fee and 7*s*. 6*d*. yearly for ward of Storteford castle; 105*a*. arable and 5*a*. 1*r*. meadow are held of the lady of Bedeford by service of 1*lb*. cummin and 13*s*. 4*d*. yearly; 15*a*. pasture are held of Thomas de Grey by service of 6*d*. yearly; 6*a*. arable are held of the hall of Patemere by service of 9*d*. yearly; 7*a*. land are held of Roger Hotot by service of 2*s*. 1*d*. yearly; and 3*a*. land are held of the prior of Biggingg by service of 7*d*. yearly.

Hiderisham. The manor, of which the chief messuage, 320*a*. arable, 2½*a*. meadow, 12½*a*. pasture, 30*a*. wood and 30*s*. rent are held of the bishop of London by service of 6*s*. 4*d*. yearly for ward of Storteford castle and half a knight's fee; and 3*a*. land are held of the hall of Patemere by service of 1*lb*. cummin yearly.

These two manors the deceased held jointly with Hugh her husband, to them and the heirs of their bodies, by gift of Robert de Morle, knight, John Quenyld and others.

The manor of Hiderisham is charged with 4*l*. yearly for certain chaplains.

She died on Sunday after the Circumcision last. William, son of the said Hugh and Alesia, aged 14 years and more, is their heir.

ESSEX. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Manitre, Thursday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 41 Edward III.

Little Benteleye. The manor, held of the bishop of London by homage and service of 4*s*. yearly for ward of Storteford castle.

Great Bromleye. 10*a*. land and 10*a*. wood called 'Hendebody,' held of the heirs of John le Cook by service of a clove.

Tendringg. The manor called 'Newehall,' held of the heirs of Thomas Stoddeye by service of a third part of a knight's fee and a pair of gilt spurs worth 6*d*.; 60*a*. land, late of Peter atte Hill, held of the prior of St. Botolph by service of 15*s*. yearly; and 20*a*. land called 'Wyldes,' held of John Sutton, knight, by homage and service of 20*d*. yearly.

Wykes. The manor called 'Hamstall,' held of the same John de Sutton by homage and service of 1*lb*. cummin yearly.

All the above she held jointly with Hugh her husband, to them and the heirs of their bodies, by gift of Robert de Morle, knight, John Quenyld and others.

Date of death and heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 187. (13.)

64. EDWARD HILLARY, knight.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Edward, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 12 February, 40 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Horncastre, Saturday after St. Gregory, 40 Edward III.

Scrivelby. 2*a*. land, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died about the feast of Holy Trinity, 36 Edward III. John his son, aged 12 years and more, is his heir, and is in the wardship of William de Gray of Sandiacre, knight, for what reason the jurors know not, and he should be in the wardship of the king by reason of the aforesaid two acres. He will also be heir of the said William de Gray, if he outlive him, in respect of 200 marks yearly of land and rent, by virtue of an entail, as kinsman and heir of the said William, as well as being heir of Edward his father in divers counties to the value of 20 marks a year.

John Dymmok, knight, has had possession of the said 2*a*. since Edward's death, by what title or how the jurors know not.

C. Edw. III. File 187. (14.)

65. MARGARET LATE THE WIFE OF THOMAS DE HODENET.

Writ, 26 January, 40 Edward III.

SALOP. *Inq.* taken at Neuport, 24 February, 40 Edward III.

Peppelowe. A messuage, a garden, a carucate of land and 40*s*. rent, held for her life of the king in chief by service of rendering 5*s*. yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff, being jointly enfeoffed

thereof with Thomas de Hodenet, formerly her husband, by gift of William de Hull, with the king's licence.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 25 November last. Thomas, her son by Thomas de Hodenet, aged 30 years and more, is her heir.

C. Edw. III. File 187. (15.)

66. JOHN DE KEYNES, *or* KAYNES, knight.

Writ, 8 April, 40 Edward III.

DORSET. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Blaneford, Monday after St. George, 40 Edward III.

Tarente Keynes. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service. The extent mentions two 'hammes' containing 2*a.* meadow, 12*a.* meadow in la Mersch, and a pasture of 300*a.* several except that in the open time the abbess of Tarente has common with 32 oxen and the rector of the church of Tarente Keynes with 6 oxen.

Combe Keynes. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service. The extent includes a pasture called 'Rouwode.'

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Monday before St. Gregory last. John his son, aged 9 weeks, is his heir.

Writ, 8 April, 40 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Andevere, 23 May, 40 Edward III.

He held no lands &c. in the county.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Bedewynde, 18 May, 40 Edward III.

Piriton. 6*l.* yearly rent, held of the abbot of Malmesbury by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 9 March last. Heir as above, now 14 weeks of age.

Writ, 8 April, 40 Edward III.

WARWICK. *Inq.* taken at Kyngton, Wednesday after Ascension day, 40 Edward III.

Oxshylve. 18 virgates of land, held of the king in chief, service not specified.

He held no other lands &c. in the escheator's bailiwick.

He died on 1 March, 40 Edward III. John de Kaynes, his son, aged a month and two days on the day his father died, is his heir.

Writ, 8 April, 40 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Daventre, Friday after St. George, 40 Edward III.

Dodford. The manor (extent given), held of John duke of Lancaster by service of four knights' fees and a moiety of a fee, and the service of rendering to the duke 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly in equal portions on the morrow of 'hokeday' and the morrow of Martinmas, on which days the

duke's steward will come to Dodeford and hold the views of frankpledge of the heir of John de Kaynes, lately lord there, without taking anything else for his coming. The extent is more full and descriptive than usual, and includes an enclosed park of 30*a.* called 'Dodfordpark' and details of services of tenants.

The deceased died on Monday in the second week of Lent last. John de Kaynes, his son who was six weeks old on the day of his father's death, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 187. (16.)

67. Giles Lovel.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Giles, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 8 February, 40 Edward III.

Warwick. *Inq.* made at Byrmyncham, Thursday after St. Edward, 40 Edward III.

He held no lands &c. in the county.

He died on Friday after the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 35 Edward III. (Heir not given.)

C. Edw. III. File 187. (17.)

68. William de Leyre.

Writ, 9 July, 40 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* taken at Reilegh, Monday after SS. Simon and Jude, 40 Edward III.

Reilegh. A messuage, 60*a.* land and 6*a.* wood, held for life jointly with John son of John de Belhous, now deceased, by gift of Gervase de Wilford and William Gilmyn to them and the heirs of the body of the said John, of the king in chief, as of the honor of Reilegh, by service of finding a bailiff to do all the executions of the court of Reilegh.

40*a.* land, 8*a.* meadow, 3*a.* wood and 5*s.* 6½*d.* rent, held for life in form aforesaid of the king in chief, as of the said honor, by service of a sixteenth part of a knight's fee and by doing suit to the hundred of Rocheford every three weeks.

A messuage, 180*a.* land, 8*a.* meadow and 15*s.* 9½*d.* rent, held for life in form aforesaid of the king in chief, as of the same honor, by service of 3*d.* for scutage when a scutage happens throughout England.

30*a.* land, held for life in form aforesaid of the abbot of Colchester and Robert de Teye by service of 6*s.* 4*d.* yearly and by doing suit to the aforesaid hundred as above.

He died on Monday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last. Thomas son of the aforesaid John de Belhous is his heir, and was 19 years of age at the feast of St. Valentine last.

C. Edw. III. File 187. (18.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 138. (6.)

69. ROBERT LATIMER, *or* LATYMER, knight.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Robert, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 4 July, 40 Edward III.

SURREY. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Guldeford, 9 July, 40 Edward III.

Wokyng. Tenements in the parish called 'Cranstok' (extent given), held of Edward, prince of Wales, in right of Joan his wife, as of his manor of Purebrigh, by service of rendering at his manor of Purebrigh 2*s.* and 1*lb.* pepper at Michaelmas, and by doing suit to his court every three weeks.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 4 September, 38 Edward III. Robert Latimer his son, aged 6 years and more and in the king's wardship, as the jurors understand, is his heir.

William Latimer, his brother, has been in possession of the premises since his death, by what title the jurors know not.

C. Edw. III. File 187. (19.)

70. EDWARD SON AND HEIR OF EDWARD DE MONTE ACUTO.

Writ after the death of the said Edward, who died a minor in the king's wardship. 13 January, 40 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Harliston, Saturday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 40 Edward III.

Redinhale. Two-thirds of the manor, held of the king in chief by service of rendering 40*d.* yearly at the king's castle of Norwich for ward. The said two-thirds are let at farm for 10*l.* a year.

He died about Michaelmas, 37 Edward III. Etheldreda, his sister, aged 7 years and more, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 188. (1.)

71. PETER DE NEVILL, of Redburn.

Writ, 1 August, 40 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Glaunfordbrigg, Wednesday after Michaelmas, 40 Edward III.

Redburn. A messuage in ruins, 2 carucates of land, of which 60*a.* can be sown yearly, 16*a.* meadow and 2*s.* rent and ¾*lb.* pepper, held of the king in chief as parcel of a barony.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 4 June, 40 Edward III. Roger his son, aged 3 years, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 188. (2).

72. MARGERY LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN DE NORWICO.

Writ, 21 June, 40 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Bunggey, Saturday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 40 Edward III.

Sculthorp. A third part of the manor, held for life by way of dower, of the inheritance of John son of Walter de Norwico, by endowment of the aforesaid John de Norwico, formerly her husband. The manor is held of the king in chief, service not known.

She died on Monday after St. Barnabas last. John son of Walter son of the aforesaid John and Margery, aged 14 years at the feast of St. Luke last, is heir of the same John and Margery.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Metyngham, Friday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 40 Edward III.

Ilketleshale. The manor (extent given), held jointly with John her husband by gift of William de Bergh to them for their lives, with remainder to Walter son of the said John and the heirs male of his body, by a fine levied in the king's court. The manor is held of William Trussel, service not known.

Schepmedwe. The manor (extent given), and 3 carucates of land in Metyngham, Schepmedwe, Ilketlishale, Barsham and Bekkles, held jointly as above, by gift of Henry de Harnhull to the said John and Margery for their lives, with remainder to Walter their son and the heirs male of his body. Walter died five years ago. The manor is held of William Trussel, service not known.

One carucate of the three, in Metyngham, on 30*a.* of which is a castle newly built, is held of John de Lynne, clerk, by service of 12*d.* yearly. The other two carucates are held of William Ufford, knight, by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

Melles. The manor, held of Edmund de Thorp, knight, service not known.

Brounfeld. A moiety of the manor, held of the heirs of John de Nerford together with the other moiety, service not known.

She held the said manor and moiety jointly as above, to her and the said John and the heirs of their bodies.

Brounfeld. The said John and Margery acquired jointly a fourth part of the manor from Henry de Harnhull, knight, to hold to them and the heirs of John, by a fine levied in the king's court; and afterwards the said John, long before his death, enfeoffed Miles de Stapilton, Thomas . . . . , knight, William de Bregh (*sic*), parson of the church of Cantele, Ellis de Bentre, parson of the church of Dalham, and Hervey de Welham, parson of the church of Dalanghoo, thereof.

Senaston (*sic*). 40*a.* land, 2*a.* meadow and an old mill, held jointly with John her husband, to them and the heirs of John, of Thomas Ufford, knight, service not known.

Ilketlishale, Metyngham, Specceshale and South Helmam. A messuage and 40*a.* land formerly belonging to George atte Fen, held jointly, as last above, of William Trussel, service not known.

Ilketlishale. The manor, formerly belonging to Emery de Welyngton, held of William de Ufford and the abbot of St. Edmund's, service not known.

Redesham Parva. The manor, formerly belonging to Oliver Stratton, knight, held of the abbot of St. Edmund's, service not known.

The above two manors she held jointly with John her husband. and with Hervey de Welham, parson of the church of Dalanghoo, who survives, to them and the heirs of John.

Ilketlishale, Metyngham, Bungeye and Schipmedwe. A messuage, 60*a*. land and 1*a*. meadow, held jointly, as last above, of William Trussel, service not known.

Date of death and heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 188. (3.)
E. Enrolments of Inq. No. 138. (2 *and* 4.)

73. Robert de Ogle.

Writ of plenius certiorari to the escheator in Cumberland as to lands &c. held by the said Robert of the king in chief other than those returned in the inquisitions taken after his death, and also as to the manor of Thoresby, formerly belonging to him and lately held for life by Richard de Denton, deceased, by his grant, whether it ought to belong to the heir of the same Robert, or to Thomas de Ogle, who asserts that he has a right therein, and why &c. 12 July, 40 Edward III.

Cumberland. *Inq.* taken at Carlisle, Saturday before St. Laurence, 40 Edward III.

Storthwaytrigges. Richard de Denton held for life tenements so called, with reversion after his death to Robert de Ogle and his heirs. The said Robert died seised of the same reversion. The tenements are held of the king by fealty and by service of rendering 15*s*. yearly at the Exchequer of Carlisle at the feast of the Assumption.

Thoresby. The same Richard held for life the manor of Thoresby, with a plot called Estkirk[eth]wayt parcel thereof, by grant of the said Robert, with reversion as above. It is held of Ranulf de Dacre by service of 8*s*. yearly for cornage. Robert died seised of the reversion.

The above reversions belong to Robert son of Robert de Ogle, a minor in the king's wardship, and not to Thomas de Ogle ; but the latter was in possession of the premises from the time of the death of Richard de Denton, who survived Robert, for a year and a half, claiming the reversions by grant of Robert, until the escheator delivered them by the king's writ to John Phylipot and Joan his wife. Robert did not in his lifetime divest himself of the said reversions, and Richard did not attorn for the premises to Thomas in the lifetime of Robert.

Robert son of Robert son of Robert de Ogle is heir of Robert.

C. Edw. III. File 188. (4.)

74. William de Pateshull.

Writ of *certiorari super vero valore feodorum* &c., 6 October, 40 Edward III.

Northampton. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Northampton, 22 October, 40 Edward III.

Midelton and Colintrowe. The advowsons of the churches.

He held no knights' fees and no other advowsons in the county.

Similar writ, 6 October, 40 Edward III.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* taken at Bedford, 20 March.

Stacheden. A tenth part of a knight's fee, held by Alexander Bosoun, as of the barony of Bedford; a twentieth part of a knight's fee, held by John Boteller in right of his wife, as of the same barony; a fortieth part of a knight's fee, held by John Rysele, as of the same barony; and an eighth part of a twentieth part of a knight's fee, held by John Wyte, as of the same barony.

Salford. The manor, held by Peter de Salford, as of the manor of Kayschoo, by service of one knight's fee.

Colworth. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by Gerard Braybrok, as of the manor of Kayschoo.

Bromham. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by John de Wydevill, as of the aforesaid barony.

Carlton. A fortieth part of a knight's fee, held by Neal atte Wode, as of the same barony.

Hougton Conquest. The advowson of the church every fourth turn.

Bleteshoo. The advowson of the church.

C. Edw. III. File 188. (5.)

75. WILLIAM DE LA POLE, the elder, knight.

Writ, 29 June, 40 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Kyngeston upon Hull, Monday the feast of St. Bartholomew, 40 Edward III.

He held no lands &c. of the king in chief in fee simple.

Myton. The manor (extent given), held jointly with Katharine, his wife, who survives, of the king in chief by fealty and service of a rose yearly; 3 messuages and 5 bovates of land, held jointly, as above, of Sir John de Moubray by fealty, and not of the king; and 2 bovates of land, held jointly, as above, of the same Sir John by fealty.

Kyngeston upon Hull. Forty messuages and 2 gardens, held jointly, as above, of the king in free burgage at fee-farm, rendering 12*l.* 6*s.* yearly to the fee-farm of the town and 101*s.* yearly to William Graa; 28*l.* 18*s.* dry rent issuing from divers tenements held by divers tenants in fee, held jointly, as above, of the king in burgage of the town of Kyngeston; 3 messuages, held jointly, as above, of the king in burgage of the town; and 4 messuages, held in fee of the king in free burgage.

The deceased by his will bequeathed the last seven messuages to Katharine, his wife, for life.

Cotyngham and Newland. 15*a.* land and 3*a.* meadow, held jointly, as above, of Sir Edward the prince in right of his wife. They are held in socage by service of 5*s.* yearly.

Hesell. 86*a.* land and meadow, and 4*a.* wood, held jointly with Katharine, his wife, and Michael, his son, of Sir John de Moubray in socage by fealty; and 5 bovates of land, held jointly with Katharine, his wife, of the same lord de Moubray by fealty.

West Elvele. Six messuages, 2 tofts and 9 bovates of land, held jointly with Katharine, his wife, of the aforesaid lord de Moubray in socage and by fealty.

Feriby. Two bovates of land, held in reversion jointly with the said Katharine, in socage. They are held of Sir Gerard de Usflete.

Colthorp. The manor, with 12 messuages, 18 bovates of land and meadow, 20*a*. wood and the advowson of the church, held jointly with the said Katharine. They are held of Robert de Plumpton by knight's service.

Bikerton. Four messuages, 2 tofts, 10 bovates of land, 30*a*. wood and 34*a*. meadow, held in demesne jointly with the said Katharine of the lord de Moubray by the foreign service; and the rest of the town, held in service by the aforesaid service.

Sollebergh. Eight messuages and 34 bovates of land, held jointly with the same Katharine of William de Thweng of Foston by the foreign service.

South Couton. Three messuages and 60*a*. land and meadow, held jointly with the same Katharine of John de Couton in socage.

Smithton. Two messuages, 10 tofts, 32 bovates of land and a close called 'le Park,' held jointly with the same Katharine of the bishop of Durham by service of 4*l*. yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the escheator's bailiwick.

He died on Sunday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last. Michael de la Pole, his son, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

Annexed schedule.—The said William and Michael his son also held jointly, to them and their heirs, by the king's charter of licence, 400 marks yearly rent out of the ancient custom in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull, by the king's gift.

He also held the advowson of the church of Northcave of Edward the prince, as of the right of his wife, by fealty.

Writ, 29 June, 40 Edward III.

YORK. LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESS. *Inq.* taken at Hedon, Thursday after St. Bartholomew, 40 Edward III.

Rymeswell. The manor, held jointly with Katharine his wife, to them and the heirs of their bodies, of Sir Ingelram Coucy, earl of Bedford, and Isabel his wife, in right of the said Isabel, as of her manor of Brustwyk, as of the honor of Aumale, by the foreign service.

Beghom. Six messuages, 6 tofts and 14½ bovates and 3*a*. land, held in all respects as above.

Esthalsham. A messuage and 3½ bovates of land in demesne, and 14 bovates and 48*a*. land in service, held jointly with Katharine his wife, to them and his heirs and assigns, of the same Sir Ingelram and Isabel, as of the same manor and honor, by the foreign service and suit to the wapentake of Holderness every three weeks.

He held no other lands &c. within the liberty.

He died on 21 June last. Heir as above.

Writ, 29 June, 40 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Kirketon in Lyndesey, Wednesday after St. Laurence, 40 Edward III.

Appelby. The manor,* held of the king in chief by service of a third part of a knight's fee. The land is hard and stony and lies in common and uncultivated by reason of its sterility.

Thornholme. He died seised of the foundation of the priory.

Westwood. 20*l.* rent, held jointly with Katharine, his wife, of John de Moubray by the foreign service; and John de Moubray holds it of the king in chief.

Frisby by Spridelyngton. The manor, held of John duke of Lancaster by the foreign service; and the duke holds it of the king in chief. The land is poor and sandy and lies in common and uncultivated.

Frisby by Spridelyngton. The advowson of the church, which belongs to the manor.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as last above.

C. Edw. III. File 188. (6.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 25. (14.) (Lincoln.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 140. (6.) (York.)

76. WILLIAM DE LA POLE, *or* POOL, the younger, knight.

Writ, 1 October, 40 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Northampton, Saturday after St. Leonard the Abbot, 40 Edward III.

He held no lands &c. in the county, because long before his death he enfeoffed John Moubray, knight, John de Codyngton, Robert de Scharwalton, William de Byfeld, clerks, John Bataill, William de Lindesele and John Baker of his manors of Castell Assheby and Brinkton, which manors are held of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, by knight's service.

C. Edw. III. File 188. (7.)

77. IDA LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN DE PLESCY, knight.

Writ, 24 April, 40 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Burton, Thursday before Whitsunday, 40 Edward III.

Burton. A third part of the manor, and 18*a.* arable with the rents of six bondmen, held of the king in chief by way of dower, by the endowment of John her husband, of the inheritance of Joan now the wife of John Hamely, kinswoman and heir of the said John de Plescy, to wit, daughter of Nicholas de Plescy son of Edmund de Plescy son of the same John.

The deceased held no other lands &c. in the county.

* The Exchequer copy gives an extent of the manor, which includes a fair held on the feast of St. Margaret.

She died on Monday the feast of St. Thomas the Martyr, 39 Edward III, and after her death the reversion of all her dower belongs to the aforesaid John Hamely and Joan as of the right and inheritance of Joan, who is 25 years of age and more.

C. Edw. III. File 188. (8.)

78. William de Spygurnel.

Writ, 10 July, 40 Edward III.

Buckingham and Bedford. *Inq.* taken at Edlesburgh, 20 October, 40 Edward III.

(Unspecified). 80*a.* great wood without underwood, held of the king in chief by knight's service ; and a toft containing 4*a.* land and pasture in an adjacent croft, and 6*a.* land lying fallow and uncultivated in the common fields, held of the king in chief by service of rendering 1*lb.* cummin yearly at Martinmas.

Yvyngho. A water-mill, held at fee-farm by service of rendering to the king 20*s.* yearly at Michaelmas by the hands of the sheriff.

Dagnal.* A parcel of the manor, on which are built a capital messuage and other buildings, held of the prior of Dunstable by homage and fealty.

26*a.* land, held of the same prior by service of rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

28*a.* land, held of the prioress of St. Giles by service of rendering 10*s.* yearly.

4*a.* great wood without underwood, held of the same prioress by service of rendering 40*d.* yearly.

18*a.* land, held of the prioress of Markyate by service of rendering 5*s.* yearly.

A ruinous messuage called Brayes, and a dovecot, 30*a.* land and 4*a.* wood, held of the prior of Caldewell by service of rendering 14*d.* yearly to the king and 2*s.* 8*d.* yearly to the said prior.

3*a.* land and 1*a.* meadow, held of Nicholas Fitz Hugh by service of rendering 9*d.* yearly.

8*a.* land, held of Ynggoldesfee by service of rendering 12*d.* yearly to the said fee.

Edlesburgh.* 5*a.* meadow, held of the prior of Caldewell, the prioress of St. Giles and Nicholas Fitz Hugh by the aforesaid services.

Dagenhale.* 50*a.* land, held without doing any service to anyone ; 6*l.* 3*s.* 15¼*d.* (*sic*) rent of free tenants ; and 2*s.* yearly pleas &c. of court.

Loughton co. Buckingham. The manor (extent given), held of the lady Sarah Brewes, lady of Buckingham, by service of scutage when it occurs and by suit to the court of the earl of Ormound twice a year.

* The entries under the headings Dagnal, Edlesburgh and Dagenhale appear to be, in effect, an extent of the manor of Dagnall, although they are not cast in the usual form.

Dunstaple, Wypsnade and elsewhere in co. Bedford. 6*s.* 6*d.* rent of free tenants.

There are no other profits in the counties which can be valued.

He died on 11 March, 40 Edward III. William his son, aged 3 years and more, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 188. (9.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 25. (8.)

79. Thomas de Sancto Omero.

Norfolk. *Assignment of dower* to Beatrice wife of Thomas de la Ryvere, late the wife of Thomas de Sancto Omero, made at Mulkeberton, 23 May, 40 Edward III. [See *Calendar of Close Rolls, 1364–1368, pp.* 221, 311–3.]

C. Edw. III. File 188. (10.)

Writ to the escheator to make the following partition. 16 May, 40 Edward III. [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1356–68, p.* 331.]

E. Inq. P.M. File 25. (13.)

Norfolk. *Partition* of the lands &c. of Thomas de Sancto Omero between William de Hoo and Alice, his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of the said Thomas, of full age, and Elizabeth the other daughter and heir, a minor in the king's wardship, made in the presence of Thomas Waryn, attorney of Thomas Cheyne to whom the king has granted the custody of the lands &c. of Elizabeth's pourparty during her minority. Mulkebertone, 25 May, 40 Edward III.

Mulkebertone. The escheator delivered to William de Hoo and Alice a third part of the manor, with the reversion of a moiety of the third part thereof held in dower by Thomas de la Ryvere and Beatrice his wife, late the wife of Thomas de Sancto Omero. The premises delivered include the whole area and all the houses within the moat, a fourth part of the old grange, a fourth part of the house called 'longenewehous,' a fourth part of 'le longestable,' a moiety of all the other houses in the manor except those entailed (*talleat'*), a third part of the court called 'gateyerd' with free access through both gates of the manor, a third part of all common belonging to the manor, both in the great green (*viridario*) to the south of the manor and in Carleton and elsewhere, arable land at 'Coppyngwong,' 'Wranglond,' 'Osegotishawe,' 'Casteleynescroft,' 'le Croft,' 'Overtothagh' and 'Mellesyke,' meadow in 'le Caus,' 'le Pend' and 'Casteleynes,' a pasture called 'Medwe hevedis,' the services of Robert Gurnay, John Pigot and William Stalon, a wood called 'le Newecroft,' waste tenements late of William de Landgrave, Richard Wayte and John Bullok, bondmen named Nicholas Elvard, Henry Isabel, Robert Gurnay, John Dobyn, Henry Short and Walter Smyht, a third part of the leet, a third part of the liberty of the fold, and a moiety of the advowson of the church.

Keteringham. A third part of the manor, with the reversion of a moiety of the third part thereof held by Thomas de la Ryvere and Beatrice his wife, as above. The premises delivered include a third part of the court called 'le gateyerd,' with free access through both gates of the manor, arable land at 'Westmede,' 'le Redynge' in Keteringhamfeld, 'Bondiscroft,' 'Derbyescroftesende,' 'Apiscroftishill,' 'Falcroscroft,' 'Waterslode,' 'Danyelsnelond,' 'Croftisende,' 'Wallisaker,' 'Overhalcroft,' 'Bradegate' and 'Nethergate,' meadows called 'Casteleynesdam' and 'Deleaker,' meadow in Estmedwe, wood, a third part of the liberty of the fold in Intewode and Keteringham, the homage and service of William de Hedersete, John Gerard, John Bysshopp, Geoffrey Bolehorn and Geoffrey Beneyt, a toft and 3½*a.* land late of William Mumppyng, a toft and 4*a.* land late of Robert Carman, and a third part of the leet.

Brundale. A third part of the manor, with the reversion of a moiety of the third part held by Thomas de la Ryvere and Beatrice his wife, as above. The premises delivered include a moiety of the whole area and all the houses within the moat, a moiety of all the houses in the manor outside the moat, a third part of the court called 'le gateyerd,' arable in 'Chirchecroft,' land at 'Wellehill,' land in 'Kerlyngerys,' lands in a plot called 'Fyveacris,' a moiety of all the pasture lying enclosed near the site of the manor on the west side of 'le Fysshenflet' and 'le Cause,' a moiety of all the pasture near 'le Westker,' a third part of a wood called 'le Clynt' with a third part of 'le Riddele,' a third part of the liberty of the fold, a toft and 6*a.* land late of Thomas atte Ker, a toft and 6*a.* land late of William Turbut, a toft and 6*a.* land late of Geoffrey Dymet, 2*a.* land late of John Neweman, and tenants in fee-farm named Thomas . . . . and Henry Batte.

C. Edw. III. File 188. (10.)

80. Richard de Thistelden.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Richard, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 6 February, 40 Edward III.

Suffolk. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Wodebrigge, 6 March, 40 Edward III.

Bourgh. A messuage, 15*a.* land and a rood of meadow, held of the king in chief, as of the manor of Bredefelde, by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee. The manor of Bredefield is held of the king in chief by service of one knight's fee, and afterwards the king gave it, with the knights' fees and advowsons, to John de Norwyco, knight, to hold to him and his heirs by that service.

Richard died about the feast of St. George, 13 Edward III. Alice de Thistelden, wife of John Bysshop, aged 32 years and more, is his daughter and heir.

The escheators have been in possession of the premises since his death, and have accounted for the issues at the Exchequer.

C. Edw. III. File 188. (11.)

---

81. MAUD LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN DE VEER, earl of Oxford.

Writ, 30 May, 40 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Hengham *ad Castrum*, Thursday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 40 Edward III.

Bumstede Helion. The manor, held for life jointly with John her husband, to them and the heirs of their bodies, by grant of Sir John Fermer, knight, and Richard de Stok, clerk, by a fine levied in the king's court. It is held of the king as parcel of her barony.

She died on 23 May last. Thomas de Veer, her son, aged 26 years and more, is heir of the aforesaid John and Maud.

ESSEX. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Great Benteleye, Tuesday after St. Barnabas, 40 Edward III.

Great Benteleye. The manor, held jointly as above, and by grant as above, of the king, service not known.

Fratyngg. 120*a*. land, 3*a*. meadow and 12*s*. 8*d*. rent, held to her and the said John de Veer, and the heirs of the latter, of the duke of Lancaster, service not known.

Date of death and heir as above.

ESSEX. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Chelmesford, Friday before St. John the Baptist, 40 Edward III.

Stanstede Monfichet. The manor, held of the king, as parcel of the barony of Monfichet, by service of one knight's fee.

Dodyngherst. The manor, held of the king, as parcel of the earldom of Oxford, service not known.

These two manors she held for life by way of dower by endowment of John de Veer, her husband.

Kanefeld. The manor (extent given, including a park with deer and a leet held about the feast of St. Peter's Chains), held of the king, as parcel of the earldom of Oxford, service not known.

Fyngre. The manor, held of the king, as of the barony of Sampford, service not known.

These two manors she held for life jointly with John de Veer, her husband, to them and the heirs of their bodies, by grant of John Fermer and Richard de Stoke, parson of the church of Lavenham.

(Date of death and heir not given.)

ESSEX. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Earl's Coln, Wednesday after St. Barnabas, 40 Edward III.

Earl's Coln. The manor, held for life by way of dower by endowment of John de Veer, her husband. It is held of the king in chief, as parcel of the earldom of Oxford, service not known.

Date of death and heir as above.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Buntyngford, Saturday after SS. Peter and Paul, 40 Edward III.

Wellis. The manor, held of Edward de Kendale, knight, service not known.

Hormad. The manor, held jointly with John, her husband, by grant of John Fermer, knight, and Richard de Stoke, clerk, to them and the

heirs of their bodies, by a fine levied in the king's court and with the king's licence. It is held of the king in chief, as parcel of the barony of Mounfichet, service not known.

Date of death and heir as above.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Lavynham, Monday after St. Barnabas, 40 Edward III.

Lavynham. The manors called 'le Hovirhall' and 'le Netherhall.'

Aldham. The manor.

These she held jointly as above, by grant as above. They are held of the king by knight's service.

Cokefeld. The manor, held jointly as above, by grant as above. It is held of the abbot of St. Edmund's, service not known.

Hadlegh. A toft and 50*a*. land, held to her and the heirs of her body of the prior of Cauntirbury, service not known.

Date of death and heir as above.

Writ, 30 May, 40 Edward III.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* taken at Newmarket (*Novum Marc'*), 25 June, 40 Edward III.

She died on 24 May, 40 Edward III, holding :—

Saxston. The manor, which she held for her life of the king in chief (service not specified), by grant of John de Sutton, knight, the elder, John de Pelham, parson of the church of Wykham, and Thomas Tuwe, with remainder to Aubrey de Veer and the heirs male of his body, and remainder over to the right heirs of John de Veer, late earl of Oxford. The manor therefore falls to the said Aubrey.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* taken at Campes, 6 July, 40 Edward III.

She died on 24 May, 40 Edward III, holding :—

Great Abiton. The manor, held in fee tail of the king in chief by knight's service.

Campes. The manor, held in fee tail of the king in chief by knight's service.

Fulborn. A moiety of a knight's fee, held of her own inheritance after the death of Giles de Batlesmere, tenure not known.

The earl lately granted the manors of Great Abiton and Campes to John Fermer, knight, and Richard de Stoke, parson of the church of Lavenham, with the king's licence; and they re-enfeoffed and granted them by a fine levied in the king's court to the earl and Maud his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion to the right heirs of the earl, also with the king's licence.

Thomas de Veer, earl of Oxford, is their son and heir in form aforesaid. He is 24 years of age and more.

Writ, 30 May, 40 Edward III.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* taken at Leycestre, Wednesday after St. Margaret, 40 Edward III.

Wygginston. She held 43 virgates of land in Wygginston of the king in chief by knight's service on Whitsunday, 40 Edward III, and nothing in the county of others.

Thomas de Veer, son of Maud and John, aged 27 years, is their heir.

Writ, 30 May, 40 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Teukesbury, Saturday before St. Margaret, 40 Edward III.

She held no lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir not known.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* taken at Ludeford, 12 July, 40 Edward III.

Lunhales. The manor (extent given), held of the heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, a minor, by service of one knight's fee. The extent includes a castle.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 19 May last. Thomas de Veer, earl of Oxford, her son, aged 28 years and more, is her heir.

Writ, 30 May, 40 Edward III.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Stony Stratford, 4 July, 40 Edward III.

Couelee. A messuage, 40*a*. land, 15*a*. meadow, 15*a*. wood and 20*s*. rent, held of her own inheritance, tenure not known.

Calverton. The manor, held of the king in chief for her life by grant of John de Sutton, knight, the elder, John de Pelham, rector of the church of Wykham, and Thomas Tuwe, with remainder to Aubrey de Veer and the heirs male of his body, and, failing such heirs, to the right heirs of John de Veer, late earl of Oxford, to hold of the king in chief by knight's service. The king's licence for this grant was obtained. By virtue of this grant the manor falls to Aubrey de Veer.

Date of death and heir as above in co. Cambridge.

Writ, 30 May, 40 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Canterbury, 30 July, 40 Edward III (Eighteen jurors).

Wythstaple. The manor, held of the king in chief, as parcel of the castle of Chilham, by service of rendering 4*s*. yearly at the said castle on the gule of August.

Thomas de Veer, earl of Oxford, aged 28 years and more, is her son and heir. She died on 23* May, 40 Edward III.

Bokyngfold. The manor, held of John de Graye, knight, in socage, by service of rendering 21*s*. yearly.

Flete. The manor, held for life by gift of Richard de Stokes and John Fermer to her and John de Veer, earl of Oxford, her husband, and the heirs of their bodies, of the archbishopric of Canterbury, now void by the death of the last archbishop, by service of doing suit to the archbishop's palace at Canterbury every three weeks.

* The day of the month appears to be written over an erasure. Later in the inquisition the date of death is given as 24 May.

Rydlyngwold. The manor, held of the king in chief, as of the castle of Dover, which is in the king's hand, service not known.

Cherlleton. Tenements worth 100*s*. yearly, held of the king in chief as parcel of the manor of Rydlyngwold, service not known.

Langeport. 10*l*. rent, tenure not known.

Kyngesdon. Tenements worth 35*s*. yearly and let at that rent, held of the king in chief, service not known.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Lewes, 26 July, 40 Edward III.

Lagthon. The manor, with the hundred of Schepelake, she alienated to John Soutton, the elder, knight, Robert de Naylinghurst, John de Pelham, clerks, and Thomas Tuwe, on 24 May last, and seisin was delivered to them about the hour of half prime (*circa horam dimidie prime*) on that day. She died on the same day at the hour of vespers. The manor and hundred are held of the king in chief, as of the honor of Laigle (*de Aquila*), by service of doing suit to the court of Rype every three weeks.

Heir as above, aged 28 years.

MIDDLESEX. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Westminster, 2 August, 40 Edward III.

Kyngsyngton. The manor, held for life by gift of Richard Stokes and John Fermer, knight, to her and John de Veer, earl of Oxford, and the heirs of their bodies, by a fine levied in the king's court. It is held of the king in chief by knight's service, amount not known.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 24 May last. Heir as last above.

Writ, 30 May, 40 Edward III.

Writ of *certiorari super vero valore feodorum* &c., 30 May, 40 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Peterborough, Friday after SS. Peter and Paul, 40 Edward III.

Milton. The site of a ruined manor, 2 carucates of land and meadow, a dovecot and 8*s*. rent.

Paston. A carucate of land, two crofts called 'Bliseyerd' and 'Northeyerd,' two woods with 'le Laund,' and 35*s*. 10½*d*. rent.

All held of the abbot of Peterborough by knight's service and the service of rendering 40*s*. yearly, and let for 12*l*. a year.

There are no other profits and no knight's fees or advowsons of churches.

Date of death as above. Heir as above, aged 27 years at Michaelmas last.

Writ of *certiorari super vero valore feodorum* &c., 30 May, 40 Edward III.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* taken at Leycestre, Thursday after St. Mary Magdalene, 40 Edward III.

She held no knight's fees or advowsons of churches in the county.

Writ of *certiorari super vero valore feodorum* &c., 30 May, 40 Edward III.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* taken at Campes, 6 July, 40 Edward III.

She died on 24 May, 40 Edward III, holding in dower :—

Hildresham. One knight's fee, lately held by Robert le Brustlere.

Wylberham. A knight's fee and a half, held by Andrew de Bures.

Orsete. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by Philip de Lymbury.

Westhoo by Campes. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by John de Sauston.

Asschendon. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by Robert Palmere and his parceners.

All the above are held of the king as of the earl's patrimony.

She also held in dower :—

Lambeche. A knight's fee and a half, held by Hugh de Bray, of the fees of the bishop of Ely.

Wykham. Two knight's fees, held by Roger de Bernham ; and two other fees, held by Thomas del Hay.

Landwath. One knight's fee, held by John de Hastynges.

The last five fees are of the honor of Brittany, but the said Maud held the four fees in Wykham by service of three knights' fees of the said honor.

Heir as above, aged 24 years and more ; and the king dowered her of the aforesaid fees with the assent of the said heir.

C. Edw. III. File 188. (12.)

E. Inq. P.M. File 25. (7.) (Cambridge and Buckingham.)

82. JOAN DE SWENERTON, LATE THE WIFE OF THOMAS DE ROKESLEGH.

KENT. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken *ex officio* at Frenyngham, 18 July, 40 Edward III.

The said Joan held :—

Mapeleskombe. Tenements (unspecified) worth 100*s.* yearly, held for life by way of dower after the death of the aforesaid Thomas, as of the castle of Dover, which is in the king's hand, by service of rendering 22*d.* for ward of the same castle every 24 weeks, rendering three ploughshares yearly, worth 10*d.* each, to the heirs of John de Merworth at the tenements in Mapeleskombe which are in the king's hand, doing suit to the same tenements late of John de Merworth every three weeks, rendering 7*s.* 8*d.* yearly to John Sepvauns (but whether this rent is parcel of the manor of Aldyngton, which is held of the king in chief, or not, the jurors do not know), rendering 14*d.* yearly to the manor of Otford, which is in the king's hand by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury, rendering 5*s.* yearly to the manor of Faukham, and rendering 12*d.* yearly for aid of the sheriff of Kent.

She died on 6 October last. Thomas son of Richard de Rokeslegh, aged 5 years, and Richard his brother, aged 13 years, are kinsmen and heirs of the said Thomas de Rokeslegh.

Alesia late the wife of Richard de Rokeslegh has been in possession of the premises since the death of Joan, and has to answer therefor to the king.

C. Edw. III. File 188. (13.)

83. MARGARET DE WARBELTON.

Writ, 16 February, 40 Edward III.

OXFORD. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Oxford, 20 April, 40 Edward III.

Rofford. The manor, held for her life of the heir of Hugh Plecy, as of the fee of Oyly (*Doyly*), by knight's service, with reversion to Hugh le Despencer, earl of Winchester, and his heirs.

She died on 10 March, 39 Edward III. Edward le Despencer, aged 24 years and more, son and heir of Edward le Despencer, brother and heir of Hugh le Despencer, son and heir of Hugh le Despencer, son and heir of the aforesaid Hugh le Despencer, earl of Winchester, is her heir.

C. Edw. III. File 188. (14.)

84. WALTER DE FAUCOMBERGE.

YORK. *Assignment of dower* to Isabel late the wife of the said Walter. Skelton, Friday in Easter week, 40 Edward III. (*Calendar of Close Rolls, 1364–1368, pp.* 282–287.)

C. Edw. III. File 189. (1.)

85. CECILY DE CRUKERN, ONE OF THE KINSWOMEN AND HEIRS OF CECILY LATE THE WIFE OF STEPHEN LAUNDY.

Writ to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said Cecily, on the petition of John de Crukern, who has married her. 8 February, 40 Edward III.

DORSET. *Proof of age* taken at Bemynstre, 26 February, 40 Edward III.

John Bouwode, aged 50 years and more, says that she was of full age, to wit 15 years, on the Nativity of the Blessed Mary last, having been born at Childehey and baptized in the church of Brodewyndesore in 24 Edward III; and he remembers this because on the day of the baptism he held a court at Brodewyndesore in the presence of Hugh Strode, aged 44 years, James Hournesbawe, aged 41 years, Roger Lopene, aged 49 years, Roger Rouche, aged 55 years, and Geoffrey Broun, aged 43 years, who, having been sworn, agree with John Bouwode in all particulars. So by the date of the court the age of the heir is known.

Peter Gust, aged 44 years, Nicholas Wike, aged 43 years, Thomas Bouchard, aged 48 years, and Thomas Elwell, aged 42 years, agree and say that on the day of the baptism they came to Brodewyndesore at the request of the steward of the earl of Devon to witness and bear record to a demise of land between the earl and Richard Childehey, father of the said Cecily. They know her age by the date of the writing.

William de Legh, aged 41 years, and John Broun, aged 43 years and more, agree and say that they were asked by Richard Childehey to a feast (*conviviolum*) on the day of the baptism, and he gave each of them a rod of alder at Childehey to witness and bear record to the age of the said Cecily.

C. Edw. III. File 189. (2.)

86. John son and heir of John Paynel, knight.

Writ to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said John, the lands of whose inheritance are in the custody of Thomas de Botheby. 20 May, 40 Edward III.

Endorsed: The proof of age attached hereto was made in the presence of Thomas de Botheby, lawfully warned by Robert Morant and Richard de Dunsthorp.

Lincoln. *Proof of age* taken at Grantham, Saturday after St. Barnabas, 40 Edward III.

Robert Gaunt of Barkeston, aged 40 years and more, and John Fox of Humby, aged 50 years and more, say that the said heir was 21 years of age on Saturday after SS. Philip and James last, having been born at Botheby by Billesfeld on 2 May, 1345, and baptized in the church of St. Andrew there; and this they know because they were present in the church at the time and saw Richard Pynzun, then parson of the church, and John de Cranwell, godfathers of the said heir, lifting him from the sacred font.

John Page of Reppesle, aged 60 years and more, and John de Barkeworth, aged 50 years and more, agree and say that at the time of the birth they were at Botheby about the carriage of their timber in the wood of Botheby, which they had bought of John Paynell, the heir's father.

Edmund Kyrnell of Botheby, aged 40 years and more, Adam Forster of the same, aged 50 years and more, John Dryver of the same, aged 40 years and more, James Haket, aged 40 years and more, Robert son of Roger of the same, aged 44 years and more, William Telle of the same, aged 57 years and more, and William Bocher of the same, aged 53 years and more, agree and say that continuously since the birth until now they have dwelt in the town of Botheby and have often seen the note of the day and year of the birth written in the kalendar of the great white psalter of the church by Richard Pynzon, then parson, to wit the second of May in the aforesaid year; and moreover William Kyrnell of Botheby, brother of the said Edmund Kyrnell, is of the same age as the heir, and was born on the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross after his birth.

Geoffrey Kebet of Humby, aged 44 years and more, agrees and says that at the feast of St. John before the Latin Gate next after the birth of the heir he came from Byngham 'in the Vale,' where he had previously dwelt, to Humby by Botheby, and took a dwelling there and has lived there until now.

C. Edw. III. File 189. (3.)

87. Robert son and heir of Robert Burdet, knight.

Writ to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said heir, whose father held of the heir of Maud de Holland, tenant in chief, by knight's service. The lands of his inheritance are in the custody of John de Charnels, clerk, by the king's commitment. 26 October, 40 Edward III.

Endorsed: The escheator caused John de Charnels to be warned by John de Cateby and Simon de Kerby to be before him at Pollusworth, and, as he did not appear, executed the writ in his absence.

Warwick. *Proof of age* (*indented*) taken at Pollusworth, 5 November, 40 Edward III.

John le Clerk, aged 42 years, says that the said heir was born at Sekynton and baptized in the church of All Saints there about the feast of SS. Simon and Jude, to wit, on 26 October, 19 Edward III; and this he knows because he had a son named Walter born and baptized in the said church in the same year, and he is now 21 years of age and more.

John Asshebrok, aged 46 years, agrees and says that he was at the time in the service of the heir's father and was charged with (*super*) divers letters into the counties of Wilts, Stafford, Northampton and Leicester to divers of the father's friends (*complicibus et amicis*) for joy (*pre leticia*) of the birth of the said heir.

Richard le Warde, aged 50 years, agrees and says that in the same year he acquired an acre of land from a neighbour about the feast of St. Nicholas the Bishop.

Robert le Smyth, aged 42 years, agrees and says that he was by reason of his minority in the wardship of the father of the said Robert Burdet, of whom he then held by homage, and it happened that his age was proved about the feast of St. Andrew next after the birth, and as he is now 42 years of age he knows that the heir is of full age.

John Balle, aged 44 years, agrees and says that about the feast of the Purification last 21 years ago he married Isabel his wife, who is still alive.

John Mokke, aged 46 years, agrees and says that he was with a certain priest *ob causam adiscendi* in the church aforesaid when the said Robert was baptized, so that, counting up the years spent in divers dwellings, he is sure that the heir is of full age (*per quod computatis singulis annis hucusque per diversas moras suas constat sibi ad plenum quod plene etatis est*).

Walter son of Richard, aged 48 years, agrees and says that in the same year, in the summer following, he was in a quarrel (*contumelia*) there where he was grievously wounded.

Richard Adam, aged 60 years, agrees and says that he was on pilgrimage to Santiago about the feast of St. Gregory the Pope after the birth, and suddenly fell sick with fever and so remained weak for a long time after.

William Hichebon, aged 45 years, agrees and says that his first-born son died on the feast of St. Katharine after the birth.

John Lambard, aged 42 years, agrees and says that his mother was helping the mother of the said Robert at the time, and he, John, was then 21 years of age.

John de Kent, aged 50 years, agrees and says that he was serving a man in the county of Oxford, and on his return home he found his wife at church with Robert's mother making offerings on the day of her churching, and because she was away on his arrival he beat her so that she feared for her life (*mortem timuit*).

Henry Russell, aged 52 years, agrees and says that his father was a collector of the king's fifteenth in the town of Sekynton, and because he asked the heir's father for the fifteenth at which he was assessed he was threatened in life and limbs so that he dared not approach his house ; and so by his rolls of the fifteenth and their date he knows that the heir was of full age at the time above stated.

C. Edw. III. File 189. (4.)

88. JOHN SON AND HEIR OF JOHN DE BURGHERSSH.

Writ to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said John, who is also kinsman and one of the heirs of Edmund Bacoun. The lands of his inheritance are in the custody of John de Mohun and Joan his wife by the king's commitment. 20 October, 40 Edward III.

OXFORD. *Proof of age* made at Ewelme, 14 November, 40 Edward III.

John atte Wyle, aged 50 years, says that the said heir was 23 years of age on Saturday the eve of All Saints last, having been born at Ewelme on Monday the feast of St. Michael, 17 Edward III, and baptized on the morrow in the church of All Saints there, and that John Grene, William Lecch and Alice Fifide lifted him from the sacred font ; and this he knows because he had a firstborn son named William by his wife, who died in the same year, and his death was written in the missal of the church for a perpetual remembrance.

Henry Pangebourne, aged 60 years, agrees and says that at that time in the same year he had by his wife a son William, who is still alive and 23 years of age.

Thomas Crouk, aged 56 years, agrees and says that his mother, Juliana Fabyan, died in the same year, 17 Edward III, and her death is written in the missal of the same church.

John Beek, aged 60 years, agrees and says that on the day of the birth he went hunting with the heir's father, and at a certain leap he broke his leg and has ever since walked lame.

Eustace Roser, aged 50 years, William Wayte, aged 56 years, Philip Grenefeld, aged 53 years, Walter Fairman, aged 54 years, William Motte, aged 50 years, Richard Smyth, aged 56 years, and Henry Houstwey, aged 56 years, agree and say that on the day of the birth they started (*irripuerunt*) with other neighbours of the countryside for Santiago, and the day on which they started is enrolled in the missal of the same church, and it is now 23 years ago.

William Runsyval (age not stated) agrees and says that Pernell,

his daughter, died on the morrow of the day of the heir's birth, and the day of her death was written in the psalter of the same church.

The escheator caused John de Mohun and Joan his wife to be warned by Richard Wylot and John atte Dich to be at Ewelme on 14 November, and Ralph Restwold and Patrick Everard, their attorneys, were there and said nothing.

C. Edw. III. File 189. (5.)

89. JOHN SON AND HEIR OF RALPH DE FRENYNGHAM, knight.

Writ to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said John. 28 November, 40 Edward III.

KENT. *Proof of age* (*indented*) made at Maydestane, 20 January, 40 Edward III.

John Mayster, aged 51 years, says that the said heir was 21 years of age on the feast of St. Stephen last, 21 (*sic*) Edward III, having been born at Estfarlegh and baptized in the church of St. Andrew there, and that William Apuldriffeld and John Coppyng, with Joan de Cobbeham of Rundale, lifted him from the sacred font ; and this he knows because John his son was born on the feast of St. Mary Magdalene 21 years ago, after the birth of the said heir.

Walter Grige, aged 40 years and more, agrees and says that Henry Grige, his father, gave him and John his brother 2*a.* land in the parish of Beringdenne, and by the charter of feoffment and the date of the same, to wit, at Bedyngdenne on the day of St. Thomas the Martyr 21 years ago, next after the birth of the heir, he remembers the said birth.

John Rogger, aged 50 years, agrees and says that he acquired 1½*a.* land in the parish of Maydestane by Estfarlegh in a place called 'Lodlyngcrouche,' and by the date of the charter of feoffment made at Maydestane on the morrow of the birth of the heir he remembers the said birth.

John Baber, aged 45 years, Richard Pattemell, aged 51 years, Thomas atte Halle, aged 43 years, and John Maryon, aged 43 years, agree and say that John Pattemell built a water-mill in Maydestane called 'Pattemell' by Estfarlegh in the year in which the heir was born, and that is 21 years ago.

Thomas Smyth, aged 43 years, agrees and says that John de Frenyngham, father of the said Ralph de Frenyngham, died nineteen years ago, and at that time John son of Ralph was 3 years old and more.

Ralph Coteler, aged 45 years and more, agrees and says that William his son became a monk at Rochester three years before the birth of the heir, now 28 (*sic*) years ago.

Thomas Bouutefloure, aged 41 years, and Thomas Jacop, aged 43 years, agree and say that together they built a chamber at Lyntton eight days after the birth of the heir.

John Fayhard, aged 45 years, agrees and says that he had a wife named Alice, who died 19 years ago, and her death is enrolled in the missal of Maydestane, and the heir was then two years old and more.

C. Edw. III. File 189. (6.)

90. THOMAS SON AND HEIR OF WALTER FAUCOMBERGE.

Writ to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said Thomas, the lands of whose inheritance are in the custody of Isabel, late the wife of the said Walter, and Roger de Fulthorp, by demise of Philippa queen of England, the king's consort, to whom the king committed the same. 25 July, 40 Edward III.

Endorsed: William de Reygate, escheator, warned Isabel and Roger by Richard de Cotum and Thomas de Hoton to be present at this proof, and she and William de Lakenby, Roger's attorney, were present and made no objection.

YORK. *Proof of age* taken at Uplithum, Wednesday the morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, 40 Edward III.

Roger Wirfauk, aged 60 years, says that the said heir was born at Uplithum on the feast of St. Margaret, 19 Edward III, and baptized in the church there, and was 21 years of age on the feast of St. Margaret last; and this he knows because he had a son John who died in the same week in which the heir was born, and that is 21 years ago and more.

John de Foulthorp, aged 56 years, agrees, adding that Thomas de Thwenge lifted the said heir from the sacred font, and says that he, John, was in the church on the day of the baptism and saw the heir baptized, and that is 21 years ago.

William de Lakenby, aged 46 years, agrees and says that in the month of the birth he had a daughter Alice born, who is now 21 years old and more.

Nicholas Rosele, aged 45 years, agrees and says that he had a daughter Joan born in the same month.

Thomas Eden, aged 50 years, had a son John born in the same month.

John de Boynton, aged 47 years, had a son Robert born in the same week as the heir.

William de Foulthorp, aged 60 years, had a daughter Agnes born in the same week.

William Wyles, aged 48 years, had a son Thomas born in the same month.

Robert Bayhous, aged 50 years, agrees and says that he was in the church on the day of the baptism.

William Kloket, aged 46 years, agrees and says that in the month of the birth he had a son Thomas born, who is now 21 years old and more.

John Capon, aged 50 years, agrees and says that he had a daughter Agnes born in the same month.

Adam del Dalhouse, aged 40 years, had a daughter Joan born in the same month.

C. Edw. III. File 189. (7.)

91. RICHARD SON OF THOMAS CHAMBERNOUN.

Writ to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said Richard, who is kinsman and heir of Elizabeth late the wife of Robert Herle. The

lands of his inheritance are in the king's hand by the death of Robert Herle, who held them by the courtesy of England after the death of Elizabeth. 5 July, 40 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Proof of age* (*indented*) made at Jevelchestre, 6 August, 40 Edward III.

William Welde, aged 56 years, William Persons, aged 50 years, John atte Lode, aged 47 years, Robert Logge, aged 55 years, and William Britz, aged 43 years and more, say that the said Richard is of full age, to wit 22 years, and was so on the feast of SS. Peter and Paul last, having been born at the manor of Suddon and baptized in the church of Wyncaulton on the feast of SS. Peter and Paul, 18 Edward III. This they know because Henry Pouwer, steward of Richard Lovel, held a court at Wyncaulton on the day of the baptism, at which they were present, and by the date of the court they know the age of Richard.

John Borewell, aged 41 years, Henry Peytevyn, aged 44 years, Peter Dacton, aged 50 years, John Creys, aged 48 years, William Sotheray, aged 53 years, John de Lotesham, aged 45 years, and William Joce, aged 44 years and more, agree and say that Richard Lovel, knight, great-grandfather (*proavus*) and godfather of the said Richard, made a feast at la Mersch by Wyncaulton on the Sunday after the baptism, at which they were present at the invitation of the said Richard in order that they might bear witness and keep in mind the age of the said Richard.

C. Edw. III. File 189. (8.)

92. WALTER SON AND HEIR OF JOHN FITZ WAUTER.

Writ to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said Walter, who is also kinsman and heir of Joan late the wife of Robert Fitz Wauter. The lands of his inheritance are in the custody of Philippa queen of England, the king's consort . . . . 40 Edward III.

Endorsed: The escheator gave notice to John atte Lee, the queen's steward, to be at Henham on Friday before St. Luke, and he made no objection to the proof of age.

ESSEX. *Proof of age* taken at Henham, Friday before St. Luke, 40 Edward III.

Richard de Aungre, aged 44 years and more, says that the said Walter was born at Henham and baptized in the font of the church of St. Mary there on Monday the feast of St. Petronilla the Virgin, to wit, the last day of May, 19 Edward III, and was 21 years of age on the feast of St. Petronilla last. He knows this because at Easter before the birth his father Robert died.

Thomas Brodok, aged 40 years and more, agrees and says that at the feast of the Annunciation before the birth he started for the Holy Land.

Richard Lekes, aged 52 years and more, agrees and says that about Christmas before the birth his son Robert was drowned in the sea.

John Wydyton, aged 49 years and more, agrees and says that about the feast of St. James after the birth he married Katharine his wife.

John le Clerk, aged 40 years and more, agrees and says that about the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist after the birth he purchased a manor in Denton.

Laurence Bledelowe, aged 60 years and more, agrees and says that about the feast of the Purification before the birth he started for Santiago.

John Sperke, aged 47 years and more, agrees and says that about Easter before the birth his son Nicholas was born.

John Bolt, aged 43 years and more, agrees and says that about the feast of the Annunciation before the birth he built (*de novo construxit*) a hall.

Robert Parker, aged 52 years and more, agrees and says that about the feast of St. Margaret before the birth his wife Isabel died.

William Boteler, aged 62 years and more, agrees and says that about Christmas before the birth he built (*de novo construxit*) the church of Westle.

Geoffrey Wilwys, aged 45 years and more, agrees and says that about Michaelmas after the birth his grange of Aysshedon was full of corn.

John Joude, aged 55 years, agrees and says that about the feast of St. Peter's Chains after the birth he was despoiled by robbers of all his goods.

C. Edw. III. File 189. (9.)

93. THOMAS SON AND HEIR OF JOHN DE LEGHE.

Writ to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said Thomas, whose father held of the king by knight's service as of the honor of Pontefract, which was lately in the king's hand by reason of the death of Henry duke of Lancaster. The lands of his inheritance are in the custody of Robert de Swylyngton by the king's commitment. 3 October, 40 Edward III.

Endorsed: The escheator caused Robert de Swylyngton, knight, to be warned by Robert Porter and William de Tonge, but he did not trouble to be present or to send any one in his place.

YORK. *Proof of age* taken at Pontefract, Saturday before St. Luke, 40 Edward III.

William de Preston, aged 56 years, says that the said heir was born at Middelton on Wednesday before Whitsunday, 19 Edward III, and baptized on the same day in the church of Rothewell, and was 21 years of age on Wednesday before Whitsunday last. He knows this because in the same month in which the said heir was born he had a son Roger born, who is now 21 years old and more.

Adam de Meslay, aged 54 years, agrees and says that he was in the church and saw the heir baptized.

Thomas Newel, aged 48 years, agrees and says that in the same week in which the heir was born he sold a little wood of his to Richard de Ermelay of Ledes, and that was 21 years ago and more.

John de Hiprom, aged 52 years, agrees and says that in the month

of the birth he had a brother, William by name, who was with the said John de Leghe, and that was 21 years ago and more.

Robert Hunt, aged 50 years, agrees and says that in the month of the birth he had a daughter Agnes born, who is now 21 years old and more.

John Gamel, aged 60 years, agrees and says that in the month of the birth he had a brother Robert, who went on pilgrimage to Santiago and died on his way home, and that was 21 years ago and more.

Thomas Culpun, aged 53 years, agrees and says that in the week of the birth he had a son John accidentally drowned in the river Ayre, and that was 21 years ago and more.

William Short, aged 51 years, agrees and says that in the month of the birth he married one Eva, and that was 21 years ago and more.

John Scorchebuf, aged 58 years, agrees and says that in the same month he had a son named John die, and that was 21 years ago and more.

Robert de Eure, aged 61 years, agrees and says that in the same month he had a daughter Alice born, who is now 21 years old and more.

Thomas de Maynyngham, aged 64 years, agrees and says that in the week of the birth he had a son named John made a monk in the priory of Monkebretton, and that was 21 years ago and more.

Thomas de Tiresale, aged 41 years, agrees and says that in the month of the birth he had a daughter Alice die, and that was 21 years ago and more.

C. Edw. III. File 189. (10.)

94. THOMAS SON AND HEIR OF JOHN LARCHER.

Writ to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said Thomas, the lands of whose inheritance are in the custody of Joan late the wife of John Larcher of Yapum by the king's commitment. 8 June, 40 Edward III.

Endorsed: The escheator warned the said Joan by John de London and John de Staneley of the county of York, and she was present at the proof of age and made no objection.

YORK. *Proof of age* taken at Pokelyngton, Saturday after the octave of Michaelmas, 40 Edward III.

Adam de Fenton, aged 56 years, says that the said heir was born at Bolton on Friday after the Assumption, 19 Edward III, and was baptized in the church of Yapum on the same day, and so was 21 years of age on Friday after the Assumption last. He knows this because in the month in which Thomas was born William de Cotum killed William de Mikelfeld at Pokelyngton, and that was 21 years ago and more.

William Renochesee, aged 52 years, agrees and says that on the day of the baptism he was in Yapum church and saw the heir baptized.

Ralph de Mikelfeld, aged 60 years, agrees and says that in the month of the birth he married one Eleanor, and that was 21 years ago and more.

Richard Veile, aged 56 years, agrees and says that in the same month he had three sons born of his wife, and that was 21 years ago and more.

Robert de Fenton, aged 40 years, agrees and says that in the same month he had a son John born, who is now 21 years old and more.

Richard Curtays, aged 41 years, agrees and says that in the week of the birth his father Thomas died, and that was 21 years ago and more.

John Bele, aged 45 years, agrees and says that in the same week Cecily his mother died, and that was 21 years ago and more.

John atte Essh, aged 44 years, agrees and says that in the month of the birth he had a son John born, who is now 21 years old and more.

Philip de Cotum, aged 48 years, agrees and says that in the same month he had a brother John die, and that was 21 years ago and more.

Ralph de Meltenby, aged 48 (?) years, agrees and says that in the same month he had a sister Alice die, and that was 21 years ago and more.

Robert Vyle, aged 43 years, agrees and says that in the same month he had a sister Joan made a nun in the priory of Nunburnholme (*Brunnum*), and that was 21 years ago and more.

John Kay, aged 47 years, agrees and says that in the week of the birth he had a brother William die, and that was 21 years ago.

C. Edw. III. File 189. (11.)

95. David Robelyn, brother and heir of Robert Robelyn.

Writ to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said David, whose brother Robert held of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, a minor in the king's wardship. The lands of his inheritance are in the custody of the executors of the testament of Thomas Moigne. 5 May, 40 Edward III.

Endorsed: The escheator gave notice to the executors, but they were not present.

Hereford and the March of Wales. *Proof of age* made at Pembroke, 9 May, 40 Edward III.

John Melyn, aged 50 years, says that the said David was born at Costyneston on 1 August, 18 Edward III, and was baptized on the same day in the church of St. Michael there, and so was 21 years of age on 2 August last. David Elyot, William Parchecorn and Margaret Parchecorn lifted him from the sacred font. This the witness knows because on the day of the birth he acquired certain tenements in Costyneston from Walter atte More, and so by the charter of feoffment thereof made bearing date at Costyneston, 2 August, 18 Edward III, he remembers.

John Wydelock, aged 40 years and more, agrees and says that he

had a son named John who became a monk at the priory of Pembroke on the feast of St. James the Apostle next before the birth of David, in 18 Edward III; and it is so enrolled in a psalter at Costyneston.

John Castelmartyn, aged 40 years and more, agrees and says that Alice his mother departed this life on 4 August next after the birth of the heir.

Peter Perot, aged 60 years and more, agrees and says that he had a son Peter born on the morrow of St. Laurence next after the birth of the said heir, in 18 Edward III, and it is so enrolled in a missal in the church of Costyneston.

John Trewent, aged 38 years, John Scorlag, aged 50 years, William Benger, aged 48 years, and Walter Castel, aged 40 years and more, agree and say that there was a quarrel between them and Walter Malenfaunt, uncle of the heir, which was settled on 6 August after the birth of the heir, in 18 Edward III, and that was 21 years ago on 6 August last.

William White, aged 60 (?) years, William Br . . . ., aged 54 years, William Parchecorne, aged 48 years, and Thomas Wysman, aged 46 years and more, agree and say that the church of Costyneston was interdicted or suspended, by reason of the shedding of blood in the same, from all divine celebrations therein except baptisms, at the time when the said heir was baptized, and was reconciled on the 7 August after his birth, 18 Edward III.

(This document is illegible in places.)

C. Edw. III. File 189. (12.)

96. William son and heir of William de Septvans, knight.

Commission to John de Cobeham of Kent, Thomas de Lodelowe and William Waure to enquire as to the age of the said heir, the proof of his age made before the escheator being erroneous; and, if it be found that he is still a minor, to ascertain by whom the previous proof was made and by whose procurement, imagination and information, who has been in possession of his lands since the said proof, in whose company the heir has been and by whom he has been counselled and led, what waste and destruction has been done in the said lands, and what profit the king has lost by reason of the incorrect proof of age. Russhyndon in the isle of Shepeye, 13 April, 40 Edward III. By letter of the seal called 'le signet.'

Writ of venire facias to the sheriff of Kent to provide a jury of knights and others for the said commissioners. Russhyndon in the isle of Shepeye, 13 April, 40 Edward III.

Precept of John de Cobham, Thomas de Lodelowe and their fellows, justices, to the sheriff of Kent to provide a jury of twenty-four knights and others on Tuesday before St. George at Canterbury. London, 15 April.

Panel of twenty-one (twelve of whom are noted as jurors), and their pledges.

KENT. *Inq.* taken at Canterbury, Tuesday before St. George, 40 Edward III. Jurors, John de Northwode, knight, Thomas Apuldrefeld, knight, Thomas Chicche, knight, Richard atte Lese, knight, John de Brokhull, knight, John Barry, William Apuldrefeld, Thomas Colpepir, Henry Apuldrefeld, the elder, Henry Anger, Fulk Payforer and Geoffrey Colpepir.

The said heir will be 20 years of age and no more on the feast of St. Augustine the Doctor next. Twelve men whose names are attached to this inquisition were summoned to be before the escheator, John de Tye, at Canterbury on a certain day now past, to prove the age of the heir, and three of them, Alexander Raven, John Pykeryng and Thomas Ropere, were not sworn, so that the proof of age was not duly or lawfully made, as the jurors understand.

William de Chirchehull, clerk, was the first to procure and suggest to the said heir at Canterbury that he should sue to have his lands &c. out of the king's hand and prove his age ; and after the return of the inquisition *de etate probanda* the said William de Chirchehull and Luke de Whetyndon sued to have the said lands &c. out of the king's hand, the said Luke being retained as counsel of the said heir.

The said heir had a moiety of the manor of Aldyngton, and also certain marshes called 'Lokelyng' and 'Herlyng' in Ywade, of which he was in possession from the time when the king removed his hand until Christmas, 38 Edward III, when he enfeoffed thereof John Gower and his heirs in return for 80 marks. The latter has had possession since then and received the issues. The manor contains a wood worth 100*l.* to sell.

William de Chirchehull was the first to procure &c. the suing out of the king's hand of the manor of Melton and a messuage in Canterbury, and after the inquisition &c. he and Luke de Whetyndon sued this manor and messuage, as well as 10*l.* rent in Litelebourne and Welle, out of the king's hand. Afterwards, on Michaelmas day, 39 Edward III, at the order of Sir Nicholas de Loveyne, the said heir, by virtue of a covenant made between him and the same Nicholas, enfeoffed Walter de Multon and Richard de Sugworth, chaplains, and Richard Maufe, all servants of Nicholas, of the said manor and rent to the use of Nicholas, by virtue of which feoffment the said Walter, Richard and Richard have had possession of the manor until now and have received the issues &c. to the use of Nicholas, and the heir has continuously remained in possession of the rent of 10*l.* The said heir also had the manor of Promhill by gift and feoffment of Richard de Alesle, rector of the church of Hariettesham. It is charged with a yearly rent of 10*l.* to John Septvans for his life, and is held of the archbishop of Canterbury. This manor the heir alienated to the aforesaid Walter, Richard and Richard for the use of the said Nicholas.

After the aforesaid feoffment made to John Gower, the heir continually dwelt in the company of Richard de Hurst and the said John Gower, at Canterbury and elsewhere, until Michaelmas last, and during that whole time he was led and counselled by them to

alienate his lands &c. From Michaelmas last until the feast of St. Gregory last he dwelt with the aforesaid Nicholas Loveyne at Penesherst and elsewhere, and during that time was led and counselled by the said Nicholas, and by the aforesaid Walter, Richard and Richard Maufe, to alienate his lands &c. There is no waste.

Simon de Burgh, at his own suit, caused himself to be retained with the said heir as of his counsel, and made the heir grant a yearly rent of 10*l.* to him and his heirs out of the manor of Melton by a writing. The writing was delivered to Richard de Hurst to keep at the wish of the said heir, and was afterwards delivered by Richard to the said Simon against the wish of the heir.

[*Schedule.*] *Evidences* (in French) by which the jurors know that the child is under age.

Many of the knights and esquires of the jury were with the earl of Huntyngdon when the king was at Came and the earl with him, at the time when the count of Ew and the chamberlain Tankervyle were taken and sent into England. And at that time the earl of Huntyngdon returned to England to be cured of a sickness, and Sir William de Septvauns, the child's father, who was of the earl's company, returned with him. They found Sir William's wife, the child's mother, great with child. The earl went away to Popeler to stay there and have his medicines near London, and made the countess remain at Preston to be godmother to the child when it should be born. The child was born on the day of St. Augustine the Doctor next following, and the abbot of St. Augustine's, predecessor of the present abbot, and Sir Thomas de Aldon, the elder, were his godfathers, the countess being his godmother. Soon afterwards the earl was cured and returned beyond sea to the siege of Calais, and Sir William with him; and Sir William told his companions, knights and esquires on this jury, how that since he left them he had had a son.

Moreover, William abbot of St. Augustine's, the child's godfather, died within a month after the baptism, and the licence to elect a successor to him was applied for at once and is dated in the king's twentieth year.

Moreover, there is a certain Sir John Frebodi, parson of the church of Bocton, who was treasurer to Sir Thomas de Aldon, the child's second godfather; and in his account it appears that he delivered to his lord and master a cup and ewer of silver to be given to the child, and that the gift was made on the morrow of St. Augustine, 20 Edward III.

[*Schedule.*] *List* of the jurors of the original proof of age of the said heir.

Memorandum that, upon this inquisition &c. being read and examined in the Parliament held on the morrow of the Invention of the Holy Cross, 40 Edward III, the heir himself being present, it appeared to the prelates, magnates and commonalty that he was not of full age. It was therefore resolved that the proof of his age should be of none effect, that his lands should be taken back into the king's hands,

that all bonds &c. made by him should be annulled, and that process should be made by writs of *scire facias* against all persons to whom he had alienated any lands &c. of his inheritance since the proof of his age.

Writ of certiorari to Fulk Horewod, mayor of the staple of Westminster, touching the tenor of all recognisances and bonds of the staple made before him by the said heir. 10 May, 40 Edward III.

Return. The said heir came before John Pyel, mayor of the said staple, on 22 June, 39 Edward III, and acknowledged himself bound to John Gouwer in 60*l.* to be paid at All Saints then next following.

He also came before Fulk de Horwood, the present mayor, on 27 September in the same year, and acknowledged himself bound to Nicholas de Lovaygne, knight, in 1000*l.* to be paid at Easter then next following.

Writ of *scire facias* to the sheriff of Sussex, ordering him to warn Richard Herst and Joan his wife, to whom the said heir, after proof of his age, granted the manor of Morhalle with lands &c. in Nemnefeld, Wertelyngge and Hoo, to be in the Chancery on the octave of Trinity next to shew cause why the said grant should not be annulled in accordance with the above decision in Parliament. 12 May, 40 Edward III.

Endorsed: Certificate by the sheriff that he gave notice to Richard and Joan by Thomas Hunte and Richard Clerk.

Second endorsement: They, being called, did not appear, so that it was awarded that the grant should be annulled and the mesne profits answered for to the king.

Similar writ to the sheriff of Essex with regard to William de Boudon, chaplain, to whom the said heir granted the manor of Wyghebergh and a yearly rent of 10*l.* from all his lands in Essex. 12 May, 40 Edward III.

Endorsements: Certificates of notice given by Thomas Whitheved and Stephen Bampton, and of judgement of court as above.

Similar writ to the sheriff of Essex with regard to Robert de Denton, chaplain, to whom the said heir granted a yearly rent of 10*l.* from all his lands in Essex. 12 May, 40 Edward III.

Endorsements: Certificates of notice given by John Everard and Stephen Bampton, and of judgement of court as above.

Similar writ to the sheriff of Kent with regard to John Gower, to whom the said heir granted the manor of Aldyngton, with rents of 14*s.* 6*d.*, a cock, 13 hens and 140 eggs in Maplescomp and the homages and services of the tenants from whom the same are due, and a yearly rent of 10*l.* from the manor of Wygebergh and all his lands in Essex. 12 May, 40 Edward III.

Endorsements: Certificates of notice given by John Northbourne and Robert Sare, and of judgement of court as above.

Similar writ to the sheriff of Kent with regard to John Gower, to whom the said heir, on 22 June, 39 Edward III, before John Pyel, then

mayor of the staple of Westminster, bound himself in 60*l.* 15 July, 40 Edward III.

Endorsements: Certificates of notice given by Richard Smyth and Thomas Stafford, and of judgement of court that the recognisance be annulled.

Similar writ to the sheriff of Kent with regard to Nicholas de Lovayne, knight, to whom the said heir, on 26 September last, before Fulk Horewod, mayor of the staple of Westminster, bound himself in 1000*l.* 15 July, 40 Edward III.

Endorsements: Certificates of notice given by Walter de Wy and William Benge, and of judgement of court that the recognisance be annulled.

Two copies of the commission to John de Cobeham and others, their inquisition, the evidences as to the age of the heir, and the decision in Parliament.*

C. Edw. III. File 190. (whole file.)

97. JOHN ROUS.

LONDON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken *ex officio* before the mayor, 18 September, 40 Edward III.

He died in 10 Edward I, day not known, and held no lands &c. in the city or suburbs.

(Another copy of the above is attached.)

C. Edw. III. File 191. (1.)

98. WILLIAM ROUS.

LONDON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken *ex officio* before the mayor, 2 July, 40 Edward III.

He died in 14 Edward I, day not known, seised of :—

Parish of St. Antony. A tenement worth six marks yearly, now held by John Pays.

Parish of St. Botolph without Algate. A tenement worth 40*s.* yearly, now held by the abbess of the minoresses of the order of St. Clare without Algate.

The jurors do not know who were in possession of the premises before John Pays and the abbess, nor how long the said John Pays and abbess have been in possession. William Rous, in his will proved, proclaimed and enrolled in the husting of London held on Monday after St. Gregory, 14 Edward I, bequeathed a rent of 5½ marks charged on the said tenements to a chaplain to celebrate in the chapel of St. Mary Materfeloun for the souls of Richard le Rous, John le Rous, Helewise Godeard and their ancestors. The chantry is not kept up, nor has any chaplain celebrated for the aforesaid souls

* See *Rolls of Parliament, Vol. II, pp.* 291–3. A translation taken from an exemplification is printed in *Archæologia Cantiana, Vol. I, pp.* 126–33. This exemplification was produced in the Exchequer in 46 Edward III by William son of William de Septvans to prove that he was a minor when summoned to take up knighthood, and in connexion with those proceedings was enrolled on the Memoranda Rolls (K.R.) of Easter term in that year.

for sixty years and more. The tenements are held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city.

William Rous has no heirs now surviving.

(Another copy of the above is attached.)

C. Edw. III. File 191. (2.)

99. Simon Barbour.

Commission to Michael Skillyng and John de Tye, escheator in Middlesex, to enquire as to the lands &c. of the said Simon, to what person or persons the reversion thereof belongs, and who has been in possession of them since his death, and by what title. 13 November, 40 Edward III.

Middlesex. *Inq.* taken in the church of St. Mary atte Stronde, 19 November, 40 Edward III.

Parish of St. Clement Danes without the bar of the New Temple. A messuage, held for life by the courtesy of England by reason of offspring between him and Cecily, late his wife. The messuage is held of the king in chief by service of rendering 18*s.* yearly by the hands of the sheriff of Middlesex.

He died on 25 September, 40 Edward III. The jurors do not know at present to whom the reversion belongs, to wit, who is next heir of Cecily.

C. Edw. III. File 191. (3.)

100. Richard de Exemue.

London. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken *ex officio* before the mayor, 9 September, 40 Edward III.

Long before his death, by his charter enrolled in the husting of London held on Monday before St. Dunstan, 14 Edward I, he gave to John de Cantuar', citizen of London, all his land &c. in the parish of St. Dunstan towards the Tower late of Robert de Graschurche, charged with yearly rents of 5 marks to a chaplain celebrating for the soul of Richard de Exemue, his father, and 4*s.* to the monks of Bermondeseye, by virtue of which gift the said John de Cantuar' was in possession all his life, and found a chaplain to celebrate as above, and the prior and monks of Bermondeseye were and still are seised of the quit rent of 4*s.*

How long John de Cantuar' lived the jurors know not. After his death Joan his daughter and heir had possession all her life and found a chaplain to celebrate as above. She died in 23 Edward III, day not known. After her death William Haunsard, her son and heir, had possession for two weeks, and then gave the premises to Richard Smelt and Margery his wife, sister of the said William, charged as above. They had possession during Richard's life, and found a chaplain to celebrate as above. Richard died in 35 Edward III, day not known. After his death Richard de Croydon, citizen and fishmonger of London, married the said Margery, and

they are still in possession. They found a chaplain to celebrate as above until Michaelmas, 38 Edward III, since when no chaplain has celebrated for the soul of Richard father of Richard de Exemue, either in the said church or elsewhere, so far as is known to the jurors.

The premises are worth 100*s.* yearly, and are held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city.

Richard de Exemue has no heirs now surviving, so far as the jurors can learn. Date of his death not known.

C. Edw. III. File 191. (4.)

101. JOHN MORTEYN, *or* MORTEYNE, knight.
(*No writ.*)

BEDFORD. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken before the escheator, 20 May, 40 Edward III.

Tillisworthe. The manor, held of the king by knight's service, as of the honor of Peverel.

He died on 5 March, 36 Edward III. John Morteyn, knight, his son and heir, is 20 years of age and more.

Edmund Morteyn, clerk, died on 14 June, 39 Edward III, and held the manor of Mersston of Amaury de Sancto Amando, as of the barony of Caynheo, by knight's service, and the aforesaid John son of John Morteyn is his kinsman and heir.

(*Attached.*) *Writ* of *certiorari super modo et causa capcionis* as to the manors of Merston late of Edmund Morteyn and Tillesworth late of John Morteyn. 30 May, 40 Edward III.

C. Edw. III. File 191. (5.)

102. LAURENCE HARDEL.

LONDON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken *ex officio* before the mayor, 24 November, 40 Edward III.

He died in 15 Edward I, day not known, seised of :—

Parishes of St. Martin in the Vintry and St. James, Garlekheth. Two adjoining tenements. In his testament proved, proclaimed and enrolled in the husting of London held on Monday the morrow of the Purification, 15 Edward I, he ordained that his executors should provide a priest celebrating for his soul in the said church of St. Martin for ever, who should receive 5 marks yearly rent from the said tenements, into whosever hands they might come. John de Stodeye is now in possession of the premises and finds a chaplain as above. The jurors know not whether the chantry was provided before the premises came into the hands of the said John or not. They are worth 20*l.* a year, and are held of the king in free burgage, as is all the city.

Laurence has no heirs who now survive, so far as the jurors can learn.

(Another copy of the above is attached.)

C. Edw. III. File 191. (6.)

103. Henry le Botener, *or* Botiner.

London. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken *ex officio* before the mayor, 2 July, 40 Edward III.

The said Henry died between the feast of St. Ethelbert, King and Martyr, 2 Edward I, and the feast of SS. Philip and James next following,—day not known,—seised of :—

Parish of St. Antony. A tenement with a shop adjoining, worth 6 marks yearly. In his testament proved, proclaimed and enrolled in the husting of London held on Monday before the Purification, 12 Edward I, he bequeathed the tenement, but not the shop, for the support of the sick poor in the new hospital of St. Mary without Bisshopesgate ; by virtue of which legacy the prior of the said hospital was seised thereof directly after his death, and the present prior is now in possession and receives the issues.

The said Henry bequeathed the shop to Geoffrey le Botiner, his nephew (*nepos*), to hold to him and his heirs and assigns by payment of a yearly rent of 10*s*. to the prior of the aforesaid new hospital, of which rent the present prior and convent are seised. The said Geoffrey was in possession of the shop during his life. Who was in possession after his death the jurors know not ; but the prior and convent are now in possession and receive the issues, title not known. The premises are held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city.

Henry le Botiner has no heirs now surviving.

London. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken *ex officio* before the mayor, 18 September, 40 Edward III.

Date of death as above. He was seised of :—

Parish of St. Pancras. 5 marks rent from tenements now held by Walter le Bret and Alice de Collewell. By his will, as above, he bequeathed the said rent to Joan his wife for her life, with remainder to the hospital of St. Bartholomew, West Smythefeld, in the suburb of London, for the support of the poor and sick persons therein. Joan received the rent during her life, and since her death in 5 Edward I the masters of the said hospital have received it in succession. The tenements from which the rent issued are held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city.

The said Henry had no other lands &c. in the city or suburbs, nor has he any heirs now surviving, so far as the jurors can learn.

(Copies of each of the above are attached.)

C. Edw. III. File 191. (7.)

104. Richard Foundour, called Clerc.

London. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken *ex officio* before the mayor, 1 September, 40 Edward III.

He died in 14 Edward I, day not known, seised of :—

Parish of St. Botolph without Aldrichesgate. A house, which in his testament proved, proclaimed and enrolled in the husting of London

held on Monday after St. Luke, 14 Edward I, he bequeathed in frankalmoin to the fabric of the said church of St. Botolph. Neither the church nor the wardens of the fabric were ever seised of this house ; and the jurors do not know whereabouts in the parish the house is situated, nor who has been in possession of it since the death of Richard. Richard has no heirs now surviving, so far as the jurors can ascertain.

(Another copy of the above is attached.)

C. Edw. III. File 191. (8.)

105. HENRY DE HEREFORD.

LONDON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken *ex officio* before the mayor, 24 November, 40 Edward III.

He died in 15 Edward I, day not known, seised of :—

Parish of St. Martin in the Vintry. A tenement with houses built thereon, which in his will proved, proclaimed and enrolled in the husting of London held on Monday the morrow of the Purification, 15 Edward I, he bequeathed to Sibyl his wife for her life, she finding a chaplain celebrating yearly for his soul in the church of St. Martin aforesaid, if she were of lawful power so to do ; and after her death to the parishioners on condition that they should find an anniversary chaplain to celebrate for his soul and the soul of his wife. The parishioners have never had seisin. Thomas Travers is now in possession, title not known, and provides the chaplain. The premises are worth 100*s*. yearly, and are held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city.

Henry de Hereford has no heirs now surviving, so far as the jurors can ascertain.

(Another copy of the above is attached.)

C. Edw. III. File 191. (9.)

LONDON. *Inq.* in the same terms, adding that the premises were taken into the king's hand by James Andreu, escheator, on 18 February, 42 Edward III, by order of the king's council, and that the issues were answered for until SS. Simon and Jude following.

E. Series I, File 25. (16.)

106. THOMAS DE CHETYNGDON.

Writ to the mayor and escheator of London to enquire as to certain tenements said to have been bequeathed by the said Thomas, after the publication of the statute of mortmain, for the maintenance of certain chantries, and to do what belongs to his office if he finds that such bequests have been made. 23 October, 40 Edward III.

LONDON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken before the mayor, 3 November, 40 Edward III.

He died in 11 Edward III, day not known.

Parish of St. Bride, Fleet Street. By his testament proved, proclaimed and enrolled in the husting of London for pleas of land held on

Monday after St. Martin, 11 Edward III, he willed that after the death of Joan, his wife, the tenements in the parish of St. Bride which he purchased jointly with her from John Potenhale should remain in fee to Thomas son of Walter de Mordon, his godson, to find a chaplain to celebrate for his soul in the said church of St. Bride at a stipend of 6 marks yearly. Joan was in possession of the premises for 8 years after her husband's death, and then alienated them to Walter son of Walter de Mordon and his heirs and assigns for ever. Walter son of Walter was in possession for 5 years, and then alienated them to one Thomas de Mordon and his heirs and assigns. Thomas was in possession for 4 years, and then alienated them to Joan Wygmire and her heirs and assigns. Joan was in possession for 4 years, and then alienated them to Richard de Brunne, who was in possession for one year and then alienated them to John Somersham, 'wollemongere,' and his heirs and assigns. The said John is now in possession. The premises are worth 100*s*. yearly, and are held of the king in free burgage, as is all the city. The chantry was never provided.

John de Chetyngdon, son of John de Chetyngdon the brother of the said Thomas, aged 16 years and more, is heir of the said Thomas.

(Another copy of the above is attached.)

C. Edw. III. File 191. (10.)

107. William Walman.

London. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken *ex officio* before the mayor, 7 August, 40 Edward III.

He died on 19 June, 35 Edward III, seised of :—

Parish of St. Mary, Wollecherchehawe. A brewhouse (*tenementum bracineum*) with houses above and a shop adjoining, which by his testament proved, proclaimed and enrolled in the husting of London held on Monday the eve of St. Margaret, 35 Edward III, he bequeathed to Agnes his wife so long as she remained a widow, and immediately after her death or re-marriage for the support of a chaplain celebrating in the church of St. Mary aforesaid for the souls of himself, William his father, Alice his mother, and Margery late his wife. The said Agnes had possession after his death until 8 January, 35 Edward III, when she died. After her death Roger Cavendissh and John Asshbourne, called Clerk, executors of the will of the said William Walman, entered and held the premises until Thursday before St. Peter's Chains, 40 Edward III, and during the whole of that time found a chaplain as above. By what title they had possession the jurors do not know. On the aforesaid Thursday in the 40th year John Shepperde, as next heir of William Walman, entered and had possession until Saturday the feast of St. Peter's Chains following, on which day he gave the premises by charter to Thomas atte Noke, William Avenant, Thomas Fant and John Tywyng and their heirs and assigns, and the said grantees are now in possession. The premises are worth 6 marks yearly, and are held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city.

The aforesaid John Shepperde, aged 22 years and more, son of William Shepperde son of William son of Alice daughter of Alice sister of William Walman father of William father of William father of William father of William Walman, the subject of the inquisition, is kinsman and heir of the latter.

(Another copy of the above is attached.)

C. Edw. III. File 191. (11.)

108. THOMAS DE BERDEN.

LONDON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken *ex officio* before the mayor, 20 May, 40 Edward III.

He died on Thursday after the Assumption, 36 Edward III, aged 17 years, on which day, before noon, he was seised of the following :—

Parish of St. Sepulchre without Neugate in the suburb. Five messuages, and 13*s.* 4*d.* quit rent from tenements of Nicholas de Thame. The messuages were valued in the time of Stephen de Cavendissh, late escheator in the city, at 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly ; and they and the quit rent were seized into the king's hand because Thomas de Berden died in seisin of them without heir, as was found by an inquisition taken *ex officio* before the said Stephen.

The following dwellings and shops pertained to the aforesaid 5 messuages, to wit, a small dwelling on the south side of 'Secollane,' 5 small shops on the north side of the same lane, and a small dwelling with 14 small shops in 'Weyndeageyneslane'. These were not taken into the king's hand by Stephen de Cavendissh because he could not find by the inquisition taken by him which dwellings &c. they were, because the jurors did not know.

On the said Thursday, after noon, when he was not in possession of his senses (*compos mentis*), the said Thomas gave all the premises, with the assent and advice of John de Depham 'ismongere,' John de Guldeford, 'chaundeler,' Richard de Bytton, John Squier and Simon de Macchyng, to John de Guldeford and Richard de Bytton and their heirs and assigns, on condition that, if he should die, they should immediately after his death enfeoff John de Depham and his heirs and assigns thereof so as to exclude the king from his right and prevent the premises from falling to the king by way of escheat.

John de Guldeford and Richard de Bytton were in possession until one William Colyn of Padyngton impleaded them. They gave the premises, by the assent and advice of John de Depham, to Simon de Macchyngg, 'hostiler,' and John Squier, in fee, by virtue of which gift Simon and John Squier were seised and remained in possession until the said William Colyn impleaded them.

John de Depham received all the issues and profits of the premises from the time of the death of Thomas de Berden until 2 May, 37 Edward III, notwithstanding the aforesaid feoffments. He was in possession of the dwelling on the south side of 'Secollane' from the said 2 May until Sunday after Corpus Christi following, on which

day he sold it for 23 marks to John de Bristowe, who is now in possession. He was also in possession of the dwelling and 14 shops in 'Weyndeagayneslane' from 2 May aforesaid until Sunday after Corpus Christi following, on which day he sold them for 26 marks to John de Mymmes, who is now in possession of them. And he has been in possession of the 5 shops on the north side of 'Secollane' from the aforesaid 2 May until now.

All the aforesaid tenements are held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city.

Thomas de Berden has no heirs, as the jurors understand.

C. Edw. III. File 191. (12.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 23. (10.)

109. EDMUND EARL OF CORNWALL.

LONDON. *Inq.* taken *ex officio* before the mayor, Thursday after St. Gregory, 40 Edward III.

He died in 12 Edward I, day not known, at which time he had no lands &c. in the city or suburbs. But long before his death he gave the following, by charter enrolled in the husting held on Monday before SS. Simon and Jude, 10 Edward I, to the abbot and convent of Rewley (*de Regali Loco*) by Oxford in frank-almoin :—

Parish of St. Thomas the Apostle. All the land with houses thereon, and the rents and appurtenances thereof, which he had in the said parish; which land is now a messuage called 'le Ryngedehall' with 4 shops and 2 gardens. Of these the abbot and convent were seised after the death of the earl, and gave them to John de Bassynges, knight, in fee, for a yearly rent of 10 marks. John de Bassynges afterwards gave them to John de Boreford, who gave them to Rose de Boreford, who gave them to Benet de Fulsham, citizen of London, who gave them to Henry Pycard, citizen and vintner of London, and Margaret his wife. All the above grants were grants in fee and were subject to the said rent of 10 marks. Margaret was married by Bartholomew de Burghershsh, knight, and they are now in possession of the premises. The messuage is now ruinous and empty through the age of the timber. The premises are held of the king in chief in free burgage, as is the whole city.

The earl has no heirs now surviving.

C. Edw. III. File 191. (13.)

110. JOHN DE FAUCOMBERGE.

Writ, 22 October, 40 Edward III.

YORK. LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESS. *Inq.* taken at Hedon, Monday, 30 May, 41 Edward III.

Bilton. A messuage and a moiety of a carucate of land, held of Isabel, late the wife of Walter de Faucomberge lord of Skelton, by fealty and service of 1*d.* yearly; and 40*a.* meadow, held jointly with Alice his wife, who survives, to them and the heirs of the said John, of Ingelram Coucy, earl of Bedford, and Isabel his wife, as of the manor

of Brustwyk, by fealty and the service of a hundredth part of a knight's fee.

Beghom. A carucate of land.

Catwyk. A carucate of land.

Both held of the aforesaid Isabel wife of Walter, as of her manor of Ryse, by service of a twenty-fourth part of a knight's fee.

Tharlesthorp. Six bovates, 4*a*. 3*r*. land, held in fee tail as kinsman and heir of one John de Faucomberge and Ela his wife, who held the same by gift and feoffment made by Simon Conestable, knight, to the last-named John in free marriage with Ela, Simon's daughter, with reversion in default of issue to Simon and his heirs. These tenements, with others in the liberty, Simon held before the said feoffment of Avelina countess of Aumale by knight's service, and she held them of the late archbishop of York by knight's service. Afterwards the said Avelina died without heir, whereupon king Edward I seized into his hand as escheats the manor of Brustwyk and all other lands within the liberty held by her in fee and in service. The deceased John de Faucomberge held the premises in Tharlesthorp of the fee of the present archbishop of York. Whether he held them of John Conestable, knight, as kinsman and heir of Simon, by virtue of the feoffment, or of the archbishop because Avelina died without heir, the jurors know not; but he held them in the above form of one or the other.

He died on St. George's day, 40 Edward III. Walter, his son, aged 16½ years, is his heir.

Endorsed: Reponatur inter escaeta regis E. tercii anno xlj°.

C. Edw. III. File 191. (14.)

111. Eleanor Gros, *or* le Groos.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Eleanor, and who has been in possession of her lands since her death and received the issues. 9 July, 40 Edward III.

Norfolk. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Norwich, Thursday after the Annunciation, 41 Edward III.

Slole. The manor, held for her life jointly with Oliver le Groos, late her husband, by gift of Laurence Spryggy to them and the heirs of Oliver. The manor is held of William de Morle, knight, by knight's service.

She died about Midsummer, 35 Edward III. John le Groos, knight, aged 40 years and more, is son and heir of the said Oliver and Eleanor. He has been in possession of the manor since his mother's death.

C. Edw. III. File 191. (15.)

112. Hugh son and heir of Peter Pirly, *or* Prilly, *or* Pyrly.

Writ after the death of the said Hugh, who died a minor in the king's wardship. 20 August, 40 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Mikelrasen, Saturday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 41 Edward III.

Peter Pirly held at the time of his death :—

Glentworth. A messuage, 80*a.* land and 10*a.* meadow, held of the king in chief, service not known.

Kelseye. A messuage, 90*a.* land and 13½*a.* meadow, held of the heirs of the earl of Kent by service of 10*s.* yearly and by rendering to Ralph Paynell 1*lb.* pepper at Christmas.

Ouresby. A manor, and 2 carucates of land and 80*a.* meadow belonging thereto, held of the prior of Royston by service of 6*d.* yearly and a rose at Midsummer, and by two appearances yearly at the prior's court in Ouresby, one at the first court after Easter and the other at the first court after Michaelmas.

Hugh died on Thursday before Whitsunday, 24 Edward III. William Pirly, his brother, aged 22 years and more, is his heir.

Walter de Wyght was in possession of the premises by the king's grant, by reason of custody, from the time of Hugh's death until 8 November, 34 Edward III; and since then Henry de Mulso of Geytington has been in possession by grant of the same Walter.

Similar writ, 20 August, 40 Edward III.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Cambridge, 17 September, 41 Edward III.

Peter Prilly held at the time of his death :—

Orewell and Barenton. A messuage, 5 cottages, 75*a.* land, 3*a.* meadow and 9*s.* rents of free tenants, held of Henry de Bokesworth in socage by service of rendering 5*s.* 11*d.* yearly, except 1*a.* land which is held of Richard de Penbr', knight, lord of Orewell, service not known.

Fulmere. 2 cottages and 30*a.* land, held of John Plays, knight, John Auncel and John Freman, to wit, 25*a.* of John Plays by service of rendering 5*s.* yearly, and 5*a.* of John Auncel and John Freman by service of rendering 2*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death as above. Heir as above, aged 21 years and more.

Richard Plays, knight, and John, his son, have been in possession of the premises in Fulmere since Peter's death; and Thomas Chalers, knight, and Richard Penbr', knight, have been in possession of the premises in Orewell and Barenton by demise of Walter Wyght and Henry de Mulso, who had them by patent (*patentam*) of the king.

Similar writ, 20 August, 40 Edward III.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Harbourgh, 22 September, 41 Edward III.

The said Hugh held at the time of his death :—

Medburn. 9*s.* 5¾*d.* (*sic*) yearly rent from three free tenants, to wit, 8*s.* 3*d.* from John Herneby, 6¾*d.* from John othe Brok, and 7¾*d.* from Margery Tynnok, John Smyth and their parceners, and a fourth part of two views of frankpledge and of the perquisites of the

court there, held of the king in chief by service of an eightieth (*octoginti*) part of a knight's fee.

Date of death as above. Heir as above, aged 22 years and more at the feast of the Nativity of the Virgin last.

Walter Wight was in possession of the premises by virtue of the king's writ patent from 28 June, 23 Edward III, when Peter, father of the said Hugh and William, died, until 28 November, 33 Edward III, when the said Walter granted his estate therein to Henry Mulso of Geydington, which estate the king afterwards confirmed ; and the said Henry is still in possession.

Hugh held no other lands &c. in the county.

Similar writ, 20 August, 40 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Geytington, Friday before St. Barnabas, 41 Edward III.

The said Hugh held on the day of his death :—

Ocle Parva. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of doing suit at the hundred of Corby every three weeks. A wood in the forest of Rokyngham belongs to the manor, but no profit can be taken therefrom except, by delivery of the steward of the king's forest there, three oaks yearly worth 12*d*. each, and for this he must find a 'wodward' to keep this wood, who shall receive for salary 2 quarters and a bushel of wheat and 2 quarters and a bushel of peas for livery, and 6*s*. 8*d*. for stipend.

60*a*. land, held of Gilbert de Imwortht by knight's service.

12*s*. rent, held of the king by the above service.

Carleton. A fourth part of a messuage which was formerly the manor of Carleton, and a fourth part of a dovecote, with the advowson of the church, held of the lord Latymere by homage and fealty ; and 50*a*. arable, held of Geoffrey de Lucy, knight, by knight's service.

Neuton Magna. 2*s*. rent belonging to the said manor.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as last above. Possession since 28 June, 23 Edward III, as in the last inquisition.

C. Edw. III. File 191. (16.)

113. ELIZABETH LATE THE WIFE OF MAURICE SON OF JOHN FITZ NICOL.

Writ, 2 December, 40 Edward III.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Ware, Tuesday before St. Martin, 41 Edward III.

Pyriton. A moiety of the manor, held in fee tail as daughter and heir of David de Caunton and Joan his wife, by virtue of a gift by Adam de Overton, parson of the church of Ibestoke, and Henry de Sudyngton, parson of the church of Esschetesford, to the said David and Joan and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to William de Clynton, earl of Huntyngdon. The two moieties of the manor are held of the king in chief by service of a pair of gilt spurs, worth 12*d*. David and Joan are dead, and had no other issue but the said

Elizabeth, who died without heir of her body ; and John de Clynton, knight, is kinsman of William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon.

Elizabeth died about the feast of St. Margaret, 38 Edward III. William de Caunton is next heir of her blood.

Writ to Richard de Stury, escheator in Ireland, to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Elizabeth, and who has been in possession of her lands since her death and received the issues. 28 June, 41 Edward III.

IRELAND. CORK. *Inq.* taken at Cork before William Elger, lieutenant of the escheator, Tuesday the feast of St. Bartholomew, 41 Edward III. Jurors, John de Rochford, knight, David Roch, knight, William de Barry, knight, John de Barry of Doungorrum (?), knight, Maurice son of Richard, Miles de Courcy, Peter Cogan, Philip son of William de Barry, John Lumbard, Richard de Wyncheton, Peter le Power, Robert son of William de Barry, Gregory Walleys, Richard son of Peter de Carreu, Thomas son of David de Roch, William son of Patrick de Roch, Philip Caueton, and John de Carreu.

The said Elizabeth held on the day of her death :—

Balidirawyne. The manor.

Clandowyne. A carucate of land destroyed by the king's enemies.

Latheraghlanye. 20*s*. rent.

All held of the king in chief by knights' service when scutage runs.

She died on Saturday after St. Margaret, 38 Edward III. Maurice son of John son of Nicholas married her, and survived her and is still living. He holds the premises by the courtesy of England because there was issue between them, John by name, who died on the feast of the Epiphany, 38 Edward III. William de Caunton is her kinsman and heir, and by the estimate of the jurors is 40 years of age. He has been, and still is, in possession of the premises, and has received the profits in the name of the aforesaid Maurice.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Elizabeth, and who has been in possession of her lands since her death and received the issues. 9 May, 42 Edward III.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Hicchon, Monday before Ascension day, 42 Edward III.

Peryton. A moiety of the manor, held in fee tail as daughter and heir of David de Caunton and Joan his wife, by virtue of a gift by Adam de Overton, parson of Ibestok, and Henry de Sodyngton, parson of Esshetesford, to the said David and Joan and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, and his heirs. David and Joan are dead and had no other issue than Elizabeth, who was married to Maurice, and they had issue a son John.

Elizabeth died on Saturday after St. Margaret, 38 Edward III. Maurice is still alive, and holds the moiety by the courtesy of England. John, son of Maurice and Elizabeth, is dead without heir of himself. Maurice

has divested himself of the moiety to William de Caunton. It is held of the king, as of the honor of Pynkeneye, by fealty and service of a pair of gilt spurs, worth 6*d*.

John de Clynton is kinsman and heir of William de Clynton, to wit, son of William's brother Thomas. William de Caunton, aged 40 years and more, is heir in blood to Elizabeth.

Morice aforesaid and William de Caunton have been in possession of the premises since her death until now.

C. Edw. III. File 191. (17.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 27. (14.)

114. ROBERT DE WACHESHAM.

Writ after the death of the said Robert, who held of the king in chief a knight's fee and a fourth part of a fee in Stanstede by knight's service, and 30*a*. land in Wachesham by serjeanty of making *unum saltum, sufflettum et pettum*. The escheator is to enquire who has been in possession of his lands since his death, and also to seize the heir, if a minor, into the king's hand. The inquisition is to be returned before the barons of the Exchequer at Westminster in the quinzaine of Trinity. Witnessed by T. de Lodelowe. 19 February, 40 Edward III. By the Memoranda Roll of the fortieth year; Easter; *Recorda*.

Endorsed with a note of the delivery of the inquisition in court on 7 July.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Bildiston, Thursday in Whitsun week, 40 Edward III.

Wachisham. The manor, and the advowsons of the church of Stansted and a mediety of the church of Wortham, held by the deceased jointly with Joan his wife, who survives, to them and the heirs of their bodies, by grant of Ralph de Dunton, John Cokerel, Michael Bateman and William de Berrard by a fine levied in the king's court. The manor is held partly of the duke of Clarence, partly of the bishop of Ely and partly of William de Ufford.

Wortham. The manor, with the advowson of a mediety of the church thereof, held by the deceased jointly with the said Joan for their lives, with remainder to John de Wachisham and Margery his wife and John's heirs by Margery. The manor is held of the abbot of St. Edmunds and William de Murle by knight's service.

Stanstede. The manor, held of the king, as of the honor of Hakenet, by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

Thoriton. The manor, held of Adam de Clifton by knight's service.

The last two manors were granted by the said Robert and Joan, long before Robert's death, to John de Wachisham and Margery his wife for the life of the grantors, with remainder to John son of Robert de Wachesham and the heirs of his body, by a fine levied in the king's court.

Wachesham. 30*a*. land held of the king were alienated in fee by Gerard, grandfather of the said Robert, to Bertram Talbot, who died in seisin, whereupon Peter his son entered and sold them to John Cook of Brisete, who died in seisin, whereupon Richard his son entered

and sold them to Seman dil Grove and Christiana his wife in fee. Seman is dead and Christiana now holds them.

Robert died on 5 June, 36 Edward III. Robert son of John de Wachesham, aged 3 years at the Nativity of St. Mary last, is his heir.

E. Inq. P.M. File 25. (11.)

115. THOMAS ATTE BROKE.

Writ, 18 June, 41 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Chelmerford, Monday the eve of St. Laurence, 41 Edward III.

White Rothyngge. The manor, held of the king by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee. In 15 Edward III, by a fine levied in the king's court, John de Bradiston granted the manor to John de Broke and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies, and they were seised thereof in fee tail all their lives. After their deaths Thomas their son and heir held it until he made a recognizance of statute merchant to Bartholomew de Frystlyng, citizen of London, in 160*l.* payable at a certain day ; and on his failure to pay on that day the sheriff delivered that manor to the said Bartholomew until the debt should be levied, and Thomas afterwards released all his right therein to Bartholomew without the king's licence by a fine levied in the king's court.

Thomas died about the feast of St. Gregory last. Thomas his son, aged 12 years, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 192. (1).

116. JOHN ATTE YATE OF ERLYNGHAM.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said John, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 8 October, 41 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Westbury, Thursday after St. Andrew, 41 Edward III.

Abbenhale. A parcel of meadow in Walmore of the king's soil within the bailiwick of Abbenhale, which bailiwick is held of the king in chief, service not known.

Rodleye. 7*a.* meadow called [? T]oyesmede and 3*a.* meadow at Luttelemoer within the manor, held of the duke of Lancaster as parcel of Staynteweye manor by fealty and suit to the duke's court.

Erlyngham. A messuage and a carucate of land, held of the lord of Berkeleye by knight's service.

Dursleye. A carucate of land, held of Nicholas Berkeleye by service of 20*s.* yearly.

Hatherley. Lands &c. worth 40*d.* yearly, held of Sir John Beauchamp.

He died on Monday after Michaelmas, 36 Edward III. John his son, aged 16 years, is his heir.

After his death Thomas de Berkeleye, lord of Berkeleye, seized the premises by reason of the heir's minority, and was in possession and received the issues all his life. After his death Robert de Couele, his executor, sold the custody of the lands with the marriage of the heir to Richard de Brompton.

Writ to the escheator,—on information that the said bailiwick of Abbenhale is held of the king in chief by grand serjeanty, so that the custody of the land and heir of the said John ought to belong to the king,—to enquire whether the said meadow is parcel of the bailiwick or not, and if so, by what service the meadow or bailiwick are held. If it should appear that the meadow is parcel of the bailiwick, and that the meadow or bailiwick are held of the king in chief by grand serjeanty or by knight's service, he is to do therein what belongs to his office. 7 January, 41 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Gloucestre, Thursday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 42 Edward III.

The parcel of meadow in Walmore which the said John held as of the king's soil is not parcel of the bailiwick, or of the manor of Abbenhale ; but one Ralph de Abbenhale in 14 Edward II took the said parcel as by purpresture of the king's soil from the common pasture in Walmore in the forest of Dene, and enclosed and occupied it without any title. Neither the late king nor the present king, nor any other person, ever had any service therefrom.

C. Edw. III. File 192. (2.)

117. WENTILIANA, *or* WELTHIANA, LATE THE WIFE OF HENRY BERTELOT, *or* BERTLOT.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Wentiliana, and who has been in possession of her lands since her death and received the issues. 15 June, 41 Edward III.

HEREFORD AND THE ADJACENT MARCH OF WALES. *Inq.* taken at Pembroke, 24 July, 41 Edward III.

[PEMBROKE] West Williamiston. A messuage, a garden and 5 bovates of land, held jointly with her said husband of the heir of John Careu, a minor in the king's wardship, by knight's service. The said John held the premises of the heir of the earl of Pembroke, likewise a minor in the king's wardship.

She died on Monday after Midsummer day, 36 Edward III. The escheator has been in possession of the premises since her death by reason of the minority of John Bertlot, son and heir of the said Henry and Welthiana, who is now 21 years of age and more.

C. Edw. III. File 192. (3.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 27. (4.)

118. JOHN DE BREOUSE, knight.

Writ, 24 April, 41 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at York castle, Friday before St. Peter's Chains, 41 Edward III.

Wyverthorp. The manor, held to him and the heirs of his body by grant of Thomas de Breouse and Beatrice his wife, with reversion to the said Thomas, lately deceased, and Beatrice, who survives. The manor is held of Sir Thomas de Roos of Hamelak by fealty.

The said John held no other lands &c. in the escheator's bailiwick.

He died on 3 February last without heir of his body.

Writ, 24 April, 41 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Tettebury, 16 May, 41 Edward III.

Tettebury. The manor, held of the king in chief in fee tail by knight's service, by grant of Thomas de Breouse, knight, and Beatrice his wife, who survives, to the said John and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs male of their bodies, with reversion to the said Thomas and Beatrice and their heirs, as appears by the king's charter of licence. The manor ought to revert to Beatrice, as Thomas de Breouse is dead and John and Elizabeth died without heir male of their bodies.

The said John held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 3 February last. Thomas de Breouse, his brother, aged 15 years, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 192. (4.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 27. (2.)

119. JOHN DE BELLO CAMPO of Somerset.

Writ of *certiorari super vero valore feodorum* &c. (*Fragment only.*)

DEVON. *Inq.* taken at Totton', Monday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 41 Edward III.

Portelmouth, Yedelton, Sourele, Alveston and Rake. Three knights' fees.

Tavy St. Mary. A fourth part of a knight's fee.
Thurleston. One fee.
Weston. One fee.
Whytelegh and Thorne. Half a fee.
Southbrok. Half a fee.
Helbozoun. An eighth part of a fee.
Leghham. A fourth part of a fee.
Thorslegh. A sixth part of a fee.
Burgh Pomeray. A sixteenth part of a fee.
Botherford. A sixteenth part of a fee.
Coleton Pral. A fourth part of a fee.
Stancomb and Wolston. One fee.
Alyngton Crispyn. One fee.
Meuewey. One fee.
Schauwe and Halghwille. One fee.
Godmeuwaie Pomeray. Half a fee.
Fernhull. One fee.
Brestynworth. A tenth part of a fee.
Waisbourne. An eighth part of a fee.
Clyston Maunssel. A twentieth part of a fee.

Crokedon. A fourth part of a fee.
Sopcomb. A thirtieth part of a fee.
Brugge. A thirtieth part of a fee.
La More. A twentieth part [of a fee].
Helpayn. A fortieth part of a fee.
Crokedon. A twentieth part of a fee.
Hurberneford. Half a fee.
Sylverton. The advowson of the church.

He held no other knights' fees or advowsons in the escheator's bailiwick.

C. Edw. III. File 192. (5.)

120. Christina Baldet.

Writ, 28 January, 41 Edward III.

Southampton. *Inq.* taken at Rodebrugg, 3 April, 41 Edward III.

Rombrigg. 24*s.* yearly rent from free tenants, held in fee tail of the king in chief by service of 8*s.* 4*d.* yearly for eight barbed arrows by the name of petty serjeanty. She held the same by reason of a gift which Philip Baldet made thereof to Stephen Baldet and Ursula his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion to Philip and his heirs. The rent descended to her as daughter and heir of Stephen and Ursula, and as she died without heir of her body it ought to revert to John Baldet, who survives, as son and heir of Robert Baldet brother and heir of Philip.

She died on 1 September last. The said John Baldet, aged 30 years and more, is heir of Philip according to the form of the above gift.

C. Edw. III. File 192. (6.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 142. (1.)

121. Gregory Burdon.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Gregory, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 4 November, 41 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* taken at York castle, Tuesday the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, 41 Edward III.

Clifford. A fourth part of the manor, held of Sir Thomas de Wake, as of his manor of Buttercrambe, by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county of York or elsewhere within the escheator's bailiwick.

He died on Monday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 23 Edward III, in the pestilence. John son of Robert de Kirketon, son of Ellen his sister, aged 24 years and more, is his heir, and has been in possession of the premises since his death and received the issues as by hereditary right.

C. Inq. File 192. (7.)

122. JOAN LATE THE WIFE OF THOMAS BALON.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Joan, and who has been in possession of the said lands since her death and received the issues. 3 February, 41 Edward III.

DORSET. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Dorchestre, 18 February, 41 Edward III.

Watercomb. A messuage, 40*a.* land, 4*a.* pasture and 1*d.* rent, held of the heir of Robert Latimer, a minor in the king's wardship, by knight's service.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 16 March, 35 Edward III. Joan, aged 21 years and more, and Isabel, aged 16 years and more, are her daughters and heirs. Joan is married to Robert Sherard, but they have no offspring. Isabel is unmarried.

The escheator, by virtue of an inquisition taken *ex officio* on the death of the said Joan, and by reason of the minority of the second heir, who is now of full age, took possession of the premises and is still in possession and receives the profits for the king's use.

C. Edw. III. File 192. (8.)

DORSET. *Inq.* taken *ex officio* at Bere, Thursday after St. Gregory, 39 Edward III.

Watercomb. Premises as above.

She died at Michaelmas, 35 Edward III. Joan her daughter, aged 18 years and more, and Isabel her second daughter, aged 8 years and more, are her heirs.

E. Inq. P.M. File 25. (1.)

123. THOMAS LE BOTILLER.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Thomas, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 14 March, 41 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Great Badmynton, Monday after the Annunciation, 41 Edward III.

Badmynton. The manor, held of William le Botiller, baron of Wem, by service of 1*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Alan le Botiller his son, aged 24 years, is his heir, and has been in possession of the manor since his father's death and received the issues as son and heir.

C. Edw. III. File 192. (9.)

124. ADAM DE CHEPSTEDE.

Writ, 8 May, 41 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Dortteford, 11 October, 41 Edward III. (*Fourteen jurors.*)

Kyngesdoune and Frenyngham. The said Adam and Elizabeth his wife, who predeceased him, held certain tenements in Kyngesdoune and

Frenyngham by grant of Henry de Grofhurst, clerk, to them and the heirs of their bodies, after the death of Laurence de Chymbeham, (who held them for life by gift of the said Henry), with remainder to the right heirs of Adam, as appears by a fine levied in the king's court. Of the premises contained in the fine, to wit, a messuage, a carucate of land, 30*a*. pasture, 40*a*. wood and 14*s*. 4*d*. rent, the messuage, 80*a*. arable, 20*a*. pasture, 30*a*. wood, and 4*s*. 6*d*. rent are in Kyngesdoune, and the residue in Frenyngham. A fourth part of the premises in Kyngesdoune is held of the heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, a minor in the king's wardship, by service of rendering 13½*d*. yearly to a fourth part of Kyngesdoune manor and a capon at Christmas, and by doing suit twice a year to the king's lathe (*lastum*) of Sutton; and three-fourths are held of the earl of Oxford, the lord de Roos, and the lord de Tybetot by the like service to each of them. Of the premises in Kyngesdoune 15*a*. arable and 5*a*. wood are held in 'gavilkyndes,' service not known. The premises in Frenyngham are held of John Hamound of Frenyngham, William Porter and Thomas Ladde by service of doing them homage and rendering to Richard Mabank 10½*d*. yearly.

The said Adam held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 20 August, 40 Edward III. John de Chepstede, his son, aged 20 years and more, is his heir, as the jurors understand.

C. Edw. III. File 192. (10.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 141. (1.)

125. Ralph Bulmer, de Bulmer, *or* Bolmer.

Writ, Gravesende, 8 April, 41 Edward III.

York. Liberty of Holderness. *Inq.* taken at Hedon in Holdernesse, Thursday before SS. Philip and James, 41 Edward III.

Attyngwik. 10 messuages and 18 bovates of land, held of Sir Thomas de Roos by knight's service, as of his manor of Rosse.

He held no other lands &c. within the liberty.

He died on Monday the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, 40 Edward III. Ralph his son, aged a year and three weeks, is his heir.

Writ, Gravesende, 8 April, 41 Edward III.

Northampton. *Inq.* taken at Harluston, Tuesday after St. George, 41 Edward III.

Upton. 6*d*. yearly rent, late parcel of the manor of Upton, which is held of the king in chief by service of rendering 40*s*. yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

Harleston, Heyford, Brynghton and Colyntrough. 6 virgates of arable, held of the heir of John de Kaynes, knight, a minor in the king's wardship, by knight's service. The premises are let at farm to tenants at will for 5*l*. yearly.

Heyford. The third presentation to the church after Robert Lumley, who presented last.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Thursday, Christmas eve, 40 Edward III. Ralph his son, aged one year at Easter last, is his heir.

(*Endorsed.*) *Memorandum* that the manor of Upton and all its parcels are held of the king in chief by grand serjeanty, to wit, by service of finding in the king's army a man with a habergeon (*halbergello*) for 40 days, as appears by a writ of *mandamus* after the death of Ralph Bulmer remaining on the file of the escheatry for 31 Edward III, and by the certificate of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer attached thereto.

Writ, Gravesende, 8 April, 41 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at York, Saturday after the Ascension, 41 Edward III.

Wilton in Cleveland. The manor (extent given, including rents called 'turvelad,' 'multircorn' and 'brennyngmale,' and a rent of 9*s.* 10¼*d.* from the fines of the wapentake of Langbergh).

Lakkenby. A rent of 2*s.* 2*d.* from 2 messuages and 1½ bovates 6*a.* land held freely; and 3 messuages and 2½ bovates 6*a.* land in the hands of tenants at will and bondmen rendering 57*s.* 3*d.* yearly.

Wescotun. Rents of 14*s.* 1*d.*, 1*lb.* cummin, a pair of gilt spurs, price 8*d.*, and an arrow, price 1*d.*, from 4 messuages and 6½ bovates of land held freely; 13 messuages and 9 bovates of land in the hands of tenants at will and bondmen rendering 19*l.* 8*s.* 8½*d.* yearly; 7 cottages rendering 40*s.* yearly; a rent of 16 quarters . . bushels of salt; rents called 'turflad' and 'brennyngmall'; rents of 2 quarters 2 bushels of wheat, 40 hens and 180 eggs; a windmill in ruins; and a messuage, 13*a.* land and 2½*a.* meadow in the hands of tenants at will in Pynchonthorp.

Thorp by Kylton. 4*s.* 8*d.* free rent from 4 messuages and 16 bovates of land held freely; and a messuage and 4 bovates of land in the hands of tenants at will rendering 10*s.* yearly.

All the tenements aforesaid are held of Ralph de Nevill by knight's service and by rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* for the tenements in Pynchonthorp. The tenements in Wylton pay 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly for fines of the wapentake of Langbergh, and Henry de Percy and his heirs have from Wilton manor a dry rent of 10*l.* yearly.

Laysyngby. A free rent of 18*d.* from 2 messuages and 4 bovates of land; 8 messuages, a cottage and 14½ bovates of land in the hands of tenants at will rendering 14*l.* 18*d.* yearly; and a rent of 2 quarters 1 bushel of wheat. A messuage and 8 bovates of the premises are held of Walter Malbys by knight's service, and 7 messuages, the cottage and 6 bovates are held of the prior and convent of Gysburn by knight's service.

Estcoton. A messuage in the hand of a tenant at will rendering 4*s.* yearly, held of Thomas de Thwenges by knight's service.

Upsale Parva. A messuage and 2 bovates of land, held of Robert Conyers by knight's service.

Bulmere. The manor (extent given), and the advowson of the church, held of Peter de Malo Lacu by knight's service. The extent includes

a close called 'le Nethir Appilgarth,' a common oven, and rents &c. in Welburn.

Boythorp. The manor (extent given), held of Thomas de Fauconberge by knight's service.

Thornton under Risebergh. The manor (extent given), held of Ralph de Nevill by knight's service. And it renders 8*s*. 8*d*. yearly to the prince, 9*s*. yearly to William Latymer, knight, 1*lb*. pepper yearly to Hugh de Upsale, and 3*s*. to the king's bailiff for fines of the wapentake.

Kirkeby Misperton. 4*a*. meadow from which 12*d*. yearly is rendered to John de Dalton, knight, held of the abbot of St. Mary, York, by knight's service.

Parva Bergh. A yearly rent of 2*s*. from 2 bovates of land held by Richard de Garton.

He held no other lands &c. in the escheator's bailiwick.

He died on 22 December, 40 Edward III. Ralph his son, aged a year and six weeks, is his heir.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Ralph, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 12 May, 42 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq*. taken at Gisburn in Clyveland, Monday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 42 Edward III.

Wylton in Clyveland. The manor with its members, and certain tenements in Laysyngby, Estcotom and Upsall Parva.

Bulmere, Boythorp, and Thornton under Risbergh. The manors, with the members of Bulmere and Thornton.

Kirkby Misperton. 4*a*. meadow.

Parva Bergh. A yearly rent of 2*s*.

Two years before his death he gave the premises, with the knights' fees and advowsons belonging to the manors, by charter to Master Roger de Eston, parson of a mediety of the church of Thweng, Thomas de Spaunton and William de Coveryngham, chaplains, who continued in seisin thereof and presented Sir John de Bulmere, chaplain, to the church of Bulmere. The said Roger, Thomas and William were in seisin until the escheator by virtue of the king's writ of *diem clausit extremum* and the inquisition taken thereon removed them from possession, and afterwards by another writ delivered the premises with the issues since Ralph's death to Philippa, queen of England, who is still in possession.

Date of death as above.

Writ to Thomas, bishop of Durham, 10 July, 41 Edward III.

DURHAM. *Inq*. taken before William de Menevill, escheator in the bishopric of Durham, at Thorpbulmere, Monday after the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, 41 Edward III.

Nesbyt. 3 messuages and 6 bovates of land, held of the lord de Clifford by homage and fealty.

Thorpbulmer. The manor (extent given), held of the same by homage and fealty.

Preston and Symoundset. A messuage and 40*a.* land, held of the prior of Durham by homage and fealty.

He held nothing more within the bishopric.

Ralph his son, aged one year at Easter last, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 192. (11.)

126. Nicholas de Burneby.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Nicholas, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 5 February, 41 Edward III.

Northampton. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Welleford, 14 April, 41 Edward III.

Watford. The manor (extent given), held by knight's service. The extent includes :—

Sillesworth. Free and bond tenants whose rents and services are worth 20*l.* 6*s.* 10*d.* yearly.

Cretone. 9*s.* rent of free tenants.

Staverton. 51*s.* rent of free tenants.

Westhaddone. 4*s.* rent of free tenants.

Weltone. 15*s.* rent of free tenants.

Watford and Sillesworth. A custom of 72 geese called 'heichges'.

Watford. A third part of the manor is charged with 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by the lands of the sheriff; and with 16*s.* yearly to the prior of St. Andrew's, Northampton, for a tenement in Sillesworth.

Nicholas held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on the feast of St. Laurence, 35 Edward III. Agnes daughter and heir of Eustace his son and heir, aged 11 years and more, is his heir.

Since his death Isabel the king's daughter, whom Ingelram de Coucy, earl of Bedford, has married, has received the profits of the manor by the king's grant by letters patent. Nicholas also held a messuage with a moiety of a messuage and $1\frac{1}{4}$ virgates of land in Watford, which are parcels of the manor, on which Thomas Tywe entered after his death and is still in possession, by what title or right the jurors know not.

C. Edw. III. File 192. (12.)

127. John de Bohun, *or* Boun, of Midhurst, knight.*

Writ, 28 December, 41 Edward III.

Gloucester. *Inq.* taken at Gloucester, 1 May, 42 Edward III.

He held no lands &c. in the county.

Writ, 28 December, 41 Edward III.

Somerset. *Inq.* taken at Bruweton, 26 April, 42 Edward III.

He held no lands &c. in the county.

Date of death not known, as he did not die in the county. Heir not known, as he had no heir begotten or known in the county.

* So described in the Sussex and Lincoln writs and inquisitions only.

DORSET. *Inq.* taken at Stormynstre Marchal, 4 May, 42 Edward III.
He held no lands &c. in the county.

As to the date of death and heir the jurors say as above.

Writ, 28 December, 41 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* (*indented*) made at Clere, 17 January, 41 Edward III.

Weston Corbet. The manor, with the advowson of the church, held in fee tail of the king in chief by knight's service, by reason of an alienation thereof made by him without the king's licence to John Whyteweye, rector of the church of Craule, and John de Farnebergh, who subsequently without the king's licence re-enfeoffed him and Cecily his wife, who survives, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder in default of such heirs to the chapel of St. Denis, Midhurst, for the celebration of divine service there for the souls of the feoffors and their ancestors.

Aumbresham. 2*a*. meadow, held jointly with Cecily, his wife, of John Wyntreshulle by a rent of 6*d*. yearly. After the death of Cecily the premises ought to remain to the heirs of the bodies of John and Cecily, and in default of such heirs to the right heirs of John.

The said John died on 5 December last. John son of the said John and Cecily, aged 5 years at the Epiphany last, is his heir.

Writ of *certiorari* to the escheator, with reference to the above inquisition, to enquire whether John Whitweye and John de Farnebergh were seised of the manor and advowson of Weston Corbet by reason of the said alienation, whether there is a chantry in the said chapel or no, and if so, who is the warden and who celebrates there, by whom the chapel was founded, and when and in what manner, and what lands &c. belong to it whereby the chapel and chantries ought to be supported, &c. 6 September, 42 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* (*indented*) made at Basyngestoke 29 September, 42 Edward III.

Weston Corbet. John de Bohun of Midhurst entered on a moiety of the manor after the death of his ancestor without the king's livery or licence. The manor is held of the king in chief by knight's service. Afterwards the said John acquired the other moiety to himself and his heirs from John Moumbray without the king's licence. Subsequently he alienated the whole manor, with the advowson of the church, to John Whyteweye, parson of the church of Craule, and John Farnebergh, and their heirs, without the king's licence; and they re-enfeoffed him and Cecily his wife, as stated in the former inquisition. During the whole period of the said alienation and re-enfeoffment John Persones and Nicholas Joye, bondmen, tenants and farmers of the manor, paid the farm thereof to John de Bohun, notwithstanding the alienation. As to the said chapel, the jurors know not whether there is any chantry therein, or who is warden thereof, or who celebrates there, or by whom it was founded, or what lands pertain thereto. There are five bond-tenants only of the said manor, each holding a messuage and ½ virgate of land and paying

6*s*. 1*d*. yearly. John Whyteweye and John Farnebergh never took farm, rent, or any profit from the manor by virtue of the alienation.

Writ, 28 December, 41 Edward III.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq*. (*indented*) taken at Neuporte Paynel, Wednesday before St. Hilary, 41 Edward III.

Craule Magna. The manor, with the advowson of the church, held jointly with Cecily his wife in fee tail, by a fine levied in the king's court, by grant of Richard Laxman, Richard Graunt and Griffin de Sutton. The manor with the advowson is held of the earl of Oxford by homage and fealty and suit to the earl's court of Whitchurche every three weeks.

He died on Sunday the eve of St. Nicholas, 41 Edward III. John his son by the said Cecily, aged 5 years and more, is his heir.

Writ, 23 January, 41 Edward III.

SUSSEX. RAPE OF LEWES. *Inq*. (*indented*) taken at Stenyng, 14 February, 42 Edward III.

Nytymbre. The manor (extent given), held in fee tail by grant of Henry Tregoz, the elder, and Ralph de Perchyng to him and Isabel formerly his wife, deceased, for their lives, with successive remainders thereof (and of other manors in Sussex) to Edward his son and the heirs male of his body, and to the heirs male of his own body, as appears by a fine levied in the king's court. The said Edward is dead without heir of his body. The manor is held of the lord de Saye, as of his manor of Hammes, by homage [and fealty].

The said John held no other lands &c. in the said rape.

He died on 5 December, 41 Edward III. John his son, aged 5 years at the Epiphany last, is his heir.

SUSSEX. *Inq*. (*indented*) taken at Midhurst, 12 February, 4[2] Edward III. (*Badly defaced and mostly illegible.*)

Midhurst, Forde and Clympyng. The manors (extents given), with a carucate of land in Esebourne and Wullaviton, held by grant of . . . . . and Ralph de Perchyng to him and Isabel, his late wife, for their lives, with successive remainders to Edward his son and the heirs male of his body, and the heirs male of his own body. Edward died without heir of his body. The extent of Midhurst includes a chapel in a place called Courtgrene, a borough, a rent paid by the men of the town for 'stretegavel,' a park with deer, ... , ... in Midhurst called 'le Stues,' with small parcels of meadow containing 4*a*. there, ... and lands and burgages formerly belonging to John de Alresford. [*The rest entirely illegible.*]

Writ, 28 December, 41 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq*. (*indented*) taken at Chelmerford, Tuesday after St. Hilary, 41 Edward III.

Badewe Parva. The manor, with the advowson of the church, held jointly with Cecily his wife, who survives, by grant of Richard Laxman, Richard le Graunt and Griffin de Sutton to them and the heirs of

their bodies, with successive remainders to the heirs of Cecily's body, to William son of John de Sutton and the heirs male of his body, and to Richard brother of the said William and the heirs male of his body, by a fine levied in the king's court. The premises are held of Walter son of John FitzWauter by service of rendering 9*s*. 2*d*. at the end of every 24 weeks.

He died on Sunday before St. Nicholas last. John, his son by the said Cecily, aged 5 years and more, is their heir.

ESSEX. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Estirford, Monday after St. Hilary, 41 Edward III.

Kellevedon. The manor, held jointly with Cecily his wife, who survives, by grant of the above grantees, with remainders as above. It is held of the king in chief, as of the honor of Dover, by service of 30*s*. yearly for ward of the castle of Dover, except 20*a*. land held of the abbot of Westminster by service of 6*s*. 4*d*. yearly, and 3*a*. meadow held of the abbess of Elmistowe by service of 18*d*. yearly.

Bergholte, Bures atte Munte, Fordham, Magna Horkesleye and Parva Horkesleye. 100*s*. rent of the inheritance of the said Cecily, held of Andrew Sakevyll, the younger, service not known.

Date of death and heir as above.

Writ, 28 December, 41 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Castre, Wednesday after St. Vincent, 41 Edward III.

Waltham. A manor and 1¼ bovates of land.

Waltham, Belesby, Hatclif, Fenby, and Wathe. 30*l*. rent. of free tenants.

At one time he held all the above of the king in chief by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee. All the tenants of the manor owe suit to his court in Waltham every three weeks. By his charter he gave to John [Gogh], clerk and John Seys the said manor and land and 28*l*. of the rent, whether with the king's licence or not the jurors know not, retaining 40*s*. of the rent and the service of William de Belesby, knight, who held of him a messuage, 9 tofts, the site of a mill and 2 bovates of land in Belesby, as of the manor of Waltham, by fealty and suit to his court in Waltham every three weeks, and by a rent of 8*s*. yearly, and also the service of Robert Maundevill, who held of him a messuage and 2 carucates of land and meadow in Belesby, as of the same manor of Waltham, by fealty and suit of court as above, and by a rent of 60*s*. yearly. The said Robert died before John Gogh and John Seys had been enfeoffed of the said manor and 28*l*. rent. John de Bohun held the services of the said William and Robert of the king in chief by knight's service, and neither of them attorned or did fealty or suit of court to the said John Gogh and John Seys. The said Robert on the day of his death had a daughter Alice, then within age, who was in the maintenance (*nutritura*) and wardship of the said William de Belesby as her next friend on her mother's side to whom the inheritance on her father's side ought not to descend ; and neither Alice nor the said William on her behalf ever did fealty or any service or attorned to

John Gogh and John Seys for the aforesaid tenements held of John de Bohun. So John de Bohun was seised when he died of the 40*s.* rent and the services aforesaid held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Date of death as above. John his son, aged 5 years and more, is his heir.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the same John, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 1 July, 42 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Castre, Sunday after St. Laurence, 42 Edward III.

Waltham, &c. Premises as above, held by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee. All the tenants of the manor, except Robert son of John de Hatclyf and the abbot of Welhowe, owe suit to the court of Waltham every three weeks. By his charter he gave the manor and land and 28*l.* of the rent to John Gogh and John Seys, clerks. John son and heir of William de Skyrbek was a minor 8 years of age at the time of the said grant, and was in the wardship of Walter de Wele by reason of the tenements which he held of Walter de Hamby by the foreign service. He held of John de Bohun, as of the manor of Waltham, 40*a.* land in Wathe by fealty and suit to the court of Waltham every three weeks, and by service of 22½*d.* rent yearly. Neither John son of William nor Walter de Wele on his behalf ever did fealty or suit of court to John Gogh and John Seys, or paid any rent or other service to them in all their time. Also Henry Gonnyldson held of John de Bohun, as of the manor of Waltham, 1½*a.* land in Wathe by fealty, suit of court every three weeks, and service of 2½*d.* rent yearly. He never did fealty or suit of court or paid rent to the said John Gogh and John Seys, or attorned to them. Robert son of John de Hatclyf held of John de Bohun, as of the manor of Waltham, 3*r.* land in Belesby by fealty and one appearance yearly at the next court after Michaelmas, and by service of 1¾*d.* rent yearly. He never did fealty or suit or any other service to John Gogh and John Seys, or attorned to them. The prior of Sixhill held of John de Bohun, as of the manor of Waltham, 30*a.* land in Belesby by fealty, suit of court every three weeks, and service of 15*s.* rent yearly. He never did fealty or suit of court to John Gogh and John Seys, or paid any rent or attorned to them, but John de Belesby, vicar of the church of Gedeneye, holds the premises of him for a term of years, and paid John Gogh and John Seys the yearly rent aforesaid and made a fine for the suit. William de Belesby, who held premises in Belesby as in the above inquisition, never did fealty or suit of court to John Gogh and John Seys, but paid them the yearly rent of 8*s.* all his time. Robert son of Robert de Maundevill held of John de Bohun, as of the said manor, a messuage and 2 carucates of land and meadow in Belesby by fealty, suit of court every three weeks, and a yearly rent of 60*s.* He died before the feoffment of John Gogh and John Seys.

On the day of his death he had a daughter Alice, a minor aged 7 years, who was in the wardship of William de Belesby, knight, as in the above inquisition. Neither Alice nor the said William on her behalf ever did fealty, suit of court or other service to John Gogh and John Seys, or attorned to them, but William paid them yearly the said rent of 60*s.* all his time. The abbot of Welhowe held of John de Bohun, as of the said manor, 1*a.* land in Waltham lying in four selions, by fealty and one appearance at the court next after Michaelmas, and by service of $3\frac{3}{4}d.$ rent yearly. He never did fealty or suit to John Gogh and John Seys all his time; but one John son of Alan, who holds of him the acre aforesaid for a term of years, paid to them yearly on his behalf the said rent of $3\frac{3}{4}d.$ So John de Bohun died seised of 40*s.* of the aforesaid rent of 30*l.*, and of the above-mentioned services, which he held of the king in chief, as belonging to the said manor, by knight's service.

Date of death and heir as above.

The issues of the said manor and land, and of the 30*l.* rent, remain in the hands of the tenants of the manor from the time of John de Bohun's death until now.

C. Edw. III. File 192. (13.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 26. (7.) (Hants, Essex and Lincoln.)

128. Adam de Clyfton, the elder, knight.

(*Writ missing.*)

Norfolk. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at . . . ., Thursday after St. Agatha, [41 Edward III.]

Topecroft. The manor (extent given, including a leet held at the feast of St. Margaret).

Denton. 7*a.* meadow, 120*a.* wood, 22*s.* rent, and 50*s.* farm from lands in the lord's hands, and services (specified) from customary tenants.

The said manor and tenements are held of the king in chief by knight's service as parcel of the barony of Tateshale; and the manor renders 18*s.* yearly to the free chapel of the manor.

He died on Wednesday after the Conversion of St. Paul last. John son of Constantine de Clyfton, his kinsman, aged 13 years at St. Peter's Chains last, is his heir.

Norfolk. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Cranous, Thursday after St. Agatha, 41 Edward III.

Cranous. The manor (extent given, including a fishery), held of the earl of Arundel by knight's service. The deceased and Constantine de Clyfton, knight, were seised of the manor jointly, and by their bond granted 30*s.* yearly rent therefrom to William de Keteryngham, rector of the church of Hetersete, William Straunge of Est Walton, and William Sharppyng of Hilburworth, for the whole life of Katharine de Clyfton, a nun of the church of St. Mary, Marham, with a clause for distraint; and the said grantees have been in seisin of the said rent from the feast of St. Margaret, 30 Edward III, until now.

Frechebrygg. The hundred, held for life by grant of John de Merlee, Thomas parson of the church of Stanfeld, Robert parson of the church of Cranous, William de Keteryngham, parson of a mediety of the church of Hedersete, Thomas Wode, and Thomas de Babynglee, with successive remainders to Adam son of the deceased and the heirs male of his body, and to the right heirs of the deceased. The hundred is held of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, and is worth 20*l.* yearly.

Date of death and heir as above.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Hilburworth, Wednesday after St. Agatha, 41 Edward III.

Hilburworth. Two-thirds of the manor (extent given) except the advowson of the church, held of the earl of Arundel by knight's service. The extent includes two-thirds of a warren, and of a court and leet, and of a watermill and a fishery belonging thereto.

Date of death and heir as above.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Westbradenham, Tuesday after St. Agatha, 41 Edward III.

Westbradenham. The manor (extent given, including a leet), held of the duke of Lancaster, the earl of Arundel, lady Philippa de Beauchaump, Sir Roger de Huntyngfeld and Gilbert Chaumpeneys by homage and service of two cartloads of faggots (*virgarum*) worth ½ mark, an old sparrowhawk (*espervett' superannat'*) worth ½ mark, and 5*d.* rent, and by suit to the court of Neketon.

Date of death and heir as above.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at New Bukenham, Friday after St. Agatha, 41 Edward III.

Bukenham. The manor with the advowson of the church of Stanhowe (extent given). The extent includes a fort (*castellum*) in ruins, a close of pasture near the fort with an old garden of 24*a.* worth nothing beyond the support of the deer, a park containing 200*a.* whereof 108*a.* are pasture and 92*a.* wood, 60*a.* wood called 'Schyppemerehawe,' a rent of 5*s.* called 'londgowel,' a fourth part of leets held about the Purification and the feast of St. Margaret, and a fourth part of an old reed pool (*stagnilin' arundin'*). From time immemorial the prior and convent of Bokenham may pasture 18 cows and a bull in the park from the Invention of the Holy Cross to the octave of the Assumption every year without payment, and may have 60 pigs and a boar feeding there the whole time of pannage without payment. John de Merlee is constable of the castle (*castri*) aforesaid and parker of Bokenham park, receiving 104*s.* wages from the issues of the manor according to immemorial custom. He has the king's charter for the offices. The manor and advowson are held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Tateshale.

Date of death and heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 193. (1.)

129. WALTER COLVILL, *or* DE COLVILL, knight.

Writ (part torn away).

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Benyngfeld, Friday after St. Lucy, 41 Edward III.

Benyngfeld. The castle, and a messuage with 100*a.* and a moiety of a virgate of land containing 13*a.*, held of the king in chief by service of finding an armed horseman in the king's war for 40 days at his own cost.

Benyngfeld. The manor (extent given), held of the abbot of Peterborough by knight's service. The extent includes 346*a.* land in demesne called 'Bordlond,' 100*a.* wood worth nothing because the surrounding townships have common of pasture there with all kinds of beasts at all times, 12 tofts formerly messuages of bondmen with 6 virgates of land, in the lord's hands for want of tenants, and 21*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.* from demesne lands called '. . . . lond' let at farm to tenants at will.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Sunday after St. Denis, 41 Edward III. Robert Colvill, his son, aged 4 years, is his heir.

Writ, 28 December, 41 Edward III.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Newmarket, 27 January, 42 Edward III.

Wykes. The manor (extent given, including a fishery worth 4 marks), held of the duke of Lancaster by homage and suit to the court of Badburgham every four weeks.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir, aged 3 years and more, as above.

C. Edw. III. File 193. (2.)

130. WILLIAM SON AND HEIR OF JOHN DE NERBERD.

Writ to the escheator in Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales to take proof of the age of the said William, whose father held by knight's service of the heir of Hugh le Despenser, a minor in the king's wardship. The lands of his inheritance are in the custody of Guy de Brian by the king's commitment, and he is said to have been born at Thathana in the said march and baptised in the church there. 3 November, 41 Edward III.

Inq. missing.

C. Edw. III. File 193. (3.)

131. ANNE LATE THE WIFE OF EDWARD LE DESPENSER.

Writ, 15 October, 41 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at West Grymstede, 4 November, 41 Edward III.

Wynterslewe. The manor, held for life, in joint feoffment with the said Edward, of the king in chief as of fee-farm [by a rent of] * 20*l.*

* The words in square brackets are supplied from the Exchequer copy.

yearly. The manor is of the inheritance of Edward le Despenser, son of the said Edward and Anne, who is 25 years of age and more and his father's heir.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 8 August last.

C. Edw. III. File 193. (4.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 26. (2.)

132. Elizabeth late the wife of John de Denton.

Writ to the escheator of Newcastle upon Tyne to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Elizabeth, and who has been in possession of her lands since her death and received the issues. . . . March, 41 Edward III. (*Imperfect.*)

Newcastle upon Tyne. *Inq.* taken at Newcastle upon Tyne, 28 March, 41 Edward III, before John de Stanhop, mayor and escheator.

She held a rent of 25*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.* by grant of the king by letters patent to her and her children, to be received from the collectors of customs in the said port during the life of Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke. John son of John de Denton was in possession of the rent from her death until Easter, 39 Edward III.

She died at London in the first pestilence, to wit, on 26 May, 22 Edward III. The aforesaid John son of John is her son and heir, and was 11 years of age at her death and is now 31 years of age.

C. Edw. III. File 193. (5.)

133. William de Dodyngton of Lincoln.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said William, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 6 April, 41 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Lincoln, Thursday in Whitsun week, 41 Edward III.

Lincoln. A messuage in the parish of St. Benet, held of the king as parcel of the city by service of paying one 'landtolpeny' to the bailiffs of Lincoln yearly at St. Peters Chains in aid of their farm, 8*s.* yearly to the mother church of Lincoln, and 2*s.* yearly to William de Blyton.

He died on Wednesday after St. Laurence, 19 Edward III.

After his death the messuage descended to Alexander, son of William de Dodyngton the younger, brother of the deceased, as the latter's heir, because William de Dodyngton the younger, the said heir's father, died before the deceased, the heir's uncle. Alexander was in possession of the messuage and received the issues from the death of the deceased until the Purification, 23 Edward III, when he alienated it in fee to one John de Wykford, chaplain, who has possessed it ever since as a freehold of his own acquiring (*de adquisito suo*).

C. Edw. III. File 193. (6.)

134. JOHN DE DYNELEYE, *or* DYNELAY.

Writ, 16 May, 41 Edward III.

LANCASTER. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Cliderhowe, Saturday before St. James, 41 Edward III. (*Partly illegible.*)

Dounum. The manor (extent given), except 38*s.* 2*d.* rent [and the reliefs and services of the tenants, held in fee tail to him and the heirs of his body].* The extent includes a halmote twice a year. The manor (except as above) is held of the king by knight's service, and by rendering 12*l.* 6*s.* 7*d.* yearly to the duke of Lancaster and Blanche, his wife, and the heirs of Blanche, as of the right of the said Blanche, and 2*s.* for ward of Lancaster castle; saving the customary puture of the bailiffs and foresters of the duke and Blanche and the heirs of the latter.

He died on 11 May, 41 Edward III. Richard de Dynelay, his son, aged 50 years, is his heir.

Writ, 12 October, 41 Edward III.

Certificate by the escheator in co. York that John de Dynelay held the manor of Dowenome, co. Lancaster, of the king in chief by knight service.

YORK. *Inq.* taken in York castle, Monday before St. Martin in the Winter, 41 Edward III.

Gerford. A messuage and 60*a.* land, held jointly with Isabel his wife, who survives, of Robert de Swylington by knight's service; and 4*a.* land and a windmill, similarly held of the abbot of St. Mary, York, by service of 4*s.* yearly.

Mikelfeld. A messuage, a carucate of land and 5 marks rent, similarly held of William de Raygate by fealty and service of 12*d.* yearly.

Shipen. A croft (?), 12*a.* land and a windmill, similarly held of the master of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Byngelay. A messuage and a carucate of land, similarly held of Sir Ralph de Ferers by service of 12*d.* yearly.

Glusburn. A plot of land called 'Prestrode,' similarly held of the master of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England by service of 3*s.* yearly.

Rughforde. The manor, similarly held of Miles de Stapelton of Hathelsay by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the escheator's bailiwick.

He died on Tuesday before the Invention of the Holy Cross last. Richard de Dynelay, his son, aged 48 years and more, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 193. (7.)
E. Inq. P.M. 27. (8.) (Lancaster.)

135. EDMUND DAMVERS SON OF ROBERT DAMVERS.

Writ, 12 September, 41 Edward III.

BERKS. *Inq.* (*indented*) made at Abyndon, 20 December, 41 Edward III.

The said Edmund departed from the county to parts beyond seas

* The words in square brackets are supplied from the Exchequer copy.

on 21 March, 40 Edward III, on which day he held no lands &c. in the county, because some time before his departure he enfeoffed Edmund Damvers, his uncle, of all the lands &c. in the county which descended to him by hereditary right after the deaths of Robert his father and Edmund de la Beche, clerk.

As to his death and heir the jurors are entirely ignorant.

C. Edward III. File 193. (8.)

136. Isabel late the wife of William de Denum, *or* Denom.

Writ, 8 July, 41 Edward III.

Northumberland. *Inq.* taken in the castle of Newcastle upon Tyne, Thursday in the third week of Lent, 42 Edward III.

Meldon and Ripplyngton. She was enfeoffed of the said manors jointly with William formerly her husband, to them and the heirs of their bodies. After William's death she enfeoffed Richard Scot thereof for her life, so that she died seised thereof in fee and right. The manor of Meldon is held of Robert de Fenwyk by knight's service and service of 6*s*. 8*d*. The manor of Ripplyngton is held of Thomas de Ripplyngton by fealty and service of 1*d*. yearly.

She died on Saturday after the Invention of the Holy Cross last. Hugh Galon, son and heir of Lucy Galon one of the daughters and heirs of William and Isabel, aged 34 years, Richard Scot the younger, son and heir of Margery Scot their second daughter, aged 30 years, and Robert Galway, son and heir of Christiana Galway their third daughter, aged 24 years and more, are her heirs. Isabel de Riggesby, the fourth of the daughters and heirs of William and Isabel, granted by fine to William Heron and John Heron, knights, the reversion of her fourth part of the said manors after the death of her mother Isabel, and died without heir of herself.

Writ, 8 July, 41 Edward III.

Northumberland. *Inq.* taken in the castle of Newcastle upon Tyne, Thursday after the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, 41 Edward III.

Meldon. Lands &c. in the hands of tenants at will rendering 4*l*. yearly, held to her and the heirs male of the body of William her late husband, with remainder to Margery daughter of the said William. William died without heir male of his body. The premises are held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Molesdon. Lands &c. in the hands of tenants at will rendering 20*s*. yearly, which are appurtenant to the premises in Meldon and are held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Rypplyngton. A moiety of the town, held of the bishop of Durham by fealty. It is in the hands of tenants at will rendering 20*s*. yearly.

Chapyngton. A messuage and 20*a*. land in the hands of tenants at will rendering 10*s*. yearly, held of the bishop of Durham by fealty.

Camboys. The said Isabel, when she was sick and *in extremis* at Camboys on Saturday before Ascension day last, caused herself to be carried out of her chamber in the manor of Camboys to the chapel of the

manor, and then, in order by fraud to exclude the king from the issues of the manor and the lands &c. in Westdicheburn and Bedelyngton thereto belonging, enfeoffed John de Stryvelyn and his heirs of the manor. She died in the same manor on Sunday following the said Saturday, seised of such estate in the manor and tenements aforesaid, which are held of the bishop of Durham by fealty and other services.

She held no other lands &c. in the escheator's bailiwick.

She died on Sunday before Ascension day last. Richard son of Richard Scot son of the aforesaid Margery her daughter, aged 26 years and more, is her heir to the tenements in Meldon and Molesdon. The same Richard, Hugh Galon, aged 30 years, and Robert Galway, aged 28 years, are her heirs to the remainder of the premises.

Writ, 8 July, 41 Edward III.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken in the castle of Newcastle upon Tyne, Thursday after the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, 41 Edward III.

Meldon. The manor, in the hands of tenants at will rendering 4*l.* yearly, held to her and the heirs male of the body of William her late husband, with remainder to Margery daughter of the said William and her heirs. It is held of the king in chief by knight's service, [to wit, by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee].*

Molesdon. Lands &c., as in the last inquisition.

Ripplyngton. A moiety of the town, as in the last inquisition.

Chapyngton. A messuage and 20*a.* land, as in the last inquisition.

Particulars of her dealings with the manor of Camboys &c., as in the last inquisition.

Date of death as above. Richard son of Richard Scot son of the aforesaid Margery, lately deceased (*defuncte*), is heir both of Margery and of Isabel to the manor of Meldon and lands in Molesdon. Other heirs as in the last inquisition.

Pleas in the Chancery. Recital of the proceedings of the said Isabel with regard to the manor of Camboys, as above. John de Strevelyn, appearing in the Chancery at Westminster in the month of Michaelmas, 41 Edward III, says that, whereas it is alleged by the above inquisition that Isabel died seised of the manor of Camboys and tenements in Westdicheburn and Bedelyngton belonging thereto, and of a messuage and 20*a.* land in Chapyngton, the tenements alleged to be in Westdicheburn are in Slikburn West. He denies that he holds any tenements in any town in the county called Westdicheburn ; and he says that Isabel in her lifetime divested herself of the tenements in Slikeburn West and of the said manor and the tenements in Chapyngton and Bedelyngton to him and John his son, now deceased, for their lives, with successive remainders to Isabel daughter of Richard Scot of Newcastle upon Tyne and the heirs of her body, and to Agnes de Dudden and her heirs, and that

* The words in square brackets are an interlineation.

he and John his son, being so seised of the manor and tenements, demised them to the said Isabel de Denom for 40 years at a yearly rent of 40*l.*, so that at her death she had no estate in the premises except for that term. All this he is prepared to prove.

Michael Skillyng, who sues for the king, says that Isabel de Denom died seised of the premises in her demesne as of fee, and that John de Strevelyn and John his son were not seised thereof during her life.

Both parties put themselves on the country, and a day is given to them to be *coram rege* in the quinzaine of Hilary next.*

C. Edw. III. File 193. (9.)

137. Robert de Ekesbury.

Writ, 3 April, 41 Edward III.

Southampton. *Inq.* made at Rodebrugg, 15 April, 41 Edward III.

Ekesbury. A messuage, 60*a.* arable, 40*a.* pasture 8*a.* meadow and 40*s.* rent of free tenants, held of the king in chief by the grand serjeanty of finding a moiety of the cost of a hobeler when there is war in Scotland until the said hobeler passes outside the bounds of the county, and by suit to the king's court of Lyndhurst every three weeks.

He died on 20 November last. Walter de Ekesbury his brother, aged 24 years and more, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 193. (10.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 142. (2.)

138. John de Euere, *or* Eure, knight.

Writ, 20 June, 41 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* taken at Northallerton, Sunday before the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 41 Edward III.

Stokesley. He died seised of no lands in the county, because he demised all his lands in fee to Robert his son on Sunday after Corpus Christi, 38 Edward III, to wit, the manor of Stokesley, as appears by his charter of that date. All the lands &c. which Robert has by his father's gift are held of Ralph de Nevill by service of two knights' fees, except 10*a.* of land in Grenhowe which are held of Peter de Malo Lacu, as of the right of Elizabeth his wife, by service of rendering a clove yearly at Midsummer. Margaret de Euere, wife of the said John, has a third part of the premises in dower.

He died on Saturday in the fourth week of Lent, 40 Edward III. The aforesaid Robert his son, aged 26 years and more, is his heir.

Northumberland. *Inq.* taken in the castle of Newcastle upon Tyne, Thursday after the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, 41 Edward III.

He died seised of no lands &c. in the county, because he demised them all to Robert his son (as above). All the lands &c. (unspecified) which Robert has of his father's gift are held of David de Strabolgi,

* The remainder of this case will be found on the Coram Rege Roll for Hilary Term, 42 Edward III, *Rex, m.* 11*d.*

earl of Atheles. Margaret de Eure, wife of John, has a third part of all the lands &c. in dower.

Date of death and heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 193. (11.)

139. THOMAS ENGAYNE, ENGAIGNE, *or* DE ENGEYNE, knight.

Writ, 13 October, 41 Edward III.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Cambridge, Saturday after St. Martin, 41 Edward III.

Cotees. The manor, with the advowson of the church, which some time before his death he alienated to John Knyvet, Nicholas Stutle, John de Engeyne, the elder, and Walter Lasselus, and their heirs, in 36 Edward III. The premises are held of the king, as of the honor of Boulogne, by knight's service.

Date of death not given. Joyce wife of John de Goldyngton, aged 30 years, Elizabeth wife of Laurence de Pabenham, knight, aged 26 years, and Mary wife of William Bernak, knight, aged 24 years, are the sisters and heirs of the deceased.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Sondeye, Wednesday before St. Martin, 41 Edward III.

Sandeye. The manor, with the advowson of a chantry in the church, held jointly with Katharine his wife, who survives, by gift of Thomas de Stratton, parson of the church of Blatherwyk, and Thomas de Stanes, parson of the church of Upmynstre, to them and the heirs begotten between them, with the king's licence and by a fine levied in the king's court. He held it of the king in chief, service not known. He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Tuesday the feast of SS. Peter and Paul, 41 Edward III. Heirs as above.

HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at St. Neots, Thursday the feast of St. Martin, 41 Edward III.

Giddyng. The manor, held jointly with Katharine his wife, who survives, by gift as above, of the king in chief by the grand serjeanty of being the king's huntsman to chace and destroy all vermin, to wit, wolves, foxes and cats (*catos*) &c.

Groffham. The manor, with the advowson of the church.

Dilyngton. The manor.

In 38 Edward III he alienated these two manors and the advowson to John Knyvet, Nicholas de Stutle, William Belle, clerk, Walter Lasselus and Robert Wareyn, and their heirs. The manor of Dilington is held of the abbot of Rameseye, except one part which is held of the fee of Lovetot by knight's service. The manor of Groffham is held of the earl of Stafford, as of the honor of Gloucester, by knight's service.

Date of death and heirs as above.

Writ, 13 October, 41 Edward III.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Halughton, Saturday after St. Andrew, 41 Edward III.

Halughton. He held no lands &c. in the county, but long before his death, by his charter dated at Dilyngton, Tuesday in Easter week, 36 Edward III, he enfeoffed John Knyvet, Nicholas de Stukeley, John Engayne, the elder, and Walter Lasselles of (*inter alia*) his manor of Halughton (extent given, including an enclosed wood called 'Asshawe'), held of the king, as of the honor of Peverel, service not known. There are also tolls of a market there, a moiety of which pertains to the said [manor].

He died outside [the realm] of England on the feast of SS. Peter and Paul last. Heirs as above.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Thomas, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 8 March, 42 Edward III.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Hareburgh, Friday the eve of St. John the Baptist, 42 Edward III.

Halughton. The manor called 'Engaynesmaner,' held of the king, as of the honor of Peverell, in fee-tail, as appears by a fine (recited) levied at Westminster on the morrow of St. Martin, 12 Edward II, between John Engayn, querent, and Thomas de Arderne and Henry de Stradebrok, deforciants, concerning the manor of Halughton and the advowson of the church, whereby the said John acknowledged that Thomas and Henry had the premises by his gift, and they in return granted them to him for life, with remainder to John son of Nicholas Engayn and Joan daughter of Robert Peverell and the heirs of their bodies, and with remainder over to the right heirs of the querent. John son of Nicholas continued his estate in the premises all his life, and had issue Thomas Engayn, knight, now deceased, and Joyce, Elizabeth and Mary, the heirs mentioned in the first inquisition. After his father's death Thomas continued his estate in the premises all his life, and after his death, since he died without heir of his body, they ought to descend to his said sisters as his heirs.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heirs as above.

Katharine, late his wife, has been in possession of the manor since his death, by what title the jurors know not.

Writ, 13 October, 41 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Branketre, Monday before St. Martin the Bishop, 41 Edward III.

Colne Engaigne. The manor, with the advowson of the church, held jointly with Katharine his wife, who survives, to them and the heirs of their bodies, by gift of Thomas de Straton, parson of the church of Blatherwyk, and Thomas de Stanes, parson of the church of Upmenstre. The manor is held of William de la Souche, service not known.

White Nottele. He lately held the manor; but four years and more before his death he enfeoffed John Knevet, knight, Nicholas de Stucle and Walter Lassels of the same, and afterwards the said John and Nicholas quitclaimed all their right therein to the said Walter and his heirs, so that Walter is sole tenant thereof in fee. The manor is held of Sir William de Ufford, knight, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee and 69*s.* 4*d.* rent yearly.

Upmenstre. A rent of a pair of gilt spurs yearly, price 6*d.*, and the advowson of the church, the said rent to be received from the manor formerly belonging to John de Haveringge in Upmenstre. Of whom the rent with the advowson is held the jurors know not.

Date of death not given. Heirs as above.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Ware, Tuesday before St. Martin the Bishop, 41 Edward III.

Hunsdon. The manor, whereof some time before his death he enfeoffed John Knevet, Nicholas Stukele, William Belle, clerk, Walter Lassels and Robert Waryn, who are still in seisin. The manor is held of the earl of Hertford and John Mounbray, knight, by knight's service.

Date of death and heirs as in the Bedford inquisition.

Writ, 13 October, 41 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Bolewyk, Thursday after St. Edmund the Bishop, 41 Edward III.

Blatherwyk and Laxton. The manors (extents given), with the advowson of the church of Blatherwyk, held in fee tail jointly with Katharine his wife, who survives, by the king's licence. The extent of Blatherwyk includes a wood called 'le Hallestede,' an enclosed park of 12*a.*, yearly rents of 100*s.* in Blatherwyk and Bolewyk, and 6*a.* meadow called 'Welond.' There are no views of frankpledge in the manor because the king holds them in his hundred of Corby. The extent of Laxton includes a manor now in ruins, a wood called 'Laxton-wod,' and a view of frankpledge at Michaelmas.

Pixtesley. 14 virgates of land and meadow let at farm for 10 marks yearly, rents of assise of 14*s.* 4*d.* from free tenants by charter, and a rent of 1*lb.* pepper. The view of frankpledge there is worth 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

The manor of Blatherwyk, with the appurtenances in Bolewyk, is held of Ralph Basset of Weldon by service of a third part of a knight's fee; and the manor of Laxton, with the appurtenances in Laxton and Pixtesley, is held of the king, as of the crown, by serjeanty and service of finding running dogs at his own costs to destroy wolves, foxes, cats (*mireligos, catos*) and other vermin in the counties of Northampton, Rutland, Oxford, Essex, Huntingdon and Buckingham, as well within the parks as without. Pyxteslee is parcel of the said serjeanty of Laxton.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heirs as above.

C. Edw. III. File 193. (12.)

E. Inq. P.M. File 26. (10.) (Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford.)

Writ to the escheator in co. Northampton to make a partition of the premises in Pightesle into three equal parts, and to deliver to Laurence and Elizabeth and William and Mary their respective pourparties thereof. Shene, 14 March, 42 Edward III. [*Calendar of Fine Rolls*, 1356–1368, *pp.* 377–8.]

E. Inq. P.M. File 26. (10.)

140. JOHN DE FERRARIIS, knight.

Writ, 2 May, 41 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Northampton, Thursday the feast of the Ascension, 41 Edward III.

He held no lands &c. in the county.

He died on 31 March, 41 Edward III. Robert de Ferrariis, his son, aged 7 years and more, is his heir.

Writ, 2 May, 41 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Chippenham, 12 June, 41 Edward III.

Broghton. The manor, held in right of Elizabeth his wife, who survives. Elizabeth holds it for life as jointly enfeoffed with one Fulk Lestrange, her former husband, deceased, the reversion belonging to the heirs of John Lestrange, father of Fulk. The manor is not held of the king, but of whom else it is held the jurors know not.

He died on 3 April last. Robert, son of the aforesaid John and Elizabeth, aged 7 years and more, is his heir.

BERKS. *Inq.* made at Neubury, 3 June, 41 Edward III.

Hampstedeferres and Aldeworth. The manors, held jointly with Elizabeth his wife, who survives, of the king in chief by knight's service, by reason of a gift thereof which he made to Edmund de Morteyn and Richard de Stafforde, clerks, who re-enfeoffed him and Elizabeth, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to him and his heirs.

Date of death and heir as above.

Writ, 2 May, 41 Edward III.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* taken at Stafford, 24 May, 41 Edward III.

Charteleye. The manor (extent given), held jointly with Elizabeth his wife, who survives, by gift of Edmund Morteyn and Richard Stafford, clerks, of Edward prince of Wales and Aquitaine, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, as of the honor of Chester, by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee. The extent includes a chief messuage in ruins, 5 fish-stews, the fishing in which is worth 10*s*. yearly, a park with deer, and another park called 'le Luttele park.'

Drengeton. The hamlet (extent given), within the lordship of Charteleye, similarly held by gift of the same. It was formerly held of the lord of Charteleye by fealty and by service of doing suit to the court of Charteleye every three weeks, but it is now held of the honor of Chester by service as above.

He died in parts beyond seas on 2 April last. Heir as above.

SALOP. *Inq.* taken at Shrewsbury, 28 May, 41 Edward III.

Wrokwardyn. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of rendering 8*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

Yeye. A toft and a carucate of land, held of the countess of March, as of her manor of Staunton Lacy, by service of 1*lb.* pepper yearly at Michaelmas.

He held all the premises in right of Elizabeth his wife, who survives. Elizabeth held them jointly with Fulk her former husband, son of John Lestraunge, by gift of the said John by a fine levied in the king's court, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, the reversion after her death belonging to the heirs of the said John because Fulk died without heir by her.

Place and date of death and heir as above.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Gloucestre, 6 June, 41 Edward III.

Bykenore. The manor (extent given, including 3*a.* meadow worth 6*d.* an acre when they can be reaped, on account of the overflowing of the water of Weye, a weir in the water of Weye, and the advowson of a church), held of the king in chief by service of rendering 15*s.* yearly at Newenham at Michaelmas.

Teynton. The manor (extent given), held jointly with Elizabeth his wife, who survives, of the king in chief by service of half a knight's fee, by gift of John Fynch, parson of the church of Mogynton, and Geoffrey de Ideford, parson of the church of Teynton, to the said John and Elizabeth and the heirs of their bodies.

Beggeworth. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held of Ralph earl of Stafford, as of his manor of Thornbury, by knight's service, in right of Elizabeth his wife, by gift of John Lestraunge to Fulk Lestraunge and the said Elizabeth, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, the reversion belonging to the heirs of John Lestraunge because Fulk died without heir by Elizabeth. The extent includes the rent of Chapellond.

Place and date of death and heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 193. (13.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 26. (8.) (Berks and Gloucester.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 143. (Stafford and Salop.)

141. WILLIAM FLORENCE.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said William, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 28 November, 41 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Bokenham, Monday after the Epiphany, 41 Edward III.

Carleton Rode. 15*a.* land, which he acquired without the king's licence from John de Orby, who held them of the king in chief, and which for that trespass were taken into the king's hand long before his

death under the description of 15*a*. land in Tybenham, and are still in the king's hands. They are held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Tatishale, by what service the jurors know not.

He died about All Saints, 16 Edward III. Thomas de Staunton, his kinsman, aged 36 years and more, is his heir.

The escheators have been in possession of the land and received the issues and accounted for them in the Exchequer, as the jurors understand, from the time of the seizure until now.

Writ of *ad quod dampnum* to the escheator touching a proposal to restore the premises to Thomas de Stanton and grant him licence to enfeoff thereof William, parson of the church of Carleton Rode, Adam Ernold his brother, and Joan, daughter of the said Adam, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Joan. 10 November, 41 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Disse, Thursday after Martinmas, 41 Edward III.

It will not be to the damage of the king or anyone else if the above proposal is carried out. The land is held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Tatishall, service not known. The land so acquired by William and the land so taken into the king's hand are one and the same tenement, and not different tenements. Thomas has other lands &c., which are held of Edmund de Thorp, services not known.

C. Edw. III. File 193. (14.)

142. ROBERT GREY.

Writ, 18 October, 41 Edward III.

OXFORD. *Inq.* made at Wytteneye, 27 October, 41 Edward III.

Wyvelcote. John Grey of Retherfeld, now deceased, acquired the manor, which was held of himself in chief by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee, to him and Robert Grey his son, deceased, and the heirs male of the body of the latter, with reversion to his own right heirs. Robert Grey died without heir male of his body, whereby the lordship of the manor belongs to the king and his heirs.

Robert held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 19 August, 41 Edward III. The manor ought to revert to John Grey, son and heir of the said John Grey, deceased, aged 40 years and more, by form of the acquisition aforesaid.

C. Edw. III. File 193. (15.)

143. ROBERT DE HERLE, knight.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Robert, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 4 November, 41 Edward III.

DEVON. *Inq.* taken at Dodebrok, 12 November, 41 Edward III.

Combe Royel within the manor of Dodebrok. A rent of 12*s*. yearly and a fourth part of a mill, held by the courtesy of England after the death of Elizabeth his wife. The premises are held of Hugh de

Courteney, earl of Devon, by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the escheator's bailiwick.

He died on 10 March, 37 Edward III. Richard son of Thomas Chambernon, of full age, is Elizabeth's heir.

C. Edw. III. File 194. (1).

144. William de Holbech.

Writ, 20 May, 41 Edward III.

Wilts. *Inq.* taken at Salisbury, 21 September, 41 Edward III.

Fytelton. A messuage, 300*a.* land, 2*a.* meadow, 600*a.* pasture and 56*s.* rent, held jointly with Maud his wife and Thomas Hollebech, who survive, by a gift thereof made with the king's licence by John de Remmesbury to him and Maud and Thomas, with reversion to his heirs. The premises are held of the king in chief by a rent of 12*l.* yearly to be paid by the hands of the sheriff.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 12 March last without heir, so that the premises after the death of Maud and Thomas ought to come to the king as an escheat.

C. Edw. III. File 194. (2.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 26. (4.)

145. John de Hastang.

Writ, 3 February, 41 Edward III.

Worcester. *Inq.* taken at Worcester, Wednesday after St. Gregory, 41 Edward III.

Grafton by Bremesgrave and Upton Filz Waryn. The manors, held jointly with Maud his wife, who survives, by gift of Hugh Whyte, chaplain, to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of John. The manors are held of the bishop of Worcester, service not known.

The said John died on Sunday after Michaelmas last. Maud, aged 6 years, and Joan, aged 3 years, daughters of John and Maud, are his heirs.

C. Edw. III. File 194. (3.)

146. Juliana countess of Huntingdon.

Writ after the death of the said Juliana, with reference to the lands which she held in dower of the inheritance of John, son and heir of Laurence de Hastynges late earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's wardship. 4 November, 41 Edward III.

Northampton. *Inq.* taken at Toucestre, Monday before St. Edmund the Bishop, 41 Edward III.

She held in dower of the said inheritance :—

Toucestre. The manor, held of the earl of Gloucester by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

She died on Monday the feast of All Saints last.

Similar writ, 4 November, 41 Edward III.

SALOP. *Inq.* taken at Worfeld, 23 December, 41 Edward III.

She held in dower of the same inheritance :—

Worfeld. The manor (extent given), except the mill, held of the king in chief, service not known.

Date of death as above.

Similar writ, 4 November, 41 Edward III.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Asschendon, Monday after St. Martin, 41 Edward III.

She held in dower of the same inheritance :—

Asschendon. A toft, 19*a*. land, 4*a*. meadow, and pasture for 8 oxen and 2 horses in the several pasture of Philip de la Vache together with his beasts, held of the said Philip by service of two parts of 1*lb*. pepper.

She held no other tenements in the county of the said inheritance.

Date of death as above.

Similar writ, 4 November, 41 Edward III.

WARWICK. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Foulbrok, Monday after St. Martin the Bishop, 41 Edward III.

She held in dower of the same inheritance :—

Aston Cantelowe. Two-thirds of the manor, held of the king in chief by service of finding a man without a hood (*capucio*), a bow without a string, and a bolt without a head (*petilionem non cappat*') in the war of Wales.

Foulbrok. The manor, held of the king in chief by service of 6*s*. 2*d*. yearly.

Alvesleye. The manor, held of the king in chief by service of 1*d*. yearly by the hands of the sheriff, which rent is called ' warth silver.'

Burdyngbury. The manor, held as parcel of the manor of Alvesleye.

Filongleye. The manor, except 10 librates of land, held of Baldwin Frevyll, knight, as of the castle of Tamworth, services not known.

She held no other lands &c. in the county which can be valued.

Writ after the death of the said Juliana, with reference to the lands &c. which she held in dower or otherwise for life of the inheritance of John de Clynton, knight. 4 November, 41 Edward III.

WORCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Worcester, Saturday before St. Clement, 41 Edward III.

Birlyngham. 10*s*. rent, held for life, as parcel of the manor of Gutynge, by grant of Master Pancius de Controne, with remainder to the right heirs of William de Clynton, late earl of Huntingdon. The rent is held of the king as parcel of the manor aforesaid, service not known.

She held no other lands &c. in the county of the inheritance of John de Clynton.

She died on Sunday before All Saints, 41 Edward III. John de Clynton, knight, aged 30 years and more, is heir to the said rent.

Similar writ, 4 November, 41 Edward III.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* indented taken at Hertford, Saturday after St. Martin the Bishop, 41 Edward III.

Juvonelisbury. The manor (extent given, including a leet held on Wednesday in Whitsun week), held jointly with Sir William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, late her husband, by release and quit-claim of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke (of whose inheritance she previously held it in dower), to her and the said William and the heirs of William, with the king's licence. The manor is held of the king in chief by service of a pair of gilt spurs, price 12*d.*

She died on the feast of All Saints last. Sir John de Clynton, aged 40 years and more, is kinsman and next heir of the said William to the manor aforesaid. The earl of Pembroke, aged 20 years and more, is Juliana's heir of the blood.

Similar writ, 4 November, 41 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Heyworth, 1 December, 41 Edward III.

She held for life of the inheritance of John de Clynton, knight :—

Sevenhampton and Estthrop in the hundred of Heyworth. 3*s.* rent.

Pulton. 6*s.* rent from a messuage and a virgate of land held in fee by William Templer.

The said rents are held of the manor of Templegutyngg as parcel thereof.

She died on the last day of October, 41 Edward III. John de Clynton, aged 30 years and more, kinsman and heir of William late earl of Huntingdon, is heir to the same rent (*sic*).

OXFORD. *Inq.* made at Wytteneye, 4 December, 41 Edward III.

She held for life of the same inheritance :—

Cornwell. 2*s.* rent from a cottage held in fee by Richard de Pilarton as parcel of the manor of Templegutyngg by service of the said rent and two suits to the court of Templegutyngg.

Date of death and heir as last above.

Similar writ, 4 November, 41 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Wynchecombe, Saturday after St. Katharine, 41 Edward III.

Templegutyng. The manor (extent given), with the members thereof, held of the king in chief by knight's service for the term of her life of the inheritance of John de Clynton, knight. Pancius de Controne gave the manor to William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, and the said Juliana, his wife, and the heirs of William, with the king's licence.

She held no other lands &c. in dower or otherwise for life of the said inheritance in the county.

She died on Sunday before All Saints last. John de Clynton, knight, aged 30 years and more, is next heir to the manor as kinsman and heir of the aforesaid William.

*Similar writ,** 4 November, 41 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Disse, Monday after St. Luke, 42 Edward III.

Asshele. The manor (extent given), held for life by way of dower after the death of John de Hastyngis, her late husband, of the king in chief by the grand serjeanty of keeping the napery on the day of the coronation of kings in England, and by the service of doing suit to the hundred of Wailond for all other services.

She died on Monday the feast of All Saints, 41 Edward III. John de Hastyngges, earl of Pembroke, is kinsman and heir of the aforesaid John de Hastyngges, her first husband, and was 21 years of age at the Decollation of St. John last.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Disse, Monday after St. Luke, 42 Edward III.

Sutton. The manor (extent given), held for life by way of dower after the death of John de Hastyngges, her late husband, of Sir Walter de Maunny, as of his manor of Fornesete, by service of 2½ knights' fees, of which Brunsted is one knight's fee and is held of the manor of Sutton. The extent includes 6*a.* of salt meadow, fisheries called 'Oxendelis' and 'Bastwyk,' another fishery under the wood of Catfeld, a wood called 'Northwode,' a fishery called 'Kenles' for which the abbot St. Benet pays from of old 12*s.* yearly for fee-farm, a chace, to wit, Heigham, by occasion of which the lord of Sutton and the abbot of St. Benet once in the year at their pleasure shall take all geese found in the meadows and pastures of Hygham called 'Oxendele' and shall impound them at Hygham, and of the said geese they shall have a tenth part, and of this profit the lord of Sutton shall have a third part. And at Hikelyngg the lord of Sutton, the earl of Suffolk, and Edward de Berkeleye shall have a chace in the common meadows and pastures, to wit, to chase and impound all geese found there once a year at their pleasure, whereof they shall have a tenth part, and of this profit the lord of Sutton shall have a third part. And at Horseye there is a chace in common to the lord of Sutton [and] the lord of Westlexham to take all geese found in the meadows and pastures at Horseye and impound them there once a year at their pleasure, whereof the lord of Sutton shall have a tenth part. And at Bromsted and Riston there is another chace belonging to Sutton manor, to wit, to take once a year all geese and animals feeding on the commons of Bromsted and Riston, and impound them at Sutton, taking for each beast 1*d.* And at Horseye and Wastlexham there is another chace in the pasture of Flodgatis to take all animals except those of commoners, and impound them at Sutton, taking for each beast 1*d.* And at Ludham Ferthyng there is another chace common to the lord of Sutton and the abbot of St. Benet, to take all animals feeding there and impound them at Ludham until they receive 1*d.* for each beast.

* Although the writ refers to the lands held of the inheritance of John de Clynton, it will be noticed that the four following inquisitions deal with lands of the inheritance of John de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke.

Wynneferthyng. The manor (extent given), held as above of the lord de Monte Canis' by service of one knight's fee. The extent includes a park, a wood called 'Hulverwode,' and a chace on the common of Wynneferthing and Banham called 'Banham Grene,' to wit, once a year at his pleasure to take all animals feeding there and impound them in the manor of Wynneferthing, taking for his share for each beast reasonably for the third part of its pasture and not more, because the lord of Banham has the remaining two-thirds as his share.

Date of death and heir as last above.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Palgrave, Wednesday before St. Luke, 42 Edward III.

Reydon. The manor (extent given, including a park and a wood called 'Southle'), held of Sir Walter Fizwauter by service of one knight's fee.

Oteleye. The manor (extent given, including a wood called 'le Hagwe' and 23 works called 'waterbenes'), held of the honor of Gloucester by knight's service.

She held both manors for life in dower by endowment of John de Hastinges, her late husband.

Date of death and heir as above.

ESSEX. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Esthanyngfeld, 5 September, 42 Edward III.

Southanyngfeld and Thoriton. The manors (extents given), with lands &c. in Fangis belonging to the first, held for life in dower after the death of John de Hastyngges, her first husband, with reversion to John de Hastyngges, now earl of Pembroke. The extent of Thoriton manor includes a park with deer. The premises are held of the king, service not known.

Date of death and heir as above.

(*Writ missing.*)

KENT. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Neuneton, 15 November, 41 Edward III. (22 *jurors.*)

Folkstane. A third part of the manor (extent given), held for life by way of dower after the death of William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, her late husband, of the inheritance of John de Clynton, knight, kinsman and heir of the said William. The extent includes 76*a.* 3*r.* of several pasture, of which 36*a.* are within the limits of the liberty of the Cinque Ports at Dover, a third part of the park of Folkstane, and 10*l.* rents of free tenants, of which 41*s.* 1½*d.* are to be received from tenants within the liberty of the Cinque Ports at Dover. The third part of the manor is held of the king in chief by service of a fourth part and half a quarter of a knight's fee. She also held three parts of [three] mills, whereof two mills are within the limits of the liberty of the Cinque Ports and the third mill is in Gyld . . . .

Preston. 3*a.* meadow held for life by way of dower, as above, of the king in chief, as of the manor of . . . . . , which is in the king's

hand, by service of rendering to the king 3*s*. at the manor aforesaid.

St. Peter's, Tanet. A moiety of a dovecot and 40*a*. arable, held by way of dower, as above, of the archbishop of Canterbury, as in 'gavilkyndes,' by service of rendering 3*s*. 4*d*. at Michaelmas.

Huntyngdon. A third part of the manor (extent given), held in dower as above, of the archbishop of Canterbury by knights' service, amount not known.

Hertlepe. Tenements (extent given), held for life of the said inheritance by gift of the heir of Roger de Croft to William and Juliana and the heirs of William. They are held of Philippa queen of England, as of her manor of Milton, by service of rendering 10*s*. at the said manor.

She died on 2 November, 41 Edward III. [John de Clynton], aged 30 years, is her heir.

C. Edw. III. File 194. (4.) *

E. Inq. P.M. File 26. (11.) (Hertford and Salop.)

KENT. *Inq.* taken at Neuwynton, 22 June, 43 Edward III.

She held in dower after the death of William de Clynton, late earl of Huntingdon, her husband :—

Upchurche, Renham, Hertlepe, Halghstou and Stokynbury. A moiety of a ruined windmill, and of rents of 4*s*. and 2 hens, held of queen Philippa, as of her manor of Middilton, by fealty ; and a moiety of a rent of 54 quarters of palm-barley, held of nobody because it is only a rent-sec. She recovered the said dower against Thomas de Gillyngham, Richard de Gyllyngham, Nicholas Edon, James Palmere and John Sanye, to whom the reversion belongs after her death by virtue of a feoffment by the above-mentioned earl of Huntingdon to the said Thomas.

She died on 1 November, 41 Edward III. John de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, of full age, is her kinsman and heir.

The said Thomas, Richard, Nicholas, James and John have received the issues ever since her death, and are to answer therefor.

E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 145. (7.)

147. WALTER DE HESELARTON, knight, and others.

YORK. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken *ex officio* in York castle, Monday in the third week of Lent, 41 Edward III.

(*a*) *Walter de Heselarton, knight.*

Wylton in Pykerynglyth. He held the manor in fee, to him and his heirs, by gift of John de Heselarton, knight, his father, without the king's licence, as the jurors understand. The manor is held of the king in chief, as of the crown, [by service] of one knight's fee.

He died on 24 August, 23 Edward III, in the pestilence, Walter his son and heir being then a minor and unmarried. The custody of the

* *E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No.* 144 contains abstracts in a fifteenth-century hand of the Suffolk and Essex inquisitions, and of the second Norfolk inquisition.

manor and the marriage of the heir belonged to the king, who had nothing from them.

(*b*) *Eustachia late the wife of the said Walter the elder, daughter and heir of Peter de Percy.*

Sutton upon Derwent, Kernetby and Ilkelay. She was seised in demesne as of fee of the said manors, and of lands &c. in Scorby and Staynfordbrug, which are held of divers lords and of the king in chief. She was an idiot from birth, as the jurors understand.

Wharrom Percy. She also held the said manor, with the advowson of the church, which are held of the king in chief by homage and the service of a grand serjeanty, of the inheritance of the said Peter de Percy.

Thomas Ughtred, knight, deceased, Martin de Skirne and Walter de Cotes were in possession of the premises from the death of Walter her husband until her own death about a year ago. She died seised in her demesne as of fee of the said manor of Wharrom, and Walter, her son and heir, entered it by process of the king's court.

(*c*) *John Lely of Carleton in Balne, the elder.*

He held on the day of his death :—

Carleton in Balne. Two tofts, 2 bovates and 55*a*. land and 1*a*. meadow, held of the king in chief by homage and service of a thirty-fourth part of a knight's fee, by the king's charter dated 9 July, 16 Edward III ; and 44*a*. land, held of Miles de Stapilton, knight, by service of 14*s*. 7*d*. yearly.

Immediately after his death John, his son and heir, did homage for the premises held of the king and entered them by process of the king's court, and died about three years ago, his heir being a minor and unmarried. Since his death, Joan late his wife, who survives, has been in possession without process of the king's court. The custody of the premises and the marriage of the heir pertain to the king.

(*d*) *Katharine Batail of Balcolm.*

She held on the day of her death :—

Balcolm. The manor, held of the bishop of Durham by fealty and service of 4 marks yearly ; and some tenements near Balcolm, quantity and value not known.

She died on 4 October, 21 Edward III. Nicholas, her son and heir, was an idiot from birth and died about two years ago, day not known.

Who has been in possession of the premises the jurors know not.

(*e*) *Henry de Hertlyngton, knight.*

He adhered to Gilbert de Middelton and Gocelin Dayvill, traitors to Edward II about 50 years ago and more, and to the Scots, the king's enemies, in their treasons. On the day of his said adherence he held :—

Hertlyngton. The manor, now held by William de Hertlyngton, with tenements in Hawenlith now held by William de Rylliston.

Braham. The manor, now held by Thomas de Spaygne, and other tenements in the county, quantity and value unknown.

(*f*) *Stephen de Eure.*

He adhered to Gilbert de Middelton and the Scots, as above, and held on the day of his said adherence :—

Mar, Bentelay, Arkesey, Athewyk, Bugthorp and elsewhere. Tenements worth 20*l.* yearly, of which Richard Barry and Constance his wife, late the wife of Hugh de Eure, and others unknown, have been in possession since the said adherence.

(*g*) *Laurence Fraunk of Wytheton by Harwood.*

He committed a felony 23 years ago, on account of which he adhered to the Scots. On the day of the said adherence he had :—

Wytheton and Westscogh. A messuage and a carucate of land which Richard de Rymyngton holds.

(*h*) *John de Insula, lord of the manor of Harwod.*

Harwod. 24 years ago he granted 20*s.* yearly rent out of the said manor, which he held of the king in chief, to Margaret late the wife of Thomas de Thwaytes, who survives, for her life, without the king's licence.

(*i*) *John de Eure, knight.*

He held on the day of his death :—

Stokeslay. The manor, with its members, held of the king by the forfeiture of John de Balliolo, late king of Scotland, by knight's service.

He also held divers other lands in the escheator's bailiwick, quantity and tenure not known.

He died about a year ago. Heir not known.

C. Edw. III. File 194. (5.)

148. William de Kilvyngton.

Writ, 30 October, 41 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* taken at Thresk, Wednesday after St. Andrew, 41 Edward III.

Thresk. Two messuages and 5 bovates of land, held of the king in chief by knight's service, as is contained in the king's charter to him dated 20 February, 39 Edward III.

He held no other lands &c. in the county or elsewhere.

He died on 17 April, 41 Edward III. John his son, aged 14 years and more, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 194. (6.)

149. John de Kelshull.

Writ, 10 May, 41 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* taken at Heiden, Tuesday before the Ascension, 41 Edward III.

Heyden. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of holding a basin and towel (*pelvem et lavatorium*) at the coronation. The extent includes a moiety of a leet.

He died on the eve of Michaelmas last. John his son, aged 25 years and more, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 194. (7).

150. JOHN DE KIRKETON, knight.

Writ, 27 February, 41 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Horncastre, Thursday in the first week of Lent, 41 Edward III.

Tateshale. The castle and manor, with the appurtenances in Tateshale, Thorp by Tateshale, Parva Stretton, Marton by Thornton and Boston, held for life by demise of Thomas de Wyke, clerk, Thomas de Kirkeby, parson of the church of Tateshale, Henry Asty, John de Wyke and William Stel, to whom Ralph de Cromwell and Maud his wife had demised them with the king's licence for the term of John de Kirketon's life, with reversion to Ralph and Maud and Maud's heirs. The premises are held of the king in chief by service of three parts of a knight's fee and by service of 40*s*. yearly to be paid at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Lincoln as the settled fine from Tateshale.

Tumby. The manor, with the appurtenances in Tumby and Marum, held for life by demise of Ralph de Cromwell, knight, and Maud his wife, with reversion as above. The manor is held of the king in chief by service of half a knight's fee. The demise was made with the king's licence.

Kirkeby upon Bayne. The manor, with the appurtenances in Kirkeby, Tateshale and Thorp by Tateshale, held in all respects as the castle and manor of Tateshale above. It is held of John de Wylughby, as of the manor of Eresby, by service of one knight's fee and 20*l*. 13*s*. 1*d*. yearly.

Roughton. Two ruinous messuages, a carucate of barren and sandy land, 5*a*. meadow inundated most years by the river Bayne, and 19*s*. rent, held of John Dynmok, knight, as of the manor of Scryvelby, by service of 30*s*. 10*d*. yearly.

Wodehall and Langton by Thornton. 2 bovates of stony land, held of the heirs of John de Wodehall by knight's service.

Trusthorp. Three messuages and half a bovate of land.

Sutton by Markeby. Three messuages and 2 bovates of land.

Malteby by Strubby. 1½ bovates of land.

Held of lady Maud de Welle by service of half a knight's fee.

Wynthorp. 10*l*. rent, held of Gilbert de Umfravill, earl of Angus, as of the manor of Kyme, by service of a fifth part of a knight's fee.

The premises in Roughton, Wodehale, Langton by Thornton, Trusthorpe, Sutton by Markeby, Malteby by Strubby and Wynthorp he held for life by demise of the aforesaid Ralph de Cromwell and Maud, with reversion to Ralph and Maud and the heirs of Maud.

Sixhill. The manor, held jointly with Ralph Daubenaye, clerk, and Thomas, parson of the church of Tateshale, for their lives, by demise of Roger la Warre, knight, with reversion to Roger and his heirs. It is held of Henry de Percy, knight, by service of a fifth part of a knight's fee.

Castelcarleton. A third part of the manor, held jointly with Isabel his wife, as of the dower which fell to her after the death of George de

Meryet, knight, her former husband. The manor is held of the king in chief by service of a fifth part of a knight's fee.

Kirketon in Holand. The manor, held jointly with Isabel his wife, for their lives, by demise of Ralph Daubenaye, parson of the church of Broughton, and Thomas, parson of the church of Tateshale, with reversion to John de Littelbyrs and his heirs, to whom the said John and Isabel attorned. The manor is held of Sir William de Huntyngfeld, knight, by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

He died on 20 February, 41 Edward III. John de Ludeham, knight, John de Lyttelbyrs, John de Tylnaye and William de Sutton, parson of the church of Whitewell, all of full age, are his heirs.

C. Edw. III. File 194. (8.)

151. JOAN LATE THE WIFE OF WILLIAM DE LYSTON.

Writ, 24 September, 41 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Chelmisford, 3 October, 41 Edward III.

Lyston. The manor, with the advowson of the church, held for her life of the king in chief by service of finding a 'wafrer' on the day of the king's coronation. The reversion belonged to Thomas, son and heir of the said William, who granted it to Richard Lyouns and his heirs by a fine levied in the king's court with the king's licence. By virtue of the said grant Joan attorned to the said Richard.

She died on 19 June last. Thomas aforesaid, aged 26 years and more, is son and heir of the blood of the aforesaid Thomas (*sic*).

C. Edw. III. File 194. (9.)

152. PHILIP DE LYMBURY, *or* LYMBIRY, knight.

Writ, 15 September, 41 Edward III.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Lymbury, Thursday the feast of SS. Simon and Jude, 41 Edward III.

Lymbury. Adam de Lymbergh, canon of St. Mary's, Lincoln, Robert, parson of a mediety of the church of Lesyngham, Richard Arnald, Walter de Poynton and William Pilat were seised of the manor of Lymbury in 34 Edward III by grant of Philip de Lymbury, and enfeoffed thereof the said Philip and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies in the same year. Philip held the manor (extent given) in fee tail of Hugh Morte Mari by service of rendering 17*s*. 5*d*.

Cadyngdon. He also held 4*a*. land in Cadyngdon by rendering to the dean of St. Paul's, London, 2*s*. 6*d*. yearly.

He died on 6 July, 41 Edward III. Philip his son, aged 10 years and more, is his heir.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Iclyngton, Saturday after SS. Simon and Jude, 41 Edward III.

Iclynton. The manor, held of Antony Lucy by rendering 6*s*. 8*d*. yearly; and a messuage and 8*a*. land, held of the abbot of Tiltey by rendering 16*d*. yearly.

Horseth. The manor, held of the earl of Oxford by service of holding the earl's horse-comb when he mounts his palfrey while the tenant of the manor is in his presence.

Stretelee. A messuage called 'Gambonesplace,' and 20*a*. land and 2*a*. wood, held of Walter Maune, service not known.

Hyngston. A messuage, 100*a*. land and 2*a*. 1*r*. meadow, held of the bishop of Lincoln by knight's service.

Adam de Lymbergh, canon of Lincoln, and others (as in the last inquisition), were seised of the above manors &c. by gift of Philip de Lymbury, and enfeoffed thereof the said Philip and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies. Philip held the premises in fee tail in form aforesaid.

He held nothing in the county of the king in chief.

Date of death and heir as above.

Writ, 15 September, 41 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Lincoln, Saturday after Michaelmas, 41 Edward III.

Nocton. A moiety of the manor, held jointly with Joan his wife, to them and the heirs of their bodies, by grant of Adam de Lymbergh, canon of St. Mary's, Lincoln, and others (as above), with the king's licence, with remainder to the right heirs of Philip. The moiety is held of the king in chief by parcel of a barony.

Water Wylughby. A messuage, a carucate of land and meadow, and 5 marks rent of free tenants, held jointly with Joan his wife of Robert de Waver by knight's service.

Osberneby. A vacant plot, 30*a*. land, 1*a*. meadow and 5 marks rent of free tenants, held jointly with Joan his wife of Edward prince of Wales by service of 4*s*. yearly and by rendering 2*d*. yearly to Gilbert earl of Angos.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died at Constantyn Noble in parts beyond seas on 6 July, 41 Edward III. Philip his son, aged 7 years and more, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 194. (10.)

153. EMMA LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN DE MERSSHTON.

Writ, 28 April, 41 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Frome, 5 May, 41 Edward III.

Wike by Compton Daundo. The hamlet, held in dower of the inheritance of Thomas, son and heir of Richard de la Ryvere her former husband, a minor in the king's wardship. It is held of William de Lyons by fealty and service of rendering 1*d*. yearly.

Sandforde. A messuage and 2 virgates of land, held for her life, of the same inheritance, of Matthew de Button by service of 13*s*. 4*d*. yearly. The premises came into her hands after the death of Richard her former husband.

She died on 25 April last. Thomas, son of the aforesaid Richard and Emma, aged 15 years, is her heir.

Writ, 28 April, 41 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Mangotesfeld, 6 May, 41 Edward III.

Sturdon. The hamlet, held in dower, as above, of the king in chief by service of 15*s.* yearly to be rendered at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

Henton by Derham. A messuage and 2 carucates of land, held for life jointly with the aforesaid John de Merston, who survives, of the lady of Derham by service of 20*s.* yearly.

Bristoll. 7*l.* 12*s.* rent of a certain fee called 'Arthures fee,' issuing from divers tenements in Bristol.

Date of death and heir as above.

C. Edw. III File 194. (11.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 27. (3.)

154. GILLES (EGIDIA) LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN DE MOLYNS.

Writ, January, 41 Edward III (*torn*).

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Malmesbury, 6 February, 41 Edward III.

La Boxe. The manor, held for life jointly with the aforesaid John her husband, deceased, of the duke of Lancaster, as of his castle of Troubrugge, by knight's service, with reversion to William son of the said John and the heirs male of his body, and remainder to John's right heirs, as appears by a fine levied in the king's court.

La Lee and Gore. A third part of the manors, held for life as dower, with reversion to Michael de Ponynges, knight, and Joan his wife, for the term of Joan's life, and after her death to the heirs of John de Molyns. She recovered the said third part of these manors as dower by writ in the king's court from the said Michael and Joan. She held it of the abbot of Malmesbury and John Blount by knight's service.

She died on 21 January, 40 Edward III.

Writ, 26 January, 41 Edward III.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Colbrok, 10 February, 41 Edward III.

Fulmere. 140*a.* land, 80*a.* enclosed wood and 4 marks rent by the hands of free tenants, held of the king in chief, service not known. She held the premises for life by a fine levied in the king's court to her and John de Molyns her late husband, with remainders to John their son and the heirs male of his body, and to William, brother of the said John son of John. Because the said John brother of William died without heir male of his body, after the death of John and Gilles all the premises shall remain to William by virtue of the fine aforesaid, and he is the heir.

Stokepugeys and Ditton. The manors, held in fee tail of John Buttourd, knight, by service of one knight's fee.

Date of death as above. The aforesaid William de Molyns, knight, aged 23 years and more, is her son and heir.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Aylesbury, 12 February, 41 Edward III.

Aston Bernard and Ilmere. The manors, held in fee tail of the king in chief by service of the serjeanty of being the king's falconer. She held them by a charter between John Blaket, son and heir of John Blaket, knight, and [John de Molyns and] * the said Gilles his wife, so that if the aforesaid John de Molyns and Gilles his wife should die without heir of their bodies, then the manors should remain to the right heirs of the said John.

She had no [other] lands &c. in co. Buckingham, except in Dachet and Brehull by assignment of William son and heir of John de Molyns, knight, by way of dower.

Date of death as above. Heir as above, aged 21 years and more.

C. Edw. III. File 194. (12.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 26. (5.) (Wilts.)

155. Robert Moton, knight.

Writ, 24 October, 41 Edward III.

Leicester. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Hynkeleye, Thursday after St. Thomas the Apostle, 41 Edward III.

Stapelton. William Marchal of Stapelton held in fee of the said Robert on the day of the latter's death a messuage and 9 virgates of land in Stapelton by knight's service, which Robert held of John duke of Lancaster and Blanche his wife, as of the right of the latter, by knight's service.

The said Robert held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Monday, 19 July last. William his son, aged 13 years, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 194. (13.)

156. Alice daughter of Robert Moton, *or* Motoun, the younger.

Writ to the mayor of London to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Alice, and who has been in possession of her lands since her death. 3 December, 41 Edward III. (*Partly torn.*)

London. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken before the mayor, 22 December, 41 Edward III.

She died in 34 Edward III, day not known, seised of :—

Parish of St. Clement by Candelwykestret. A tenement with 2 cellars and 3 shops and solars built over, worth 100*s.* yearly. John Fraunceys and Emma, his wife, daughter of John Vykery, fuller, and of the said Alice, have been in possession of the premises and received the issues since Alice's death. Emma was born two years before the espousals were celebrated between John Vykery and Alice, and is a bastard. Alice has no heirs now surviving, so far as at present the jurors can ascertain. The premises are held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city of London.

Another copy of the above.

C. Edw. III. File 194. (14.)

* The words in square brackets are omitted in the original. Cf. *Calendar of Fine Rolls*, 1356–1368, *p.* 347.

157. HUGH MOTON, *or* MOTOUN.

Writ to the mayor of London to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Hugh, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death, and with what rents he charged them in mortmain for chantries or otherwise, and who now holds those rents and the tenements whence they proceed. 24 June, 41 Edward III.

LONDON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken before the mayor, 26 July, 41 Edward III.

He died in 18 Edward I, day not known, seised of :—

Sopereslane. 18*s.* rent from a tenement belonging to St. Martin's le Grand.

Parish of St. Mary of Aldirmaricherche. 6*s.* rent from a tenement of John de Thorneye.

Crepulgate. Three small houses situate without Crepulgate near the Bar, by the house formerly belonging to Gilbert le Carpenter and now to John Seman towards the south, with 12*d.* rent from a tenement which Thomas de Morle holds opposite the said three houses.

The said Hugh, by his testament proved, proclaimed and enrolled in the husting of London held on Monday the morrow of Holy Trinity, 18 Edward I, bequeathed the said houses and rents towards the support of a chaplain celebrating daily the mass of the Blessed Mary in Aldirmaricherche for the souls of himself, his wife, Walter Motoun, and all the faithful departed, and to maintain lights (*torcheis*) in the same church. The wardens of the church have received the rents and held the houses since his death. Gilbert Bouet now holds the three houses by demise of William Buckeby, rector of the church, and John Shalyngford and Robert de Louthe, the present wardens of the fabric thereof, which three receive the issues and rents by virtue of Hugh's legacy aforesaid. Hugh has no heirs now surviving. The houses and rents are held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city of London.

Another copy of the above is attached.

C. Edw. III. File 194. (15.)

158. PETER MOYS of Bondbrustewyk.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Peter, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 10 May, 41 Edward III.

YORK. LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESS. *Inq.* taken at Hedon, Monday, 21 June, 41 Edward III.

Bondbrustwyk. A messuage and 2 bovates of land, held of the king in chief, as of the honor of Aumale, as of his manor of Brustwyk, by service of making summonses and attachments to the wapentake of Holdernesse.

He died on 20 August, 23 Edward III. Beatrice wife of Robert Aumener, and William son of William son of Stephen de Bondbrustwyk, his kinsfolk, aged 26 years and more, are his heirs.

After Peter's death the king by his escheator seized the premises by reason of the minorities of Alice mother of the said William son

of William, daughter and one of the heirs of Peter, and of the said Beatrice, and received the issues from the said 20 August until 6 [May], 28 Edward III, when a moiety of the premises was delivered by the escheator to Robert Aumener and Beatrice because Beatrice had sufficiently proved her age. The other moiety of the premises remained longer in the king's hand, who received the issues by reason of the minority of the said William son of William from the said 6 May until 1 December, 29 Edward III, when by letters patent he granted to Isabel his daughter all the wardships and escheats of all tenants within her manor and lordship of Brustwyk. The said Isabel has received the issues of the said moiety from the said 1 December until now.

C. Edw. III. File 194. (16.)

159. THOMAS DE NETTILSLAK.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Thomas, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 20 May, 41 Edward III.

LANCASTER. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Lancaster, Saturday the eve of the Assumption, 41 Edward III.

Nettilslak in Ulvereston. 3 messuages and 30*a.* land, held of the king in chief, of William de Coucy's fee of Ulvereston which was then in the king's hand, by knight's service.

(Unspecified.) A messuage and 16*a.* land, held of John Toures by knight's service.

Dalton in Fourneys. An acre of land, held of the abbot of Fourneys by fealty.

He died on Monday [before] St. Wulfram, 23 Edward III. Alice daughter of Robert Couherd, aged 50 years, John son of John Wauweyn, aged 40 years, John de Lyndeby, son of Roger le White, aged 22 years, and Alina daughter of Robert de Staynton, aged 24 years, are his heirs.

Henry de Yokkessale and Alan de Rayneford, escheators, were in possession of the premises for four years, and Henry de Haydok, parson of the church of Ecleston, was in possession for twelve years by the king's grant by letters patent, by reason that John de Lyndeby and Alina daughter of Robert de Staynton were then within age.

C. Edw. III. File 194. (17.)

160. RALPH DE NEVILL.

Writ, Gravesende, 21 August, 41 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Blibourgh, Friday after the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, 41 Edward III.

Blibourgh. The manor (extent given, including a marsh of 8*a.*, a turbary, a custom called 'travers,' a leet held on the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, and two fairs at the Assumption and the Annunciation), held of the king in chief by service of one knight's fee.

He died on 5 August last. John de Nevill, his son, aged 38 years and more, is his heir.

Writ, Gravesend, 21 August, 41 Edward III.

LONDON. *Inq.* taken before the mayor, 28 August, 41 Edward III.

He died on 5 August, 41 Edward III, seised of :—

Parish of St. Olave in Sylverstrete. A tenement in the corner of Mugwellestrete on the west side. It now stands empty and unlet, nor was it let at any time during Ralph's life, but always stood empty and served as the inn of himself and his servants. It is held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city of London.

He held no other lands &c. in the city or suburbs.

John Nevill, knight, his son, aged 38 years, is his heir.

Writ, Gravesende, 26 August, 41 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Claveryngge, Thursday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 41 Edward III.

Claveryngge. The manor (extent given), with the half-hundred of Claveryngge, held of the king in chief by service of one knight's fee. The extent includes a park, rents of 1*lb.* pepper, ½*lb.* cummin and 3 ploughshares, and a leet held on the feast of St. Peter's Chains. The half-hundred is worth 33*s.* 4*d.* yearly. The advowson of the chantry of the chapel of St. John the Evangelist, Claveryngge, belongs to the manor, but is worth nothing.

Date of death and heir as above.

Writ, Gravesende, 21 August, 41 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Horncastre, Sunday before the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, 41 Edward III.

He held no lands &c. in the county, but he held divers fees and parcels of fees, to wit :—

Askeby and Tynton. One knight's fee, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Neuton by Rasen. A twentieth part of a fee, held of the king in chief by acquisition (*de conquestu*).

Myddelrasen. Three-quarters of a fee, held of the king in chief, as of the honor of Dover, rendering 24*s.* yearly for ward of the castle of Dover.

Nettilton. Half a knight's fee, held of the king in chief by the old feoffment.

Refham. A fourth part of a fee, held of the bishop of Lincoln, who holds it of the king in chief by the old feoffment.

Stretton. Two knights' fees, held of the archbishop of York, who holds them of the heirs of Hugh Paynell, who hold them of the king in chief by knight's service.

Herdewyk and Wykham. Two-thirds of a knight's fee, held of the king in chief by old feoffment made to his ancestors.

Bekeby. One knight's fee, held of the bishop of Lincoln, who holds it of the king in chief by the old feoffment.

Keleby. One knight's fee, held of the said bishop, who holds it of the king in chief by the old feoffment.

Ulseby. A fourth part of a fee, held of the said bishop, who holds in like manner.

Staynton and Randeby. Half a knight's fee and a fifth part of a knight's fee, held of the said bishop, who holds in like manner.

Burreth. A fifth part of a knight's fee, held of the said bishop, who holds in like manner; and a fourth part of a knight's fee, held of the earl of Lincoln, as of the honor of Bolyngbrok, and the earl holds it of the king in chief by knight's service.

Date of death and heir as above.

Writ, Gravesende, 21 August, 41 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Stokton, Tuesday the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 41 Edward III.

Gorleston. A piece of marsh.

Elyngham, Broom and Stokton. 100*s.* rent.

Houton and Pykenhamwade. The advowsons of the churches.

Berford. A mediety of the advowson of the church.

The marsh and rent are held of Ralph Bygot by service of a rose yearly in socage; and the advowsons are held of John duke of Lancaster by knight's service.

Date of death and heir as above.

Writ, Gravesende, 21 August, 41 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Aynho, Tuesday after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 41 Edward III.

Aynho. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the hospital of St. James and St. John thereto belonging, and a view of frankpledge held once a year at the Decollation of St. John the Baptist. The extent includes a common oven, a fishery in the water of Charewell, and works of ploughing to be done by certain tenants of Croulton, to wit, to plough 9*a.* yearly of the demesne lands of the manor. The manor with the advowson of the hospital he held of the earl of Hereford by homage and fealty; and the view of frankpledge of Robert de Holand, knight, rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

Writ, Gravesende, 21 August, 41 Edward III.

NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE. *Inq.* taken before John de Stanhop, mayor and escheator, 1 September, 41 Edward III.

Newcastle upon Tyne. A messuage held of the king in free burgage for 3*d.* yearly, rendering therefrom to the heirs of John de Denton 20*s.* yearly; and a rent of 118*l.* 12*s.* 11½*d.* out of the issues of the king's customs and subsidies in the port of Newcastle by the hands of the collectors or farmers thereof.

Date of death as above. Heir as above, aged 36 years.

Writ, Gravesende, 21 August, 41 Edward III.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* (*indented*) * taken at Penreth, Tuesday after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 41 Edward III.

* No indentation is now visible.

Ralph de Nevile, knight, died seised of 51*l.* 7*s.* ½*d.* of a certain rent in the county called cornage payable at the Assumption for the whole year. He held it to him and his heirs of the king in chief by grant of the king, saving to the king the homages, wardships, reliefs and all other services of all the tenants who render the said farm called cornage.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death as above. Heir as above, aged 26 years and more.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken in the castle at Newcastle upon Tyne, Thursday after the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, 41 Edward III.

Corbrigg. A yearly rent of 40*l.* issuing from the town and borough, granted by the king's charter to him and his heirs for ever. The said town and borough are held of the king in chief by service of rendering the yearly rent aforesaid.

Wollore. A yearly rent of 20*l.* issuing from a moiety of the town, held for his life. The said moiety is held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Neuburn. The manor (extent given) with its members, held for life, by an indenture shewn at this inquisition, by grant of Henry de Percy, deceased, late lord of Alnewyk. The extent includes a fishery in the river Tyne, a coal mine, a hamlet called Botelawe, a waste plot called Deuelawe, a hamlet called Walbotle, a rent of 18*d.* called 'place silver,' and a free farm of 15*s.* 7*d.* issuing from the town of Throklawe. The reversion of the manor and its members after the death of Ralph de Nevill belongs to Henry de Percy the father, lord of Alnewyk, son and heir of Henry de Percy, deceased, late lord of Alnewyk. The manor of Werkworth, whereof the said manor of Neuburn is parcel, is held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Date of death as above.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at York, 28 August, 41 Edward III.

Sutton in Galtres. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of one knight's fee. There are no knight's fees belonging to the manor.

Shirefhoton. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of one knight's fee. The extent includes a park with deer, a close called 'Boulfuschcroftes' held of the king in chief by service of rendering [14]*s.* 4*d.* at Michaelmas by the hands of the sheriff, a close called 'le Cotegarth,' and rents &c. at Westlillyng, Touthorp in les Thistels and Briddale, which are appurtenances of the manor. The underwritten fees belong to the manor and were held of Ralph de Nevill unless otherwise stated :—

Hoton. A carucate of land (whereof 8 bovates make one carucate and 15 carucates one knight's fee), held by the vicar of Hoton by homage and knight's service, and he makes one appearance yearly at the court of Hoton next after Michaelmas ; a messuage and a carucate of land held by William Stabler by service in all respects as above ; 3 tofts and 1½ carucates held

by Thomas Dautry by service as above; and a toft and 4 bovates of land held by Adam Staynlayman by service in all respects as above.

Westlillyng. A messuage and a carucate and 2 bovates of land held by John de Bulmere by homage as above, whereof 5 carucates make one knight's fee; and a moiety of a carucate of land held by William son of Robert de Lillyng, John Stabler, and Emma late the wife of William son of Gilbert by homage as above.

Cornburgh. A messuage and 7 carucates of land held by John son of Edmund de Thwenges by knight's service, whereof 7½ carucates make one knight's fee; and a messuage and 2 carucates and 5 bovates of land held by Hamo de Hessay by service as above.

Ferlyngton. A messuage and 5 carucates and 3 bovates of land held by Brian de Stapilton and Alice his wife in right of the latter, whereof 5 carucates make one knight's fee, by service as above; and a messuage and a carucate of land held by Ivo de Thornton by knight's service as above.

Quenby. The manor, held by John de Neuland and his wife in right of the latter by knight's service, containing 12 carucates, whereof 15 carucates make one knight's fee; and a carucate of land held by John Lokenand and Robert de Dalby by knight's service.

Tyveryngton. 3 carucates and 4 bovates of land held by William Latymer, knight, by knight's service, whereof 7 carucates make one knight's fee; and 7 bovates of land held by William Gower by knight's service.

Galmethorp. 3 carucates of land held by the heir of William baron of Greystok, a minor, by knight's service, whereof 6 carucates make one knight's fee.

Thornton by Fosseton. 3 carucates of land held by Patrick de Langedale by knight's service, whereof 6 carucates make one knight's fee.

Habton. 5½ carucates of land held by Thomas de Middelton, knight, by knight's service, whereof 7½ carucates make one knight's fee; and 1½ carucates held by William de Pykering by knight's service.

Wylton in Clyveland. Two-thirds of the manor held by the heir of Ralph de Bulmere by service of one knight's fee and a half with Thorp by Kilton, and by service of rendering to Ralph [de Nevill] and his heirs 6*s*. 8*d*. yearly.

Thornton under Risebergh. The manor held by the same heir by service of one knight's fee.

Touthorp in les Thistels. 3½ carucates of land held by Ralph de Hastynges, knight, John Moubray, knight, Roger de Ryvaux and Robert del Vykers by knight's service, whereof 15 carucates make one knight's fee.

Fymmer. 3 carucates of land held by Thomas de Ughtred, knight, by knight's service, whereof 15 carucates make one knight's fee.

Briddale. A carucate of land held by the abbot of St. Mary's, York, by knight's service, whereof 15 carucates make one knight's fee; 4 bovates of land held by Peter Broun by service as above and by service of 6*d.* yearly; and a messuage and 8 bovates of land held by Richard son of Jollan de Briddale by knight's service and by service of 12*s.* yearly.

Kepewyk. 5 carucates of land held by Ingelram Knout by service of a moiety of one knight's fee and by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Ersewyk. 12 bovates of land held by Hugh atte Water and Robert de Huntyngton by knight's service, whereof 6 carucates make one knight's fee.

Hemelsey. 2½ carucates of land held by Richard Bernard and William Gra by service as above, whereof 5 carucates make one knight's fee.

Flaxton. 2 carucates and 3 bovates of land held by the prior of St. Andrew's, York, Richard Bernard and John de Claxton by knight's service, whereof 7 carucates make one knight's fee.

Bolleby in Whitbystrand. 2 messuages and 2 carucates of land held by Richard de Elredby and John de Burton by knight's service, whereof 7 carucates make one knight's fee.

Thorntonfeld. A carucate of land held by James de Toucote by knight's service and by service of 12*d.* a year to the fines of the wapentake of Langbergh at Michaelmas.

Pynchonthorp. 6 tofts and 8 bovates of land held by William de Thorp by knight's service, whereof 10 carucates make one knight's fee; 2 tofts and 5½ bovates of land held by Robert son of Robert by knight's service; 5 tofts and 7 bovates of land held by Walter son of Denis, John son of Walter, and Margaret de Loucrosse by knight's service; 3 tofts and 3½ bovates of land held by Thomas son of Robert de Normanby, the heir of Ralph de Bulmere, Stephen Stutson and John de Lofthous by knight's service; and 4 tofts and 2 bovates of land held by John Shepherd (*Bercar'*), William son of Nicholas, Richard Smyth, Richard del Crooke and Isabel daughter of Nicholas, by knight's service.

Hemelyngton. The manor, held by Edward prince of England in right of his wife by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Staynton and Thornton. 2 carucates of land in Staynton and 1 carucate in Thornton held by John Gretheved by knight's service, whereof 10 carucates make one knight's fee.

Staynesby. 4 carucates of land held by Peter de Malo Lacu by knight's service.

Middelham. The castle and manor, with Carleton and Coverdale, Aykesgarth, Thornton Rust, Crakhale, Welle, Neuton by Patrikbrompton, and Herneby (extent given), held by the said Ralph de Nevill of the earl of Richmond by knight's service. The extent includes the castle, worth nothing within the walls, two parks with deer, a close of pasture called 'le Westfeld,' and the following:—

Carleton. 9*d.* rent of free tenants, 14*l.* 14*s.* rent of tenants at will and 60 works of making hay at the lord's food.

Coverdale. Vaccaries called 'Swynsate,' 'Hyndelaythwate,' 'Arkilsate,' 'Slaypegill,' 'Wolfedale,' 'Bradlay,' 'Horshous,' 'Gameschete' and 'Flemeshepe.'

Aykesgarth. 4*l.* rent of tenants at will, a watermill and a fulling-mill.

Thornton Rust. 6*s.* 4*d.* rent of free tenants, and rents of 1*lb.* pepper and 2*lbs.* cummin.

Crakhale. A chief messuage, various rents of tenants at will, free tenants, tenants in bondage and cottars, a watermill, a fulling-mill, a brewhouse, a common oven, the herbage of the chapel garden, and various meadows.

Welle. 15*s.* rent of 'le Stubbyng,' rents of tenants in bondage and cottars, a watermill, a brewhouse, a common oven, rents of tenants at will of the demesnes, and a wood called 'Cauntewod.'

Neuton. Rents of free tenants and tenants at will.

Herneby. A messuage and a bovate of land held by tenants at will.

Thoraldeby. The manor (extent given) with the town of Neubiggyng (extent given) and the advowson of the church of Aykesgarth, held of the earl of Richmond by knight's service. He held the manor for life, with remainder in tail male to Robert de Nevill, his son, and with reversion to himself and his heirs. He held the town with the advowson in his demesne as of fee. The extent of the manor includes a fulling-mill, a brewhouse with an oven, rents of free tenants at Burton, rents of tenants at will in Walden, rents of tenants at will at Bysschopdale, a vaccary called 'Kiddestanes,' herbage of 'le Langecotes,' 'le Nordengaill,' 'Swynwathecote' and 'le Heynynges,' and the following fees :—

Spenyngthorn. 5 carucates of land.

Ulshowe. A moiety of a carucate of land.

Estbolton. 3 carucates of land.

Synythorp. A carucate of land.

Swayneby. 3 carucates of land.

Barton. 3 carucates of land.

All held of Ralph by Ranulf son of John del Wodhall by knight's service, whereof 12 carucates make one knight's fee.

Watlous and Westhawekeswell. Tenements held by Henry Lescrop, Thomas son of Jollan de Nevill and Margaret Fitlyng by service of one knight's fee.

Clyffton. 3 carucates of land held by Henry Lescrop by knight's service, whereof 9 carucates make one fee.

Thirne. 3½ carucates similarly held, whereof 7 carucates make one fee.

Yarnewyk. A carucate and a bovate of land similarly held, whereof 20 carucates make one fee.

Thornton Watlous. 6 carucates of land held by John de Thoresby by knight's service, whereof 12 carucates make one knight's fee.

Ridmere. 2 carucates of land held by Thomas Darell and John his brother by knight's service, whereof 12 carucates make one knight's fee ; and 6 bovates of land held by Thomas Brynsall, the heir of Thomas de Synyngthwayte, the heir of Ranulf

Harpour and the heir of Beatrice de Ridmere by knight's service, whereof 12 [carucates] make [one knight's] fee.

Westbolton and Bolton Kellewe. 3 carucates of land in each place held by Richard Lescrop, knight, by knight's service.

Aykesgarth and 'le Gill.' Half a carucate of land held by William de Huddeswell in right of his wife by knight's service, whereof 10 carucates make one knight's fee.

Thornton Rust. 2 bovates of land held in like manner by the same William, whereof 18 carucates make one knight's fee.

Carleton in Coverdale. Half a carucate of land held by the heir of Thomas Freman by knight's service, whereof 12 carucates make one knight's fee.

Thexton. 6 carucates of land held by Leticia de Preston by knight's service, whereof 20 carucates make one knight's fee.

Thorp on Tese. 3 carucates of land held by the heir of John de Wyclyff by knight's service, whereof 12 carucates make one knight's fee.

Crakhall. 5 bovates of land held by the heir of Robert Graunt of Crakhall and John Drury by knight's service.

Wenseladale. The said Ralph died seised of a common of pasture for all manner of beasts throughout the whole of Wenseladale south of the water of Yore on the soil of the earl of Richmond.

Snape. 2 bovates of land held by William son of William de Snape by knight's service.

Arlathorp. 3 carucates of land held by William de Lascell by knight's service.

Burton Magna. 3 carucates of land held by Richard Lescrop, knight, by knight's service, whereof 14 carucates make one knight's fee.

Thoraldeby. 4 bovates of land held by the same Richard by knight's service, whereof 12 carucates make one knight's fee.

Thornton Rust. 12 bovates of land held by the same Richard by knight's service, whereof 18 carucates make one knight's fee.

Burton. One bovate of land held by Richard Cooke of Burton in Bysshopdale by knight's service, whereof 12 carucates make one knight's fee.

Fagherwald by Welle. 2 bovates of land held by the heirs of Stephen Vace and of Thomas Freman by knight's service.

Mortham. 3 carucates of land held by Thomas de Rokeby, knight, by knight's service.

Uppeslond. 2 carucates of land held by Thomas de Colvill by knight's service, whereof 10 carucates make one knight's fee.

Thornton Rust. 4 carucates and 6 bovates of land held by the heir of Thomas son of Stephen de Thornton Rust and other free tenants of Thornton by knight's service, whereof 18 carucates make one knight's fee.

Neuton by Patrikbrompton. 3½ carucates of land held by John de Fletham by knight's service, whereof 9 carucates make one knight's fee; a bovate of land held by the same John by

knight's service, whereof 12 carucates make one knight's fee; and a carucate of land, whereof 12 make a fee, held by Richard de Ask and other free tenants there by knight's service.

Thorp Pirrowe. 4 carucates of land held by Peter de Routhe in right of his wife by knight's service, whereof 9 carucates make one knight's fee.

Thornton Collyng. 4 carucates of land held by the heir of Miles de Stapilton of Bedale by knight's service, whereof 12 carucates make one knight's fee.

Gaytenby. 4 carucates of land held by the heir of Thomas de Ask and by Stephen Maulovell by knight's service, whereof 8 carucates make one knight's fee.

Westlaton and Laton. 3 carucates of land held by divers free tenants of the same towns by knight's service, whereof 12 carucates make one knight's fee.

Esthaukeswell and Herneby. 2 bovates of land in Esthaukeswell and half a carucate in Herneby held by the heirs of the lady de Layburn by knight's service, whereof 12 [carucates] make a fee.

Crakall Parva. 2 carucates of land held by the heir of Wymer de Parva Crakhall by knight's service, whereof 20 carucates make one knight's fee.

Carleton in Coverdale. 4 bovates of land held by the aforesaid Ralph of the earl of Richmond by knight's service.

Stokeslay. The manor with its members, held of the said Ralph by Robert de Euere by service of 4 knight's fees.

Caldconyngeston. The manor (extent given), held by the aforesaid Ralph of Roger de Clyfford, as of the castle of Skipton, by knight's service. The following fees belong to the manor:—

Crakhowe. 4 carucates of land held by the prior of Marton by knight's service, whereof 12 carucates make one knight's fee; 1½ carucates of land held by the prior of Bolton by knight's service, as above; and half a carucate of land held by Robert del Vikers of Marton by knight's service, as above.

Ayreton. A carucate of land held by Henry son of Hugh by knight's service, as above.

Brynsale and Thorp by Brynsall. A carucate of land held by Richard de Hepeden by knight's service; and a carucate of land held by the heir of Brian de Normanvill by knight's service, as above.

Conyngeston. A carucate of land held by Robert de Clyderhowe by knight's service, as above; 5 bovates of land held by John son of William by knight's service, as above; and 2 bovates of land held by Thomas de Syngilton by knight's service, as above.

Hapiltrewyk and Wodhouse. A carucate of land held by the prior of Marton by knight's service, as above.

(Unspecified.) 3 carucates of land held by Edmund Talbot of the heir of Thomas Mauhaut, and by the said heir of Ralph aforesaid, by knight's service, as above; 6 carucates of land held by Robert son of Hugh de Euere by knight's service, as above;

and 2 carucates of land held by the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England by knight's service, as above.

Hertelyngton. 2 carucates of land held by William de Hertelyngton by knight's service, as above.

Faxflete. The manor, with appurtenances in Southcave, held by the said Ralph de Nevill for life by the king's grant, with remainder to John de Stryvelyn, knight, and his heirs, likewise by the king's grant. The manor is held of Sir John de Moubray by knight's service.

Kirkeby on Querf. The manor, with tenements in Grymmeston and Milford, held by the said Ralph for life by grant of Robert de Nevill, the elder, of Horneby, with remainder to Robert de Nevill of Horneby, son of Robert aforesaid, and his heirs. The manor is held of the duke of Lancaster, as of the honor of Pontefract, by knight's service.

Rand. 100*s*. rent from the manor, which manor Robert de Rouclyff, knight, holds for life at the said rent, with reversion to Ralph and his heirs. The manor is held of the earl of Richmond by knight's service.

Bouthom by York. A messuage, held by John de Thornton for life by grant of the said Ralph, rendering therefor 20*s*. yearly to Ralph and his heirs, with reversion to them. It is held of the king in burgage of the city of York.

Thorperawe by Smetheton. A cottage, held by the said Ralph of the bishop of Durham by fealty; and 8 messuages and 8 bovates of land rendering 64*s*. yearly, held by the same Ralph for the life of John Haunsard of the bishop of Durham by fealty.

Horneby by Smetheton. 8 tofts and 8 bovates of land rendering 48*s*. yearly, held by the same Ralph for the life of the said John, with remainder to the latter's right heirs. The premises are held of the bishop of Durham by fealty.

Aykesgarth, Middelham and Fysshelak. The advowsons of the churches.

Welle. The advowson of the hospital, which is held of Ralph and his heirs in perpetual alms.

The said Ralph had no other lands, fees or advowsons in the county.

Date of death as above. John de Nevill, knight, his son, aged 38 years and more, is his heir.

Raskelff. The said Ralph held the reversion of the manor (extent given) after the death of Alexander de Nevill, his brother, who held it for life with the king's licence by grant of Ranulf de Nevill, his father, deceased, with reversion after his death to the said Ranulf and his heirs. The manor is held of the king in chief by service of one knight's fee. The reversion belonged to Ralph, now deceased, and his heirs, and now belongs to the aforesaid John de Nevill and his heirs as Ralph's son and heir. Alexander died on 15 March last, whereupon Ralph entered into the manor and held it at his death. The extent includes 3 fish stews on the demesne, worth nothing because of the destruction wrought by 'les oters,' a close called 'le

Westclose,' 4½*a.* meadow in 'les Marsdales,' 2*a.* meadow in 'les Bradenges,' a wood in common called 'le Raskelffwod,' and the following fees :—

Skelton. A messuage and 2 bovates of land held by John de Scotherskelf by knight's service and suit to the court of Raskelff twice a year.

Asmonderby. Tenements held by John de Acastre of York by knight's service and suit to the court of Raskelff every three weeks.

Thormotby. A messuage, 6 bovates of land and 9*a.* meadow held by John son of John Mynyot by knight's service ; a messuage, 8 bovates of land, 5*a.* meadow and 33*a.* of 'forland' held by the heir of Alexander de Barkworth by knight's service ; and a toft and 2 bovates of land held by Robert Blaumfrount by knight's service. Also there are at Thormotby rents of 4*s.* and 1*lb.* cummin.

The said Alexander held no other lands or fees in the escheator's bailiwick.

C. Edw. III. File 195. (1.)

161. Alexander de Nevill, knight.

Writ, 20 June, 41 Edward III.

[The return to this writ is contained in the last section of the previous inquisition.]

C. Edw. III. File 195. (2.)

162. William de Pulteney.

Writ, 26 April, 41 Edward III.

London. *Inq.* taken before the mayor, 2 July, 41 Edward III.

The said William died on 20 January, 40 Edward III, seised of a rent of 44*l.* 8*s.* 10½*d.*, parcel of 100 marks which the present king gave by charter to Sir John de Pulteney, knight, his father, and the heirs male of his body, to be received yearly as follows, to wit, 50*l.* from the Queenhithe (*de Ripa Regine*) of the city of London and 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from the farm of the city by the hands of the sheriffs. Of the said 100 marks Sir Nicholas de Loveyne, knight, and Margaret his wife hold a third part as dower of the latter after the death of the said John de Pulteneye, her former husband.

He had no other lands &c. in the city.

He died without heir of his body. Robert de Pulteney, ... , aged 25 years and more, is his heir.

Writ to the mayor of London, reciting the contents of the above inquisition and ordering him, after taking the oath of Margaret late the wife of the said William not to marry without the king's licence, to assign to her her reasonable dower of the said 44*l.* 8*s.* 10½*d.* 8 July, 41 Edward III.

Certificate by the mayor that on 20 September, 41 Edward III, having taken the oath of the said Margaret, as required, he assigned to her 14*l.* 16*s.* 3½*d.* from the farm of the city as her third part of the said 44*l.* 8*s.* 10½*d.* rent. *C. Edw. III. File* 195. (3.)

163. HENRY DE LA POMERAY, the elder, knight.

Writ, [1 November, 41 Edward III].*

DEVON. *Inq.* taken at Byry Pomeray,† Friday before St. Katharine, 41 Edward III.

He held the following of the king in chief for the lives of himself and Joan his wife, deceased, by feoffment of Nicholas Wethergrave and John Camboun, with remainder in tail male to Henry his son, by a fine levied in the king's court with the king's licence :—

Byry Pomeray [and] Hurburton. 38 knights' fees.

Byry Pomeray and Stokelegh Pomeray. The manors (extents given), held of the king in chief by service of one knight's fee.

Hurburton. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

Brixham. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c.

He died on Friday before SS. Simon and Jude, 41 Edward III. The aforesaid Henry son of Henry, knight, is his heir ; but he will enjoy nothing by hereditary right, but by right of acquisition in form aforesaid.

C. Edw. III. File 195. (4.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 27. (7.)

164. WALTER DE POYNTON of Canewyk.

Writ, 6 September, 41 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Lincoln, Friday after Michaelmas, 41 Edward III. (Twenty-four jurors.)

Canwyk. The manor, with 23*a.* land in Canwyk, held jointly with Orframinna his wife, to them and the heirs of Walter, by a fine levied in the king's court with the king's licence, to wit, one moiety of the manor of the king in chief by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee, and the other moiety of Roger Lestraunge of Halton by homage and fealty and service of 16*s.* yearly.

Colby. The manor ' del Southhalle ' and 10 marks yearly rent, similarly held of John duke of Lancaster by service of 2*s.* yearly or a sore sparrowhawk ; and a carucate of land, similarly held of Hugh de Swynford and John de Holand by suit to their court in Colby every three weeks and by service of 16*s.* yearly.

Morton. A messuage, 2 ruined cottages, a bovate of land and 12*s.* yearly rent, similarly held of the prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England by service of 4*s.* 6d. yearly.

Haconby. 2½*a.* meadow, similarly held of the heirs of Robert Tiffour by service of 2*d.* yearly.

Aslakby. 2½*a.* meadow, similarly held of Thomas de Felton by service of 1½*d.* ; and 3*a.* ½*r.* land, similarly held of the prior of Sempyngham by service of 6*d.* yearly.

* The date is supplied from the Fine Roll, the writ itself being badly torn.

† The word ' Pomeray ' after ' Byry ' is struck out wherever it occurs in the inquisition, and is omitted in the Exchequer copy.

Poynton. An empty (*vacuum*) garden, 5*a*. land and ½*a*. meadow, similarly held of Philip Spenser by service of 2*s*. 6*d*. yearly.

Billyngburgh. 2 cottages empty and in ruins, 8*a*. land and 1½*a*. meadow, similarly held of Edward prince of Wales by the foreign service.

Lincoln. 12 messuages worth 100*s*. a year and no more because 4 of them have stood empty without a tenant for the last three years. a cottage, 4 small shops, 2 plots and a garden, worth nothing because empty and unenclosed, and 9*s*. rent, held in his demesne as of fee. All the premises are held of the king as parcel of the said city by service of rendering 1*d*. called 'landtolpeny' to the bailiffs of Lincoln for each messuage, shop, plot and garden, in aid of the city's farm. The said Walter in his testament and last will bequeathed the premises in Lincoln to the said Orframinna for her life.

He died on 2 August, 41 Edward III. Robert his son, aged 14 years and more, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 196. (1.)

165. Robert de Sussex.

Writ, 18 May, 41 Edward III.

Rutland. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Markesoverton (*sic*), 28 May, 41 Edward III.

Markestoverton (*sic*). Two-thirds of a messuage, and of 51*a*. arable and 1*a*. meadow, held of the king in chief by knight's service, together with the reversion of a third part after the death of Maud de Sussex, who survives and holds it by way of dower.

He held no other lands &c. in the county, or elsewhere so far as the jurors know.

He died on 28 April last. Robert, son of Thomas his son, aged 6 years on 15 March last, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 196. (2.)

166. John de Sudleye, Suydleye, *or* Suydlegh, knight.

Writ, 26 September, 41 Edward III.

Gloucester. *Inq.* taken at Gloucester, 4 October, 41 Edward III.

Suydeleye. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by barony.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on the morrow of St. Laurence last. Thomas, son of Joan his elder sister and William le Botiler, knight, formerly her husband, aged 12 years at the feast of All Saints last, and Margery, younger sister of the deceased, aged 30 years and more, are his heirs.

Writ, 24 October, 41 Edward III.

Worcester. *Inq.* taken at Forvelde, Monday before St. Martin, 41 Edward III.

He held the following lands &c. to him and the heirs of his body by gift of John de Sudleye, knight, his father, with remainder to his right heirs :—

Forveld. The manor (extent given), held of the prior of Coventry by service of rendering a rose at Midsummer.

Shirrevelench. A messuage, a carucate of arable, 5*a*. meadow, 6*l*. rents of free tenants and customers, including a rent at Chirchlench, and pleas &c. of court worth 18*d*. yearly, held of the earl of Warwick, service not known.

Wich. 17*s*. rent from various free tenants, and 18 mitts of salt payable by the same tenants at Martinmas, each mitt worth 10*d*. and not more because they are of the smaller measurement, held of the said earl by service of doing fealty.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death as above. Thomas, son of William le Botiler of Weme, knight, and of Joan sister of the deceased, aged 12 years, and Margery, also his sister, aged 30 years, are his heirs.

Writ, 24 October, 41 Edward I.

WARWICK. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Chepyngderset, Saturday after St. Martin, 41 Edward III.

Chepyngderset. The manor, held of the king in chief by knight's service, except 300*a*. arable, 10*l*. rent, 10*a*. meadow, a windmill called 'le Stonmilne' which has long been in ruins, and a moiety of a rabbit warren, which he held of Peter de Monteforti, knight, in fee tail by service of a pair of gloves yearly.

Grive. The manor, held of the king in chief by knight's service, rendering to the king 6*s*. 3*d*. yearly by the hands of the sheriff.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heirs as above.

Writ of *certiorari* to Thomas de Ingelby and John de Cavendissh, justices of assize in the county of Warwick, as to the true value of the manors of Derset and Gryve, directing them to cause the said manors to be extended during their sessions according to the information of John Bernard, who sues for the king in this behalf. 16 February, 42 Edward III.

Writ of privy seal to the same, enjoining good and due execution of the above writ. 18 February. *French.*

Panel of the jurors to enquire concerning the said manors.

WARWICK. *Inq.* taken at Warwick before the above justices, Saturday before St. Peter's Chair, 42 Edward III.

Derset. The manor, with the mill, suits of court and all other commodities, is worth 12 marks yearly, and rents 37*l*.

Gryve. The manor is worth nothing beyond 8*l*. rent.

Writ of *certiorari super vero valore feodorum* &c., 20 March, 42 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Extent* (*indented*) made at Wynchecomb, 12 April, 42 Edward III.

Todynton. The manor, held by John Tracy, knight, by service of one knight's fee.

Stanlegh Pountdelarge. Held by the abbot of Evesham, by virtue of a statute merchant made to him by William Gylle, by service of half a knight's fee.

Dastynes Wormynton. Held by Thomas Dastyn by service of a fifth part of a knight's fee.

Suydlegh. The advowson of the chapel.

He had no other fees or advowsons in the escheator's bailiwick.

Similar writ, 20 March, 42 Edward III.

WARWICK. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Coventre. Wednesday in Easter week. 42 Edward III. (Fourteen jurors.)

Knytkote. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by William de Peytoe.

Derset. A fourth part of a knight's fee in 'le North Ende,' held by William Mabot; and an eighth part of a knight's fee, held by John Rawlynes.

Derset. The prior of Erbury in time of vacancy shall present to the vicarage of Derset at the nomination of the lord de Sudleye.

Gryve. A seventh part of a knight's fee, held by Thomas de Merynton.

Erbury. The priory is of the foundation of the lords of Gryve, ancestors of the said John de Sudleye, and at each new creation of a prior three canons ought to be elected by common election of the canons and presented to the lords of Gryve, who shall remit one of them to the bishop of the place to be admitted by him.

Similar writ, 20 March, 42 Edward III.

WORCESTER. *Extent* made at Worcester, Saturday after Easter day, 42 Edward III.

Belne Broctone. The advowson of the church.

He held no other knights' fees or advowsons in the county.

Note of the value of the land of John de Sudleye—108*l.* 10*s.* 1*d.*

C. Edw. III. File 196. (3.)

167. HENRY SCOLOND.

Writ, 20 July, 41 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Jevelchestre, Monday after St. James. 41 Edward III.

Catteangre. A messuage, a dovecote, a garden, 132*a.* arable, 19*a.* meadow several from the Purification until the hay is carried, pastures called 'Blyndeheye,' 'Langelese,' and 'Litelorchard,' a wood of 20*a.*, rents of 36*s.* 2*d.*, and pleas &c. of court worth 40*d.* yearly, held of the king in chief by service of an eighth (*octavane*) part of a knight's fee.

He died on Wednesday the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr last. Frank (*Franco*) his son, aged 26 years and more, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 196. (4.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 27. (5.)

168. WILLIAM DE SHEYNTON, clerk.

Writ, 8 September, 41 Edward III.

SALOP. *Inq.* taken at Shrewsbury, 19 September,* 41 Edward III.

Sheynton. The manor (extent given), held of the heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, a minor in the king's wardship, by homage and fealty and by service of one knight's fee.

* The Exchequer copy is erroneously dated 1 March.

He died on 20 December last. Hawise his sister, aged 40 years and more, Alan son of Joan his second sister, who was the wife of Thomas le Botiler, knight, Alan's father, aged 19½ years at the Purification last, and Katharine daughter of Hugh le Chyld son of Margaret his third sister, aged 12 years at the Annunciation last, are his heirs.

C. Edw. III. File 196. (5.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 27. (1.)

169. PHILIP SON AND HEIR OF WILLIAM DE STRELLEYE.

Writ after the death of the said Philip, who has died a minor in the king's wardship. 26 April, 41 Edward III.

DERBY. *Inq.* taken at Derby, Thursday the feast of the Ascension, 41 Edward III.

He died on April 9 in the castle of Shepey. Hugh his brother, aged 16 years, is his heir. He held :—

Brough (*de Burgo*). Two-thirds of the mill, held of the king in chief by service of finding a man to carry with the king a heroner (*falconem herenarium*) for the whole season at the king's cost, receiving from the king two robes a year and such wages as other esquires receive ; and 3 messuages and 3 bovates of land, held of Philippa queen of England.

Heselbache. A messuage, held of Samson de Strenley, knight, and 2 carucates of land, 6 cottages, and 34*s.* 4*d.* rent.

Rep[indon]. A tenth part of the lordship (extent given), held of the duke of Lancaster ; and a sixth part of the watermill, a sixth part of the common oven, two-thirds of the wood, a sixth part of the hundred, and rents of 10*s.* 10*d.*

C. Edw. III. File 196. (6.)
Inq. P.M. File 26. (14.)

Writ to the escheator to assign dower to Margaret late the wife of Philip de Strelley, after receiving her oath not to marry without the king's licence. 30 June, 41 Edward III.

E. Inq. P.M. File 26. (14.)

Writ to the escheator, as before, to assign dower to the said Margaret. 15 May, 42 Edward III.

DERBY. *Answer* by the escheator that he has assigned the following to Margaret as her dower :—

Brough (*de Burgo*). Two-thirds of the mill.

Repyndon. Two-thirds of a carucate of land and meadow, two-thirds of the park, and four parts of a sixth part of the watermill.

C. Edw. III. File 196. (6.)

170. ROBERT TILLIOL, knight.

Writ, 26 April, 41 Edward III.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Carlisle, Monday the eve of St. Matthew, 41 Edward III.

Hoghton. The manor, and two-thirds of Scalby as parcel of the manor

(extents given). The extent of Hoghton includes divers free tenants holding of the said Robert, to wit :—

Fourhowe. William de Artureth held two-thirds of the town by homage and service of rendering 8*s*. 10*d*. yearly.

Hoghton Park. William Bysset held a close so called by service of rendering 1*lb*. of pepper yearly, and a turbary by rendering 12*d*. yearly.

Edardby. William de Eddardby held 200*a*. land in the hamlet by homage and service of 10*s*. yearly; John son of Robert de Staynton held 114*a*. (?) by homage and service of 4*s*. yearly; and Richard de Staynwykes held 107*a*. (?) by homage and service of 12*s*. yearly.

Scalby. The extent includes a castle and a park without deer.

Kirklevyngton. A third part of the manor (extent given). The extent includes the following free tenants, to wit :—Richard Diksson, who held a messuage and 8*a*. land by homage and service of 3*d*. yearly; John del Bek, Robert son of Emma and William son of Robert, each of whom held a messuage and 8*a*. land by homage and service of 6*d*. yearly; and John de Thirlewall, who held the hamlet of Astenby by homage and service of 16½*d*. for cornage.

Kirkelevyngton. Two-thirds of the advowson of the church. The said Robert last presented thereto John Bone (?), chaplain, who survives.

The manor of Hoghton with two-thirds of the town of Scalby is held of the king in chief by homage and service of rendering 11*s*. 11*d*. yearly for cornage at the Exchequer of Carlisle by the hands of the sheriff. The deceased held the third part of Scalby of Sir Ranulf de Dacre by suit to the court of Irthington every three weeks. The said third part beyond 'le Burne' is worth 4*l*. yearly.

The third part of the manor of Kirkelevyngton was held of the king in chief by homage and service of rendering 16*s*. ½*d*. and a third part of a farthing for cornage at the king's Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

Stapleton. A rent of 40*s*. issuing from lands &c.

Eston. Three tenements, now waste.

Solparth. The manor, held jointly with Felicia his wife, who survives, of E. prince of England in right of his wife, as of the manor of Lidele, by homage and service of rendering 7½*d*. for cornage.

Ricardby. The manor, held jointly with Felicia, his wife, of the bishop of Carlisle by service of rendering 13*s*. 4*d*. yearly.

Ireby. The site of the capital messuage of the manor within the moat (*fossatum aquaticum*) which surrounds it, held of Anthony de Lucy by homage and service of rendering 3*d*. yearly for cornage.

Carlisle. A waste messuage and a rent of 20*s*. issuing from 2 tenements.

Scolitelgarth. Tenements worth 13*s*. 4*d*. yearly in herbage, held of William de Moulcastre by fealty.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Wednesday in the fifth week of Lent last. Peter Tilliol, his son, aged 11 years at the feast of SS. Peter and Paul last, is his heir.

Annexed : Extent of the above lands &c. The premises are divided into three parts lettered A, B, and C, part C being that assigned to the widow for dower.

C. Edw. III. File 196. (7.)

171. JOHN TIBETOT, TYBETOT, *or* DE TIBETOT, knight.*

Writ, 24 April, 41 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Lyndeselis, Wednesday before the Ascension, 41 Edward III.

Lyndeselis. The manor, held for his life by the courtesy of England after the death of Margaret, his first wife, as of her right and inheritance. It is held of the king in chief by service of 4*s.* yearly payable by the hands of the sheriff, and by doing suit to the general county (courts) of Essex held next after Michaelmas and Easter.

He died on 13 April last. Robert, son of the said John and Margaret, aged 26 years and more, is their heir.

Writ, 24 April, 41 Edward III.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.*† (*indented*) taken at Hardleston, 16 June, 41 Edward III.

Hardleston. He alienated the manor (extent given) in 36 Edward III to Andrew de Wauton, Clement de Brethenham, Philip Chamberleyn and Richard Basly, clerk, so that by a fine levied in the king's court they might enfeoff him and Elizabeth his wife thereof, to hold to them and the heirs male of their bodies, with remainder to his right heirs. The said John and Elizabeth were enfeoffed accordingly long before John's death. The manor is held of the earl of Kent, service not known.

He died on Tuesday after Palm Sunday. Robert Tibetot, his son, aged 23 years and more, is his heir.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Borewell, 15 June, 41 Edward III.

Burghwell. Long before his death, in 35 Edward III, he alienated the manor to Andrew Wawton, Clement Brethenham and Philip Chamberleyn, and they afterwards demised it to him by indenture for a term of years which still endures, the reversion belonging to the said feoffees. The manor is held of the earl of Richmond, service not known.

Date of death and heir as above.

Writ, 24 April, 41 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Netlestede, Monday after St. Barnabas, 41 Edward III.

Netlistede. The manor (extent given) with the advowson of the church, held jointly with Margaret his wife, deceased, by grant of Ralph Spygurnel, knight, to them and the heirs of their bodies. The manor is held of the king in chief by service of one knight's fee.

---

* So described in the Suffolk, Bedford and Buckingham inquisitions only.

† The Chancery inquisition is very faded. The illegible parts have been supplied from the Exchequer copy.

Netlisted. Blakynham Parva, Braunford, Somersham and Beylham. 240*a.* land, 30*a.* meadow, 4*a.* pasture, 3*a.* wood, a park, and 4*l.* rent, and the advowson of the church of Blakynham Parva, similarly held jointly in fee tail by grant of the same Ralph. The premises are held of the bishop of Ely and the priors of Holy Trinity and St. Peter, Ipswich, by service of 49*s.* ¼*d.* yearly.

He died on 13 April last. Robert, son of the said John and Margaret, aged 24 years and more, is their heir.

Writ, 24 April, 41 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Gloucester, 18 May, 41 Edward III.*

Oxyndon. The manor (extent given), held as of the right and inheritance of Margaret his wife, deceased, by the courtesy of England by reason of offspring begotten between them. The manor is held of Edward le Despenser by service of doing suit to his court of Teukesbury.

Date of death and heir, aged 27 years and more, as last above.

Writ, 24 April, 41 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Castelcombe, 30 May, 41 Edward III.

Castelcombe. The manor, held of the king in chief by knight's service for the term of his life by the courtesy of England, as of the right and inheritance of Margaret, late his wife.

Date of death and heir, aged 24 years and more, as last above.

Writ, 24 April 41 Edward III.

LONDON. *Inq.* taken before the mayor, 8 May, 41 Edward III.

Parish of St. Andrew on Cornhull. A tenement in Lymstret.

Parish of St. Katharine Colman. Four shops.

He held the premises for life by the courtesy of England for that they belonged to Margaret daughter of Bartholomew de Badlesmere late his wife, mother of the undermentioned Robert, who is her heir. The premises are held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city of London.

Date of death as above. Robert Tibetot, his son, aged 23 years and more, is his heir.

Writ, 24 April, 41 Edward III.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Souendon, Friday after Ascension day, 41 Edward III.

Souendon. The manor (extent given), held for life, as of the right of Margaret his wife, one of the heirs of Bartholomew de Bateslemere, of the earl Marshal by service of ½*d.* yearly. The extent includes a park enclosed, in which are 8 quarters (*quart'*) of underwood, each containing 30*a.*

Date of death and heir as in the Suffolk inquisition.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Hamelden, Saturday after Ascension day, 41 Edward III.

Hamelden. The manor (extent given), and the advowson of the church, held of the king, as of the honor of Cristeschirch, for life, as of the

* The Exchequer inquisition is dated at Oxyndon, 4 May, and differs slightly from the Chancery inquisition.

right of Margaret his wife, daughter and one of the heirs of Bartholomew Bateslemere, of the inheritance of count Adomar, by the serjeanty of finding a tent (*velamen*) for the king or carrying it in time of war.

Date of death and heir as last above.

Writ, 24 April, 41 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq.* taken at Rochester, 13 May, 41 Edward III.

Chatham by Rochester. The manor (extent given), held for life by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Margaret his wife, deceased. It is held of the king in chief by service of one knight's fee. The extent includes rents of 1*lb.* cummin, price 4*d.*, ½*lb.* of cummin, price 2*d.*, from Thomas de Gylyngham, a pair of gloves, price 1*d.*, of old [custom], and a caltrop (*tribolus*), price 1*d.*,* a fair at the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, worth 20*s.* in ordinary years, and another at the feast of St. Bartholomew, worth 10*d.*

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died 14 April last. Robert Tybetot, knight, son of the said John and Margaret, aged 30 years and more, as the jurors understand, is their heir.

Writ, 24 April, 41 Edward III.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Notyngham, Monday after St. John before the Latin Gate, 41 Edward III.

Langar. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, except 16 messuages, 21 bovates and 6½*a.* of land, held for life by gift of John de Sandale, parson of the church of Arkesay, and John de Kyneton, parson of the church of Radclif, by a fine levied in the king's court in the octave of Trinity, 22 Edward III, with remainder to Robert Tibtot and his issue by Margaret daughter of William Deyncourt, and with remainder over to the heirs of John aforesaid. The extent includes herbage in 'le Shypin Croft' and other places, and leets twice a year, after Easter and Michaelmas. He held the manor of the king, as of the honor of Peverel, which is in the king's hand, by service of one knight's fee and a half and 10*s.* at Michaelmas.

Epirston. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held for life by gift of William Deyncourt, formerly lord of Graneby, and Thomas de Hameldene, parson of the church of Potterhaynworth, of John de Oddingsels, as of the barony of Long Ichyngton, by knight's service, and not of the king; with remainder to the aforesaid Robert and Margaret and the heirs of their bodies. The extent includes an enclosed park with deer.

He held no other lands &c. in the escheator's bailiwick.

He died on Tuesday after Palm Sunday, 41 Edward III. Robert de Tibtot his son, aged 26 years and more, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 196. (8.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 26. (1.) (Kent, Wilts, Cambridge, Bedford and Gloucester.)

* The Exchequer copy substitutes for this a pair of gilt spurs, price 6*d.*

172. Richard de Wyndesore.

Writ, 3 May, 41 Edward III.

Berks. *Inq.* made at Neubery, 3 June, 41 Edward III.

Westhakebourne. The manor, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 3 April last. Miles, aged 14 years and more, son and heir of James de Wyndesore son and heir of the said Richard, is the latter's heir.

Southampton. *Inq.* made at Aulton, 12 June, 41 Edward III.

Isyngton. A messuage and a meadow, held of the king for life, as of the manor of the forest of Wolvemere, by service of 2*s.* yearly, by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Juliana his late wife, deceased; 3 crofts of land, held of the king, as of the assart of the same forest, of the said inheritance by service of 8*s.* 6*d.* yearly; and the manor of La Mulle, held of Eustace de Daubryggescourt, as of his manor of Aulton, by service of 4*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.* yearly and by suit to his court there every three weeks, of the same inheritance.

Froille. A virgate of land and a small pasture, held of the abbess of St. Mary, Winchester, by service of 7*s.* 3*d.* and a capon yearly, and by suit to her court at Froille every three weeks, of the same inheritance.

Isyngton. A croft called 'Rycroft,' held of the abbot of Waverleye by service of 3*s.* yearly, of the same inheritance.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death as above. Heir as above, son of James de Wyndesore son and heir of the said Richard and Juliana.

Writ, 4 May, 41 Edward III.

Middlesex. *Inq.* taken at Brayneford, 10 May, 41 Edward III.

Stanwell. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief as parcel of a barony, to wit, by service of two knights' fees, as the jurors understand. The extent includes several pastures called 'Bardesmede,' 'Renmed' and 'Housegardyn,' and rents of 24 capons at the Annunciation and three quarters of eels on Ash Wednesday. In respect of the above the said Richard was wont to pay the following yearly rents resolute, to wit, for ward of the castle of Wyndesore 16*s.* 8*d.* every 40 days for his lands &c. in the counties of Middlesex, Surrey, Buckingham, Berks and Southampton, to the abbess of Borneham of the county of Buckingham 15*s.* every 24 weeks, and in the other time of the year 13*s.* 4*d.*, and to the lord of the manor of Huntercombe, co. Berks, 26*s.* 8*d.*

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 6 April last. Miles de Wyndesore, son and heir of Richard (*sic*) de Wyndesore his son, aged 14 years, is his heir.

Writ to the escheator to assign dower to Clarice late the wife of the said Richard, after taking her oath not to marry without the king's

licence, in the presence of Helming Leget, who has the custody of two-thirds of the lands late of the said Richard until the lawful age of the heir. 7 July, 41 Edward III.

BERKS. *Assignment of dower*, 26 July, 41 Edward III. (*Calendar of Close Rolls*, 1364–1368, *p.* 394.)

(*Writ missing.*)

MIDDLESEX. *Assignment of dower*, 23 July, 41 Edward III. (*Calendar of Close Rolls*, 1364–1368, *p.* 395.)

C. Edw. III. File 196. (9.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 26. (3.) (Berks and Hants.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 141. (2.) (Middlesex.)

173. JOHN DE WODEHULL, knight.

Writ, 12 September, 41 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Ambresbury, 25 September, 41 Edward III.

Derneforde Magna, Derneforde Parva and Tudderle. The manors, held jointly with Isabel his wife, who survives, of the earl of Salisbury by knight's service, with a further charge of 12*s.* yearly to the abbess of Wilton, by reason of a gift of the said manors which John de Newenham, clerk, John Curteys and William de Wodehull made to him and Isabel aforesaid and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to his right heirs.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 3 July last. Elizabeth, aged 3 years, and Eleanor, aged 2 years, his daughters by the said Isabel, are his heirs.

Writ, 12 September, 41 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Pateshull, 12 October, 41 Edward III.

Pateshull. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Wodhull. The extent includes a garden called 'le Grove,' and in the garden two fishponds of no value because not cleansed or stocked.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died in parts beyond seas on Saturday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last. Heirs as above.

Writ, 12 September, 41 Edward III.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Bedford, Thursday after St. Hugh, 41 Edward III.

Wodhull and Langeford. A certain Eleanor de Wodhull held these manors of the king in chief by gift of Robert de la Haye made with the king's licence to her and John de Wodhull, formerly her husband, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John. Eleanor with the king's licence granted her estate in the said manors to John, son of the said John and Eleanor, and his heirs, reserving to herself during her life a yearly rent of 100 marks from the manors, which rent she granted to one Thomas de Reynes, knight, for the duration of her life, and he was seised thereof accordingly. John de Wodhull, knight, at his death held the said manors of the

king in chief, but by what service the jurors know not. The extent includes 2 holmes of meadow, to wit, Rene Holme and Mulle Holme, a parcel of pasture called 'Beryhamme.' 7 roods of pasture at Mededich, and a fishery.

Date of death and heirs as last above.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Wodhull, Tuesday the eve of Michaelmas, 41 Edward III.

Wodhull and Langeford. The account of the tenure of the manors is a repetition of the above, but the extent of Wodhull differs somewhat, and includes a fishpond, a watermill rendering yearly at farm 28 quarters of 'tolcorn,' price 2*s*. 8*d*. a quarter, water gates worth 10*s*. a year, a several fishery in the water of Owse, and a market every Thursday, for which the king receives by the hands of the sheriff of the county 10*s*. yearly. There is due from the manor to the castle of Rokyngham 51*s*. called 'castel[ward].' Certain lands &c. in Parva Wodhull, seized into the king's hand as parcels of the manor, are not parcels thereof but are held of the lady de Wake. Long before his death, in 39 Edward III, the said John enfeoffed Laurence Pabenham, knight, John Curteys, Thomas de Reynes and William de Wodhull of a place called Cattesho and other lands &c. in Wodhull Parva, a messuage, a dovecote, 2*a*. of land, a parcel of meadow called 'Clifton Holme' which is held of the prior 'del Hospitall,' a meadow called 'Lices mede' which is held of Gerard de Braybrok, a meadow called 'Holme over ye Water' which is held of the abbot of Warden, 1½*r*. of meadow in Stanfordmede held of the same, and a fishery in the water of Ouse in Chelvyngton from the bridge of Harewold to the fishpond of Wodhull and from the mill of Wodhull to the mill of Felmersham, and four quarters of the wood of Wodhull, to wit, Esthey quarter, Chaldewell quarter, Coldewell quarter and le Mare quarter, which are also held of the lady de Wake, and all other his lands &c. in the county which are not held of the king.

Date of death and heirs as above.

C. Edw. III. File 196. (10.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 26. (6.) (Wilts.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 26. (9.) (Bedford.)

Writ to the escheator in co. Northampton to assign dower to Isabel late the wife of the said John in the presence of Richard de Stury, to whom the king has committed the custody of two-thirds of the lands late of the said John until the lawful age of the heir: as the king has received her oath not to marry without licence. 4 November, 41 Edward III.

E. Inq. P.M. File 26. (13.)

174. RICHARD TYNGEWYK, *or* DE TYNGEWYK.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Richard, and who has been in possession of the lands since his death and received the issues. 14 November, 41 Edward III.

SURREY. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Suthwerk, Wednesday the eve of St. Katharine, 41 Edward III. (Fourteen jurors.)

He held no lands, &c., in the county.

He died on 28 July, 41 Edward III. William de Tyngewyk, his brother, aged 25 years and more, is his heir.

(*Writ missing.*)

LONDON. *Inq.* taken before the mayor, 16 November, 41 Edward III.

Richard Tyngewyk, 'ismongere,' was a bastard and has no heir of himself. He died on Wednesday before St. Peter's Chains, 41 Edward III, seised of :—

Parish of St. Mary of Collecherche. A tenement worth 46*s.* 8*d.* yearly, held of the king in burgage, as is the whole city of London.

William Tyngewyk, his brother, immediately after his death entered into the tenement and received the issues, and is now in possession.

C. Edw. III. File 197. (1.)

175. LAURENCE DUKET.

Writ to the mayor of London to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Laurence, and who has been in possession of the said lands since his death, and what charges in mortmain were made by him on the said lands for chantries &c. 24 June, 41 Edward III.

LONDON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken before the mayor, 6 August, 41 Edward III.

He died in 18 Edward I, day not known. By his testament proved, proclaimed and enrolled in the husting of London held on Monday after the Purification, 18 Edward I. he bequeathed for the support of a priest to celebrate for ever for the souls of himself, his wife and their children in the church of Paternostercherche 5 marks yearly rent issuing from the whole tenement of Robert de Suthfolc[h] which he held in fee in the parishes of St. Martin in the Vintry, All Hallows at Heywharf, and St. Michael of Paternostercherche. He willed also that his heirs with his executors and four, three or two men of the parish of Paternostercherche might enter the said tenement when necessary and distrain therein until the chaplain should be satisfied of the said rent. The rectors and wardens of the work of the church of Paternostercherche were seised of the rent immediately after the death of Laurence, and provided the chaplain in form aforesaid. Thomas Bere, the present rector, now receives the same. Robert de Congham, citizen, and Sampson de Swafham, taverner, are now tenants of the tenement whence the 5 marks rent issues. The tenement is held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city of London.

The said Laurence has no heir now surviving, so far as the jurors can ascertain at present.

C. Edw. III. File 197. (2.)

176. ROBERT SON OF ROBERT VERNON.

(*Writ missing.*)

HUNTINGDON. Proof of age (*indented*) of the said Robert son of Robert, whose father held of the abbot of Ramseye by knight's service, taken at Rypton Abbatis, Thursday after St. Peter's Chains, 41 Edward III.

William de Somersale says that Robert is of full age, having been born in Rypton Abbatis on Ash Wednesday, 20 Edward III; and this he knows because one Robert the Chaplain was godfather, and told the witness at the time that he lifted him from the sacred font.

Thomas Echerye agrees and says that Robert the father was bailiff of the abbot of Ramsey in the town of St. Ives in 20 Edward III, and when Robert's mother was churched, to wit, on Thursday in Passion week, he (Thomas) was there.

William othe Hill agrees and says that at that time, in 20 Edward III, he was in service with one Ralph Chamberlayn, nephew (*nepote*) of Robert aforesaid, and was at the churching aforesaid in Ralph's company.

Thomas othe Hill agrees and says that Robert, then abbot of Rameseye, was nephew (*nepos*) of Robert's mother, and in the said 20th year, after Robert's birth, immediately after Easter, he built a grange in the tenement of Robert who now is, and the deponent was there in company of the abbot when he set the bounds for the length and breadth thereof.

William Johanson agrees and says that on Friday (*sic*) in the said feast of Ashes he was a godfather and lifted from the sacred font one Adam son of Thomas Olyver of the same town, and both Adam and the said Robert were baptised on the same Wednesday, 20 Edward III, in the same church.

John Michel agrees and says that on the said Wednesday, 20 Edward III, the aforesaid abbot of Ramseye came to the said church to lift the said Robert, and he was baptised at his coming, and the deponent was then in service with the said abbot.

John Hulet agrees and says that he was working (*operarius*) in the same town the said day and year when they came to the church to baptise Robert, and he was sent after Alice Chamberlayn, the godmother, and went with her into the church.

John othe Wolde agrees and says that on the day and year of Robert's baptism he announced it to the child's father, who was bailiff of the said abbot at St. Ives, and for the announcement Robert's father gave him a tunic for his trouble.

Thomas Olyver agrees and says that he had a son born and baptised on the same day in the said church.

John de Steuecle agrees and says that he had a daughter Adelina born the same day that Robert's mother was churched in the said year, and the godmother of the said Adelina &c.

William Ramseye agrees and says that his own son William was born within a fortnight of the said Robert.

Andrew Balle agrees and says that on the day and year aforesaid he purchased a messuage and 6*a.* land from John Stalker in the same town, and his charter was read among the men there when Robert was baptised.

C. Edw. III. File 197. (3.)

177. JOAN ONE OF THE DAUGHTERS AND HEIRS OF JOHN DE PAVELY.

Writ to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said Joan, whose lands &c. are in the custody of the rector of Edyngton by commitment of William late bishop of Winchester, to whom the king committed the same. 18 November, 41 Edward III.

WILTS. *Proof of age* (*indented*) made at Westbury, 8 January, 41 Edward III.

Nicholas Brok, aged 40 years, John Cros, aged 50 years, John Durewyne, aged 66 years, Richard atte Grove, aged 60 years, and John Broun, aged 40 years, say that the said Joan was born at Westbury and baptised in the parish church there on 14 November, 27 Edward III. They were there with John de Pavely, her father, to make an agreement between the same John and John Vernoun upon a quarrel that arose between them, of which agreement indentures were made dated at Westbury the said 14 November, 27 Edward III, which were found in the custody of John de Pavely's executors ; and by the date of the indentures they know this.

James . . . . . , aged 50 years, agrees and says that he had a son James who died the same day and whose death was written in the missal of the said church on 14 November in that year.

Roger Wynebold, aged 60 years, Richard atte Pounde, aged 66 years, Richard Golsweyn, aged 64 years, and John Herkedale, aged 40 years, agree and say that on the same day they were enfeoffed of certain lands &c. in Westbury, and by the date of the charter they know.

Walter Chamberlayn, aged 66 years, and John Conyheth (?), aged 70 years, agree and say that they were with John de Pavely at Westbury the same day, when he was enfeoffed of a messuage and a carucate of land there, and they were witnesses to the charter, which bears date 14 November in the said year ; and moreover they saw John then vicar of Bradelegh, Joan Percy and Ellen de Pavely lift the said Joan from the sacred font.

So all the jurors and witnesses say that Joan was 14 years of age on 13 November last.

The rector of Edyngdon was warned and came personally to Westbury on 8 January, but had nothing to say for the king or himself against the proof aforesaid.

C. Edw. III. File 197. (4.)

178. JOAN DAUGHTER AND HEIR OF ALICE LATE THE WIFE OF WILLIAM DE LUSCOTE.

Writ to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said Joan, kinswoman and one of the heirs of Thomas Achard and Gilbert de

Knovill, whose lands &c. are in the custody of the said William de Luscote by the king's commitment. 24 October, 41 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Proof of age* taken at Jevelcestre, 3 November, 41 Edward III. (*Partly illegible.*)

John Doo, aged 50 years, says that the said Joan was of full age, to wit, 14 years, on Monday after St. James last, and was born at Purloke and baptised in the church there on Monday after St. James, 27 Edward III; and this he knows because he held a court there . . . . . .

John Gatebrugg, aged 45 years, John . . . .. aged 43 (?) years, ..., aged 40 years, Peter Grist, aged 50 years, and Thomas le Forister, aged 48 years, agree in all things with John Doo, and say they were present at the said court.

William Clotesham, aged 50 years, Walter Attemore, aged 45 years, John Cartere, aged 48 years, William Hamelyn, aged 35 years, William Cheleworth, aged 46 years, and Richard Tatenas, aged 40 years, agree in all things, and say that on the day of the baptism they visited Alice, Joan's mother, who gave them each a silk purse that they might bear witness to Joan's age. And they say that John Arundel has married the said Joan, but so far they have no issue.

The escheator by Thomas Colbrand, his bailiff, warned William Luscote to be present at the said proof, and he was present but had nothing to say for the king or himself against the said proof.

C. Edw. III. File 197. (5.)

179. JOHN SON OF JOHN DAUTRE.

Writ to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said John, kinsman and heir of Thomas de Bartail, deceased, who held of the king by knight's service, as of the lands &c. late of William de Coucy, which were lately in the king's hands. The lands of John's inheritance are in the custody of John Dautry by the king's commitment. 13 May, 41 Edward III.

Endorsement by the escheator that he warned John Dautry by William de Rilleston and Robert de Staynford, and that he was present but said nothing against the proof of age.

YORK. *Proof of age* taken at York, Friday before St. Peter's Chains, 41 Edward III.

Edmund Maunsel, aged 60 years, says that the said John was born at Bolton in Boghland, co. York, on Monday after St. Martin in the Winter, 19 Edward III, and was baptised in Bolton church, and that Master John de Bolton, parson of Bolton, and John de Catherton lifted him from the font; and he was 21 years of age on Monday after St. Martin last. This the witness knows because he was in the church and saw the baptism.

Robert de Frikelton, aged 56 years, agrees and says that he was at Bolton when Thomas Bartail died, and saw the said John son of John baptised.

William Elyot(?), aged 40 years, agrees and says that in the same month that John was born he had a son William born, who is now 21 years of age and more.

John de Haukesworth, aged 60 years, agrees and says that in the same month that John was born he married Agnes his wife.

Richard Fauvel, aged 62 years, agrees and says that in the same month that John was born he had a daughter Margaret born, who died lately.

William Fauvel, aged 40 years, agrees and says that in the same week that John was born he had a son Ellis born, who is now 21 years of age and more.

Edmund del Grene, aged 44 years, agrees and says that in the same week that John was born he had a brother Nicholas born, who is now 21 years of age and more.

Edmund de Rymyngton, aged 60 years, agrees and says that he was with the said John's mother at Bolton when he was born.

John Lauson, aged 62 years, agrees and says that he was in the church of Bolton and saw the said heir baptised.

John de Mallum, aged 50 years, agrees and says that in the same week he was at Bolton and spoke with the mother of the said John and saw him born (*nasci*).

Robert de Bradlay, aged 62 years, agrees and says that in the same month that John was born he had a daughter Joan born, who is 21 years of age and more.

Godfrey Dautre, aged 68 years, agrees and says that in the same week that John was born he had a son Richard born, who is 21 years of age and more.

C. Edw. III. File 197. (6.)

180. JOHN SON AND HEIR OF JOHN MOSGRAVE.

Writ to the escheator to take proof of the age of John, son and heir of John Mosgrave and Margaret his wife, both deceased, of whom (*quibus*) Robert de Ryhill, deceased, held the manor of Heton, held of the king in chief, for term of his life, with reversion to the said John son of John. 16 May, 41 Edward III.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Proof of age* taken at Newcastle upon Tyne, in the castle there, 5 August, 41 Edward III.

Edmund de Craucestre, knight, aged 60 years, says that the said John was born at the town of Heton on 14 February, 19 Edward III, and was baptised in the church of All Saints, Newcastle upon Tyne, and that John Fremarays and John son of Robert de Benton lifted him from the sacred font. He was 21 years of age on 14 February last. This the deponent knows because he was at Newcastle on the day of the baptism, and saw it, more than 21 years ago.

John Comyn, knight, aged 50 years, agrees and says that he was at Newcastle when Robert de Rihill aforesaid died, and he saw John son of John baptised, more than 21 years ago.

Henry de Haryngton, knight, aged 50 years, agrees and says that

in the month that John was born he had a son named John born, who is now 21 years old and more.

John de Killyngworth, the elder, aged 46 years, agrees and says that in the same month he married Agnes his wife.

Robert de Eland, aged 42 years, agrees and says that in the same month he had a daughter Margaret born, who died lately.

Richard de Horslay, aged 42 years, agrees and says that in the same week that John was born he had a son William born, who is now 21 years old and more.

Thomas Turpyn, aged 30 (*sic*) years, agrees and says that in the same month that John was born he had a son Philip born, who is now 21 years of age and more.

John de Killyngworth, the younger, aged 50 years, agrees and says that he was at Heton with the mother of the said heir when the latter was born.

Nicholas de Houghton, aged 40 years, agrees and says that in the same year that John was born he had a son Godfrey born, who is now 21 years old and more.

John de Morlay, aged 41 years, agrees and says that he was at Newcastle on the day the said heir was born, and saw him baptised.

Richard de Cramelyngton, aged 40 years, agrees and says that in the same month that John was born he married Juliana his wife, 21 years ago and more.

William de Hidewyn, aged 36 years, agrees and says that in the same week that John was born he had a son Richard born, who is now 21 years old and more.

C. Edw. III. File 197. (7.)

181. JOHN SON AND HEIR OF RICHARD DE HOTOUN ROF, *or* HOTOUNROF.

Writ to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said John. 10 June, 41 Edward III.

CUMBERLAND. *Proof of age* taken at Penereth, Tuesday before Michaelmas, 41 Edward III.

John de Lenton, aged 44 years, says that John son and heir of Richard aforesaid was born at Hotounrof in Cumberland on Palm Sunday, 19 Edward III, and was baptised in the church of Greystok, and was 21 years of age on Palm Sunday last. This he knows because in the same month he had a daughter Alice born, who is now 21 years old and more.

William de Stapelton, aged 40 years, agrees and says that in the same month he had a daughter Isabel born, who is now 21 years old and more.

William de Laton, aged 41 years, agrees and says that in the same week he had a son Robert dead, and that is 21 years ago and more.

Adam de Blenkowe, aged 50 years, agrees and says that in the same week he had a sister Alice dead, and that is 21 years ago and more.

Roger de Beauchamp, aged 40 years, agrees and says that in the

same month he had a daughter Isabel born, who is now 21 years old and more.

Gilbert de Suthayk, aged 54 years, agrees and says that in the same month he had a son Thomas made a canon in the priory of Carlisle, and that is 21 years ago and more.

William de Hoton in the Forest, aged 42 years, agrees and says that in the same week he had a brother Robert killed by accident in the forest of Ingelwod.

William de Vaus of Caterlen, aged 43 years, agrees and says that in the same month he had a sister Alice made a nun in the priory of Ermythwayt, and that is 21 years ago and more.

John de Aleynby, aged 56 years, agrees and says that in the same month he had a son William killed by the Scots in the march of Scotland.

Roger de Salkeld, aged 50 years, agrees and says that in the same week he had a brother William accidentally drowned in the water of Edene.

William de Hoton of Salkeld, aged 40 years, agrees and says that in the same week his brother Thomas, when riding towards Carlisle, fell from his horse and broke his left arm.

John de Carleton, aged 60 years, agrees and says that in the same month his son William, when journeying towards York, was killed by robbers in the forest of Galtres.

C. Edw. III. File 197. (8.)

182. THOMAS BROTHER AND HEIR OF ALAN FITZ ROGER.

Writ to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said Thomas, whose lands &c. are in the custody of William Strete by the king's commitment. 4 June, 41 Edward III.

SUSSEX. *Proof of age* (*indented*) made at Cicestre, Wednesday after the Assumption, 41 Edward III.

John Taylor, aged 50 years, says that the said Thomas was born at Merston and baptised in the church of St. Bartholomew there, and was 22 years of age at Michaelmas last, and that Thomas de Holand, knight, William Passenam and Maud de Holand lifted him from the sacred font. This the deponent knows because he married Alice de Herdeham at the feast of Holy Trinity after the birth of the said Thomas.

William Sent Jorge, aged 40 years and more, agrees and says that Katharine, sister of Agnes his wife, was married to William Sardenne at Cicestre a month after the birth.

Richard de Appelshae, aged 50 years and more, agrees and says that he made a covenant to sojourn with John de Aldefford at 'le Grove' by Merston at the previous Michaelmas, so he well remembers the birth.

William atte Halle, aged 51 years, agrees and says that one William West (?) broke a certain bone in his right hand about Whitsun in the year of the birth.

Thomas Champion, aged 41 years, agrees and says that he had a windmill burnt down the same year.

Thomas Callegray, aged 50 years, agrees and says that he was under-bailiff of Richard Giffard in the hundred of Box at the time of the birth.

John Palmer, aged 40 years, agrees and says that he was bailiff of Henry Fiz Roger, father of Thomas, of the manor of Merston in the year of the birth, and has letters of acquittance for the time he was bailiff.

John Hekefere, aged 41 years and more, agrees and says that he built (*fecit*) a certain house in the manor of Merston, which belonged to Henry Fiz Roger, at the time of the birth.

John Leggard, aged 50 years, agrees and says that he had a son William [born ?] at Stretham by Merston in the year of the birth.

John Brykeneye, aged 50 years and more, agrees and says that he married his wife Maud at Stretham by Merston a year before the birth.

John Gyffard, aged 35 years, agrees and says there was a great quarrel between Henry Fiz Roger, father of the said Thomas, and Maud de Holand, and peace was restored at Salisbury in the year of the birth, and his father was present.

John Roper, aged 45 years, agrees and says that in Whitsun week after the birth he broke his right leg at Halnakre near Merston.

The escheator warned William Strete at his inn in London, by Robert Hynkele and Robert de Wygton, to be present and shew if he had any reason why the above proof of age ought not to be taken.

C. Edw. III. File 197. (9.)

183. RICHARD SON AND HEIR OF JOHN SON OF JOHN DE COMPTON, knight.

Writ to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said Richard, the lands of whose inheritance are in the custody of Ingelram, earl of Bedford, and Isabel his wife, by the king's commitment. 18 October, 41 Edward III.

Endorsed by the escheator that he warned the said Ingelram and Isabel by William de Ryngebourn, farmer of the said lands, and by Robert Adam.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Proof of age* (*indented*) taken at la Hatte in the Isle of Wight, 16 November, 41 Edward III.

Roger Baker, aged 60 years, says that the said Richard is 21 years old and more, having been born at Mersshtone Pagham in the Isle of Wight and baptised in the church of Arretone on 1 February, 20 Edward III. This he knows because on the same day he married Joan his wife.

Walter de Kyngeston, aged 50 years, agrees and says that on the said 1 February he acquired in fee a messuage and a carucate of land in Wippyngham in the said island, as appears by the date of his charter.

Thomas Vavasour, aged 50 years, agrees and says that his eldest

son was born at Arreton and baptised in the church there on the said 1 February.

William Nywenham, aged 40 years and more, agrees and says that he was in Arreton church on the said 1 February when Richard was baptised, and saw that the chaplain of the parish church wrote the date of the birth in the church missal.

Reynold Haiward, aged 50 years, agrees and says that he was Richard's godfather with Richard Freland, parson of the church of Kyngeston in the said island.

John Groutale, aged 40 years and more, agrees and says that he was on a certain inquisition before the king's coroner in the island, for a felony committed in the town of Arreton, on the said 1 February, 20 Edward III.

Thomas le Martre, aged 40 years, Thomas atte Leighe, aged 50 years, Edward Pounch, aged 50 years, John Ywon of Westbrok, aged 40 years, Thomas Coraunt, aged 60 years, and John Taddehale, aged 40 years, agree that the said Richard is 21 years of age and more.

C. Edw. III. File 197. (10.)

184. THOMAS SON AND HEIR OF ANDREW DE WALDEN.

Writ to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said Thomas, the lands of whose inheritance are in the custody of John Wade, clerk, by demise of the executors of Humphrey de Bohun, late earl of Hereford, to whom the king committed the custody. Eltham, 12 April, 41 Edward III.

Endorsed by the escheator that he warned John Wade, clerk, who was present in person but could say nothing against the proof aforesaid.

ESSEX. *Proof of age* made at Navestoke, Saturday in Easter week, 41 Edward III. (*Partly illegible.*)

Ellis atte Hethe, aged 50 years and more, says that Thomas was born at Maudeleynlavar and baptised in the church of St. Mary Magdalen there on Monday before All Saints, 19 Edward III, and was 21 years of age on Monday before All Saints last. This he knows because about the feast of the Purification after the birth he set out for Santiago.

William atte Welde of Aungre, aged 46 years and more, agrees and says that about Christmas after the birth his daughter Katharine was born.

Geoffrey Pake, aged 53 years, agrees and says that on the eve of St. Laurence before the birth he was staying with Andrew aforesaid and broke his leg by means of a cart.

William Takerel, aged 44 years, agrees and says that about Michaelmas before the birth he purchased his manor of Wodeford.

John Ledat, aged 39 years, agrees and says that about the feast of the Annunciation after the birth he built his hall.

John le Wrighte, aged 48 years and more, agrees and says that about the feast of St. Andrew after the birth his barn full of corn was burnt.

John Walter, aged 58 years and more, agrees and says that about the feast of St. Nicholas after the birth his son Robert was drowned in his millpond (*stagno*).

William Germeyn, aged 48 years and more, agrees and says that about the feast of the Annunciation after the birth Gilbert, his son and heir, ...

Alan Aldirkirke, aged 42 years, agrees and says that about the Nativity of St. John after the birth he married Joan his wife.

William Chaunberlayne, aged 53 years and more, agrees and says that about the Nativity of St. Mary before the birth . . . . his daughter was married to Robert Foulmere (?).

Thomas atte Aysshe, aged 60 years and more, agrees and says that about the feast of the Annunciation after the birth his son John was made a monk.

Stephen le Wrighte, aged 65 years, agrees and says that on Christmas eve after the birth at night when he was at matins (*sicut fuit ad matutinas*) he was robbed . . . . . .

C. Edw. III. File 197. (11.)

185. ELIZABETH ONE OF THE DAUGHTERS AND HEIRS OF THOMAS DE SANCTO OMERO, AND DAUGHTER AND HEIR OF MARGARET LATE THE WIFE OF THE SAID THOMAS.

Writ to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said Elizabeth, the lands of whose inheritance are in the custody of Thomas Waryn, her husband, by demise of Thomas Cheyne, to whom the king committed the custody. 22 May, 41 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Proof of age* taken at Mulkeberton, Wednesday after SS. Peter and Paul, 41 Edward III.

Hugh le Monk, aged 53 years and more, says that the said Elizabeth was born at Mulkeberton and baptised in the church there on Monday after the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, 24 Edward III, and was 16 years of age on Monday after the Nativity of the Virgin Mary last. This he knows because, about the feast of St. Laurence before her birth, as he went with a cart in autumn, the cart fell over and broke his leg.

John Gosselyn, aged 46 years and more, agrees and says that about Michaelmas after the birth Katharine his wife died.

Richard Garveys, aged 32 years and more, agrees and says that about All Saints after the birth Robert his son was born.

John Brakene, aged 60 years, agrees and says that about the feast of St. James before the birth he married Joan his wife.

Thomas Blofeld, aged 48 years, agrees and says that about the feast of Holy Trinity before the birth he set out for Rome.

William Frenkyssh, aged 37 years, agrees and says that about Easter before the birth he built his hall anew (*de novo*).

Robert de Griston, aged 53 years, agrees and says that about the feast of the Assumption before the birth Avice his daughter was married to John Westwode.

Richard de Griston, aged 42 years, agrees and says that about Michaelmas before the birth he purchased his manor of Griston with all the corn that was in the barn.

John Sancroft, aged 43 years, agrees and says that about the Exaltation of the Holy Cross after the birth his hall was completely burnt down.

John Shirlyng, aged 63 years, agrees and says that about the feast of St. James before the birth Margaret his daughter eloped with (*abducta fuit cum*) a certain chaplain and he never saw her afterwards.

Laurence Beltan, aged 39 years, agrees and says that about Whitsun before the birth he set out for Santiago.

John de Neweton, aged 48 years, agrees and says that about the feast of SS. Peter and Paul before the birth he was robbed of 9*l.* by thieves at Luchhamlyngg.

C. Edw. III. File 197. (12.)

186. Alice daughter of Philip Rokhull.

Writ to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said Alice, kinswoman and heir of Peter Rokhull and of Sibyl Rokhull, who held by knight's service of the heir of Margaret de Cornubia, late a minor in the king's wardship. 13 February, 41 Edward III.

Salop. *Proof of age* taken at Lodelowe, 10 March, 42 Edward III (*sic*).

Thomas de Lowe, aged 40 years and more, says that the said Alice was born at Rokhull and baptised in the church of Greote, and that John Simondes, Alice Parsones and Agnes de Boudon lifted her from the sacred font on 8 August, 18 Edward III. This he knows because William his firstborn son was born at Greote and baptised in the said church the same day, whereby he reckons William and Alice to be of the same age, and so Alice was 15 years of age on 10 August, 33 Edward III.

William le Yonge of Weston, aged 39 years and more, agrees and says that he married Joan daughter of Reynold de Stoke in the said church on the same day that Alice was baptised.

Reynold de Buterleye and Roger Simondes, each aged 40 years and more, agree and say that they were in the said church on the day that Alice was baptised, being present before the bishop of Hereford who was then holding a visitation there.

William Steuket, Richard Slikebird, William Wormbrugg and John de Dounton, each aged 38 years and more, agree and say that they were present in the church of Greote on the day that Alice was baptised, at the solemnisation of the marriage there between Robert de Weston and Agnes his wife.

John Basket, Roger Abovetheton, John del Dale and John Aleyn, aged 35 years and more, agree and say that they were present in the church of Greote on the day that Alice was baptised, at the celebration of the first mass of Sir John son of Robert de Sutton, chaplain.

C. Edw. III. File 197. (13.)

187. ALICE DAUGHTER AND HEIR OF HUGH LE CARPENTER OF GREOTE.

Writ to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said Alice, whose father held by knight's service of the heir of Margaret de Cornubia, late a minor in the king's wardship. 13 February, 41 Edward III.

SALOP. *Proof of age* taken at Lodelowe, 10 March, 42 Edward III (*sic*).

William Gederlef, aged 34 years, says that the said Alice was born at Greote and baptised in the church there, and that Richard de Esthope, chaplain, Alice Steuket and Alice in le Hale lifted her from the sacred font on 10 September, 15 Edward III. This he knows because he was present in the church to hear mass when the said Alice was baptised. So she was 15 years old on 12 September, 30 Edward III.

Walter de Boudon, aged 35 years, agrees and says that he was present in the church when the said Alice was baptised, for the celebration of the marriage between John le Whyte and Alice his own daughter.

John de Rochull, John Crompe and William de Weston, each aged 30 years, agree and say that on the day of the baptism they were in the church before the archdeacon of the county in a visitation he held there.

William le Taillour, William de Lowe, Henry Vescy and Adam de Caynham, each aged 30 years and more, agree and say that on the day of the baptism they were present in the church to set up the belfry which had been newly built (*ad erigendum campanile de novo construct'*).

Richard de Heywode, Thomas Power and Ralph Bernard, each aged 33 years and more, agree and say that they were with others at Greote before the coroner of the county for a certain misadventure which happened there, and they saw the said Alice carried to the church to be baptised.

C. Edw. III. File 197. (14.)

188. NICHOLAS SON AND HEIR OF WILLIAM SON OF REYNOLD DE STOKE.

Writ to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said Nicholas, whose father held by knight's service of the heir of Margaret de Cornubia, late a minor in the king's wardship. 13 February, 41 Edward III.

SALOP. *Proof of age* taken at Lodelowe, 10 March, 42 Edward III (*sic*).

Simon le Whyte, aged 60 years and more, says that the said Nicholas was born at Stoke and baptised in the church of Burford on 11 November, 15 Edward III, and that Nicholas le Botiler, John de Stoke, and Margery wife of Hugh de la Boure lifted him from the sacred font. This he knows because he was present that day in the church at the solemnization of the marriage there between Robert le White and Agnes his wife. So the said Nicholas was aged 21 years and one day on 13 November, 36 Edward III.

Walter de Hampton, aged 50 years and more, agrees and says that he was in the town of Burford that day to take seisin in a tenement there which he purchased from John Abovetheton.

Thomas de Whytton, aged 45 years and more, agrees and says that he had a house newly built (*de novo levatam*) at the town of Stoke on the day of the birth.

Thomas Bygyn, John de Verne and Roger Tropynell, each aged 50 years and more, agree and say that they were in the town of Stoke on the day of the birth before John Bryce, then coroner of the county, on an inquisition concerning the death of a certain man killed there.

Thomas Haket, Henry Nicoles and Thomas de Ingwardyn, each aged 40 years and more, agree and say that they were present in the church of Burford on the day of the baptism, at the burial of Robert Hychecokes.

Hugh son of John, Roger Hychecokes and Roger de Lowe, each aged 50 years and more, agree and say that they were in the town of Stoke on the day of the birth at a reconciliation (*tractatum amoris*) made then and there between Robert le Wodeward and Richard Jones.

C. Edw. III. File 197. (15.)

189. Elizabeth daughter and heir of William de Northgrave.

Writ to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said Elizabeth, the lands of whose inheritance are in the custody of Joan late the wife of William de Northgrave by the king's commitment. 3 December, 41 Edward III.

Endorsed by the escheator that he warned Joan late the wife of William de Northgrave, by William le Clerc and Nicholas Alby, to be present at this proof, but she did not come.

Hereford. *Proof of age* taken at Herdeford (*sic*), 22 June, 42 Edward III.

Henry de Drayton, aged 40 years and more, says that the said Elizabeth was born at Great Tadyngton and baptised in the church there on 8 September, 19 Edward III, and that John Aubrey, Elizabeth atte Pyrie, and Joan wife of Thomas Norreys lifted her from the sacred font. This he knows because on the same day he had a daughter Joan baptised in the said church, in the same water and font as Elizabeth. So Elizabeth was 22 years of age on 8 September last.

Richard de Casewell, aged 38 years and more, agrees and says that on the day that Elizabeth was born at Great Tadyngton he married Joan daughter of Roger le Beaumeys there.

John de Hanle and John de Byllesbury, each aged 45 years and more, agree and say they were at Great Tadyngton on the day of the baptism, at the solemnization of the marriage between Richard de Casewell and Joan his wife.

Roger de Monselowe and Richard Norreys, each aged 43 years and more, agree and say that they were present at Great Tadyngton on the day of the baptism before the archdeacon of Hereford in his visitation held there.

Roger Williames, Philip Baret and Richard le Cartere, each aged

44 years and more, agree and say that they were present at Great Tadyngton on the day of the baptism at the delivery of seisin of a tenement there to John Aubrey.

John Bernard, Thomas le Hunte and John del Hulle, each aged 50 years and more, agree and say that they were at Great Tadyngton on the day of the baptism at the burial of Adam atte Ferme there.

C. Edw. III. File 197. (16.)

190. John son and heir of John de Burghersh.

Buckingham and Cambridge. *Writ* to the escheator, as before (*Calendar of Close Rolls*, 1364–1368, *pp.* 259–260), to deliver to the said John the manors of Brune, co. Cambridge, and Kyngeseye, cos. Buckingham and Oxford, if they are still in the king's hand, with the issues from 4 December, 40 Edward III, or else to show cause for disobeying the former command. 8 November, 41 Edward III.

Endorsed : Certificate of John de Olneye, the king's escheator, that by virtue of the said king's writ he delivered the manor of Kyngeseye to John son of John Borewassche. As for the manor of Brunne, he did not take it into the king's hand by the description of the manor of Brunne ; but certain lands &c. in Brunne which were of the inheritance of the aforesaid John son of John, a minor, were taken into the king's hand in accordance with the finding of an inquisition taken before the escheator, by the description of 80*a.* land, 2*a.* meadow and 40*s.* rent, as well by the death of Edmund Bacon as by the death of Denis (*recte* Denise) Bacon, who both held the said tenements of the king ; and also in accordance with the finding of another inquisition taken before William de Otteford, late escheator, by the description of 120*a.* land, 2*a.* meadow and 40*s.* rent. And for this cause he did not deliver the said tenements to John son of John.

C. Edw. III. File 197. (17.)

191. Alan la Zouche, son of Roger la Zouche.

Commission of *certiorari* to Thomas Cheyne, escheator, William Brightelegh, William Servynton and William Luscote to enquire what estate the said Alan had at his death in the manor of Northmolton, and to whose hands the manor has come and who has since received the issues. 25 May, 41 Edward III. By K. and C.

Devon. *Inq.* taken before Thomas Cheyne, escheator, William Brithlegh and William Luscote at Northmolton, Monday after the Translation of St. Edward the King, 41 Edward III.

Northmolton. Roger la Souche was seised of the manor, to which the advowson of the church belonged, in demesne as of fee and right, and gave the same to Alan la Souche, his son, and Eleanor his son's wife, and the heirs of their bodies. Alan and Eleanor were seised thereof and received the profits, and had issue Maud and Ellen. Maud married Robert de Holand, and Ellen Nicholas Seymore.

Afterwards Alan died in seisin of the manor and advowson, and of other manors in other counties, in 1 Edward II, and Eleanor was in possession of the manor and advowson for nearly a year after his death. When she died, the said Robert and Maud and Nicholas and Ellen entered into the aforesaid manor and the other manors, as of the right and inheritance of Maud and Ellen, and a partition was made between them, so that the manor and advowson of Northmolton and certain manors in other counties fell to the pourparty of Nicholas and Ellen, who continued their estate therein for nearly 8 years, as the jurors believe, and had issue a certain Nicholas Seymor. Afterwards Nicholas the father died; and after his death Ellen was in possession of the manor and advowson as her right and inheritance for nearly a quarter of a year. She afterward married Alan de Churleton, and they held the manor for nearly 30 years. Ellen died in seisin thereof, and after her death Alan de Churleton held it by the courtesy of England for nearly 15 years, and died in seisin. After his death the king caused the escheator to seize the manor into his hand, and by his writ caused it to be delivered to Nicholas son of Nicholas as son and heir of Ellen, who was in possession for half a year and died in seisin thereof. After his death the king, by reason of the minority of Richard, his son and heir, caused the manor to be seized by the escheator into his hands, and from that time received the issues thereof until by his letters patent he granted the custody of the manor and heir to the lady Isabel his daughter until the lawful age of the heir. The said lady is still receiving the issues.

C. Edw. III. File 198. (1.)

192. Richard de Staumford, *or* Staunford.

Writ to the mayor of London to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Richard, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death, and what charges in mortmain were made by him on the said lands for chantries &c. 24 June, 41 Edward III.

London. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken before the mayor, 16 August, 41 Edward III. The said Richard died in 18 Edward I, day not known, seised of :—

Parish of St. Dunstan in the West. A brewhouse in Fletestret, worth 8 marks yearly, which in his testament proved, proclaimed and enrolled in the husting of London held on Monday before All Saints, 18 Edward I, he bequeathed to the prior and convent of Royston to provide a canon to celebrate divine service there for his soul and the souls of all the faithful departed. The prior and convent are still in possession and receive the issues and provide the canon. The tenement is held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city of London.

Richard has no heir now surviving, so far as the jurors can ascertain.

Another copy of the above.

C. Edw. III. File 198. (2.)

193. HENRY DE STOKES.

Writ to the mayor of London to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Henry, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death, and what charges in mortmain were made by him on the said lands for chantries &c. 24 June, 41 Edward III.

LONDON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken before the mayor, 4 August, 41 Edward III. The said Henry died in 18 Edward I, day not known, seised of :—

Parish of All Hallows *super Celarium*. A tenement now worth 11 marks yearly, which in his testament proved, proclaimed and enrolled in the husting of London held on Monday after St. M[artin], 18 Edward I, he bequeathed to his executors on condition that they or one of them, so long as they lived, should pay 11 marks yearly to two chaplains celebrating in the church of All Hallows *super Celarium*, one the mass of the Virgin Mary, and the other a requiem for the souls of himself and his father and mother. After the death of the executors he willed that the mayor or warden of London, with four discreet men of the said parish, should have power to present other fit chaplains to the same chantries. If the mayor or warden for the time being after the decease of the said priests or either of them should neglect or be unwilling to do this, he willed that the archdeacon of London, with the aforesaid four men, should within fifteen days after the decease of any priest appoint another in his place. The executors of the said Henry after his death gave the tenement by charter to one John Armenturs in fee, who gave it to Walter Waldesshef in fee, who held it and received the issues, but for how long the jurors know not, and died in seisin. After Walter's death Thomas de Swanlond married Isabel his daughter and heir, and Thomas and Isabel held the tenement and received the issues until the present king took it into his own hand, by what title the jurors know not. The said king gave it to John de Wesenham in fee, who gave it by his charter to Adam Chaungeour in fee, who now holds it. John Madlee and Nicholas Suepston, now wardens of the said church, receive 5½ marks yearly rent from the tenement by the hands of Adam aforesaid, and therewith provide one chaplain celebrating in the said church for the souls of the said Henry and all the faithful departed. Since Henry's death the second chaplain has never been provided to celebrate in the church, nor have the churchwardens ever been seised of the other 5½ marks yearly rent to provide a second chaplain. Whether any chaplain celebrating for the soul of Henry in the said church was ever provided before the tenement came into the hands of the aforesaid Adam the jurors are entirely ignorant. The tenement is held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city of London.

Henry has no heirs now surviving, so far as the jurors know at present.

Another copy of the above.

C. Edw. III. File 198. (3.)

194. Peter Cosyn.

London. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken *ex officio* before the mayor of London, 23 September, 41 Edward III.

Douuegate. He died in 20 Edward I, day not known. By his testament proved, proclaimed and enrolled in the husting of London held on Monday after St. Valentine, 20 Edward I, he bequeathed 5 marks yearly rent out of that whole yearly rent which he had in Douuegate by purchase and gift of Reynold de Suff' for the use of a chaplain celebrating for his soul and the souls of his wife and all the faithful departed in the church of All Hallows the Great (*ad Fenum*), at the altar of St. Thomas; provided that neither the rector nor any chaplain in the church should intermeddle with the same chaplain, but only the testator's wife, children and executors while they lived, and thereafter trustworthy men of the parish. If the chaplain could not celebrate in the said church, he was to be placed in another church according to the order of the testator's children and executors. Immediately after the death of Peter and his wife and children, trustworthy men of the parish, wardens of the work of the church for the time being, received the said rent and provided a chaplain * as aforesaid. Bartholomew Frestlyng and Richard de Preston, the present wardens, now receive the rent and provide the chaplain. Ralph de Blakeneye and Robert Turk hold the tenement whence the rent issues, which is worth 10*l.* a year. The said Peter also willed that Thomas his firstborn son and his heirs should maintain a wax light burning for ever before the shrine of St. Thomas at Canterbury out of the 12*s.* 6*d.* yearly rent to be received by them yearly from a messuage and shops formerly belonging to Robert Deumars in the corner of Douuegate in the parish of All Hallows the Great; and if they failed to maintain the light, he willed that the said rent should be delivered to the monks of Christchurch, Canterbury, for the maintenance of the same, each year at Christmas. The said Thomas all his life provided the light, and since his death the prior and monks of Christchurch have been seised of the said rent, and they now provide the light. Adam Rous, 'leche,' now occupies the tenement whence the rent of 12*s.* 6*d.* issues. The tenements aforesaid are held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city of London.

The said Peter has no heirs now surviving, so far as the jurors understand at present.

C. Edw. III. File 198. (4.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 27. (9.)

195. Hamo Box.

London. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken *ex officio* before the mayor of London, 11 January, 41 Edward III.

Hamo Box died in 26 Edward I, day not known, seised of :—

Parish of St. Michael on Cornhull. A yearly rent of 5 marks issuing from a tenement in the said parish which he purchased from Sir Robert

* The name of the chaplain is given as Thomas Preston in the Exchequer copy.

de Rothyng, knight, and from another tenement in the same parish which he bought from Ralph Crepyn and Peter de Wautham. In his testament proved, proclaimed and enrolled in the husting of London held on Monday after SS. Philip and James, 26 Edward I, he bequeathed the said rent for the perpetual support of a chaplain to celebrate for his soul and the souls of all the faithful departed in the church of St. Michael on Cornhull, and he willed that the said chaplain as often as necessary should be elected by the rector and four of the better parishioners, and admitted to the said chantry. Richard de Mytford, now rector, and Thomas Birch, Walter Pykenham, Gilbert Hoo and John Cok, 'chaundeler,' wardens of the work of the church, now receive the rent and provide the chaplain, to wit, William Thornhill. William Furneux, Thomas Mockyng and William Spark are tenants of the tenements whence the said rent issues, which are held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city of London.

The said Hamo has no heirs now surviving, so far as the jurors understand at present.

Another copy of the above.

C. Edw. III. File 198. (5.)

196. Joan Fitz Wauter of Egremond.

Writ of *plenius certiorari* to the escheator touching an inquisition returned by him into Chancery whereby it was found that the said Joan, tenant in chief, died seised of a third part of the manor of Multon, whereof a parcel in Weston is held of William de Huntyngfeld by service of three-fourths of a knight's fee and a clove, and the residue of various other lords in socage. The escheator is to enquire how much the parcel in Weston is worth, what land or meadow it contains, and what rents &c. pertain thereto. 6 July, 41 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Lincoln, Tuesday in Whitsun week, 42 Edward III.

Weston. She held 17*s.* 4*d.* rent from various free tenants there; and divers bondmen held a sixth part of a carucate of land of her, rendering 21*s.* yearly. She held all the above as parcel of the manor of Multon, which parcel is held of William de Huntyngfeld by knight's service.

She held no other lands &c. in Weston.

C. Edw. III. File 198. (6.)

197. Thomas Snodeslond, *or* Snodilond.

Writ to the mayor of London to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Thomas, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues, and what charges in mortmain were made by him on the said lands for chantries &c. 24 June, 41 Edward III.

London. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken before the mayor, 12 August, 41 Edward III. The said Thomas, rector of the church of St. Botolph by Billynges-

gate, died on Thursday after Holy Trinity, 35 Edward III, seised of :—

Parish of St. Mary atte Hyll in Billyngesgate ward. A tenement worth 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, whereof 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly is paid to the church of St. Mary atte Hille, and 4*s.* 2*d.* yearly for the repair of the tenement because it is ruinous.

Parish of St. Leonard, Estchepe, in London Bridge ward. Two small tenements with 2 shops and 2 solars built over, worth 32*s.* yearly.

Parish of St. Peter by the Austin Friars in Bradstret ward. A tenement with a small garden, worth 33*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Joan Snodilond, aged 42 years and more, and Beatrice Snodilond, aged 32 years and more, are his sisters and heirs.

The said Thomas, in his testament proved, proclaimed and enrolled in the husting of London for common pleas held on Monday the feast of St. Petronilla, 35 Edward III, bequeathed all the premises to Andrew Pykeman, Ralph de Morton, John de Pountfreyt, the elder, and Thomas de Mordon, 'chaundeler,' parishioners of St. Botolph, and their successors, to maintain and provide a chaplain to celebrate morning mass in the chapel of St. Botolph for his soul and other souls, and for the weal of the brethren of the fraternity of the said chapel for ever, on condition that, if the premises should not suffice for the support of the chaplain, then he bequeathed them to the aforesaid parishioners in aid of the support of the chaplain celebrating the morning mass of the parishioners and the brethren of the said fraternity. The said Andrew, Ralph, John and Thomas have been in possession of the premises and received the issues thereof since his death, and have always provided a chaplain, the present one being Nicholas de Wavendon, to celebrate as aforesaid. All the premises are held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city of London.

Another copy of the above.

C. Edw. III. File 198. (7.)

198. John son and heir of William Crocheman.

Writ after the death of the said John, who has died a minor in the king's wardship. 18 November, 41 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Samford, Wednesday the morrow of the Conversion of St. Paul, 42 Edward III.

Samford. The said John, whose father held of the heir of William de Welle, a minor in the king's wardship, by knight's service, died while a minor in the king's wardship. He held no lands &c. of the king in chief on the day of his death, but he held 153*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow, 1*a.* pasture, 4½*a.* wood and 18*d.* rent in Samford of Henry de Kokeshale and Joan his wife, daughter and heir of William de Welle aforesaid, as of the right of the said Joan, by service of 35*s.* 10*d.* yearly.

He died on the feast of the Annunciation last. William his son, aged 5 years and more, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 198. (8.)

199. BENET DE FULSHAM.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Benet, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 24 October, 41 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Rochester, 5 September, 42 Edward III. (*Defaced by gall.*)

Little Chatham. 60*a.* land, held of the king in chief, as of the castle of Ledes which is in the king's hand, by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

He died on 22 February, 39 Edward III. Richard de Fulsham, his son, aged 22 years on 7 March last, is his heir.

John de Tye, the escheator, has received the issues of the premises since Benet's death and answered for them at the Exchequer. The said Benet held no other lands &c. of the king in chief in the county because one Thomas de Thornton acquired certain tenements called Great Delce from John de Mereworth, knight, before Benet's death, together with the marriage of Benet's heir, who was married before Benet's death to [the daughter ?] of the said Thomas de Thornton. The tenements of Great Delce are held of John de Mereworth aforesaid by service of a pair of gilt spurs yearly at his manor of Mereworth, at Michaelmas.

C. Edw. III. File 198. (9.)

200. WILLIAM DE FELTON, knight.

Writ, 12 July, 41 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Bodyngton, Friday after the Decollation of St. John, 41 Edward III.

Bodyngton. The manor (extent given), held of Edward, prince of Wales, by knight's service, as of the honor of Chester, in fee tail, by virtue of a fine (recited) made in the king's court at Westminster in the quindene of Trinity, 9 Edward II, between William de Felton, querent, and Robert de Felton, deforciant, touching the manors of Edlincham, co. Northumberland, and Bodyngton, co. Northampton ; whereby the manors were settled on William for life, with successive remainders to William his son and the heirs of his body, to Robert de la Vale and Alice his wife and the heirs male of the body of Alice, to John de Fenewyk and Eleanor his wife and the heirs male of the body of Eleanor, and to the right heirs of the said William de Felton. The extent includes 2 carucates of land in demesne, various pieces of meadow and pasture, and some rents. The carucates, meadow, and rents are held of the lord de Insula by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died in Spain on 20 March last. John de Felton, knight, son of William de Felton father of the deceased, aged 28 years and more at Easter last, is heir male in tail by virtue of the above fine.

Writ, 12 July, 41 Edward III.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Newcastle upon Tyne, in the castle there, 16 September, 41 Edward III.

Matfen West. William de Felton, grandfather of the deceased, gave the manor (extent given), with the undermentioned tenements in Naffirton and Lourbodill thereto belonging, to William de Felton his son, lately deceased, father of the deceased, and the heirs of his body, with successive remainders to Constance daughter of John de Felton and the heirs male of her body, to Alice daughter of William de Felton aforesaid and the heirs male of her body, to Eleanor daughter of William de Felton aforesaid and the heirs male of her body, and to the right heirs of William de Felton the father. The manor and said tenements are held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by knight's service.

Naffirton. 100*a.* demesne land and 5*a.* meadow in the hands of tenants at will rendering 40*s.* yearly, 4 husband-lands in the hands of tenants at will rendering 30*s.* yearly, a cottage, and a yearly rent of 4*l.* issuing from tenements which John Scurtevill holds freely in fee.

Lourbodill. A messuage, a husband-land, and a waste cottage, in the hands of tenants at will rendering 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Edlyngeham. William de Felton, grandfather of the deceased, held for his life by grant of Robert de Felton the manor of Edlyngeham (extent given), with the undermentioned tenements in Lemotton, Neuton and Whityngham thereto belonging, with remainder to William his son, father of the deceased, and the heirs of his body, and with further remainders to Robert de la Vale and others, as in the previous inquisition. The said manor and tenements are held of Sir Henry de Percy, as of the barony of Benley, by service of rendering a sparrowhawk or 6*d.* yearly at Midsummer. The extent includes a several pasture called 'le Haynyng.'

Lemotton. 40*a.* demesne land in the hands of tenants at will rendering 20*s.* yearly, 5*a.* meadow, 7 husband-lands in the hands of tenants at will rendering 48*s.* yearly, one waste husband-land, and 6 cottages in the hands of tenants at will rendering 12*s.* yearly.

Neuton. 12*d.* rent.

Whityngham. A messuage and a husband-land, held of Robert de Hawelay, as of the right of Beatrice his wife, by knight's service.

Staumfordham. The deceased held in demesne as of fee certain tenements in Staumfordham of the duke of Lancaster by knight's service, to wit, 3 tofts, 90*a.* land, 50*a.* meadow in the hands of tenants at will rendering 10*l.* yearly, a watermill, and 9 husband-lands in the hands of tenants at will rendering 60*s.* yearly.

Southmilneburn. He also held in demesne as of fee a moiety of the manor of Southmilneburn (extent given) of Robert de Eure, as of the manor of Cryklawe, by service of ¼*d.* yearly at Christmas.

He held no other lands &c. in the escheator's bailiwick.

He died on Monday in the fourth week of Lent last, without heir of his body, so that John de Felton, knight, his brother, son of the aforesaid William de Felton his father, is his next heir to the

manors, lands &c. named in the above entails, and is 26 years of age and more. William son of Robert de Hilton son of Eleanor de Felton, his sister, aged 11 years, and Robert son of Robert de Swynburn son of Agnes de Felton, sister of Eleanor, aged 10 years, are his heirs to the aforesaid lands &c. held in fee simple.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said William, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 18 May, 42 Edward III.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Newcastle upon Tyne, in the castle there, Wednesday before St. Mary Magdalen, 42 Edward III.

Matfen West and Nafirton. William de Felton, grandfather of the deceased, gave certain lands &c. in Matfen West and Nafirton called 'Brafirtonland' to William his son lately deceased, father of the deceased, and the heirs of his body, with remainders to Constance and others, as in the last inquisition. The aforesaid lands &c. contain 120*a.* land and meadow and are in the hands of tenants at will rendering 20*s.* yearly.

The deceased also held the following in demesne as of fee simple, to wit, at Matfen a capital messuage, 200*a.* land in demesne by the lesser hundred, 30*a.* waste of the demesne, 40*a.* meadow, 7 husband-lands in the hands of tenants at will rendering 20*s.* yearly, one waste husband-land, 10 cottages in the hands of tenants at will rendering 10*s.* yearly, 3 waste cottages, and a watermill; at Nafirton, which is appurtenant to the said town of Matfen, 100 *a.* demesne land and 5*a.* meadow in the hands of tenants at will rendering 20*s.* yearly, a cottage, and a rent of 4*l.* yearly issuing from tenements which John de Scrutevyl holds freely in fee; and at Lourbotill, which is appurtenant to the said town of Matfen, a messuage, a husband-land, and a waste cottage, in the hands of tenants at will rendering 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

All the lands &c. aforesaid are held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by knight's service.

Edlyngeham. William de Felton, grandfather of the deceased, held for his life by grant of Robert de Felton three-fourths of the manor (extent given), except the land called 'Chesewykland,' with remainders as in the last inquisition. The extent includes three-fourths of a several pasture called 'le Hayning.' The deceased was seised in demesne as of fee simple of a fourth part of the said manor (extent given).

He was also seised in demesne as of fee simple of all the following :—

Lemotton. A moiety of the town (extent given, consisting of the premises detailed in the last inquisition). The other moiety is held of him by service of rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, whereof he died seised in fee simple.

Le Neuton. Lands &c. rendering 12*d.* yearly and a waste husband-land called 'Chesewykland.'

The three-fourths of the aforesaid manor with the fourth part, the moiety of Lemotton and the premises in Le Neuton, are held of Sir Henry de Percy, as of the barony of Benley, by service of a sparrow-hawk or 6*d.* yearly at Midsummer.

Whitingham. A messuage and a husband-land, held as in the last inquisition.

Swynleyscheles. A plot of land so called, held of Henry de Percy by knight's service.

Stamfordham and Hogh. Two-thirds of the town (extent given, consisting of the premises detailed in the last inquisition), held of the countess of Pembroke by knight's service.

Ulkeston. A rent of 31*s.* 8*d.* issuing from the town.

Southmilnburn. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held of Robert de Eure, as of the manor of Criklawe, by service of ¼*d.* yearly at Christmas.

Le Pastur'. A plot of land so called, held of Gilbert Umfravil, earl of Angus, by knight's service.

The deceased was also seised in fee simple of 25*l.* rent issuing from all the tenements aforesaid in Matfen West and Nafirton by grant of the king to William de Felton, his father, dated 29 July, 12 Edward III.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died in the fourth week of Lent, 41 Edward III, without heir of his body, so that John de Felton, knight, his brother, son of William his father, aged 26 years and more, is his heir to the premises named in the aforesaid entails. William son of Robert de Hilton, aged 12 years and more, son of Eleanor de Felton his sister, and Thomas son of Robert de Swynburn, aged 11 years and more, son of Agnes de Felton, Eleanor's sister, are his heirs to the premises held in fee simple.

Mandate for the tenor of the record and process of the plea between Edward III and John de Felton, knight, in 43 Edward III, touching the lands &c. late of William de Felton father of William de Felton brother of the said John,—which plea was sent *coram rege* in the above year,—to be returned into Chancery under the seal of J. de Cavendissh, chief justice. 13 February, 2 [Richard II].

Pleas coram rege at Westminster, Trinity term, 43 Edward III, rot. xxij. among the *placita regia*, as follows :—

Writ to John Knyvet and his fellows, justices, remitting to them for further action the record and process of a plea before the king in Chancery between the above parties. 7 July, 43 Edward III.

The said record and process. Pleas before the king in Chancery at Westminster in the octave of Michaelmas, 43 Edward III. The king issued a writ to the sheriff of Northumberland, dated 26 October, 42 Edward III, reciting that, whereas in pursuance of the first of the above Northumberland inquisitions the king on 6 November, 41 Edward III, ordered all the manors &c. which were found by that inquisition to have been held by William de Felton, knight, in fee tail, to be delivered to John de Felton, who was found to be the heir in tail, representations have now been made to the king on behalf of William de Hilton, son of Eleanor one of the sisters and heirs of the said William de Felton, and Thomas, son of Agnes

late the wife of Robert de Swynborne, his other sister and heir, that the lands so delivered to the said John as held in fee tail are the same lands as those found by a subsequent inquisition to have been held by the said William de Felton in fee simple (except certain lands in Matfen West and Nafferton called 'Brafertonland'), for which reason the petitioners, who are next heirs of the said William de Felton, pray the king to order that all the lands so held in fee simple may be seized into the king's hand to be delivered to them when they reach full age; and ordering the sheriff to warn the said John to be before the king in Chancery in the quinzaine of Martinmas next to shew cause why all the said lands &c. (except those called 'Brafertonland') should not be resumed into the king's hand. The sheriff returned that he had warned the said John by Robert de Louthre and Gilbert de Vaus. After several adjournments John appears in the Chancery by his attorney in the octave of Trinity, 43 Edward III, and says, with regard to the rent of 25*l.* mentioned in the second inquisition, that William de Felton who last died was seised of the lands &c. in Matfen West, Nafferton and Lourbodill, from which the rent was alleged to be forthcoming, in fee tail (except for 80*a.* land), the reversion thereof belonging to the same William and his heirs in fee simple, discharged of the said rent, and that he did not die in seisin of the rent, as is alleged in the second inquisition. As to the 80*a.* land the said John says that he has no estate in them or in any rent issuing from them. As to the rest of the premises which the king seeks to resume, he says that they are the same as the premises mentioned in the first inquisition, except the rent of 25*l.*, and that William de Felton, his father, who was also father of William who last died, held them in fee tail, as is stated by the first inquisition. Michael Skillyng, who sues for the king, says that the last William de Felton was seised of all the manors &c. aforesaid, and of the rent of 25*l.*, in fee simple, not fee tail, as is stated by the second inquisition. Thereupon the case was remitted to be heard *coram rege* in the quinzaine of Midsummer following, and the sheriff of Northumberland was ordered to send a jury.

Per Recorda de anno xliij.

After various adjournments at Westminster the case was heard before Thomas de Ingelby, justice (John Stryvelyn being associated with him), on a writ of *nisi prius*, on Saturday after St. Peter's Chains, 46 Edward III, at Newcastle upon Tyne. John de Felton produced in evidence of his right, and for the information of the jurors, (1) as to the tenements in Matfen West, Nafferton and Lourbodill, an undated charter whereby it was found that William de Felton, knight, grandfather of the said John, granted the same to William his son in fee tail by the name of all the lands &c. which he had by gift of Thomas de Blithe, John de Hadham, Richard de Brafferton and Robert de Ponthorp in the above towns, with successive remainders to Constance daughter of John de Felton, his son, and the heirs male of her body, to Alice daughter of the said William de Felton, knight, and the heirs male of her body, to Eleanor daughter

of the same William de Felton and the heirs male of her body, and to the right heirs of the same William de Felton; (2) as to a fourth part of the manor of Edlyngham, a moiety of the town of Lemotton, 13*s.* 4*d.* rent in Lemotton, certain lands &c. and a husband-land called 'Chesewykland' in Neuton, and a messuage and a husband-land in Whytyngham, part of a fine levied in the king's court in the quinzaine of Trinity, 9 Edward II, between William de Felton the grandfather, querent, and Robert de Felton, deforciant, touching the manor of Edlyncham, which comprises the aforesaid tenements, whereby Robert settled the manor on the said William for life, with successive remainders to William his son and the heirs of his body, to Robert de la Vale and Alice, his wife, and the heirs male of the body of Alice, to John de Fenwyk and Eleanor, his wife, and the heirs male of the body of Eleanor, and to the right heirs of the said William de Felton; and (3) as to the 25*l.* rent, letters of the present king, dated at Northampton, 29 July, 12 Edward III, releasing to William de Felton, knight, what is due from him of the rent of 25*l.* payable by him and his tenants for certain lands in Matfen West and Nafferton, and granting to him what is due thereof from the tenants. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1338–1340, p.* 119.] Thereupon the jurors, after examining the said evidences, say that William de Felton who last died was seised in fee tail of all the lands &c. in Matfen West, Nafferton and Lourbodill from which the rent of 25*l.* is alleged by the second inquisition to be forthcoming, except the said 80*a.* land, with reversion to the same William and his heirs in fee simple, discharged of the said rent, and did not die seised of the rent, as is alleged in the second inquisition. As to all the manors &c. contained in the first inquisition, except the rent of 25*l.*, they say that William de Felton, John's father, and also the last William, held them in fee tail in form aforesaid. They also say that the present king by his letters patent aforesaid gave the rent of 25*l.* to William the father and his heirs, as above, and that John de Felton has no estate in the said 80*a.* land, or in any rent issuing therefrom. So it is awarded that he go *sine die*, saving always the right of the king &c.

C. Edw. III. File 198. (10.)

201. Walter de Hopton, knight.

Writ, 12 January, 41 Edward III.

Hereford and the march of Wales. *Inq.* taken at Ludeford, 12 February, 42 Edward III.

Netherstaunton. The manor (extent given), held of the heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, a minor in the king's wardship, by service of one knight's fee.

Overstaunton in the march of Wales. 13*s.* rent of free tenants, held of the heir of Geoffrey de Cornubia, a minor in the king's wardship, as of the manor of Stepelton, by service of a pair of white spurs, price 6*d.*, at Michaelmas.

Loggarnes in the said march. A meadow, held of Philip de Weston by service of 1*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the said county or march.

He died on 10 November last. John, son of John son of Alan de Cherleton, and of Elizabeth wife of the said John son of Alan, daughter of the said Walter, aged 23 years and more, is his heir.

SALOP. *Inq.* taken at Lodelowe, 12 February, 42 Edward III.

Hopton. The manor, held of Richard earl of Arundel by knight's service.

Sandford. The hamlet, held of the same earl by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 198. (11.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 28. (2.)

202. WALTER DE HESLARTON, knight.

Writ, 20 January, 41 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at York, Saturday after St. Agatha, 42 Edward III.

Wharrom Percy. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee and by suit to the county (court) of York every six weeks.

Sutton upon Derwent. The manor, with Cathwayt its member (extent given), held jointly with Eufemia his wife, who survives, of Henry de Percy, as of his manor of Topcliff, by knight's service. The extent of Sutton includes a small wood called 'le Parke,' and a fishery in the water of Derwent with a ferry across the water in the hands of tenants at will rendering 46*s.* 8*d.* The extent of Cathwayt includes a pasture called 'Jouetwylwes' and 7 *grissemanni* rendering 46*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Scorby. The manor (extent given), with tenements in Staynfordbrig, held jointly, as above, of the said Henry de Percy by knight's service. The extent of Scorby includes a several pasture called 'le Hagg,' and various plots called 'Holker' and 'Neuland of Forland.' The tenements at Staynfordbrig include a common oven. There is also a fair on the day of St. Edmund the King, the feast of Holy Trinity, and the feast of St. Mary Magdalene.

Kernetby. The manor (extent given), held jointly, as above, of Henry de Percy by knight's service. The extent includes a chief messuage called 'le Parke.'

York. A tenement in St. Saviour's Street, held jointly, as above, of the king in burgage of the said city.

Ilkelay. The manor (extent given), held of Henry de Percy by knight's service and a rent of 24*s.* yearly.

Wylton in Pykerynglith. The manor (extent given), held of the duke of Lancaster, as of the honor of Pykeryng, in socage and by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly. The extent includes 36*s.* rent of cottars, to wit, *grissemanni.*

Nessefeld. Robert de Plumpton held of the said Walter the manor of Nessefeld by knight's service, but for what portion of a fee the jurors know not.

The said Walter held no other lands &c. in the escheator's bailiwick.

He died on Friday before Michaelmas last. Simon de Heslarton, knight, his uncle, aged 50 years and more, is his heir.

Writ, 20 January, 41 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at York, Saturday after St. Scolastica, 42 Edward III.

Ilkelay. The manor, held as above.

Wharrom Percy. Adam son of William and Bertram Dughty, clerks, were seised of the manor (extent given) and the advowson of the church, held as above, and granted them to Robert de Percy, lord of Wharrom Percy, for his life, with successive remainders to Peter de Percy, his son, and the heirs of his body, and to Henry de Percy, lord of Spofford, and his heirs. Robert died seised in form aforesaid, whereupon Peter entered and died in seisin. After his death Eustachia, his daughter and heir, was seised in fee tail, and died in seisin of such estate. After her death Walter de Heslarton aforesaid, her son and heir, entered by virtue of the entail aforesaid, and died without heir of his body. Henry de Percy, lord of Spofford that now is, is heir to Henry lord of Spofford aforesaid, on whom the remainder was entailed, and is 40 years of age and more.

Sutton upon Derwent. The manor, with Cathwayt its member, held as above.

Scorby. The manor, with tenements in Staynfordbrigg, held as above.

Kernetby. The manor, held as above.

York. A tenement, held as above.

Wylton in Pykerynglith. The manor, held as above, except 10 marks yearly rent issuing therefrom granted to Robert de Ne[uton ?] for term of his life, as appears by Walter's charter made long before his death.

Nessefeld. The manor, held as above.

He held no other lands &c. in the escheator's bailiwick.

Date of death and heir (to all the premises except the manor of Wharrom Percy) as above.

Writ of *certiorari super causa capcionis* touching the lands &c. which were of the inheritance of the mother of the said Walter in Wharrom Percy, Sutton upon Derwent and elsewhere. 10 March, 42 Edward III.

YORK. *Certificate* by the escheator that he found by an inquisition taken *ex officio* that Robert Percy, lord of Wharrom Percy, gave the manor of Wharrom Percy, which is held of the king in chief by knight's service, with the advowson of the church, and also the manors of Kernetby, Sutton upon Derwent and Ilkelay and all other his lands &c. in Scorby and Staynfordbrigg, to Adam son of William and Bertram Dughty, chaplains, and their heirs, without the king's licence, about 70 years ago in the time of Edward I, and that Adam and Bertram subsequently enfeoffed the said Robert, without the king's licence, of all the manors &c. aforesaid for the term of his life, with successive remainders to Peter de Percy, his son, and the heirs of his body, and to Henry de Percy, lord of Spofford, and his heirs. The manor of Wharrom Percy is worth 20*l.* yearly, and the other premises are held of the lord de Percy, as of his manor of Topcliff, and are worth 120*l.* yearly. Therefore the escheator took all the premises into the king's hand, and for that reason they are still there.

(*Writ missing.*)

YORK. *Assignment of dower* to Eufemia late the wife of the said Walter, made at Wharrumpercy, 12 April, 42 Edward III. (*Stained with gall and illegible in places.*)

Wharrum. A messuage which Master Peter Lyelff, formerly vicar of the church of Wharrum, lately held, and a cottage called 'le Prestehous,' with a close and land annexed, in recompense of her dower of the chief messuage of the manor; a cottage which John de Cawod lately held, with the gardens and lands thereto belonging; 9 bovates of the demesne lands lying throughout the whole field along the paths between the demesne lands and the lands of the tenants at will on the west side in a shot (*cultura*) called 'Medelgates,' and so in the same way throughout the whole field; a messuage formerly in the tenure of Reynold Martynson, with 3 bovates of land thereto belonging next to the metes dividing the demesnes from the lands of the tenants at will on the east side in the same shot, and so throughout the whole field; . . bovates of land in the tenure of John son of Robert adjoining the last named 3 bovates throughout the field; a messuage and 2 bovates of land in the tenure of Walter del Hill; a messuage and 2 bovates of land in the tenure of Reynold de Cawod; the like in the tenure of John Pryket (?) and Alice his mother; the like in the tenure of William del Hill; a third part of 2 bovates of land in the tenure of William son of Geoffrey lying on the south side (*propinquiores sole*) in Medelgates and so throughout the whole field; a cottage with lands belonging thereto in the tenure of Walter de Cawod; 'le Cotegarthe' at the south end of the town; a cottage in the tenure of John le Schephird and a cottage called 'le Stable' late in the tenure of John son of Thomas, both with lands adjoining; a waste toft formerly in the tenure of Broune Robyn next the rectory, with the lands belonging thereto; similar waste tofts formerly in the tenures of William Whyt and Emma Henrykesson; a third part of the profit of the watermill there with suit and other appurtenances in common; a third of the profit of the common oven and a third part 'del kylne,' with suit &c. in common; a third part of the profit of a pond called 'Milndam' on the north side of the town; a third part of the profit of a pond on the south side of the town, in common; a third part of the common pasture, as in agistment and other profits; and a third of the profit of the manor court.

Wilton in Pikerynglyth. A third part of the manor, to wit, a house called . . . . , ... called 'le Hempgarth' and 'le Stakgarth' entire from the highway in front to the end of the grange behind towards the east, as appears by the metes and bounds, and 'le Northgarth' entire on the east and north of the said grange towards the field (?), as it is enclosed by hedges along the way leading to the field on the north side of the same way, with free entrance and exit by the way and by the field; the whole of 'le Fyschdam' with free entrance and exit, in recompence of her dower of the castle of the manor of Wilton within the ditch and [of] a close adjoining the castle outside

the ditch ; a third part of the profits of an oven and a forge there ; a third of the profit of the court of the whole manor ; . . . . . ; a third part of 5 bovates of land called 'le Bordland' lying towards the south throughout the whole field, to wit, 'le Northclyft,' 'Southclyft' and 'le Westclyft,' with 'le Emeflete' (?), with free entrance and exit. . . . . ; a bovate of land and a third part of a bovate which Henry Avenell (?) holds . . . . . (*mainly illegible but containing names of other tenants*).

Ilkeley. A third part of the profit of a watermill there with suit and other profits belonging thereto ; a third part of the profit of an oven with 'le kylnhous' there ; a third part of a fishery in the water of Qwerf throughout the whole lordship of Ilkeley ; a third part of the profit of a wood there called 'Ilkeleywod' ; a third part of the service of Robert de Plumton for his manor of Nessefeld, and 8*s*. 4*d*. of free rent which Robert renders yearly ; 4*s*. 6*d*. yearly rent issuing from lands which Thomas de Malton, knight, holds there, with fines of the wapentake there and a third part of the service . . . . . lands and tenements aforesaid ; 7¾*d*. and the third part of a farthing yearly of the free rent of Richard Stolle . . . . . with a third part of the said Richard's service for his lands and tenements aforesaid ; 7*s*. yearly of the free rent of John Mohaut, with a third part of his service for his lands &c. ; 8*s*. yearly rent from Uframia de Midelton, lady of Stubhom, for the millpond and attachments on the soil of the lordship of Ilkeley ; 2*s*. 5¼*d*. a year of the free rent of the said [John] Mohaut and a third part of his service for lands &c. which he holds there ; ¼*d*. rent from John son and heir of Thomas Scallewra, with a third part of his service for the lands &c. which he holds there ; and a third part of the profit of the court of Ilkeley manor, with suits and other profits thereto belonging.

The escheator has taken the oath of Eufemia not to marry without the king's licence.

C. Edw. III. File 198. (12.)

203. John Houdlo, *or* de Houdlo, of Horndon.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said John, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 30 November, 41 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* taken at Horndon, Saturday, 12 February, 42 Edward III.

The said John died on 22 September, 22 Edward III, holding :—

Horndon. 16*a*. land, held of the king, as of the honor of Reylegh. Isabel his wife, who was jointly enfeoffed in the said land, survived her husband until Ascension day next following, and received the issues. Since her death Sir William de Bohoun, late earl of Northampton, who held the honor of Reylegh at farm of Philippa queen of England, and his executors, have received the profits of the marriage of the heir of the said John and the custody of the said land to the present day.

A built-on messuage, held of Hugh Malegraff by service of 12*d*. a

year, and a moiety of a built-on messuage, held of the same by service of 8*d*. a year. Of these the said Hugh receives the profits.

A moiety of a built-on messuage and 2*a*. land, held of the lord of Aredenehalle by service of 2*s*. 6*d*. yearly. Of these the said lord receives the issues.

6*a*. land and meadow, held of William Andreu by service of 3*s*. 10*d*. yearly. Of these the said William receives the profit.

Richard, lawful son of the said John, is his heir, and was born in Horndon on 20 December, 19 Edward III, so that he was 22 years of age in December last.

C. Edw. III. File 198. (13.)

204. Robert del Isle, *or* Ile, of Wodeburn.

Writ, 20 October, 41 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* taken at Burton on le Stather, Monday after the Sunday on which is sung *Quasimodo geniti*, 42 Edward III.

Salclyf. A bovate of land, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Whiten. 10*l*. yearly rents of free tenants, held of John duke of Lancaster by knight's service.

Appelby. 70*a*. land, besides 80*a*. land and 60*a*. meadow given to Thomas his son with the king's licence, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Date of death not known. Robert, son of Robert del Ile the younger, deceased, son of the said Robert del Ile the elder, aged 12 years and more, is heir of the same Robert the elder, now deceased.

Writ, 20 October, 41 Edward III.

Northumberland. *Inq.* taken in the castle of Newcastle upon Tyne, Wednesday in the third week of Lent, 42 Edward III.

Southgosseford. Long before his death, to wit, on 10 March, 36 Edward III, he enfeoffed Thomas del Isle and Agnes del Isle by his charter of the manor of Southgosseford, to hold to them and their heirs of the chief lords of the fee, rendering to him and his heirs for the three first years after the feoffment 40*s*. a year, for the next five years 5 marks a year, and for the next eight years 20 marks a year, with proviso for re-entry in case of arrears. The rent of 5 marks was in arrear for 40 days at the term of St. Martin last, whereupon Robert, son of Robert son and heir of Robert del Isle now deceased, entered into the manor and keeps it in his possession. The manor is held of Henry de Scrop, as of the barony of Whalton, by service of rendering 4*s*. for castleguard and 14*d*. for cornage.

He died on Tuesday the feast of SS. Peter and Paul last. Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 198. (14.)

205. Robert de Ogle.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Robert, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 1 May, 41 Edward III.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Baumburgh, Wednesday after Palm Sunday, 42 Edward III.

Saltwyk. 2 messuages and 2 husband-lands, held of the king in chief, as parcel of the barony of Merley.

Ogle. The manor (extent given), with the castle, held of Henry le Scrop, knight, as of the barony of Walton, by knight's service, suit of court, and service of 6*s.* 8*d.* and 14½*d.* for cornage. The extent includes a moor called 'Butirsid,' which abuts on 'le Quarellforde' at 'le Northhond,' and so over 'le Burn' to 'le Middeldik,' and so from 'le Middeldik' to 'Homerisfenmire,' and so from 'Homerisfenburn' to the march of Bicchefeld.

Twysell Parva. The manor (extent given), held of the heir of the baron of Greystok by knight's service and service of 3*s.* 4*d.* for castleguard and 13*d.* for cornage.

Shylmynton (*sic*). The manor (extent given) with the town of the same, except an eighteenth part of the manor and town which is in the hands of John de Fenwyk. The manor is held of the heir of the baron of Graystok by knight's service, suit of court every three weeks, and service of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly and 13½*d.* for cornage.

Aldworth. 50*a.* land entirely waste, held of David de Strabolgi, earl of Athels, as of the barony of Mitford, by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Langwotton. A chief messuage, 40*a.* land and meadow in the hands of tenants at will rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, 6 husband-lands, of which 3 are in the hands of tenants at will rendering 30*s.* yearly and 3 are waste, 9 other husband-lands, of which 7 are in the hands of tenants at will rendering 46*s.* 8*d.* yearly and 2 are waste, 9 cottages, of which 4 are in the hands of tenants at will rendering 10*s.* yearly and 5 are entirely waste, and a cottage in the hands of a tenant at will rendering 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly. The premises are held of Henry de Percy by knight's service and by rendering to the king by the hands of the sheriff of Northumberland 2*s.* 5¾*d.* at the feasts of St. Cuthbert in March and September for forest dues, and 12*d.* at the Nativity of St. John the Baptist for 'feussilver.'

The said Robert died on Thursday the feast of Corpus Christi, 38 Edward III. Robert son of Robert son of the said Robert, aged 14 years and more, is his heir.

Immediately after his death the king granted to Joan de Saumford the custody of the premises and the marriage of the heir, and she sold them to John de Hatfeld, who has been in possession since Robert's death.

C. Edw. III. File 198. (15.)

206. MARGARET LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN DE PYPE, *or* PIPE.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Margaret, and who has been in possession of her lands since her death and received the issues. 5 November, 41 Edward III.

SALOP. *Inq.* taken at Bruggenorth, 26 January, 42 Edward III.

Fayntre. A messuage, a carucate of land, and 8*s.* 8*d.* rent of free tenants,

held of the king in chief by service of rendering 4*s*. yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Salop at Michaelmas, and doing suit every month to the county (court) of Salop.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 3 November, 35 Edward III. James her son, aged 24 years and more, is her heir.

The premises have been in the king's hands since Margaret's death, and the king has received the profits by the hands of the escheator of Salop.

C. Edw. III. File 198. (16.)

207. Isabel late the wife of Henry de Swynhowe.

Writ, 26 October, 41 Edward III.

Northumberland. *Inq.* taken in the castle of Newcastle upon Tyne, Wednesday in the third week of Lent, 42 Edward III.

Howyk. Three-fourths of a messuage and 18*a*. land in the hands of tenants at will rendering 15*s*. yearly, and a fourth part and an eighth part of the mill of Howyk in the hands of tenants at will rendering 30*s*. yearly. The premises are held of the king by fealty and for three parts of 1*lb*. pepper for all services, by reason of the forfeiture of John Mautalent.

She held no other lands &c. in the escheator's bailiwick.

She died on Saturday the eve of the Assumption last. Walter de Swynhowe, her son, aged 30 years and more, is her heir.

C. Edw. III. File 198. (17.)

208. Geoffrey de Gatacre.

Salop. *Inq.* taken *ex officio* at Bruggenorth, 10 November, 41 Edward III.

Sutton. The hamlet, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Gateacre. The manor, held of William de la Souche of Haryngworth, service not known.

Lythe Magna. Lands let at farm for 26*s*. 8*d*. yearly, held of Edward le Botiler, service not known.

He died on 4 September, 19 Edward III. After his death Thomas his son entered into the premises, and he has received the profits since then without doing homage, fealty, relief or anything else due to the king.

E. Inq. P.M. File 26. (15.)

209. Agnes Alard.

Writ, 24 May, 42 Edward III.

Kent. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Esshetesford, 12 September, 42 Edward III.

Snergate. The manor, held in fee tail by grant of James de Cobham to her and Gervase Alard her late husband and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of Gervase, by a fine levied in the king's court on the morrow of the Purification, 6 Edward III. They

died without heirs of their bodies. The manor is held of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

The said Agnes held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 22 April last. Reynold son of Reynold de Cobham, aged 18 years, is her kinsman and heir, and is in the king's wardship as a minor.

C. Edw. III. File 199. (1.)

210. JOHN BUNTYNG.

Writ, 20 November, 42 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Kenteford, Sunday before St. Margaret the Virgin, 43 Edward III.

Multon. A messuage with a dovecot, 100*a.* land, 1*a.* 1*r.* meadow, ½*a.* pasture, a toft, and 2*s.* 1*d.* rent, held of the prioress of Theford, John de Cheveryston and Thomas Holbech, services not known.

He died on Friday after St. Laurence, 42 Edward III. John his son, aged 15 years and more, is his heir.

Writ, 20 November, 42 Edward III.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* taken at Weston Collevill, Monday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 42 Edward III.

Weston Colvill. The said John and Agnes his wife were enfeoffed jointly by a fine levied in the king's court of a manor called 'le Moignes' in Weston Colvill (extent given), held of the earl of Richmond by knight's service. The manor was seized into the king's hands long before and after John's death, but the cause the jurors know not.

He had no more lands &c. in the county.

He died at London on Friday after St. Laurence, 42 Edward III. John his son, aged 14 years, is his heir.

Writ to the mayor of London, 20 November, 42 Edward III.

LONDON. *Inq.* taken before the mayor, 28 November, 42 Edward III.

He had no lands &c. in the city or suburbs.

Date of death and heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 199. (2.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 149. (16.) (Cambridge.)

211. JOHN BOYVILL, *or* BOYVYLL.

Writ, 25 April, 42 Edward III.

DEVON. *Inq.* taken at Totton, Saturday after the Ascension, 42 Edward III.

Skyredon. A messuage and a carucate of land, 24*s.* rents of free tenants and others, and a watermill, held of the king in chief in free socage, rendering 3*s.* yearly at the castle of Exeter and giving the king three barbed arrows when he hunts in the forest of Dertemore.

He held no other lands &c. of the king or of others.

He died on Saturday after St. Peter in Cathedra, 42 Edward III. William Boyvyll, his son, aged 40 years and more, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 199. (3.)

212. John de Bensted.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said John, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 21 November, 42 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Stratford, Saturday the feast of St. Katharine, 42 Edward III.

Welcumstowe. A tenement called 'Waterhalle' in the hamlet of Higham, held of the king in chief, as parcel of the manor of Benyngton, by knight's service; and a tenement called 'Benstedes' in the same hamlet, comprising a chief messuage, 62*a.* land in the field called 'le Brach,' 12*a.* land in the field called 'Shepecotebrach,' 3*a.* land in Clerkiscroft, 18*a.* land in the field of Aldrichfeld, 16*a.* land in Thorncroft, 8*a.* land in Ladicroft, 14*a.* land in Langlondtoft, 12*a.* land at 'le Doune,' 1½*a.* at Boliswere, 8*a.* land at Portefeld, 12*a.* land at Hikemanfeld, 11*a.* land called 'le Smytheshouslond,' 2½*a.* land called 'Rediscroft,' 1*a.* wood, 4*a.* meadow called 'Wydemad,' 1*a.* meadow in Hoggesfordemersh, 2½*a.* meadow in Siwardistonmersh, 1*a.* meadow called 'Boliswere,' 2*a.* pasture called 'Brok,' 5*a.* pasture under the said chief messuage, 1½*a.* pasture called 'Stepputelpastour,' 4*a.* pasture called 'Wydmad,' 1*a.* pasture called 'le Grenelane,' and 10*s.* rent. The tenement of Benstede is held of the abbot of Waltham and the earl of Warwick, services not known.

John de Benstede, father of the deceased, purchased the tenement called 'Bensted' from Richard son of William de Betuyne by a fine levied in the king's court in 35 Edward I, and was in peaceable possession all his life. After his death John de Benstede, now deceased, his son, entered upon it and died in seisin thereof. After his death it was taken, together with all the other lands &c. of the said John, into the king's hands in 33 Edward III by reason of the minority of Edward his son and heir.

He died about the feast of St. Margaret, 32 Edward III. Edward his son, aged 15 years at the feast of St. Luke last, is his heir.

Richard de Punchardon, knight, has been in possession of the said tenement, and of all the other lands &c. of the said John in divers counties, by demise of the king, for a certain farm to be paid in the Exchequer yearly until the full age of Edward the heir.

C. Edw. III. File 199. (4.)

213. Henry de Breton.

Writ, 22 October, 42 Edward III.

Norfolk. *Inq.* taken at Bokenham, Tuesday after All Saints, 42 Edward III.

Snyterton. 30*a.* land, and 7 marks rent from various free tenants and 14 customary tenants in Snyterton, Shropham, Wyleby, Hargham, Lirlyngg, Bretthenham, Illyngton, Rokelound, and Stowebydon, held of the king in chief, as parcel of the barony of Tatishale, by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee. Services of the customary tenants specified.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Sunday after the Nativity of the Virgin Mary last. Henry de Pakenham, aged 29 years and more, son and heir of Agnes one of his sisters and heirs, and Lettice Heryng, aged 50 years and more, his other sister and heir, are his heirs.

C. Edw. III. File 199. (5.)

Writ to the escheator to make a partition of the premises and deliver the pourparties to the two heirs. 20 November, 42 Edward III. (*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1356–1368, p.* 395.)

E. Inq. P.M. File 27. (16.)

214. Alice late the wife of Giles de Bassyngburgh, Bassingburgh, *or* Bassingborn.

Writ, 8 May, 42 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* taken at Thornton Styward, 12 June, 42 Edward III.

Thornton Styward. The manor (extent given, including a common oven, and a fishery in the water of Yore), held for life, as appears by a fine levied in the king's court, with remainder to Walter son of Robert de Colvill and Margaret daughter of Giles de Bassingborn and the heirs of their bodies. Walter and Margaret are dead, so that Robert their son is heir to the manor after Alice's death. The manor is held of the earl of Richmond by knight's service, suit to the court of Richmond every three weeks, and by service of rendering for fines (*pro finis*) and ward of the same castle [of Richmond] 31*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

She held no other lands &c. in the escheator's bailiwick.

She died on Tuesday in the first week of Lent last. The aforesaid Robert is 3 years of age and more.

Writ, 8 May, 42 Edward III.

Northampton. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Northampton, Thursday before Whitsun, 42 Edward III.

Abindon. The manor, held for her life of the king in chief by knight's service, by a fine levied in the king's court with the king's licence, with remainder as above.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died in the county of Richmond on Tuesday in the first week of Lent. Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 199. (6.)

215. Alice late the wife of Roger Beler.

Writ, 28 October, 42 Edward III.

Rutland. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Market Overton, Thursday after St. Martin, 42 Edward III.

Stretton. The manor (extent given), held in dower by gift of Roger, her late husband, of the inheritance of Roger Beler, his son and heir now surviving, by assignment made to her in the king's Chancery because her said late husband held the manor and other lands &c. of the king in chief. The manor is held by knight's service, but for

what portion of a fee the jurors know not. The extent includes a wood called 'le Esthawe.'

She died on 23 October last. Roger Beler aforesaid, aged 40 years and more, is her heir.

Writ, 28 October, 42 Edward III.

DERBY. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Derby, 13 November, 42 Edward III.

She held no lands &c. in the county.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Notyngham, 14 November, 42 Edward III.

Boney. 12 messuages and 12 virgates of land, held for life, by gift of Richard de Whatton, late parson of the church of Wydmerpole, with successive remainders to the present Roger Beler, knight, for his life, and to Roger son of the said Roger and the heirs of his body. The premises are held of the king in chief by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

She died on 23 October last. The aforesaid Roger Beler, knight, aged 40 years and more, is her heir.

Writ, 28 October, 42 Edward III.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Leicester, Friday after St. Martin, 42 Edward III.

Kyrkeby upon Wrethek. The manor (extent given, consisting of a chief messuage and a carucate of land held of the master of the hospital of Burton Lazars by service of 7*s*. yearly, and another carucate of land and 20*a*. meadow and 100*s*. rent held of the prior of Monks Kirkeby by service of 100*s*. yearly).

Little Dalby. A messuage and a virgate of land, and 2*s*. rent in Holwell, held of Alice de Dryby by service of a rose at Midsummer.

All held by gift of John Cosyn, late warden of the chapel of St. Peter, Kyrkeby, to her and her late husband and the heirs of their bodies. Roger Beler, now surviving, is her son by her said husband, and is heir by the form of the gift aforesaid.

Date of death and heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 199. (7.)

216. RALPH BASSET of Weldon.

Writ in the form of a *diem clausit extremum* regarding the said Ralph, who has assumed the habit of religion in the priory of la Laund. 29 October, 42 Edward III.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* taken at Wylsthorn, Saturday before St. Edmund the King, 42 Edward III.

Wylsthorn. The manor, held of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of 23*s*. 8*d*. yearly in socage, and of Roger de Potenham, knight, by service of 4*d*. a year. It is worth 8*l*. a year, and is now let at farm at that price.

The said Ralph was professed in the priory of la Laund on 23 October last. Ralph his son, aged 21 years and more, is his heir.

Similar writ, 29 October, 42 Edward III.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Wenge, Thursday the feast of St. Clement, 42 Edward III.

Drayton Bechamp. A toft, 100*a.* land, and 30*s.* rent in the hands of free tenants, held of the prince of Wales by knight's service as parcel of the manor of Wylsthorn, co. Hertford.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of profession and heir as above.

Similar writ, 29 October, 42 Edward III.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* taken at Stafford, 16 November, 42 Edward III.

Maddelee Alfo[ugh]. The manor (extent given), held of Ralph earl of Stafford by knight's service. The extent includes a small park.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of profession and heir as above.

Similar writ, 29 October, 42 Edward III.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Leycestre, Monday after St. Katharine, 42 Edward III.

Estlangeton. A toft and 2 virgates of land, held of Thomas Latymer of Braybrok, knight, by service of 9*s.* yearly. He was a founder of the priory of Launde on the day he professed.

Thorplangeton. A toft and 3 virgates of land, held of Thomas de Langeton by knight's service.

Date of profession, and heir, aged 22 years and more, as above.

Similar writ, 29 October, 42 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Weldon, 20 November, 42 Edward III.

Weston upon Welond and Weldon. The manors (extents given), with appurtenances in Weldon, Weston, and Sutton, held of the king in chief by knight's service. The extent of Weldon includes 7 carucates of land in demesne, whereof 6 lie fallow and the pasture thereof is worth nothing because it lies beneath Rokingham forest and is destroyed by the king's deer, a wood called 'le Park' containing 10*a.*, and 2 woods called 'le Fax . . . . .' and 'le Northtwod' containing 8*a.*

Asshele. The said Ralph gave and by his deed confirmed to Thomas vicar of Weston and Richard de Asshele, chaplain, 10 marks yearly rent in Asshele for their lives in survivorship, with reversion to him and his heirs ; but of whom the said rent is held the jurors know not.

Date of profession, and heir, aged 21 years, as above.

C. Edw. III. File 199. (8.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 28. (5.) (Stafford.)

217. MAURICE SON OF THOMAS DE BERKELE, knight.

Writ, 24 June, 42 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Brok Walden, Tuesday after St. Peter's Chains, 42 Edward III.

Wenden Magna. The manor (extent given), held of John Plays, knight, by service of one knight's fee.

He died on Monday before St. Margaret the Virgin in the county of Gloucester, as the jurors understand. Thomas his son, who was 16 years of age at the feast of St. Martin in the Winter, is his heir.

Writ, 20 October, 42 Edward III.

LONDON. *Inq.* taken before the mayor, 24 October, 42 Edward III.

He died on Saturday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 42 Edward III, seised of :—

Parish of St. Andrew, Castelbaynard. A tenement with a cellar and 3 shops; and 9*s*. quit rent from the tenement formerly belonging to John Potenhale and now held by Alice late the said John's wife. The premises are held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city of London.

Heir as above. Edward Berkele, knight, kinsman of the said Maurice, has been in possession of the premises since Maurice's death.

Writ, 24 June, 42 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Salisbury, 26 July, 42 Edward III.

Chiklade. 30*s*. rent, held as parcel of the manor of Couele, co. Gloucester, tenure not known.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 8 June last. Thomas his son, aged 15 years on 4 January last, is his heir.

Writ, 24 June, 42 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Bedmynstre, 3 August, 42 Edward III.

Bedmystre. The manor (extent given), with two-thirds of the hundred and with the views of frankpledge, held of Edward le Despenser by knight's service. The extent includes 70*a*. arable in Fileswodesfeld within the chace of Philippa queen of England, worth nothing on account of the queen's deer, 60*a*. arable in Dounfeld, and 152*a*. of oak wood, the underwood of which is worth nothing because it is within the said chace and the queen's deer feed there. The two-thirds of the hundred are worth 20 marks a year. The third part remains to Katharine, relict of Thomas the deceased's father.

Portbury. Two-thirds of the manor (extent given), held of the earl of Devon, service not known. The extent includes two gardens with vines and fish-ponds in them, a fishery in the Severne, a rabbit warren called 'le Holmes,' 53*a*. arable of 'uplond,' and 180½*a*. arable in 'la Mersh.'

Bruggewattur. 10*l*. at Michaelmas from the manor of la Park.

Porteshed. A third part of the manor (extent given), held of the duke of Lancaster, of the honor of Trowbrugge, by knight's service. The extent includes 33*a*. arable of 'uplond,' 23*a*. arable in 'la Mersh,' and a fishery in the Severne.

He also held a messuage, a virgate of arable and a dovecot of the heir of Capenore by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the escheator's bailiwick.

He died on 8 June last. Thomas his son, aged 15 years on the eve of the Epiphany, 41 Edward III, is his heir.

Writ, 24 June, 42 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.** (*indented*) taken at Nuport, Wednesday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 42 Edward III.

Berkele. The castle and town, held in fee tail of the king in chief by knight's service, with its members, to wit, Hamme, Appulrugg, Alkynton, Hynton, Slymbrugg with the advowson of the church of the same, Couelegh, and Upton St. Leonards (extents given). The extent of Berkele includes a watermill called 'le Castelmull.' The extent of the manor of Hamme includes an enclosed park called 'Whitclyve' and a watermill let to William Mulleward. The extent of the manor of Appulrugge includes an enclosed park called 'le Newepark.' The extent of the manor of Alkynton includes an enclosed park called 'Ocle' and a chace called 'Mykkelwode.' The extent of the manor of Hynton includes a fishery in the Severn, an enclosed park called 'Schobbenasse,' a little grove called 'Chisulhongur,' and a windmill let to William Panyter. The extents of the manors of Slymbrugg and Couelegh are also given. The manor of Upton St. Leonards is let at farm for 4*l.* yearly.

Berkele. Two-thirds of the hundred, with the views of frankpledge, are worth 10*l.* 11*s.* yearly. The third part remains to Katharine, lady of Wotton, by way of dower, with other manors assigned to her after the death of Thomas de Berkele, father of Maurice aforesaid, her husband.

Akton Ilger. A sixth part of the manor, held of the duke of Lancaster, of the honor of Troubrugg, by knight's service and suit of court.

[Seyntcleye].† A messuage and a virgate of land, held of the abbess of Caen by service of ploughing the abbess's land for one day with one plough, and reaping the corn for one day with two men, and carrying the corn with one cart or waggon for one day in autumn, and by suit to the abbess's court.

Aure. The manor (extent given), with its appurtenances, to wit, Ettelowe and Blakeney with the hundred of Blyddeslowe, held in fee tail of the earl of March by service of a peppercorn. The extent includes a fishery in the Severn and a hundred (court) worth 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Tokynhal. 5*a.* meadow, held of the earl of Warwick by service of a rose.

Pyryton. 67*s.* yearly rent, held of Gilbert Tallebot by service of a sore sparrowhawk.

Hurste. The manor, held jointly with Elizabeth his wife, who survives, by gift of Sir Thomas de Berkele, his father, to them and their heirs male. They held it of the lord de Clyfford of the northern parts by knight's service.

Frompton. 22 marks yearly rent in the manor, and 12*l.* 10*s.* yearly rent in the manor of Camme, held jointly as above. The rent is appurtenant to the manor of Hurst.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

* The deceased is called "Maurice de Berkele, lord of Berkele" in this inquisition.
† Supplied from the Exchequer copy.

He died on Thursday the feast of Corpus Christi, 8 June last. Thomas his son, aged 15 years on Tuesday after the Circumcision, to wit, 4 January last, is his heir.

Extent of the lands &c. of Maurice son of Thomas de Berkele knight, deceased, in the counties of Gloucester, Somerset, Wilts and Essex. Sum total, 554*l.* 14*s.* 4½*d.* The lands forming the dower of the widow are noted.

C. Edw. III. File 199. (9.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 28. (4.) (Gloucester, Somerset, London and Wilts.)

218. Robert de Colvill of Bytham, knight.

(*Writ wanting.*)

Lincoln. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Corby, Thursday after St. Gregory the Pope, 42 Edward III.

Bitham. The manor and castle, held jointly with Cecily his wife, who survives, of the earl of Bedford and Isabel his wife, the king's daughter, as of the honor of Aumale, by knight's service.

Corby. The manor, similarly held of the bishop of Lincoln by knight's service.

Careby. The manor, similarly held of the lady de Wake by knight's service.

Birton. The manor, similarly held of . . . . . Deyncourt by knight's service.

Repynghale. The manor, similarly held of the lady de Wake and of Roger Petwardyne of the fee of Croune by knight's service.

Cheyle. The manor, similarly held of the bishop of Lincoln by knight's service.

All the above were granted by Geoffrey Broune, parson of the church of Benyngfeld, Richard de Dornthorp, vicar of the church of Bytham, and John de Alyngton and John Walgor, chaplains, to the said Robert and Cecily and the heirs male of their bodies by a fine levied in the king's court at Westminster in the quinzaine of Trinity, 39 Edward III.

Billesfeld. The manor, similarly held of the bishop of Lincoln by knight's service. This manor was granted by William de Colvill of Swynstede, Richard de Dornthorp, vicar of the church of Castelbytham, and John Walgor of Castelbytham, chaplain, to the aforesaid Robert and Cecily and the heirs of their bodies by a fine levied in the king's court in the quinzaine of Easter, 32 Edward III.

Auburn. The manor, similarly held of the lord de Roos of the fee of Roos by knight's service. They had this manor by grant of Robert de Kendall, knight, by a fine levied in the king's court at Westminster in the octave of Trinity, 1 Edward III.

Southwythum. The manor, similarly held by gift and feoffment of Richard de Tye, clerk, as appears by his charter. The manor is held of the honor of Huntyngdon by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Friday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 42 Edward III. Robert de Colvill, son of Walter de Colvill, knight, son of the said Robert de Colvill, knight, aged nearly 4 years, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 199. (10.)

219. JOHN COUPERE of Raghton.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands of the said John, who is his heir and whether married or no, and who has been in possession of the said lands since his death. 16 October, 42 Edward III.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Penreth, Wednesday before St. Martin, 42 Edward III.

Raghton. A messuage and 5*a.* land on Raghton moor, held of the king in chief as a purpresture by service of rendering at the Exchequer of Carlisle by the hands of the sheriff 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly at the Assumption. He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Monday after the Assumption, 23 Edward III. Robert Couper, his son and heir, aged 30 years, was in possession of the premises from his death until they were seized into the king's hands by William de Nessefeld, then escheator. The said Robert died in 31 Edward III. William Jakson, as kinsman and heir of John Couper aforesaid, has been in possession since Robert's death, but receives nothing therefrom beyond the said service. He is 30 years of age and more, and is married.

Similar writ, 29 January, 43 Edward III.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Penreth, Saturday before the Annunciation, 43 Edward III.

Raghton. A messuage and 5*a.* land, as above.

He died in the first pestilence, day not known. Robert Couper, his son and heir, was in possession of the premises from his death until they were seized into the king's hand by William de Neesfeld, then escheator. Robert is dead, and William Jaksson of Raghton, son of Eda (*Ede*) sister of John Coupere aforesaid, is his heir. He is of full age and married, and has been in possession since Robert's death by licence and grant of the escheator, but has received nothing therefrom beyond the service aforesaid.

C. Edw. III. File 199. (11.)

220. RICHARD COGAN, knight.

Writ, 15 April, 42 Edward III.

DEVON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Exeter, Tuesday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 42 Edward III.

Ufcolmp. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

Baunton. A moiety of the manor (extent given), and no more because he enfeoffed William Cogan his son and [Katharine] * his son's wife of the other moiety, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with

* The words in square brackets are supplied from the Exchequer copy.

the king's licence. The entire manor is held of the king in chief by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

He died in the night of Saturday [after the feast of St. George] * last. William Cogan, knight, his son, of full age, is his heir.

Writ, 15 April, 42 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Mountagu, 6 May, 42 Edward III.

Hunstyle and Wygebare. The manors, held of the king in chief by service of doing fealty and rendering 20*s*. yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

Honspull. The manor, with the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief by knight's service, to wit, for a moiety of a knight's fee. He held no other lands &c.

He died on 10 April, 42 Edward III. William Cogan, his son, who was aged 24 years and more at the time of his father's death, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 199. (12.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 28. (6.)

221. OWEN DE CHERLETON.

Writ, 6 February, 42 Edward III.

SALOP. *Inq.* taken at Lydham, 18 February, 42 Edward III. (Ten jurors.)

Lydham. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 29 January last. John de Cherleton, knight, lord of Powys, his kinsman, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 200. (1.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 28. (3.)

222. JOHN CORY.

Writ of *certiorari super causa capcionis*, 1 October, 42 Edward III.

LONDON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken before the mayor, Monday the feast of St. Denis, 42 Edward III.

The said John died on Sunday before Ascension day, 42 Edward III, seised of :—

Parish of St. Dunstan in the East. A tenement with 2 shops adjoining in Menchenlane. Immediately after his death Thomas Hessay, formerly a king's serjeant-at-arms, and others of the king's ministers whose names are unknown, came and seized the premises into the king's hand, by what title the jurors know not. Since John's death the premises have stood empty and unlet, except one shop which is let. The premises are held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city of London.

William de Hilland, son of Hugh de Hilland brother of the deceased, aged 24 years and more, is the deceased's heir.

* The words in square brackets are supplied from the Exchequer copy.

Writ of *diem clausit extremum*, 1 November, 42 Edward III.

LONDON. *Inq.* taken before the mayor, 6 November, 42 Edward III.

To the same effect as above, the heir's name being given as William de Hynelond.

C. Edw. III. File 200. (2.)

223. WILLIAM SON OF JOHN CUNDY of Sandwich.

Writ, 25 November, 42 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Rochester, 28 November, 42 Edward III.

Canterbury. The said William received from the king 30*l.* yearly to him and his heirs of the farm of the city of Canterbury by the hands of the bailiffs and citizens, to wit, 10*l.* at Easter and 20*l.* at Michaelmas, as appears by the king's letters patent.

He died on 5 September last. Idonia, Margaret, Margery and Constance, his sisters, all aged 24 years and more, and Thomas Watyndenne, son of Alice another sister, aged 4 years at Christmas last, are his heirs.

C. Edw. III. File 200. (3.)

224. MARGARET LATE THE WIFE OF HAMO DE FELTON.

Writ, 4 May, 42 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Great Massingham, Friday after SS. Peter and Paul, 42 Edward III.

Sisterne. The manor, held for her life of the duke of Lancaster, as of the honor of Rychemund, by homage and fealty and service of 10*s.* for ward of the castle, and of the heir of the lord de Bardolf, a minor in the king's wardship, by homage and fealty and 3½*d.* for 'waytefe.'

Neuton. The manor, [held for her life] of William de Morle by service of half a knight's fee and 22½*d.* for 'waytefe.'

She died on Saturday the feast of the Annunciation, 42 Edward III. John son of John de Burghaissh, aged 21 years, is her heir.

C. Edw. III. File 200. (4.)

225. JOHN * GROOS, SON AND HEIR OF HUGH GROOS.

Writ after the death of the said John, whose father held by knight's service of the heir of Edward de Monte Acuto, a minor in the king's wardship, and who has died while a minor in the king's wardship. Henle, 30 July, 42 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Harliston, Thursday after the Assumption, 42 Edward III.

William Groos, son and heir of Hugh Groos, held :—

Redenhall. A messuage, 57*a.* land, 1½*a.* wood, 1½*a.* pasture, and 10*s.* 9*d.* [rent], held of Ethered', sister and heir of Edward son and heir of Edward de Monte Acuto, a minor in the king's wardship, by knight's service and service of 20*s.* and 1*lb.* of pepper ; and 26*a.* land and

* John, described in the writ as son and heir of Hugh, is not mentioned in the inquisitions: William takes his place.

½*a.* meadow, held of Sir Walter de Mauny by service of collecting his whole rent of his hundred of Ersham, suit to the said hundred (court) every three weeks, and a hen yearly at Christmas, in socage.

Ryveshale. A moiety of a messuage, of 100*a.* land, of 2*a.* meadow, and of 1*a.* wood, held of the heir of Laurence de Hastyngges, late earl of Pembroke, in the king's wardship, by knight service.

The said William died about the feast of St. Margaret last. Thomas his brother, aged 8 years on the Nativity of the Virgin Mary last, is his heir.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Bolisdale. Monday before Michaelmas, 42 Edward III.

The said William Groos held :—

Hepworth. A moiety of the manor, held of the abbot of St. Edmund by service of a fourth part of a quarter of a knight's fee. It came into the king's hands by the death of Hugh and by reason of the minority of William, his son and heir, because Hugh held it of the abbot by knight's service, and died about the feast of St. Mary Magdalene, 35 Edward III, when the barony of the said abbot was in the king's hands by voidance and the death of brother William, the last abbot.

Date of death and heir as above.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Storteford, Wednesday the eve of Michaelmas, 42 Edward III.

The said William Groos held :—

Pelham Forneus and Thiderisham. The manors, held of the bishop of London by service of 1½ knights' fees and 13*s.* 8*d.* yearly for ward of the bishop's castle of Storteford.

Stokenpelham. 105*a.* arable and 5*a.* 1*r.* meadow, held of the lady de Bedeford by service of 1*lb.* of cummin and 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Brendepelham, Little Hormed and Aldebery. 16*a.* land and 15*a.* pasture, held of Thomas Grey, John de Patemere, Roger Houtot and the prior of Bygg[i]ng by service of 3*s.* 11*d.*

Thiderisham manor is worth 37*s.* 6*d.* a year and not more because it is charged time out of mind with 4*l.* yearly to a chaplain celebrating in a chapel of the church of Pelham Forneus for the souls of the ancestors of the lords of the manor.

No lands &c. came into the king's hands by Hugh's death because he held nothing of the king in chief in the county, or in any other county to the jurors' knowledge ; but the bishop of London and the other lords of the fee have been in possession of the manors &c. since Hugh's death by reason of the minority of William, his son and heir.

Date of death and heir as above.

ESSEX. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Little Bentleye, Monday after St. Denis, 42 Edward III.

The said William Groos held :—

Little Bentleye. The manor, held of the bishop of London by homage and service of 4*s.* yearly for ward of Storteford castle.

Great Bromeleye. 10*a.* land and 10*a.* wood called 'Hendebodys,' held of the heir of John Cook by service of a clove.

Tendringge. The manor called 'Newehall,' held of the heir of Thomas de Stodeye by service of a third part of a knight's fee and a pair of gilt spurs price 6*d.*; 60*a.* land called 'Atte Hill,' held of the prior of St. Botolph by service of 15*s.* yearly; and 20*a.* land called 'Wyldes,' held of John de Sutton, knight, by homage and service of 20*d.* yearly.

Wykes. The manor of Hamstalle, held of the said John de Sutton by homage and service of 1*lb.* of cummin for rent yearly.

He held all the above in fee tail.

Reveshall in Mersey. A moiety of the manor, held in demesne as of fee of Lionel de Bradenham by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

Date of death and heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 200. (5.)

226. Agnes late the wife of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke.

Writ, 28 July, 42 Edward III.

Somerset. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Yevele, 14 August, 42 Edward III.

Berewyk. The manor (extent given) with the borough of Stouford, and other lands &c. in Odecumbe, Mulverton and Litle Mersshton as parcel of the manor, held in dower of the countess of Kent, as of her manor of Cammel Regis, by knight's service, to wit, one knight's fee. The extent includes a park.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 25 July, 42 Edward III. John de Hastynges, of full age, to wit, 21 years, son and heir of the said Laurence, is [her] next heir.

Writ, Guldeford, 28 July, 42 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Esthanyngfeld, 26 November, 42 Edward III.

Esthanyngfeld. The manor with tenements in Westhanyngfeld belonging thereto (extent given), held for life, by way of dower after the death of Laurence her late husband, of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Pembroke, service not known. The extent includes a park with deer.

She died on the feast of St. James the Apostle last. John de Hastyngges, earl of Pembroke, aged 21 years on the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist last, is heir of Laurence and Agnes.

Writ, Guldeford, 28 July, 42 Edward III.

Cambridge. *Inq.* taken at Cambridge, Thursday after St. Bartholomew, 42 Edward III.

Little Shelford. The manor (extent given), held in dower for life, of the inheritance of John son and heir of the said Laurence, tenure not known.

She died on 25 July last. The aforesaid John son of Laurence is next heir to the manor.

Writ, Guldeford, 28 July, 42 Edward III.

LEICESTER and WARWICK. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Hynkeleye (undated).

Burbach, co. Leicester. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church and the advowson of the church of Leyre which is parcel of the manor, held for life by demise of William de Hastynges, knight, and Richard de Felde.

Barwell, co. Leicester. The manor (extent given), similarly held by demise of the same. The extent includes a horse-mill.

The reversion of the above manors belongs to John de Hastynges, son and heir of the earl ; and they are held of the prior of Coventre in chief by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

Chelmescote, co. Warwick. 4 virgates of land, held in service by way of dower. They are held of the earl of Warwick in chief, service not known.

She held no other lands &c. in the counties.

Date of death and heir as first above.

Writ, Guldeford, 28 July, 42 Edward III.

BERKS. *Inq.* made at Nieubury, 13 August, 42 Edward III.

Benham. The manor, held for life by way of dower of the king in chief by knight's service.

Spene. A third part of the manor, similarly held. The reversion belongs to the lord of the (other) two-thirds and his heirs.

Date of death as above. John, son of the said Laurence and Agnes, aged 21 years and more, is her heir to the manor of Benham.

Writ, Guldeford, 28 July, 42 Edward III.

HEREFORD AND THE MARCH OF WALES ADJACENT. *Inq.* taken at Hereford, 19 August, 42 Edward III.

She held the following in dower by endowment of her late husband, of the inheritance of John de Hastynges, his son and heir, of the king in chief by service of a barony, to wit :—

Bergeveny. The castle and town (extent given). The extent includes a market every Tuesday, two fairs yearly on the feasts of the Invention and Exaltation of the Holy Cross, a custom called 'tolcestre' of ale, 10*l.* rents of burgages, 4 watermills let at farm for 13*l.* yearly, a fulling-mill let at farm for 20*s.* yearly, and perquisites of the hundred of the town worth 100*s.* yearly.

Engliston. The manor (extent given). The extent includes a forest called 'Moylvannan' and a park, both with deer, and a fishery in the river Usk.

Michaelston (*Villa Michaelis*). The manor (extent given, including a fulling-mill let at farm for 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly).

Capel (*Capella*). The manor so called (extent given).

Kreygryau. The hamlet so called (extent given).

Lancadok Lyncoyt. The manor so called (extent given, including a park with deer).

Penros. The manor (extent given, including a fulling-mill).

Ebothvaur and Ebothvaughan. The hamlets (extent given).

Blorreys. The hamlet (extent given, including a fulling-mill and a coal mine).

Pelshenny. The hamlet (extent given).

Culcudyn. The hamlet (extent given, including a fulling-mill).

Mamheylad Morgan. The hamlet (extent given).

Clytha. The hamlet (extent given).

In the lordship of Bergeveny there is a great court held every three weeks, with an office called 'le Budeleria,' worth 60*l.* yearly.

The said Agnes held no other lands &c. in the county and march aforesaid.

Date of death as above. Heir as above, aged 20 years on 1 September last.

Writ, Guldeford, 28 July, 42 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Henhowe, Friday after St. Laurence, 42 Edward III.

Lydgate. The manor, held of the abbot of St. Edmund by knight's service.

Badmundisfeld. The manor, held of the king, as of the honor of Moungomori, in free socage, by service of 7½*d.*

She held both the above in dower for life, as above.

She died on Tuesday the feast of St. James last. Heir as above.

Writ, 28 July, 42 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Sutton Valens, 7 August, 42 Edward III. (Fifteen jurors.)

Sutton Valens. The manor (extent given), held in dower for life after the death of Laurence de Hastynges, her late husband, of the king in chief by service of two knights' fees. The extent includes an enclosed park with deer, a borough worth in markets and tolls 74*s.* 8*d.* yearly, customs called 'gavelherthe,' 'benerth,' 'bedrep,' 'average,' 'mouyngsylver,' 'gavelrep' and 'maltsylver,' rents of 3 waggons, 3 pairs of wheels for the plough, and . . ploughshares, and a fair on the feast of St. Edmund the King.

Date of death and heir as above.

Est Sutton. The manor (extent given), similarly held in dower of the king in chief by service of a moiety of a knight's fee. The extent includes a rent of 11 ploughshares, 26*s.* 8*d.* farm of a mill at Kymer, co. Sussex, and customs called 'gavelherth,' 'average,' 'benherth,' 'levesylver,' 'wodegavel,' 'bedrep' and 'mouyngsylver.'

Date of death and heir as above.

Nettilstede and Est Pecham. 12*a.* arable, similarly held in dower of William Pympe by service of rendering 2*s.* yearly to him and 4*s.* yearly to Richard Elbon, Richard Randekyn and Robert Randekyn.

Demechurch. A messuage and 60*a.* land, similarly held in dower of the master of the hospital of Dover by service of rendering 2*s.* 3*d.* yearly to him and . .*s.*, ½*lb.* pepper, 4 hens and suit of court to the lady de Paslegh; and rents of 10*s.* 8*d.*, 2 hens and a cock, similarly held in dower.

Est Pecham. 88*a*. land, similarly held in dower of the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, by service of rendering 11*s*. yearly.

Preston next Wyngham. 30*a*. land, similarly held in dower of the manor of Preston, service not known.

Whether she held any lands at her death in Wotryngbury or West Pecham the jurors know not. So far as they know she held no other lands &c.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 200. (6.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 27. (12.) (Berks, Suffolk, Hereford and Somerset.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 144. (4.) (Essex.)

227. JOHN SON OF HUGH LE HARPOUR.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said John, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 15 February, 42 Edward III.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Carlisle, Saturday in the third week of Lent, 42 Edward III.

Ingilwod. A plot of land called 'Rawbankes,' which is a purpresture of the forest of Ingilwod, held of the king in chief by fealty and service of rendering 12*s*. 3*d*. yearly at the Exchequer of Carlisle.

He held no other lands &c. in the county or elsewhere in the escheator's bailiwick.

He died on 10 October, 23 Edward III. John his son, aged 22 years and more, is his heir .

Elizabeth late his wife was in possession of the plot from his death until 28 October, 32 Edward III, when the king committed the custody thereof to Richard de Beaulieu until the lawful age of the heir, and he is still in possession.

C. Edw. III. File 200. (7.)

228. JOHN DE HUNTERCOMBE, HUNDERCOMBE, *or* UNDERCOUMBE, knight.

Writ, 30 May, 42 Edward III.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Bekenesfeld. Saturday after St. Barnabas, 42 Edward III.

Burnham. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service. There is paid therefrom to the castle of Wyndesovere 75*s*. yearly, to wit, 8*s*. 4*d*. every 40 days, and to the king for hidage of the manor 13*s*. 4*d*. The extent includes a grange, lands and rents in Eton, from which 8*s*. 6*d*. is paid to the king by reason of the tenement formerly belonging to Oliver Burdeus, and 6*s*. called hidage by the hands of the sheriff.

He died on the feast of St. Augustine, 42 Edward III. John his son, aged 5 years and more, is his heir.

Writ, 30 May, 42 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Illeforde, Friday after SS. Peter and Paul, 42 Edward III.

Wanstede. The manor, with the advowson of the church, held jointly with Margaret his wife, who survives, by grant of John Tymberlac, rector of the church of Bekenesfeld, John, rector of the church of Wansted, and Thomas Aylmer to the said John and Margaret and the heirs of John. The manor with the advowson is held of the bishop of London by service of a sparrowhawk or 2*s.*, of the abbot of Waltham by service of 10*s.* yearly, of the abbess of Berkyngg by service of 10*s.* yearly, of the prior of Holy Trinity, London, by service of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, and of the prior of Clerkenewell by service of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

He died on Friday after St. Dunstan the Bishop last. John his son, aged 6 years at Christmas last, is his heir.

ESSEX. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Halstede, Friday after SS. Peter and Paul, 42 Edward III.

Hosedenes and Cakestones. The manors, in the towns of Mapiltrested Magna and Hengham Castle, held jointly with Margaret his wife, who survives, to them and the heirs of their bodies, by gift of John Oliver of Toppesfeld. The manor of Kakestones is held of John Plays, knight, by knight's service, and the manor of Hosedenes of the earl of Oxford by knight's service.

Great Mapelsted, Hengham Castle, Hengham Sibile and Halsted. A messuage, 120*a.* land, 5*a.* meadow and 5*a.* wood, held jointly, as above, by gift of John Oliver of Toppesfeld and John le Roo of Shaldford. The premises are held of the earl of Oxford, the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England and John Fitz Rauf by service of 18*s.* yearly.

Date of death and heir as last above.

(*Writ missing.*)

BUCKINGHAM. *Assignment of dower* to Margaret late the wife of the said John.

Burnham. Place-names mentioned:—Le Menelondes, Le Estefeeld, Yeldyngmede, Goren, Wynmylneforlong, Ladyacres, Twelweacres, Le Westfeeld, Pondeforlong, Rowemereforlong, Le Breche, the way leading from the highway to the town of Lente, the highway from Burnham to Dorney, Fyschpol, Le Fyveacres, Rynnyforlong, Schepforlong, Stiwardesmore, Abbessecowleswe, Le Milnebrok, Le Grove, Boltesfere, Hyppemere, Ladycroft, Mulsham, Droppyngwelle.

Buildings &c. mentioned:—Le Malthous and a 'baye' called 'couple' at the south end thereof, Le Foryerd, Le Ballifeschaumbre, Le Hynehous, Le Barlyberne, Le Wheteberne, Le Shepecote.

Eton. Place-names mentioned:—Le Werche, Le Whetehull, Brademede, Chalfheybrok, Chalfheygrove, Le Dene, Wythebed, Dorneyehawe, Le Huyde, Le Newelond, the park of Chipenham, Westeshawe near the rector of Eton's land, Westemede, Le Middelforlong, Wardeforthe, Le Chircheweye, Le Berewe, Le Waterslade, Schorthulle,

Lynecroft, Le Suthemede, Ynnyngmede, Le Warde, Le Milnecroft, Le Loke.

Burnham and Eton. Tenants named :—Nicholas Cartere, Richard Burton of Dorneye, William Stratton, knight, Geoffrey Chaplain of Eton.

Another copy of the above assignment.

C. Edw. III. File 200. (8.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 27. (13.) (Buckingham.)

229. ALEXANDER DE KIBLESWORTH, *or* KYBELSWORTH.

Writ, 24 May, 42 Edward III.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Newcastle upon Tyne, Tuesday after St. Barnabas, 42 Edward III.

Cramlington. A chief messuage, 180*a.* land and 2*a.* meadow, in the hands of tenants at will rendering 20*s.* yearly, and a fourth part of the lordship of Cramlington and a moiety of the advowson of the chapel there, all held of the king in chief by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee ; and a messuage and 40*a.* land in the hands of tenants at will rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, held of the prior and convent of Durham by service of rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Tuesday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 41 Edward III. John de Kyblesworth, his brother, aged 26 years and more, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 201. (1.)

230. THOMAS DE KYME.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands of the said Thomas and who is his heir and whether married or not, and who has been in possession of the said lands since his death and received the issues. 28 August, 42 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Castre, Sunday after St. Laurence, 42 Edward III.

Thorgramby. A messuage, 50*a.* land and 4*a.* meadow, held of the king in chief, by the king's charter of licence, * by knight's service.* The messuage is worth nothing because in ruins and unenclosed, and each acre is worth only 3*d.* a year because the land is hilly, stony and sandy.

Conyngesby and Kyme. A moiety of a messuage and 5 cottages, held of Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Angos, by knight's service. They are of no value because they are in ruins.

Conyngesby. 10*a.* land, worth nothing because uncultivated and so sandy that it cannot be let to any profit, and a plot of land called 'le Yoledayle,' all held of the same earl by knight's service.

He died on Friday after Corpus Christi, 23 Edward III. William his son, aged 21 years and more and unmarried, is his heir. The said

* . . . * Written over an erasure. In the Exchequer copy the service is said to be unknown.

William, ever since his father's death, has been in the wardship * and at the maintenance * of the aforesaid earl, who has been and is in possession of the premises * without title,* and receives the issues.

C. Edw. III. File 201. (2.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 26. (12.)

231. Edward de Letham, knight.

Writ of *diem clausit extremum* to Master John de Bolton, chamberlain of Berwick upon Tweed. He is also to enquire whether any of the lands of the said Edward were by occasion of his adhering to the king's part seized by the earl of March and others the king's adversaries of Scotland, and to allow to Joan his wife 40 marks yearly for her maintenance out of the lands of the said Edward which have been or may be taken into the king's hand. 27 February, 42 Edward III.

Berwick upon Tweed. *Inq.* taken at Berwick (date illegible.)

Letham. The manor, and the hamlet of Ketilscheles, which are within the limits and lordship of the king.

Wyrmsclif. The hamlet.

The premises are held of the king in chief. They were formerly held of the earl of Dunbar by knight's service, to wit, by one knight's fee, and by rendering 40*s.* yearly to the castle of Dunbar for castle-guard, and by doing suit to the earl's court at Ungelstane thrice a year, which services belong to the king by the forfeiture of Patrick earl of March.

The said Edward also held of the king in chief lands within the county aforesaid which he had by gift of the king by charter to him and his heirs, to wit :—

Derchester. The manor.

Little Swynton. The manor.

Horneden. The hamlet.

Whitesom. The town.

Hilton. The town, in which are 2 carucates of land of the inheritance of Adam de Hilton . . . . . .

He also held divers fisheries in the water of Tweed of the king in chief of the king's gift, to wit, a net in the fishery called Totyngford, the fishery of Hundwatre and Abstele, a net in Foulstreme, the fishery of Tyte and a net in the fishery 'del Lawe.'

He held no other lands &c.

He died on 8 February, 42 Edward III, and on the same day the chamberlain seized the premises. On the following day Patrick earl of March came in person and seized them by reason of the adherence of the said Edward to the king's faith and peace. Edward, son of the said Edward, aged 5 years, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 201. (3.)

* . . . * Interlined. Omitted in the Exchequer copy.

232. JOHN LELLY, *or* LELY, of Carleton.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said John, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 12 February, 42 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Drax, 7 April, 42 Edward III.

Carleton by Snayth. 2 messuages and 46*a.* land, held of the king in chief by knight's service ; and 68*a.* land, held of Miles de Stapelton, knight, by service of 1*lb.* of pepper at Christmas and 15*s.* yearly.

Camelesforth. 12*a.* land, held of Joan late the wife of John de Neuton, Thomas Beverlay, and Thomas son of William de Carleton by service of 4*s.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the escheator's bailiwick.

He died on the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 37 Edward III. John his son, aged 14 years and more, is his heir. Joan his wife has been in possession of the premises for a certain time (*per certum tempus*).

Writ to the escheator to take the oath of Joan late the wife of John Lely, the younger, not to marry without the king's licence, and to assign her dower out of the said John's lands &c., 1 October, 41 Edward III.

YORK. *Assignment of dower* to the said Joan, made at Carleton, 10 November, 41 Edward III.

Carleton. In the capital messuage a barn with the whole garden extending from the hall towards the croft of the said messuage lying by the common lane of Carleton ; in the same messuage a house with a chamber south of the hall, without the adjoining garden ; in another messuage called ' le Marschall Place ' a smaller barn with a third of the garden ; in the field of Carleton a several pasture called ' Lelypasture,' and shots (*culture*) called ' Outwith ' (?), ' Lidyintak,' ' Mikylbaghhan,' ' Litelbaghhan,' ' Underbaghhan,' ' Perkyngarth,' and ' Havercroft.'

C. Edw. III. File 201. (4.)

233. ANTHONY DE LUCY.

Writ, 10 October, 42 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Boston, Wednesday after the Epiphany, 42 Edward III.

He held no lands &c. in the county on the day of his death because on the feast of St. Martin in the Winter, 41 Edward III, by his charter (recited, wherein he is called lord of Cokermuth), he granted his manors of Multon, Flete, Beusolace and Skyrbek, and all his lands &c. in Weston, Spaldyng, Holbech, Sutton, Kerketon in Holand, Byker, Mithyngesby and Wadyngham, or elsewhere in the county of Lincoln, to Richard de Askeby, parson of the church of Werkyngton, William de Mousesauld, parson of the church of Dene, and Robert de Evenwode, parson of the church of Angreham ; witnesses, Lambert de Weston, knight, John de Lyttelbury of Quappelade, John Hode of Flete, Thomas de Polvertoft of Algerkyrk, Richard de Welby of Kyrketon, Laurence de Flete and others.

He died on Saturday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 42 Edward III. A daughter of his, name not known, aged 2¼ years, is his heir.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Kirketon in Lyndeseye, Saturday before Palm Sunday, 43 Edward III.

Staynton Wadyngham. John son of John de Wadyngham held of Thomas de Lucy, knight, deceased, a messuage and a bovate of land and meadow in Staynton Wadyngham, and the advowson of the church of St. Mary there, by the foreign service. Thomas held them of John duke of Lancaster by service of 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly, and the duke held them of the king in chief by knight's service. These tenements and services Anthony de Lucy, as next heir of Thomas, entered upon without process duly made in Chancery, the church not being void, and took possession of the custody of Richard son and heir of the said John de Wadingham and his land, and is in possession at present, all the other lands &c. which belonged to the said Thomas in fee in the county of Lincoln having been delivered out of the king's hand to Anthony as next heir of Thomas by process duly made in Chancery.

Writ, 10 October, 42 Edward III.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Langle in Tyndale, Thursday the feast of St. Andrew, 42 Edward III.

Langele. The manor and castle with the members (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of one knight's fee, as in barony. The extent of the manor includes :—

Haydenbrig. Tenants in burgage rendering 40*s.* 9*d.* yearly.

Harlawe, Leghes, Lightbirkes and Harsenden. The hamlets, in the hands of tenants at will rendering 10*l.* yearly.

Hayden. Tenants at will rendering 101*s.* yearly.

Lippewod and Ratunrawe. Hamlets so called, in the hands of tenants at will rendering 7 marks 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Hayden. Demesne lands in the hands of tenants at will rendering 10 marks 2*s.* yearly.

Allerwassh. The town (extent given, including a hamlet called 'Allerwasshesheles').

Fourstanes. The town (extent given, including a fulling-mill).

Wardon. The town, with tenants at will rendering 6*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

The undermentioned fees belong to the manor and castle of Langele :—

Blenkansope. The manor, held by Thomas de Blenkanesope by fealty and service of rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Fetherstanhalgh. The manor, held by the heir of Alexander de Fetherstanhalgh by homage and fealty and service of rendering 20*s.* 7*d.* yearly, and by suit of court three times a year.

Whitwhamme. A hamlet so called, held by Thomas son of Peter de Fetherstanhalgh by homage and fealty and suit of court every three weeks, and by service of rendering 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Chesterwod. A hamlet so called, held by Nicholas de Grendon by

fealty and suit of court every three weeks, and by service of rendering 13*s*. 4*d*. yearly.

Whitechapell. Held by the same Nicholas by service of rendering 10*s*. yearly.

Morele. A hamlet so called, held by John de Stryvelyn by homage and fealty and suit of court as above, and by service of rendering 11*s*. yearly.

Langele. A tenement in the town, held by William de Tadcastell by homage and fealty and service of 20*d*. yearly, and by suit of court as above.

Le Nakedele. Held by Adam de Nakedele by homage and fealty and suit of court as above, and by service of 2*s*. yearly.

Langele. 2 crofts, held by William le Parker by homage and fealty and suit of court as above, and by service of 12*d*. yearly; and a tenement, held by Richard Robertson by homage and fealty and suit of court as above, and by service of 2*s*. yearly.

Threpewod. Held by the prior of the hospital of . . . . . by service of rendering 2*s*. yearly.

Ulmers. Held by the prior and convent of Hextildesham by fealty and service of 3*s*. yearly, and by suit of court three times in the year.

Hughfeld. Held by William le Chapman by fealty and suit of court, and by rendering 1*d*. yearly.

Lipwod. A tenement, held by Agnes Chapman by suit of court every three weeks and by rendering 20*d*. yearly.

. . . . . A tenement, held by William son of John Chapman [by homage] and fealty and suit of court as above, and by rendering 15*s*. yearly.

. . . . . A messuage and 2*a*. land, held by Alice de Holnycroke . . . . . yearly.

Sadlyngstanes. Held by the heir of Hugh de Sadlistanes by homage and fealty and suit of court as above, and by rendering 8*s*. yearly.

Lideldenes. Held by Roger de Wydryngton by fealty and service . . . . . .

The said Anthony held no other manors, lands, fees or advowsons in the county.

He died on Saturday after the Assumption, [42] Edward III. Joan his daughter, aged . . . . . ., is his heir.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq*. taken at Egremound, Sunday after St. Katharine, Virgin and Martyr, 42 Edward III.

Cokermouth. The manor and castle (extent given), with the honor and members thereof, held of the king in chief by service of one knight's fee. The extent includes divers burgage tenements, a park with deer, a fulling-mill, the toll and measures of the town, and a fishery in the river Derwent.

Dene. The manor (extent given), parcel of the manor of Cokermouth. The extent includes the hamlet of Ullaik (extent given).

Quinffell. Divers tenements with demesne lands in the hands of tenants at will rendering 41*s*. yearly, and a watermill.

Braythwayt. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service. The extent includes :—

Brakanthwayt. A hamlet so called, with tenants at will rendering 4*l*. 8*s*. yearly, a watermill and a windmill.

Coldale. A hamlet so called, in the hands of tenants at will rendering 102*s*. yearly, and a watermill.

Rogersate, Neweland and Keskedale. Tenants at will rendering 63*s*. yearly.

Usakredale. A hamlet so called, in the hands of tenants at will rendering 4*l*. 12*s*. yearly, and a watermill.

Brundholme. A hamlet so called, in the hands of tenants at will rendering 52*s*. yearly.

Loftskales. A hamlet so called, in the hands of tenants at will rendering 30*s*. 10*d*., a fulling-mill, a fishery called 'Braithemyre,' and a close called 'Falpark.'

Buttermere. A hamlet so called, in the hands of tenants at will rendering 12*l*. 14*d*. yearly, and a watermill.

Lorton. Free tenants rendering 21*s*. 3*d*. yearly and 1*lb*. pepper, and tenants at will rendering 13*s*. 4*d*. yearly.

Satmerhagh. A hamlet so called, with free tenants rendering 4*l*. yearly and tenants at will rendering 48*s*.

Emmelton and Harmondesheved. Tenants rendering 62*s*. 6*d*. yearly.

Perquisites of court in the manor of Braithwait and Derwentfelles, 44*s*.

Papecastre. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Broughton, parcel of the said [manor of Papecastre]. Lands in the hands of tenants at will rendering 12*l*. 4*s*. 8*d*. yearly, and a watermill in the hands of tenants at will rendering 70*s*. yearly.

Askpatrik. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service. The extent includes :—

Crosseby and Bretby. Hamlets so called, in the hands of tenants at will rendering 12*l*. yearly.

Allerdale and Seweake. 66*s*. 3*d*. of a free farm issuing therefrom.

Wyggeton in Allerdale. The manor with its members (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service. The extent includes new assarts lately improved rendering 8*l*. 13*d*. yearly, and 10*s*. from rent of the measures of the town, all in the hands of tenants at will, and the following :—

Kirkeland. A hamlet so called, in the hands of tenants at will rendering 19*s*. 6*d*. yearly.

Rossuyn. A hamlet so called, in the hands of tenants at will rendering 49*s*. 8*d*. yearly.

Aikheved. A hamlet so called, in the hands of tenants at will rendering 4*l*. 12*d*. yearly.

Ulveton with 'le Kiskane.' A hamlet so called, in the hands of tenants at will rendering 7*l*. yearly.

Kirkebride. A hamlet so called, in the hands of tenants at will rendering 4*l.* 19*s.* yearly.

Waverton. A hamlet so called, in the hands of tenants at will rendering 111*s.* 1*d.* yearly.

Dondrawe. A hamlet so called, with 6*a.* meadow, in the hands of tenants at will rendering 28*s.* yearly, and free tenants rendering 12*l.* 6*s.* 2*d.* yearly.

Lounthwayt. A hamlet so called, in the hands of free tenants rendering 40*s.* 5*d.* yearly.

Kirkeland. Free tenants rendering 18*s.* 1*d.* yearly.

Rossuyn. Free tenants rendering 24*s.* 1½*d.* yearly.

Ulveton. Free tenants rendering 30*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Kirkebrid. Free tenants rendering 2*d.* yearly.

Waverton. Free tenants rendering 9*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Wyggeton. Two watermills and a fulling-mill.

Waverton. A third part of a watermill.

Dondrawe. A ninth (?) part of a watermill.

The farm of the herbage of the forest 'del Westward,' with the agistment and other profits, worth 36*l.* yearly.

Egremond. A third part of the manor with its members (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service. The extent includes demesne lands at Culderston and Egremond, a park, free tenants holding in burgage, tenants holding the toll of the lordship of Egremound at will and rendering 44*s.* 5¼*d.*, an office called 'landsergeant,' and the following :—

Eskdale. Tenants at will rendering 7*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Wacedale. A tenant at will rendering 10 marks yearly.

Dregg. Tenants at will rendering 32*s.* 9*d.* yearly, a third part of a watermill, and a third part of a fishery. The abbot of Caldre holds freely 'le Monkgarth' there by service of rendering 6*d.* yearly.

Ravenglasce. A tenant at will rendering 9*s.* yearly.

Gosseford. A tenant at will rendering 6*s.* yearly.

Wylton. Tenants at will rendering 32*s.* 10*d.* yearly.

Loweswater. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service. The extent includes :—

Thakthwayt. A hamlet so called, in the hands of tenants at will rendering 7*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Molcerkyn. A hamlet so called, in the hands of tenants at will rendering 101*s.* yearly.

Carlisle. A messuage, held of the king in chief by service of 2*d.* yearly for 'husgabul.'

Allerdale. The soil and woodland of the forest 'del Westward' in Allerdale, held of the king in chief by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee. The profits of the forest are as stated above under the manor of Wyggeton.

The following fees and advowsons belong to the aforesaid manors :—

To the manor of Cokermouth :—

Brigham and Hewthayt. A moiety thereof held by a free tenant

by homage and service of rendering 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly for cornage and a pair of gilt spurs.

Egelesfeld. The manor, held by John de Egelesfeld by homage and service of rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Collauland in Cokermouth. Held freely by William Sharpe by service of 6*d.* yearly for cornage.

Thornthwayt. The hamlet, held by Gilbert de Culwene, knight, by service of a sore sparrowhawk (*espervarii*) yearly.

Clyfton and Kirclyfton. Held by Robert de Berdesay by service of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly for cornage.

Ullayke. The hamlet, held freely by Gilbert del Garthe and John de Ullayke by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly for cornage.

Emeldon. The hamlet, held by John de Kirkeby, knight, by service of 20*s.* yearly and by suit of court every three weeks.

To the manor of Deen :—

Bramthwayt. Held freely by John de Bampton by service of 23*s.* 4*d.* yearly for cornage.

Pardeshowe. The hamlet, held freely by John de Pardishowe by service of 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly for cornage.

To the manor of Papecastre :—

Threpland. The hamlet, held freely by the heir of Henry de Malton, knight, by rendering 20*s.* yearly, and 4*s.* 6*d.* for cornage, and 8*d.* for sea-watch ; and a parcel of land held by John de Hames by rendering 2*s.* yearly.

Castelrig. The manor, held by John de Derwentewatre by service of 23*s.* 4*d.* yearly for cornage and 16*d.* for sea-watch.

Ribton. The town, held by William de Berdesey in right of his wife by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly for cornage and 7*d.* for sea-watch.

Irebybace. The manor, held by the heir of Robert Tylioll, knight, by service of 4*s.* 6*d.* yearly for cornage and 6*d.* for sea-watch.

Ughtredsate. Held freely by Bertin Colthird and Walter Bampton by service of 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly for cornage.

Bolton. The manor, held by Robert de Moubray, knight, by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly for cornage and 14*d.* for sea-watch.

To the manor of Askpatrik :—

Caldebek and Ulledall. He died seised of the reversion thereof, which are parcel of Askpatrik and are in the hands of Euphemia, sometime the wife of Reynold de Luscye, for her life.

Hayton. The manor, held freely by William de Mulcastre by rendering 20*s.* yearly and 3*s.* 6*d.* for cornage and 12*d.* for seawatch ; a parcel of land held by John de Brounfeld by rendering 3*d.* yearly and 10*s.* for cornage and 5*d.* for sea-watch ; 2 messuages and 4 bovates of land, held by Amand de Mounceux, by reason of his wife, by rendering 6*d.* yearly for cornage.

Bodell. The manor, held by Robert Bruyne by rendering 8*s.* 10*d.* yearly for cornage and 2*s.* for sea-watch.

Ukmanby. The town, held by Walter de Mulcastre by rendering 16*s.* yearly for cornage and 4*d.* for sea-watch.

Langrig. Tenements held freely by John de Brounfeld and Thomas de Lowther by rendering 6*s*. 8*d*. yearly and 7*d*. for sea-watch.

Ormesby. Held by the heirs of Thomas de Neweton by service of 2*s*. 10*d*. yearly for cornage.

Gilcrowce. The town, held by the abbot of Calder and John de Skelton by rendering 13*s*. 4*d*. yearly for cornage and 1*d*. for sea-watch.

Dowanby. The hamlet, held by Richard de Kirkebryd, who is in the king's wardship, by service of 6*s*. 8*d*. yearly for cornage and 8*d*. for sea-watch.

Kamberton. Held by John de Kamberton and John de Bretby by rendering 4*s*. yearly for cornage and 4*d*. for sea-watch.

Seton. The manor, held by Gilbert de Culwene, knight, by rendering 10*s*. yearly for cornage and 15*d*. for sea-watch.

Deen. The advowson of the church.

Ulwedale. The advowson of the church.

Kirkebrid. The advowson of the church.

St. Bees. A third part of the advowson of the cell, with the temporalities.

Caldre. A third part of the advowson of the abbey, with the temporalities.

The said Anthony died on Saturday after the Assumption, 42 Edward III. Joan his daughter, aged 1½ years, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 201. (5.)

234. William de Langford, *or* Langeford, knight.

Writ, 20 April, 42 Edward III.

Oxford. *Inq.* taken at Wytteneye, 1 May, 42 Edward III.

He held no lands &c. in the county.

He died out of the county in 20 Edward III, but where or on what day the jurors know not. Maud his sister, aged 40 years and more, late the wife of John Herte of Grafton in the same county, is his heir.

London. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken *ex officio* before the mayor, 24 July, 42 Edward III, as to the lands and heir of the said William, who has been in possession of the said lands since his death, and what lands he gave or bequeathed for chantries or alms &c.

He died in 20 Edward III, day not known, seised of :—

Parish of St. Sepulchre without Neugate. 7 shops with solars built thereon by Cokkeslane. By his testament (extract given) proved, proclaimed and enrolled in the husting of London held on Monday after St. Martin, 20 Edward III, he bequeathed the premises, by the name of all the houses by Cokkeslane which he had by feoffment of John Doxenford, to William son of Beatrice Basset, who was in possession until Saturday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 39 Edward III, when he gave them to William Rook, chaplain, to re-enfeoff him and his wife thereof in fee simple. On 25 May, 42 Edward III, William son of Beatrice gave all his estate in the premises to John Gateneys

and Beatrice his wife, but notwithstanding the feoffments aforesaid he was in possession of the premises from the time of the death of William de Langeford until 9 July, 42 Edward III, when he died. William de Langeford by the same testament bequeathed all his houses on Houndisdych in the same parish to the said Beatrice and William her son jointly for the term of their lives, and after the death of Beatrice to the said William and the heirs of his body, with remainder in default of such heirs to the chapel of 'la Gihalle,' London, to find a chaplain to celebrate there for ever for his soul (excepting always the houses which he had before given to Beatrice). The said houses so bequeathed jointly to Beatrice and William now comprise a messuage called 'le Mothalle' and 11 shops surrounding it with solars built thereon. John Gateneys and the aforesaid Beatrice his wife are now in possession of them in right of Beatrice by virtue of William de Langeford's legacy. All the premises are held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city of London. William de Langeford has no heirs now surviving, so far as the jurors can ascertain at present.

Another copy of the above.

Petition (undated) from John Yve, chaplain, and Richard Lamb, citizen and mercer of London, to the king and council. William de Langford, knight, by his will (as above) devised all his houses by Kockeslane in the parish of St. Sepulchre without Neugate which he had by gift of John de Oxenford to William son of Beatrice Basset for life, saving the reversion thereof to himself and his heirs. As he died without issue the reversion descended to Maud Hert, his sister and heir, who, by her deed enrolled in 'la Gyldhall' of London in the husting held on Monday the feast of SS. Philip and James, 42 Edward III, granted the said reversion to the petitioners and their heirs and assigns for ever. After the death of William son of Beatrice the petitioners entered into their reversion, whereupon a writ of *diem clausit extremum* to the escheator of London was sued out, and it was found [by the inquisition] that William Langford died without heir, and that the tenements are held of the king in burgage; by virtue of which office the king entered and granted the houses by patent to Master John Gateneys for life, with reversion to the king. The petitioners therefore pray that the chancellor may be ordered to do right and reason, and to proceed to a final settlement of the matter without waiting further directions. *French.*

Writ to the sheriffs of London, referring to the above petition and the letters patent in favour of Master John Gateneys mentioned therein (*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1367–1370, p.* 146), and ordering them to warn the said John to be before the king in the Chancery on the morrow of St. John before the Latin Gate next to shew cause why the said letters should not be revoked &c. 18 April, 45 Edward III.

Endorsed: (1) Answer of Robert de Cayton and William Walworth, sheriffs. They have warned John Gateneys as above directed by John Roule and William Harwedon.

(2) On the said day the parties appeared, and John Gateneys alleged the king's grant and prayed the king's aid, which was granted him. The matter was adjourned to the octave of St. John the Baptist, and John Ive and Richard Lambe were told that meanwhile they should sue against the king.

Writ to the chancellor to proceed in the plea pending before him in the Chancery by writ of *scire facias* between John Yve, chaplain, and Richard Lamb, and John Gateneys, touching tenements in Smethefeld in the parish of St. Sepulchre, (which has been long delayed), notwithstanding that John Gateneys claims to hold the premises by letters patent under the great seal; but not to proceed to render judgement without consulting the king. Given under the privy seal, 30 June, 45 Edward III. *French.*

Similar writ, 4 November, 45 Edward III. *French.*

C. Edw. III. File 201. (6.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 28. (9.) (London.)

235. THOMAS DE MALESOVERS.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Thomas, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 4 February, 42 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Norhampton, Wednesday before St. Peter in Cathedra, 42 Edward III.

Retheresthrop. A rent of 1*d.* receivable yearly from John Malesovers, chaplain, for certain lands &c. there. The said rent is held by knight's service of the heir of the lord de Bardulf, who in turn holds the lordship of the king in chief.

He held no other lands &c. in the county so far as the jurors can ascertain.

He died on Thursday after St. Denis, 35 Edward III. Amice his daughter, of full age, is his heir.

The said John de Malesovers, chaplain, has been in possession of the said rent since the death of Thomas, by what title the jurors know not.

C. Edw. III. File 201. (7.)

236. RICHARD LE MOLYNEUX, *or* MOLINEUX, of Sefton.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Richard, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 4 February, 42 Edward III.

LANCASTER. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Lyverpul, Thursday the feast of St. Chad the Bishop, 42 Edward III.

Sefton. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held for life by gift of Alan de Partyngton and Richard le Clerk of La Lunt, with remainder to William his son and the heirs male of his body. The manor with the advowson is held of the duke of Lancaster by homage and service of doing suit to the wapentake of Derby every three weeks.

Doune Lithirlond. The manor (extent given), except 14*a.* moor, held for life by grant of Richard de la Lunt, clerk, with remainder as above. The manor is held, except the said 14*a.* moor, of the duke of Lancaster by homage and service of 20*s.* yearly, and by doing suit to the wapentake of Derby.

He died on 6 April, 37 Edward III. The duke of Lancaster received all the issues of the manors from the said 6 April until Michaelmas, 40 Edward III, by reason of the minority of William son of William son of Richard le Molineux, who on that Michaelmas day did homage to the duke as son and heir of the said William, and had livery of the premises.

Thorneton. The said Richard also held a service of 2*s.* issuing from the manor, held for life by grant of Richard de la Lunt, clerk, and Alan de Partyngton, with remainder as above. He held the aforesaid manor of Thorneton of Sir William le Botiler by the aforesaid service, and by homage and doing suit to the court of Weryngton.

William son of William le Molyneux, aged 21 years and more, is heir of the said Richard.

C. Edw. III. File 201. (8.)

237. William de Maldon.

Writ, 10 October, 42 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Pretewell, Monday after St. Nicholas, 42 Edward III.

Kanevee and Pritelwell. A marsh containing 60 acres, held for life by the courtesy of England after the death of Maud late his wife, the reversion belonging to James de Barewe, Maud's son and heir, who is aged 17 years. The marsh is held of the king, as of the honor of Reylegh, by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

Le Leygh and Canevee. A marsh called 'Sandfleet' containing 100*a.*, held in form aforesaid of the king, as of his manor of Estwode, in socage, by service of a pair of gilt spurs, price 6*d.*

Pritewell. 30*a.* land held in form aforesaid of the prior of Pretelwell by service of 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly; 10*a.* land, held in form aforesaid of Alexander Hauekyn by service of 1000 white herrings yearly; 4½*a.* land, held in form aforesaid of the king, as of the honor of Reylegh, by knight's service; and a messuage and 160*a.* land, held in form aforesaid of Richard de Haveryngg, knight, by service of a third part of a knight's fee and rendering 1*d.* yearly.

Pakelesham. A toft and 10*a.* land, held in demesne as of fee of the prior of Pritelwell by knight's service and service of rendering 5*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Cherchehall. The manor, in Pakelesham, held in demesne as of fee of the abbot of Westminster in socage, rendering 9*l.* yearly.

He died on Wednesday before the Exaltation of the Holy Cross last. John his son, aged 6 years and more, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 201. (9.)

238. THOMAS DE MERYNG.

Writ, 7 May, 42 Edward III.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Retford, Saturday after St. James, 42 Edward III.

Little Markham. The site of a messuage, with 40*a.* land in Little Markham and Tuxford, held by the courtesy of England, of the right and inheritance of Elizabeth his wife, lately deceased, of the king in chief by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee. The messuage is worth nothing because it is entirely waste and no profit can be levied therefrom.

Meryng. The manor, held to himself and his heirs in his own right, with 10*a.* land and 5*a.* meadow, of the duke of Lancaster, as of the honor of Richmond, by knight's service. The manor within the walls is worth nothing beyond expenses and the maintenance of the houses.

He held no other lands &c. in the escheator's bailiwick.

He died on Monday, 14 February, 42 Edward III. Francis de Meryng, son of Thomas and Elizabeth, aged 24 years and more, is their heir.

C. Edw. III. File 201. (10.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 28. (1.)

239. HUGH DE MUSSYNDEN, MUSSENDEN, *or* MUSSYNGDEN.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Hugh, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues, and whether the heir is married. 24 June, 42 Edward III.

WARWICK. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Warwick, Monday before St. Margaret, 42 Edward III.

Avenederset. A messuage and a place called 'le Kyngespount' and 2 virgates of land, held of the king in chief by knight's service and service of maintaining and repairing the said place called 'Kyngespount,' which is the king's pound (*parcus*) for keeping and impounding any distresses taken in that part of the hundred of Kynghton which is called 'Houndesbur,' and also by service of receiving and housing for one night the king's bailiff of the said hundred at the cost of the said Hugh or whoever has his estate (*statum*); and a messuage and half a virgate of land, held of John Pecche, knight, services not known.

He died on Sunday before the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, 35 Edward III. A certain Alice, aged 13 years, and a certain Felicia, aged 12 years, are his heirs. Alice was married to one John Jolyf, bastard son of Roger Jolyf, on the eve of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 41 Edward III, by the authority and act of the said Roger, who took them (*eas*) and abducted them out of the county.

Agnes late the wife of the said Hugh has been in possession of the messuage and land from the time of his death, and received the issues, by what title the jurors know not.

Similar writ, 30 March, 42 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Northampton, Monday after SS. Peter and Paul, 42 Edward III.

Coleworth. The manor, whereof one moiety is held of the lady Isabel, the king's eldest daughter, by the king's grant, as of the fee of Wedon Pynkeny manor, by knight's service, and the other moiety is held of Humphrey earl of Hereford by knight's service.

He died on Sunday before the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, 35 Edward III. Alice, aged 16 years and more, and Felicia, aged 11 years and more, his daughters, are his heirs.

The lady Isabel was in possession of the moiety aforesaid and received the issues from Hugh's death until 20 September, 36 Edward III, when she demised it, with the wardships and marriages of the said heirs, to Roger Beaumond. Since then Roger has been in possession. The earl was in possession of the other moiety from Hugh's death until 11 * October, 35 Edward III, when he demised it to John Mussyngden. Since then the said John and Roger Beaumond have been in possession of the moiety (*sic*) and received the issues by virtue of the grant aforesaid. Alice, one of the daughters and heirs, was married by the said Roger to John, his son, on Wednesday the eve of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 41 Edward III, with her spontaneous good will.

Writ to the escheator to take the inquisition directed by the previous writ by more good and lawful (*probiores et legaliores*) men of his bailiwick without delay. 20 June, 42 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Northampton, Monday after SS. Peter and Paul, 42 Edward III.

Duplicate of the above inquisition, stated to be taken by the oath of a different set of jurors.

C. Edw. III. File 201. (11.)

240. ELIZABETH LATE THE WIFE OF PETER DE MALO LACU, 'le sisme.'

Writ, 28 July, 42 Edward III.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Langle, Thursday before St. Andrew, 42 Edward III.

Belford. A moiety of the town, held of the king in chief by knight's service. It is in the hands of tenants at will rendering 20*l.* yearly.

Lowethre. A moiety of the town, held of the king in chief by knight's service. It is in the hands of tenants at will rendering 20*l.* yearly.

[Wollore]. A moiety of the town, and a moiety of Chyvyot, held of the king in chief by knight's service. They are in the hands of tenants at will rendering 40 marks yearly.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on . . July, 42 Edward III. Philip her son, aged 15 years and more, is her heir.

* 20 October in the following inquisition.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Jarum, 16 October, 42 Edward III.

Jarum in Clyveland. The manor and the lordship of the town, with the mill, toll, fairs, markets, perquisites of court and other appurtenances thereof, in the hands of tenants at will rendering 16*l.* yearly. The manor and town are held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Aselby in Whitbystrand. The manor and the lordship of the town (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service. The extent includes closes called 'le Aldpark,' 'Johanriddyng,' 'Rughclose,' 'Le Westclose,' 'Terricroft,' 'Arnouzhill,' 'Blapit,' 'Symfeld,' 'Laxmancroft,' 'le Couclose,' and 'le Park,' and the following free tenants :—

John Moubray, knight, holds freely 3 messuages and a plot of meadow and wood containing 20*a.* by service of a pair of gloves at Christmas.

Edmund de Hastynges holds freely a messuage, a toft, 6 bovates of land and a close of 2*a.* called 'Palesbek' by service of rendering a rose in the time of roses.

The above manors and towns were held by the deceased jointly with John Darcy, deceased, her husband, as appears by a fine levied in the king's court by Bartholomew Fanacourt and Lucy his wife to the said John and Elizabeth.

She held the following of her own inheritance, as daughter and heir of Nicholas de Menyll, knight, of the archbishop of Canterbury by knight's service.

Querlton. The castle, and the towns of Querlton and Swaynby (extent given). The extent includes a park with deer, a plot in demesne called 'le Westlathes,' a common wood called 'Stugdale,' a plot of land and meadow called 'Pilflat' containing 30*a.* in the tenure of John Willeson and Henry de Tranholme, and the following :—

Hothwayt and Qwerlton. Free tenants, of the appurtenances of the castle of Qwerlton, rendering 5*s.* 10*d.* yearly and 1*lb.* cummin, price 1½*d.*, and doing suit of court twice a year.

Carleton. Free tenants, as above, rendering . .*s.* yearly and 1*lb.* pepper, price 18*d.*

Broghton. Free tenants, as above, rendering 5*s.* yearly.

Pothowe. Free tenants, as above, rendering 9*d.* yearly.

Swaynby. A messuage, a toft and a croft lying uncultivated in the lord's hand.

Qwerlton, Swaynby and Hothwayt. Tenants at will rendering 15*l.* 7*s.* 7*d.* yearly, and 46 boonworks in autumn, and 46 hens at Christmas and 780 eggs at Easter.

Middelton, which is appurtenant to the manor of Qwerlton. A messuage, 3 cottages and 12 bovates of land, held by John de Fulthorp for life by grant of the said Elizabeth.

Broghton, which is parcel of the said manor. A messuage, a close and a bovate of land, held by a tenant rendering 16*s.* yearly.

Carleton, which is parcel of the same manor. Tenants at will rendering 69*s.* yearly.

Pothowe. Tenants at will rendering 34*s.* yearly.

Tranholme. Tenants at will rendering 20*s.* yearly.

Eston. The manor (extent given, including a 'stalgarth' and a rent called 'rentpenys').

Hoton by Rudby. A capital messuage in the hands of tenants at will rendering 10*s.* yearly, no demesne lands, a watermill in the hands of tenants at will rendering 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, free tenants rendering 2*s.* 11*d.* on Palm Sunday, a free tenant rendering 8*d.* yearly at Whitsun and Martinmas, tenants at will rendering 66*s.* yearly, tenants in bondage rendering 106*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and perquisites of court worth 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Grenhowe. The site of a manor, 6 bovates of demesne land in the hands of tenants at will rendering 23*s.* yearly, 8*a.* demesne meadow, a park, a watermill in ruins, 8 tofts and 3 bovates of land lying uncultivated in the lord's hand, free tenants holding by knight's service and the service of a rose at Midsummer, tenants at will rendering 14*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and perquisites of court worth 10*s.* yearly.

Semer. No lands &c. in demesne out of tenure (*extra tenuram*) in the lord's hand; but a watermill in the hands of tenants at will rendering 66*s.* 8*d.* yearly, a common oven rendering 16*s.* yearly, free tenants rendering 8*s.* 3*d.* yearly at Palm Sunday and doing suit to the court of Semer every three weeks, another free tenant rendering 18*d.* and at Christmas 1*d.* for all services, and doing suit to the court aforesaid thrice a year, free tenants at Dunstall rendering 2*s.* 1*d.* yearly at Palm Sunday and doing suit to the court of Semer once a year, tenants in bondage rendering 31*l.* 23*d.* yearly and 3*s.* ¾*d.* for fines of the wapentake at Palm Sunday, a profit of 14 hens at Christmas from the said bondage tenants, cottars rendering 41*s.* 1*d.* at Whitsun and Martinmas and 1½*d.* on Palm Sunday, free tenants at Neweby holding by fealty and service of rendering 2*s.* 4*d.* for fines of the wapentake on Palm Sunday, and by service of coming to the tourn at Semer for eight days when summoned, and perquisites of court worth 40*s.* yearly.

Boynton. Tenants at will rendering 18*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.* yearly, cottars rendering 37*s.* yearly, 2 cottages, 3 tofts and a bovate of land in the lord's hand out of tenure, and perquisites of court worth 12*d.* yearly.

Aldewerk. A manor (extent given, including a demesne wood worth nothing because common to all the tenants of Aldwerk and Lynton, a common oven, and a ferry over the river Swale rendering 5*s.* yearly).

She held no other manors &c. in the county.

She died on 9 July, 42 Edward III. Philip her son, aged 15 years and more, is her heir.

Endorsed: Total value of each of the manors &c. referred to in the above inquisitions. Sum total, 353*l.* 2*s.* 3½*d.*

C. Edw. III. File 201. (12.)

241. William de Pateshull, knight.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said William, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 27 January, 42 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Norhampton, Monday after Corpus Christi, 42 Edward III.

Schawewod. A wood so called, containing 40*a.* land, of which 20*a.* are devastated. The wood is not enclosed or several because the soil is common to all tenants of the towns of Stokbrewere and Schetelangere at all seasons. It is held of Richard Wydevill by knight's service and service of rendering a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.* yearly, and doing suit to Richard's court at Stokebrewere every three (weeks).

He died on Friday before Michaelmas, 33 Edward III. Sybil wife of Roger de Bello Campo, Thomas Fauconberge, son of Walter Fauconberge and Maud his wife, both deceased, Alice wife of Thomas Wake, and Katharine late the wife of Robert de Todenham likewise deceased, all of full age, are his heirs, Sybil, Maud, Alice and Katharine being his sisters.

Henry de Harewedon, deceased, and Maud his wife, who survives, received the issues of the wood from the death of William until the feast of St. Martin last, since which feast the said Maud has taken another husband, Richard Tebauud of Evenle, and they have kept the profits in their own hands, and are still in possession, by what title the jurors know not.

The said William held other lands &c. in the county, which immediately after his death were taken into the king's hand by the king's mandate to William de Filylode, then escheator.

C. Edw. III. File 201. (13.)

242. HENRY DE PERCY, 'le piere.'

Writ, 24 May, 42 Edward III.

LONDON. *Inq.* taken before the mayor, 26 May, 42 Edward III.

The said Henry died on Friday before St. Dunstan, 42 Edward III, seised of :—

Parish of St. Agnes within Aldrichesgate. A tenement, which all his life was unlet and reserved as an inn for himself and his servants, and 8 shops annexed thereto, held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city of London.

Henry de Percy, knight, his son, aged 24 years and more, is his heir.

Writ, 24 May, 42 Edward III.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Foston, Wednesday after St. Peter's Chains, 42 Edward III. (Thirteen jurors.)

Foston. The manor, which on 26 September, 38 Edward III, long before his death, he granted to Thomas de Percy, his son, for the term of 60 years, by virtue of which grant the said Thomas held and still holds the manor in form aforesaid. Henry died seised thereof as of fee simple. It is held of the king in chief by knight's service.

The said Henry held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Thursday the feast of the Ascension last. Henry de Percy, his son, aged 26 years and more, is his heir.

Writ, 24 May, 42 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Wragby, Friday before St. Botolph, 42 Edward III.

Ludford. 8 marks yearly rent from the prior of Sixhill's manor there.

Outhenby and Clysseby. 40*s.* yearly rent from the lands &c. of the abbot of Thornton there.

Outhenby. 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent from the lands &c. of the prior of Elsham there.

Elkyngton, Covenham, Calthorp, and Little Grymesby. Half a knight's fee which Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Angos, holds of him.

Wykyngby, Carlton 'in the Merssh' and Ryston. Half a knight's fee which Henry Chaumberlayn holds of him.

Somerby. A fifth part of a knight's fee which William de Ergum holds of him.

Covenham, Calthorp and Luthenay. A fourth part of a knight's fee which William de Skipwyth holds of him.

Ludford. An eighth part of a knight's fee which the heirs of Robert de Donyngton hold of him.

Covenham. A sixth part of a knight's fee which the heirs of Beatrice Poucher hold of him.

Wlrykby. A sixtieth part of a knight's fee which John de Stykford holds of him; and a sixtieth part of a knight's fee which Philip de Normanby holds of him.

All the above rents and fees he held of the king in chief by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death as above. Henry de Percy, knight, his son, aged 26 years and more, is his heir.

Writ, 24 May, 42 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at York, in the castle, Tuesday before Corpus Christi, 42 Edward III.

Wharrompercy. Two-thirds of the manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, together with the reversion of the third part of the manor now held in dower by Euphemia late the wife of Walter de Heslarton of the inheritance of the said Henry de Percy. The whole manor is held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee and suit to the county (court) of York every six weeks.

Walton. A messuage and 2 carucates of land, held of the king in chief as parcel of the manor of Spofford by the service mentioned below under Spofford manor. And there is there a windmill in ruins.

Starbotill in Craven. The manor (extent given). The extent includes a lodge (*logia*) called the lodge of Middlesmore.

York.* A messuage in the city, held of the king in burgage of the said city by service of rendering 1*d.* for housgavel. It is worth nothing

* In the original this entry relating to York is inserted (apparently wrongly) between the extents of the manors of Topcliff and Semere.

yearly because it lies empty and served as the said Henry's inn on his visits to York.

Spofford, Topcliff and Semer. The manors (extents given), except certain lands in Lynton and Lethelay pertaining to the manor of Spofford and certain lands in Grisethwayt and Aystenby pertaining to the manor of Topcliff, held to him and the heirs of his body.

Spofford. The extent of the manor includes 9*a*. meadow called 'Milneheenge,' 9*a*. meadow called 'Hobkynheenge,' a park called 'le Aldpark' with deer, a park called 'le Neupark' with deer, a common wood called 'Spoffordhagh,' and certain lands &c. (specified) at Arlethorp.

Topcliff. The extent of the manor includes rents of 26*s*. 8*d*. at Dalton, rents of 4*s*. at Skipton by Topcliff, where there used to be a ferry across the Swale, but now there is a bridge so that there is no profit from the ferry, 3 watermills and a fulling-mill at Neuby on Swale, 50*a*. meadow called 'Halikeldenge,' 2 parcels of meadow called 'Mikelker' and 'Thalker' which are now enclosed in the park of Moskewyth and are for the deer, the said park called 'Moskewyth,' a wood called 'Otewod' of Moskwyth, a park called 'Berkelond' with deer, and a fishery in the Swale which is in the hands of a tenant at will who renders 3*s*. 4*d*. yearly.

Semere. The extent of the manor includes a chief messuage . . . . . [*At this point a whole membrane of the inquisition is lost. The following membrane begins in the middle of a list of knights' fees belonging to Henry de Percy.*]

[Knight's fees and advowsons of the said Henry.]

Queldrik and Wartere. Tenements held by the heirs of William Malbys by homage and service of one knight's fee.

Trillebergh. Tenements held by Henry Lescrop by service of one knight's fee.

Edelyngton. Tenements held by Richard Lescrop by service of one knight's fee.

Middelton, Stubhum, Skalwra and Colsburn. Tenements held by the heirs of Peter de Middelton, and by Robert de Plumpton, by service of three-fourths of a knight's fee.

Nessefeld, Ilkelay, Whetelay, Askwyth, Dalton, Horton, and Casteley. Tenements held by the heirs of William de Plumpton, and by Eustachia daughter of Peter de Percy, Bernard Brokas, William de Castelay and the prioress of Apilton by service of $1\frac{1}{5}$ knights' fees.

Letheleye. Tenements held by William Mohaut, the heir of Nobla (*Noble*) de Lethelay, Robert Blondyng, William de Castelay, Adam de Dunwell, John Colstan, Ellis de Pottergate, Ellis son of Maud, Walter Gafaire, and the master of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Walton. Tenements held by Walter de Kerby by service of a twelfth (*ducesime*) part of a knight's fee.

Berghby. Tenements held by the abbot of Sallay by service of a twelfth part of a knight's fee.

Arlesthorp. Tenements held by the heirs of Ralph de Bethum by service of a twelfth part of a knight's fee.

Hemelsay. Tenements held by the heirs of Walter de Hemelsay by service of an eighteenth part of a knight's fee.

Scorby. Tenements held by the heirs of Walter de Heslarton by service of one knight's fee.

Styton, Asmonderby, Merkyngfeld, Hornyngton, Wolsyngton by Tadcastre, Jedon, Roudon and Oxton. Tenements held by the abbot of St. Mary's, York, Thomas Serf, the prioress of Appilton, John Broket, Richard Lescrop, Thomas de Merkyngfeld, Robert de Plumpton, Bernard Brokas, Robert de Rither, John son of Richard, John son of Walter de Folifayt, William Scalle, and the heirs of Maud Scargill by service of a knight's fee and a half and the eighteenth part of a knight's fee.

Tadcastre. Tenements held by the heirs of Ralph de Normanvill, and by William Mairesson, John le Maistresson, Thomas Eire, Hugh Calle, Thomas Herdeslowe, Stephen de Hamerton, Agnes Ulskelf, Thomas Moreson, William Calle, William de Berewyk, Robert le Pestour, John de Jarum and the abbot of Sallay by service of one knight's fee.

Smawes. Tenements held by the heirs of Ralph de Normanvill by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

Hagenby, Bramhope and Kirkebyoverblaghers. [Tenements] held by the prior of Park [*de Parco*), the master of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, William de Aldeburgh and the heirs of William de Erghom by service of a knight's fee and a third part of a fee.

Kirkeby. Tenements held by the heirs of William de Erghom by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

Carleton. Tenements held by the heirs of Godfrey de Alta Ripa by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Midhop, Rymyngton and Newesom. Tenements held by William Lalblaster, the heirs of William Tempest, Richard de Bolton, William de Roucestre, and William Greindorge by service of one knight's fee.

Bolton in Boghland, Horton and Gersyngton. Tenements held by the heirs of Henry le Vavasour, the master of St. John of Jerusalem, the heirs of Fulk Fitz Waryn, the master of St. Leonard's hospital, York, Bernard Brocas, the heir of Peter de Horton, the abbot of Salleye and Robert de Plumpton by service of one knight's fee and a seventh part of a knight's fee.

Lynton, Ketilwell, Thresfeld, Arnecliff and Addyngham. Tenements held by the heirs of John Cras, Walter de Gray, the abbot of Coverham and Ellis de Thresfeld by service of one knight's fee and a half and a twenty-fourth part of a knight's fee.

Ruthmell. Tenements held by the heirs of Reynold Flemyng by service of a twelfth part of a knight's fee.

Styveton and Estburn. Tenements held by Robert de Plumpton by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Malghum and Brunby. Tenements held by the abbot of Fountains, Richard de Stokhild, William de Holme and Adam Sampson by service of a fifth part of a knight's fee.

Swyndon, Halton, Pathorn and Elghfeld. Tenements held by Ralph de Nevill by homage and service of one knight's fee.

Thornton and Conyngeston. Tenements held by the earl of Angos by service of one knight's fee.

Disford, Gisburn and Westeby. Tenements held by Richard Lescrop, the abbot of Fountains, Walter de Rymyngton and William de Ribston by service of a moiety and a twenty-fourth part of a knight's fee.

All the aforesaid fees belong to the manor and lordship of Spofford.

The following fees belong to the lordship of Topcliff :—

Topcliff and Stodeley. Tenements held by William de Slyngesby, Walter Deryng, Laurence son of Henry Thopan, Thomas Kee, Richard del Grene and the prior of Neuburgh by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee.

Dalton. Tenements held by Marmaduke Darell, Robert de Neweby, the heir of Mauger le Vavasour and Thomas Kee by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Crakhall and Elvetmere. Tenements held by Marmaduke Darell, John de Multon and Robert de Neweby by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

Mersk. Tenements held by the prior of Gisburn by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

Ceszay and Heton. Tenements held by the heirs of Marmaduke Darell by service of one knight's fee.

Skipton. Tenements held by John Mynyot, Robert le Four, Beatrice del Howe, Thomas de Calexa, William son of Richard, Alan Ganter, Elizabeth Hubert, Richard son of Laurence, Hugh de Skalton, Beatrice de Norton, the abbot of Fountains, Laurence son of Henry, William del Loundes, Walter de Foxholes, John de Thuresby, Maud de Mersk, John le Bateman, John le Tras (*sic*), Emma, Janet (*Johannat*) and Elizabeth, daughers of Baldwin, and Adam Profit by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Catton by Topcliff. Tenements held by John Myniot, Auger Frere, Thomas Burunton and Richard son of Laurence by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Rimiton. Tenements held by the master of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, the abbot of Fountains, the prior of Newburgh and Marmaduke Darell by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

. . . . . Tenements held by Richard Lescrop, the abbot of Fountains and John son of John de Disford by service of a moiety and a twelfth part of a knight's fee.

Aysenby. Tenements held by Robert de Neweby, Robert de Waddelay and the prior of Neweburgh by service of a fourth part and a twenty-fifth part of a knight's fee.

Neweby. Tenements held by Robert de Neweby by service of a twelfth part of a knight's fee.

Walplowe, Ilderwell, Kirklythum, Hilton, Uplythum, Uggethorp and London. Tenements held by the prior of Gromond, the prioress of Handale, Thomas de Thwenge, the heirs of Robert Capon, John de

Fountaynes, John Myniot, Nicholas Blount and the prior of Gisburn by service of three knights' fees and a half.

Mersk. A carucate of land held by Walter Fauconberge by service of a twelfth part of a knight's fee.

Galmeton, Staxton and Haxton. Tenements held by Robert de Bossall by service of one knight's fee.

Aton. Tenements held by William de Aton, Henry de Fysshburn, Richard Rous, John Moryn, John de Wykham, William de Depedale, Adam Car[man], Ralph son of Bartholomew, Alan de Cloghton, Walter Rotour, John Fraunceys, Maud de Heton, John de Thormodeby, Richard son of Alan, John Gelle, the heirs of Robert Wyrinne, Roger Sturgys, Robert Derlyng, Richard Rikeman and Thomas de Anlaby by service of three parts of a knight's fee.

Irton. Tenements held by John son of Thomas, William de Irton, Richard de Depeden, John de Wykham, John son of William de Irton, William Fraunceys, Maud Fraunceys, Thomas Broune, John son of Thomas and William son of Richard de Dalton by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Semar by Irton. Tenements held by the heirs of Robert de Wyrynne, the prioress of Wylberfosse, the prioress of Staynfeld and the prior of Kirkham by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

Depedale. Tenements held by the abbot of Byland, the heirs of Robert Wyrynne, William Barde, the heirs of Walter de Grenehowe and Thomas de Kilwardby by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

Kilwardby. Two carucates of land held by Thomas de Kilwardby by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

Scoreburgh. Tenements held by John de Hothum, Agnes de Monchensy and Richard Trusbut by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

Alburn. Tenements held by George Salvayn, Marmaduke Conestable, Ralph Tytte, Peter de Fournyvall, Nicholas Romnhaud (?) and the prior of Wartere by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

Carnetby. Tenements held by the heir of Walter de Heslarton and Roncanus de Carnetby by service of one knight's fee.

Elvyngton. Tenements held by Henry de Moreby and William de Fymmer by service of one knight's fee.

Thurstaynby. Tenements held by Henry de Fysshburn by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

Lekyngfeld, Wykkesworth and Preston. Tenements held by Richard Bruys and Elizabeth de Burgh by service of one knight's fee.

Padokthorp. Tenements held by the earl of Angos by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

Walderby (*sic*), Esby and Byrkhowe. Tenements held by the abbot of Fountains by service of one knight's fee.

Bolton Percy. Tenements held by the heirs of Isabel de Vescy by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Snaynton. Tenements held by Robert Thurnef, John Bateman and the master of St. John of Jerusalem in England by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

The said Henry de Percy held no other fees in the county.

Advowsons pertaining to the manors of Spofford and Topcliff :—
Salleye. The abbey.
Spofford. The church.
Scorburgh. The church.
Arnecliff. The church.
York. A chantry in the monastery of St. Peter, of the provostship of the church of Kirkby Orblawers.
Donyngton. The church.
York. A moiety of the church of St. Mary at the gates of the castle.
Semer. Two chantries.
Kirkbyorreblawers. The provostship of the church, which church is appropriated by the king's licence to the provost and his successors.
The said Henry held no other advowsons in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

Underwritten : Note of the value of each of the manors of Wharrompercy, Walton, Starbotill, Spofford, Semer, Tadcastre, Pokelyngton and Topcliff, and of lands &c. in Bukden. Total. 192*l.* 6*s.* 4½*d.*

Schedule. The said Henry was also seised in demesne as of fee of certain lands &c. in Bukden, to wit, 10 messuages and 10 bovates in the hands of tenants at will each of whom renders 5*s.* yearly, 7 cottages each of which renders 2*s.* yearly, and various parcels of herbage worth 5*s.* yearly.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Newcastle upon Tyne, Wednesday after St. Barnabas, 42 Edward III.

Alnewyk. The castle and manor (extent given), with the towns &c. of old pertaining thereto, to wit, the boroughs of Alnewyk and Alnemouth, the towns of Alnewyk (*recte* Denewyk), Lessebery, Great Hoghton, Chatton and Alneham (extents given), and a plot of pasture called 'Swynlyghes,' held in fee tail by homage and fealty and service of twelve knights' fees as parcel of the barony of Alnewyk, and also by service of rendering 60*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff and doing suit to the county of Northumberland every six weeks. The extents are as follows :—

Alnewyk. The extent includes two watermills rendering 14*l.* yearly, of which the prior and brethren of the order of St. Mary of Mount Carmel of the house of Holm receive 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly by grant of the lord of Alnewyk [at the time] of the foundation of the said house time out of mind ; also parks with deer called 'Caulehge,' 'le West Park,' and 'Holm Park,' a pasture called 'Hefforthlawe,' a halmote, a borough court, the mills of North Charleton, and the profits of the tolls and of divers things for sale in the fair held yearly on Monday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr and the market held weekly on Saturday.

Denewyk. The extent includes 76*a.* land in the hands of tenants at will, each acre rendering 4*d.* yearly.

Alnewyk (*recte* Alnemouth). A rent of 4*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.* called 'burghmale,' a fishery in the river Alne, and a toll of 2*s.* yearly.

Lessebery manor and town. The extent includes a watermill and a halmote.

Great Hoghton manor and town. The manor is in ruins and waste. The extent includes two watermills and halmotes.

Chatton town. The extent includes a manor in ruins, a watermill rendering 8*l.* yearly, from which 4*l.* yearly is paid to a chaplain celebrating at Chatton, a several pasture called 'le Musgrave Schell,' a park with deer called 'Kelsowe,' and halmotes.

Alneham town. The extent includes a watermill.

Swynleyschels. A plot of pasture so called, worth 30*s.* yearly.

The following towns and parcels of land pertaining to the castle and manor of Alnewyk are held of the said Henry in demesne by foreign tenants :—

Schilbotell, Haysand, Gysens and Renyngton. The towns, and a fifteenth part of the hamlet of Brokesfeld, held by Robert de Hilton by homage and fealty and service of two knights' fees and a fourteenth part of a fee, and by service of rendering 29*s.* 3½*d.* yearly on 15 July for ward of the castle of Alnewyk and doing suit to the court of Alnewyk every three weeks.

Dodyngton and Wetewod. The towns, held by Thomas Gray, knight, by homage and fealty and service of a moiety of a knight's fee, and by suit of court as above and service of rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* on 15 July for ward of the said castle.

Neweham. The town, held by Joan de Coupeland by homage and fealty and service of one knight's fee, and by rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* on 15 July for ward of the said castle.

Estchivyngton and Morwyk. The towns, held by John son and heir of Marmaduke de Lumley and David de Grey by homage and fealty and service of 1½ knights' fees, and by rendering 20*s.* on 15 July for ward of the said castle and doing suit to the court of Alnewyk every three weeks.

Burneton, Preston and Scranwode. The towns, held by John de Stryvelyn, knight, by homage and fealty and service of a third part of a knight's fee, and by doing suit to the said court every three weeks and rendering 17*s.* 9½*d.* on 15 July for ward of the said castle.

Neweton by the Sea [and] Yerdhill. The towns, held by John de Stryvelyne by homage and fealty and service of one knight's fee, and by doing suit to the court of Alnewyk and rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly for ward of the said castle.

Horton. The town, held by David de Grey by homage and fealty and service of half a knight's fee, and by doing suit to the court of Alnewyk every three weeks and rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* on 15 July for ward of the said castle.

Bodhill and Spyndilstan. The towns, held by William de Dalden and William de Colvill by homage and fealty and service of one knight's fee, and by doing suit of court as above and rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* on 15 July for ward of the said castle.

Haukill and Eworth. The towns, held by Thomas de Gray by homage

and fealty and service of one knight's fee and a third part of a fee, and by doing suit of court as above and rendering 17*s*. 9*d*. on 15 July for ward of the said castle.

Edireston. The town, held by Alice Chartres by homage and fealty and service of a moiety of a knight's fee, and by doing suit of court as above and rendering 6*s*. 8*d*. on 15 July for ward of the said castle.

Northcharleton. The town, held by Henry de Beumond by homage and fealty and service &c. as last above.

Lokre and Southcharleton. The towns, held by David de Lokre by homage and fealty and service of one knight's fee, and by doing suit of court as above and rendering 13*s*. 4*d*. on 15 July for ward of the said castle.

Little Hoghton. The town, held by William de Rodum by homage and fealty and service &c. as last above.

Bilton. The town, held by Robert de Umfrawyle by homage and fealty and service &c. as last above.

Howyk. The town, held by Thomas de Grey, knight, Nicholas Martok, William del Hall, John son of David de Brigham and Alice his wife by homage and fealty and service &c. as last above.

Follebery and Caldmarton. The towns, held by William de Follebery by homage and fealty and service &c. as last above.

Hetton. The town, held by Richard Tempest by homage and fealty and service of one knight's fee, and by rendering 6*s*. 8*d*. on 15 July for ward of the said castle.

Lyham. The town, held by Alan de Strother by homage and fealty and service of a moiety of a knight's fee, and by rendering 5*s*. 2½*d*. on 15 July for ward of the said castle.

Bartewell. The hamlet, held by John de Sokpeth by homage and fealty and service of a fourth part of a knight's fee, and by rendering 2*s*. 9*d*. on 15 July for ward of the said castle.

Swynhowe. A tenth part of the town, held by Walter de Swynhowe and Alan de Heton by homage and fealty and service of a seventh part of a knight's fee, and by rendering 2*s*. on 15 July for ward of the said castle.

Rugly. The town, held by Guy Tyas by homage and fealty and service of one knight's fee, and by rendering 5*s*. on 15 July for ward of the said castle.

Chevillyngham. The manor and castle, held by Alan de Heton by homage and fealty and service of one knight's fee, and by rendering 13*s*. 4*d*. on 15 July for ward of the said castle.

All the towns and parcels so held in service of the said Henry are appurtenances of the castle and manor of Alnewyk, which castle and manor, in service and in demesne, are held of the king in chief by the services above-mentioned.

The said Henry also held the following :—

Benley. 8*l*. yearly rent from the tenants of the manor.

Southmydelton under Chevyot in Glendal. 66*s*. 8*d*. yearly rent from the tenants of the manor.

Roke.* The manor, held by Robert de Tughale as parcel of Alnewyk by homage and fealty and service of one knight's fee, and by rendering 13*s*. 4*d*. on 15 July for castle-guard.

Wollore. Five bovates of land and 2 burgages in the hands of tenants at will, held of the king in chief.

Warkeworth. The castle and manor (extent given), with the towns of Birlyng, Aclyngton, Routhbery, le Neweton, Thropton and Snytter (extents given) pertaining thereto, held in fee tail of the king in chief by homage and fealty and service of two knights' fees. The extents are as follows :—

Warkeworth. The extent includes the grazing of the castle moat, a several pasture called 'Wolemere,' 101*s*. rents of burgages, a rent of 50*s*. from the town of Overbotilston, a rent of 40*s*. from the towns of Overbotilston and Toggesden, a fishery in the river Coket, and a wood called 'Sunderland.'

Birlyng. The extent mentions 10 bondage tenements in the hands of tenants at will.

Akelyngton. The extent mentions the site of a manor, a windmill, a park with deer, and a court called 'halmote.'

Routhbury. The extent includes the site of a capital messuage, 3 watermills with the toll and furnage of an oven, 20 shielings (*skaling*) in the forest of Routhbery, 4*l*. 12*d*. rent from burgages, and a rent of 14*s*. called 'feusilver,' payable at Midsummer only.

Le Neweton. The extent includes a land called 'Scorland' and a fulling-mill.

Snitire. The extent includes a meadow called 'Bradmedowe' and a plot of land called 'Thirland.'

Corbrig. A borough (extent given), held in demesne as of fee of the king in chief by fealty and the service of rendering to the king in the Exchequer 40*l*. of old farm and of increment thereof, and by rendering to the king 10*s*. yearly by the hands of the sheriff at Michaelmas only. The extent includes a manor, a piece of land called 'Waldfleis,' 4*l*. rent from burgages, a wood called 'Lynnels,' a piece of land called 'Predestretland,' a house called 'le Tolbothe,' a piece of waste called 'le Aldhall,' 10*s*. rent from the mill of Develston, and two watermills.

Neweburn. The manor with its members (extent given), held in demesne as of fee of the king in chief by service of one knight's fee as parcel of the manor of Werkeworth. The extent includes two watermills in the hands of tenants at will rendering with the town brewhouse 10 marks yearly, a fishery in the river Tyne in the hands of tenants at will rendering 10*l*. yearly, a coal mine in the hands of tenants at will rendering 40*s*. yearly, a hamlet called 'Botlawe,' in the hands of tenants at will rendering 40*s*. yearly, a plot of land called 'Deflawe' in the hands of tenants at will rendering 14*s*. yearly, a hamlet called 'Walbotel' containing 16 husband-lands in the hands of tenants at will rendering 7*l*. yearly and three-fourths of a husband-land in the

* The entry relating to Rock manor is out of place. It should be among the towns and parcels of land appurtenant to Alnwick castle.

hands of tenants at will rendering 6*s*. 8*d*. yearly, a rent of 18*d*. called 'plassilver,' and a free farm of 15*s*. 7*d*. issuing from the town of Throklawe.

The said Henry held no other lands &c. in the county in demesne or in service.

Date of death and heir as above.

He also held the following advowsons pertaining to the castle and manor of Alnewyk :—

Alnewyk. The abbey.

Holne. The house of the order of Carmelite Friars.

Warkeworth. The chapel of St. Mary.

Chatton. The chapel.

Schedule. He was also seised of the advowson of three chantries in the chapel in the manor and castle of Alnewyk, as of the provostship of the church of Kirkby Orblawers, co. York.

Schedule. He was also seised in demesne as of fee of the manor of Thrasterston (extent given), held of the baron of Mytteford by service of 6*d*. at Michaelmas only. The extent includes divers plots of herbage and several pasture called 'Stirkeshelys, Waterbankes,' and 'les Fennes' (?)

Writ to the escheator with regard to the lands held by the said Henry for life of the inheritance of Henry de Percy, his son and heir. Preston, 29 June, 42 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at York, Tuesday after St. Mary Magdalene, 42 Edward III.

Lekyngfeld. He was at one time seised of the manor with its fees and advowsons, and granted it to William de Neuport, canon of St. Peter's, York, Thomas Surtays, knight, and William Secill of Houeden, who granted it to him for life, with remainder in fee to Henry his son, by charter of the king's licence dated 28 December, 39 Edward III.

Clethorp, Setill, Gygleswyk and Naffirton. By his charter he granted the reversion of these manors, which Idonia his mother held in dower or otherwise for life of his inheritance, to Henry his son in fee ; and the latter, having accepted Idonia's attornment for the manors, granted the said reversion to the said Henry 'le pier' for life, with reversion to himself and his heirs.

All the above are held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Catton. The manor, with the advowson of the church and the fees belonging to the manor, held for life by grant of the said Henry his son, to whom the reversion belongs. It is held of the earl of Chester by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. for life in the said county or elsewhere in the escheator's bailiwick.

Date of death as above. The reversion of the manors &c. pertains to the said Henry his son, aged 26 years and more, and his heirs.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands &c. which were of the inheritance of Joan late the wife of the said Henry on the day that

he married her, and whether they have been taken into the king's hand or not, and if so, for what cause ; as the said Joan has prayed that they may be delivered to her. 8 August, 42 Edward III.

Endorsed : The manor mentioned in the annexed inquisition was never taken by the escheator into the king's hand because he has not been able to find, either by inquisition or otherwise, any cause for so taking it.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Brunne, Monday after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 42 Edward III.

Toft by Wytham. The said Henry held the manor of the inheritance of Joan his wife, who survives, of Henry de Bello Monte by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. of the said inheritance in the county of Lincoln.

Similar writ, 8 August, 42 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Old Bokenham, Friday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 42 Edward III.

Old Bokenham. The said Henry held a parcel of the manor, and the hundred of Shropham, of the inheritance of Joan his wife. They are held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Tateshale. He died about the feast of St. Barnabas last. The premises were taken into the king's hand after his death, to wit, on Monday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last, because he held of the king in chief elsewhere, and for no other cause.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Crattefeld, Saturday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 42 Edward III.

Crattefeld. The said Henry held the manor of the inheritance of Joan his wife. It is held of the lord FitzWater, services not known. It was taken into the king's hand after his death, to wit, on Tuesday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 42 Edward III, because he held of the said inheritance of the king in chief in the county of Norfolk.

C. Edw. III. File 202. (whole file.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 28. (14.) (London.)

Writ to the mayor of London to stay the levying of the issues of the said Henry's lands, and to deliver to Henry his son and heir such issues as are already levied. Preston, 29 June, 42 Edward III. [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1356–1368, p.* 387.] By K.

E. Inq. P.M. File 28. (14.)

243. NORMAN DE SWYNFORD.

Writ, Guldeford, 26 July, 42 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Lincoln, Thursday the feast of St. Bartholomew, 42 Edward III.

Brauncewell. A messuage and a carucate of land, held of the heirs of William Bardolf by knight's service.

Lee. 10*s*. yearly rent issuing from a messuage formerly belonging to William de Fynchyngfeld, which Norman demised for life to one William Flecch' for 10*s*. yearly rent payable to him and his heirs. The messuage is held of John duke of Lancaster, as of the honor of Richmond, by knight's service.

Lee. The manor, with appurtenances in Lee, Gaytburton, Scosthorn, Kesceby, Upton and Stowe St. Mary, held for life by grant of John de Brewes by an award (*per consideracionem*) of the king's council, rendering 20 marks yearly to the said John and Joan his wife and the heirs of John. The reversion of the manor after Norman's death belongs to John and his heirs. The manor is held of John duke of Lancaster, as of the honor of Richmond, by knight's service. Immediately after Norman's death John de Brewes entered on the manor as his right by reversion.

The said Norman held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died in Lee manor on Monday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 42 Edward III. John his son, aged 23 years and more, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 203. (1.)

244. Robert Seyncler.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Robert, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 2 March, 42 Edward III.

Somerset. *Inq*. taken at Montacute, 6 June, 42 Edward III.

Stapelton by Mertok. Two-thirds of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of half a knight's fee. The extent includes 2 osier beds, a custom of 13 lambs at Midsummer, 21 cocks and 48 hens at Martinmas for churchscot (*churs*'), and a custom of 11½ geese at the gule of August.

Somerton. A messuage and 40*a*. arable, held of Elizabeth countess of Kent by service of 20*s*. yearly.

He died on 2 May, 33 Edward III. Richard his son was his heir, and at the time of his father's death was of full age, to wit, 23 years and more.

The said Richard Seyncler granted the premises, with the reversion of the third part of the manor which Sibyl mother of Robert aforesaid held and still holds in dower by assignment of the same Robert, to Richard de Lilleshull, parson of the church of Uffewell, and Robert de Wighthull, and the heirs of the same Richard forever, by virtue of which grant Sibyl and the other tenants of the manor attorned to the grantees; the king's licence not having been obtained. The said grantees thereupon gave the said two-thirds, messuage and 40*a*. land, and granted the reversion of the third part of the manor, by a fine levied in the king's court, to the aforesaid Richard Seyncler and Margaret his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to one William de Bonevill and his heirs, the king's licence not

having been obtained. Afterwards the king by his charter pardoned all the trespasses committed therein. Margaret died at the Purification, 35 Edward III, at Barton, without issue by the said Richard. Richard died in 36 Edward III. Afterwards the aforesaid William sued out a writ of *diem clausit extremum* to the escheator, and by the inquisition it was found that the remainder was as stated above. So the messuage, 40*a.* land and two-thirds of the manor were delivered to him according to the tenor of the said fine, and he has been in possession thereof and received the profits from the death of Richard Seyncler until his day. The said Sibyl, tenant of the third part of the manor, survives and receives the profits thereof.

C. Edw. III. File 203. (2.)

245. Richard son and heir of John Sayer.

Writ of *devenerunt*, 12 May, 42 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Maldon, Monday the feast of St. Denis, 42 Edward III.

The said Richard, who died while a minor in the king's wardship, held the following in his demesne as of fee :—

Lachindon. 50*a.* land, 30*a.* marsh and 2*a.* pasture, held of the king, as of the honor of Hagenet, by service of 10*s.* to be paid yearly at Dover Castle ; a messuage and 60*a.* arable, held of the prior of Holy Trinity, Canterbury, by service of 8*s.* and one ploughshare, price 6*d.*, and one boonwork (*precaria*) yearly ; and 7*a.* marsh, held of the abbess of Berkyngge by service of ½*d.* yearly. The said lands &c. are charged to Sir Richard de Haveryngge, knight, with a rent of 4*l.* to be paid yearly to him and his heirs for ever, which rent Richard and his ancestors have had time out of mind, by what title the jurors know not.

Copford, Briche Magna and Briche Parva. A messuage, 72*a.* arable, 5*a.* pasture and 2*a.* wood, held of Robert de Teye and other lords of the fee, by what services the jurors know not.

Briche Magna. 25*a.* arable, held of John Gernoun, knight, by what services the jurors know not.

All the premises came into the king's hand by the death of John Sayer, and so into the hand of Richard de Haveryngg, knight, by grant of the king.

Richard died about Christmas, 35 Edward III. John Sayer, his brother, is his heir, and was 21 years of age at Christmas last. The said John Sayer is not married.

C. Edw. III. File 203. (3.)

246. John Tannere, son of Roger Albon, of London.

Writ of *certiorari* to the mayor of London touching the date of birth and death of the said John, and the name and age of his heir. 12 November, 42 Edward III.

LONDON. *Inq.* taken before the mayor, 20 November, 42 Edward III.

The said John Tannere was born and baptised in the church of St. Sepulchre without Neugate on the Commemoration of Souls, 21 Edward III. He died on Thursday after the Assumption, 42 Edward III. Walter Elys, brother of John Elys father of Joan his mother, is his heir, and is aged 60 years and more.

C. Edw. III. File 203. (4.)

247. ALICE LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN WALDEN.

Writ to the mayor of London to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Alice, one of the heirs of Roger Wallok, 'upholder,' and who has been in possession of her lands since her death and received the issues. 6 November, 42 Edward III.

LONDON. *Inq.* taken before the mayor, 8 November, 42 Edward III.

She died on 9 September, 42 Edward III, seised of :—

Parish of St. Mary of Wollecherchehawe. 5 shops with 4 solars built over. John de Walden, who was her husband, has been in possession of the premises since her death and receives the issues as tenant by the courtesy of England. The premises are held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city of London.

She died without heir begotten of her within the realm of England : but she had a son named Thomas lawfully begotten in parts beyond seas, to wit, in Brittany, who dwells there and is 3 years old, as is said, but whether it be true or not the jurors know not. If Thomas is not her heir for the cause aforesaid, then Juliana her sister, daughter and one of the heirs of Roger Wallok aforesaid, aged 26 years and more, is her heir.

C. Edw. III. File 203. (5.)

248. JOHN WENDOUT.

Writ, 3 May, 42 Edward III.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Alnewyk, Friday after St. Peter's Chains, 42 Edward III.

Newton by the Sea. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Hibburn. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Yerdill. 3 husband-lands and 6*a.* land and meadow in the hands of tenants at will rendering 20*s.* yearly, 2 carucates and 36*a.* waste land and meadow, and 4 waste cottages. The 2 carucates and 36*a.* are held of the baron of Werk in socage by service of a rose at Midsummer.

Dicheburn. 8 husband-lands, of which 4 are in the hands of tenants at will rendering 16*s.* yearly and 4 are waste. They are held of the lord de Bello Monte in socage by service of a rose at Midsummer.

Alnewyk. A cottage rendering 12*d.* yearly, held of Sir Henry de Percy by knight's service.

Ellington. A messuage and 18*a*. land in the hands of tenants at will rendering 6*s*. yearly, held in socage of the lord de Welles by service of rendering 1*lb*. of pepper at Christmas.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Friday before St. James the Apostle, 41 Edward III. Robert Wendout, his son, aged 7 years and more, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 203. (6.)

249. Simon Verneye, kinsman and heir of Thomas de Langeley.

Writ of *devenerunt*, 1 May, 42 Edward III.

Oxford. *Inq.* (*indented*) made at Chepyngnorton, 6 June, 42 Edward III.

The said Simon, who died a minor in the king's wardship, held the following of the inheritance of the said Thomas :—

Wycchewode. The bailiwick of the keepership of the forest, held of the king in chief by rendering 7*l*. yearly by the hands of the sheriff; and 60*a*. assarted land within the bounds of the forest, which belong to the said keepership, held of the king in chief by rendering 15*s*. yearly by the hands of the sheriff.

He died in the king's wardship on 1 October, 41 Edward III. William de Verneye, his brother, aged 22 years and more, is his heir.

Writ of *plenius certiorari* to enquire touching a report that the aforesaid bailiwick and assart are held in chief by knight's service, and that Simon died before he had sued them out of the king's hand. Wyndesore, 10 July, 42 Edward III.

Oxford. *Inq.* made at Cherlebury, 21 October, 42 Edward III.

The bailiwick and assart are not held of the king in chief by knight's service, but as above. The said Simon, long before (*sic*) he sued the premises out of the king's hand after the death of Thomas and had obtained seisin thereof, was surviving.

Roger de Embrugg has been in possession of the custody of the bailiwick since the death of Thomas, by what title the jurors know not. John Giffard and Alice his wife have received the issues of the 60*a*. assart since the death of Thomas, Alice having been enfeoffed thereof jointly with the said Thomas, her late husband, with the king's licence, the reversion belonging to the heirs of Thomas.

C. Edw. III. File 203. (7.)

250. Eleanor late the wife of Robert de Umframvyll, knight.

Writ, 8 May, 42 Edward III.

Northumberland. *Inq.* taken at Newcastle upon Tyne, Tuesday after (?) St. Mary Magdalene, 42 Edward III.

Ovyngeham. The town (extent given), held in dower after the death of her said former husband, by the king's assignment, of the inheritance of Gilbert de Umframville, earl of Angus, son and heir of Robert, with the advowson of the church of Ovyngham.

Rouchastre. 26*s*. 8*d*. yearly rent from the town, held in dower.

All the premises are held of the king in chief.

Shirmondene. A messuage, 5 carucates of land, 20*a*. meadow, 50*a*. wood and a watermill in the hands of tenants at will rendering 10 marks yearly, held in dower.

Alwynton. 5 messuages, 5 husband-lands and a cottage in the hands of tenants at will rendering 22*s*. yearly, held in dower of Henry de Percy, as of the manor of Alnewyk by knight's service.

Redesdale. A pasture called 'Erlessid,' held in dower.

Akensid. 20*a*. wood so called, held in dower.

Ellesden. 4 messuages and 4 bovates of land at 'le W . . . . de' by Ellesden, in the hands of tenants at will rendering 40*s*. yearly, held in dower.

Kynghop. 100*a*. wood so called, held in dower.

Wodburne Parva. 2 messuages and 2 bovates of land in the hands of tenants at will rendering 10*s*. yearly.

Wolrig by Herbotill. A messuage and a bovate of land, held in dower.

Redesd'. A pasture called 'Fulhop,' held in dower.

Grenesonheseles. A plot of land so called, held in dower.

Redesd'. Two-thirds of the pasture 'del Smalburne,' and a free yearly rent of 10*s*. and 1*lb*. pepper from Ladiland in Hatherwyk.

Ellesden. A free rent of 5*s*. from lands &c. formerly belonging to Gilbert de Kayrewyk, and a free rent of 2*s*. from lands formerly belonging to Nicholas Don, held in dower.

Lynsheles. A free rent of 13*d*. from lands formerly belonging to Thomas Shert, held in dower.

The lands &c. aforesaid are held of the king in chief by knight's service.

She held no other lands &c. in the county, in dower or otherwise.

She died on Friday the last day of March last. Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Angos, is son and heir of Robert aforesaid, and is 50 years of age and more, and the premises ought to revert to him after the death of Eleanor.

C. Edw. III. File 203. (8.)

251. Margaret late the wife of Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk.

Writ, 4 April, 42 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Boston, Thursday after Corpus Christi, 42 Edward III.

Boston. A ruined messuage and 111*s*. 6*d*. yearly rent from various tenements, held of the king in chief,* services not known, as her dower of the tenements formerly belonging to Thomas Kayly, knight, sometime her husband, with reversion to John son of Constantine de Clyfton, kinsman and heir of Adam de Clyfton, a minor in the king's wardship. Perquisites of court there are worth 13*s*. 4*d*. yearly.

She died on Palm Sunday, 42 Edward III. Heir not known.

* According to the Exchequer copy she held the messuage in Boston of John duke of Lancaster, as of the honor of Richmond.

Writ, 4 April, 42 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Hilbirworth, Friday in Easter week, 42 Edward III.

Hilbirworth. A third part of the manor, with the advowson of the church, held by way of dower of the inheritance of Adam de Clifton, knight. Robert de Ufford and Margaret, long before her death, granted to the said Adam and Eleanor his wife the aforesaid third part of the manor, except the said advowson, for the whole of Margaret's life, by a charter indented dated at Hilbirworth, Monday after Michaelmas, 18 Edward III. Afterwards, Adam de Clifton by charter enfeoffed Roger Grey, Adam son of the aforesaid Adam, Richard Holdych, William de Keteryngham, clerk, and John de Cressigham of the same, and the said feoffees have ever since been in possession of the said third part, (except the advowson, of which Margaret died seised), and are still in possession. The manor is held of the earl of Arundel by knight's service.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Babynglee, Thursday in Easter week, 42 Edward III.

Babynglee. The manor (extent given), held jointly with Thomas de Cailly, knight, her first husband, deceased, to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of Thomas. The manor is held of the king in chief, as parcel of the barony of Tatishale, by knight's service. The extent includes a sixteenth part of the 'tolboth' of Lenne, worth 40*s*. yearly.

She died without heirs of the bodies of herself and the said Thomas on Palm Sunday last. John son of Constantine de Clefton, knight, son of Adam son of Margery, aunt of the said Thomas, aged 15 years and more, is kinsman and heir of Thomas.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Wymu[n]dham, 10 April, 42 Edward III.

Grishawe in Wymundham. Two-thirds of the manor (extent given), held jointly with Thomas de Cailly, knight, as above, of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Tatishale, service not known. The extent includes two-thirds of a park with deer, a fishery in a stew, of which two-thirds are worth 2*s*. yearly, two-thirds of a market, the toll of which is worth 2*s*. yearly, and a leet held at St. Peter's Chains, the profit of two-thirds of which is 26*s*. 8*d*. yearly.

Date of death and heir as last above.

C. Edw. III. File 203. (9.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 27. (15.)

252. HUGH LA ZOUCHE, knight.

Writ, 12 October, 42 Edward III.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Aschby la Zouche, Saturday the feast of SS. Simon and Jude, 42 Edward III.

Aschby la Zouche. 8 messuages and 8 virgates of land, held of the king in chief in service by knight's service, and a close called 'Hasulclos' within the park of Aschby.

Aschby la Zouche. The manor (extent given), held of Henry Beaumount, knight, by knight's service. The extent includes an enclosed park containing 60*a*.

He died in parts beyond seas on Saturday after St. Matthew the Apostle last. Robert la Zouche, aged 53 years, is his heir.

Writ, 12 October, 42 Edward III.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Swaveseye, Saturday the feast of SS. Simon and Jude, 42 Edward III.

Swaveseye. The manor (extent given), held of the earl of Rychymound by service of a pair of gilt spurs, price 6*d*. The extent includes various fisheries let at farm for 40*s*. yearly.

Swaveseye. The advowson of the church of the priory, and the advowson of a chantry belonging to the manor.

He died on Thursday after St. Bartholomew, 42 Edward III. Robert le Zouche, aged 50 years and more, is his uncle and heir.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Fulbourne, Monday after SS. Simon and Jude, 42 Edward III.

Foulbourne. The manor (extent given), held of the earl of Rychymond by service of a pair of gilt spurs, price 6*d*.

Date of death and heir as last above.

C. Edw. III. File 203. (10.)

253. ROGER DE LANCASTRE.

Writ to the escheator to enquire what lands the said Roger held of the king in chief as of the knights' fees late of William de Coucy, and what of others, and who is his next heir, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 10 February, 42 Edward III.

WESTMORELAND. *Inq.* taken at Kirkeby in Kendale, Saturday, 8 May, 42 Edward III. (*Partly illegible.*)

Roger son of Gilbert de Lancastre held :—

Banandesdale. A several pasture so called. The jurors say . . . . . beyond the water of Banand are held of the fees of William de Cuucy, which were lately in the king's hand, ... to William and his heirs 2*s*. yearly by equal portions at Whitsun and Martinmas . . . . . according to their true value 33*s*. 4*d*. yearly. And they say that after . . . . . son and heir of the same Roger the said two-thirds of a moiety of the same pasture were seized into . . . . . hand until the king alienated all the lands &c. . . . . [John de] Coupland and Joan his wife for their lives, to wit, ... the said Joan de Coupland, who still survives, by virtue of the said grant . . . . . on this side the water of Banand is held of Sir Thomas de Roos of Kendale . . . . . .

Sokbrede. Lands &c. held of . . . . . de Redmane . . . . . pair of spurs or 12*d.* yearly . . . . . .

Fairbank. The said Roger died . . . . . and Fairbank, which are held . . . . . and his heirs 26*s.* 8*d.* . . . . . And there are there two free tenants . . . . . by service of rendering 18*d.* . . . . . del Sklake holds freely . . . . . [beyond] the service aforesaid 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly, ... yearly beyond the service aforesaid . . . . . .

Est Wynffell . . . . . , which are held of . . . . . de Redmane by service . . . . . St. Mary for all services, and they are worth beyond the service aforesaid 13*s.* 4*d.*

. . . . . [two]-thirds of a moiety of the same pasture of Bananddale from the time of the death of the said . . . . . in the county of Westmoreland and still receives them. Margaret wife . . . . . the profits of the other third part of a moiety of Bananddesdale as her dower . . . . . whereof the said Roger died seised from the day of his death until the feast of St. [Martin] . . . . . and that Christopher de Lanc' has been in possession and received the issues and profits of all the lands &c. . . . . held of Thomas de Roos from the said feast of St. Martin until now.

[The said Roger held no other lands &c.] in the county of Westmoreland or elsewhere.

He died about the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 30 Edward III. . . . . was his son and heir, who died in the last pestilence, now six years ago.

C. Edw. III. File 203. (11.)

254. William son and heir of William de Criktote, knight.

Writ to the escheator in Suffolk to take proof of the age of the said heir, the lands of whose inheritance are in the custody of Joan late the wife of the said William Criktote by demise of Reynold de Cobham, to whom the king committed the same. The said heir is said to have been born at Asshefeld and baptised in the church there. 26 October, 42 Edward III.

Endorsed: The said Joan was warned to be present at the proof of age, and had nothing to say against it.

Suffolk. *Proof of age,* dated Monday . . . . . , 42 Edward III. (*Fragment only.*)

John Thorold, aged 60 years and more, says that the said William was born . . . . . on Monday next . . . . . .

C. Edw. III. File 203. (12.)

255. JOHN SAYER, BROTHER AND HEIR OF RICHARD SAYER.

Writ to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said John, the lands of whose inheritance are in the custody of Richard de Haveryng. 4 November, 42 Edward III.

Endorsed: The escheator warned Richard to be present, and he had nothing to say against the proof of age.

ESSEX. *Proof of age* made at Colcestre, Saturday before St. Edmund the King, 42 Edward III.

Henry Neuard, aged 64 years, says that the said John was born at Coppeford and baptised in the font of the church of St. Mary there on Wednesday the feast of All Saints, 21 Edward III, and was 21 years of age on Wednesday the feast of All Saints last. This the deponent knows because about Michaelmas before the birth he married Katharine his wife.

Robert Boloigne, aged 48 years, agrees and says that about Christmas after the birth he was robbed by thieves of 10*l.* at the wood of Illeford.

Robert atte Holte, aged 59 years, agrees and says that about the feast of St. Martin before the birth, as he went on his ship, he fell over some casks (*sicut perexit* (sic) *in navi suo cecidit super dolios*) and broke an arm.

Stephen Richer, aged 43 years, agrees and says that about St. Andrew's day after the birth his father killed (*mactabatur*) his mother.

John Dygon, aged 39 years, agrees and says that about the Nativity of the Virgin Mary before the birth his barn at le Welde full of corn was accidentally burnt down.

Richard Noth, aged 49 years, agrees and says that about Michaelmas before the birth, as he crossed by Fambreggeferye, his horse leapt out of the boat into the sea, and hardly escaped on account of the storm.

John Sumpter, aged 37 years, agrees and says that about the feast of St. Laurence before the birth, as he went with a cart in autumn, he killed (*mact'*) John his servant with a fork.

John de Briche, aged 48 years, agrees and says that about the feast of St. Peter's Chains before the birth he purchased his manor of Haselound.

Henry Ive, aged 69 years, agrees and says that about the feast of All Saints . . . . . [*Remainder torn away.*]

C. Edw. III. File 203. (13.)

256. FRANCIS SON AND HEIR OF JOHN DE ENEFELD.

Writ to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said Francis, the lands of whose inheritance are in the custody of John Wroth, citizen of London. 28 November, 42 Edward III.

MIDDLESEX. *Proof of age* (*indented*) made 30 November, 42 Edward III.

Roger Darneford, aged 50 years and more, says that the said Francis was 21 years of age on the feast of St. Mark last, and

was born at Enefeld and baptised in the church of St. Andrew there. Roger de Louth, knight, William atte Pantre and Agnes Duraunt lifted him from the sacred font. This the deponent knows because he was John de Enefeld's chamberlain at the time of the birth.

John Goldyng, the elder, aged 60 years, Peter Mordeamour, aged 56 years, John Brok and William Wheler of Enefeld, aged 52 years, agree and say they know this because the first pestilence happened in those parts in the second year after the birth.

John Tebaude, aged 56 years and more, agrees and says that on Sunday before Michaelmas in the year following the birth he married Isabel his wife.

Richard Cok of Enefeld, aged 50 years and more, John Somerry of Enefeld, aged 53 years and more, William Reynald, aged 53 years and more, and Richard Colnay of Enefeld agree and say that Humphrey de Bohom, lord of the town of Enefeld, stayed there at the time of the birth, and on the feast of St. Andrew then next following departed therefrom and never returned.

John Curteys of Enefeld, aged 60 years and more, and William Marneham, aged 51 years, agree and say that John Wroth, the elder, married Margaret, mother of the said Francis, on Sunday before the Purification in the third year after the birth.

C. Edw. III. File 203. (14.)

257. Ralph son and heir of William Hobkyn of Northgeveldale.

Writ to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said Ralph, the lands of whose inheritance are in the king's custody. 14 February, 42 Edward III.

York. *Proof of age* taken in York castle, Thursday in the second week of Lent, 42 Edward III.

Thomas Wascelyn, aged 40 years, says that the said Ralph was born at Northgeveldale on Monday after St. Martin in the winter, 20 Edward III, and was baptised in the church there, and that Nicholas de Wilton, then parson of the church, and John de Wynteryngton lifted him from the sacred font. He was 21 years of age on Monday after St. Martin last. This the deponent knows because he was in the church and saw the baptism.

Thomas de Foxholes, aged 38 years, agrees and says that he was at Northgeveldale when William Hobkyn died, which was 21 years and more ago.

William Mareschall, aged 43 years, agrees and says that in the same month that Ralph was born he had a son William born, who is now 21 years of age and more.

Walter de Wresill, aged 44 years, agrees and says that in the same week that Ralph was born he married Agnes his wife.

Robert Croke, aged 38 years, agrees and says that in the same month that Ralph was born he had a daughter Joan born, who died lately.

William Coke, aged 40 years, agrees and says that in the same week that Ralph was born he had a son Philip born, who is 21 years of age and more.

Richard Dreng, aged 46 years, agrees and says that in the same week that Ralph was born he was at Northgeveldale and spoke with Ralph's mother and saw the birth.

Robert de Kelk, aged 48 years, agrees and says that in the same month that Ralph was born he had a daughter Joan born, who is now 21 years of age and more.

Roger Dautry, aged 38 years, agrees and says that in the same year he had a brother John buried.

William de Holme, aged 48 years, agrees and says that in the same year he had a son John born, who is now 21 years of age and more.

John de Wyuestowe, aged 47 years, agrees and says that in the same month that Ralph was born he had a daughter Elizabeth born, who is now 21 years of age and more.

Robert Bonfair, aged 50 years, agrees and says that he was with Ralph's mother at Northgeveldale when he was born.

C. Edw. III. File 203. (15.)

258. THOMAS SON AND HEIR OF ROBERT DE RAGHTON.

Writ to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said Thomas, the lands of whose inheritance are in the custody of Richard Beaulieu by the king's commitment. 15 February, 42 Edward III.

Endorsed : The escheator warned the said Richard by Patrick Gray and John de Knaresdale, and he was present at this proof but said nothing against it.

CUMBERLAND. *Proof of age* taken at Carlisle, Saturday in the third week of Lent, 42 Edward III.

William de Stapilton, aged 38 years, says that the said Thomas was born at Carlisle on Monday before the Assumption, 19 Edward III, and was baptised in the church of St. Cuthbert there, and that Thomas Malman and Thomas de Raughton lifted him from the sacred font. So he was 21 years of age on Monday before the Assumption last. This the deponent knows because he was in the church and saw the baptism.

Giles de Orton, aged 50 years, agrees and says that on the same day he had a daughter born.

John de Denton, aged 50 years, agrees and says that Richard his son was born on the following Friday.

Roger de Salkeld, aged 60 years and more, agrees and says that he married a woman the same day.

Amand Mownsews, aged 40 years and more, agrees and says that his wife died on the following Saturday.

Clement de Crofton, aged 41 years and more, agrees and says that the battle of Durham (*bellum de Dunelmya*) was on the feast of St. Lucy in the same year.

William Besett, aged 45 years and more, agrees and says he took

a Scot at the time of the battle of Durham, which battle was the same year.

John de Thirllewall, aged 46 years and more, agrees and says that Richard his kinsman was born the same day.

John de Dalston, aged 50 years and more, agrees and says that Robert his son was born on the following Sunday.

Hugh de Querton, aged 60 years and more, agrees and says that he was in the church when Thomas was baptised.

Adam de Aglyounby, aged 50 years and more, agrees and says that his son was born the same day.

John de Stapilton, aged 45 years and more, agrees and says that he had a sister born on the following Monday.

C. Edw. III. File 203. (16.)

259. RICHARD, SON AND HEIR OF JOHN LE WARRE AND JOAN HIS WIFE.

Writ to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said Richard, the lands of whose inheritance are in the custody of Henry de Percehay and William Beynyn by the king's commitment. 12 August, 42 Edward III. (*Torn and stained with gall.*)

SOMERSET. *Proof of age* (*indented*) taken at Taunton, 3 September, 42 Edward III.

William Blaneford, aged 48 years and more, says that the said Richard was 21 years of age on Friday the feast of St. Dunstan in the above year. This he knows because Richard Blaneford, his father, was godfather of the said heir, and was asked by John le Warre, the heir's father, to name (*vocare*) the boy Richard on the day of his baptism in the church of Henton in 21 Edward III. The deponent himself was with his said father Richard.

John Denebaud, aged 54 years and more, agrees and says that Agnes his mother was at Henton with Joan, the boy's mother, and at her request was godmother, and caused the date of the birth to be written in the missal of Henton church and so by the date of the writing the age is known.

John Osbern, aged 72 years and more, agrees and says that Christina his mother died and was buried in the church of Henton on the day of the baptism, and her name is written in the missal.

William Major, aged 80 years and more, agrees and says that Edmund Major, his father, died at Whitsuntide after the birth, and it is written in the death-register (*in martilegio*) of the Friars Minors of Bruggewater.

Robert Waterman, aged 64 years, agrees and says that Adam Hare gave him a messuage and 20*a.* land in Crukerne by Henton with Willelmina his wife, Adam's daughter, and the date of the charter is at Henton the sixth day before the birth.

Richard (?) Major, aged 58 years and more, agrees and says that at the request of John le Warre, the heir's father, he and his wife were present at dinner at the said John's house on the day of the

churching of John's wife, and John then asked him to bear witness to and keep in mind the age of the said heir.

William Crich, aged 78 years and more, Robert Stilard, aged 83 years and more, John Lopeneworth, aged 64 years and more, Thomas Dynham, aged 58 years and more, Henry Tort, aged 68 years and more, and John Hamelyn, aged 71 years and more, agree and say that on the sixth day after the birth they were with John the father at . . . . at a reconciliation (*diem amoris*) between the said John and John Longh, and he asked them to bear witness to and keep in mind the day of the birth.

[Henry de Percehay and William] Beynyn were present at this proof of age, and [did not say] it ought not to be taken.

C. Edw. III. File 204. (1.)

260. Bartholomew son and heir of Thomas de Hastynges.

Writ to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said Bartholomew, the lands of whose inheritance are in the custody of John de Nowers, knight, by the king's commitment. 16 May, 42 Edward III.

Worcester. *Proof of age* taken at Worcester, Monday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 42 Edward III.

The jurors (named) say that Bartholomew, who was born at Daylesford, co. Worcester, and baptised in the church there, is of full age. This they know well because on the day of the birth and baptism William de Evenlode acquired a messuage and a carucate of land in Daylesford and had a charter thereof from John ate Zate, by the date of which they know that Bartholomew is of full age. They also say that an agreement was made on the same day between the men of the township of Daylesford and the parson of the church concerning certain tithes demanded of them, of which agreement various indentures were made, by the date of which they know well that Bartholomew is of full age.

The escheator caused John de Nowers, knight, to be warned by Peter de Evenlode and Walter Waryner to be present to shew cause on behalf of the king or himself why the lands should not be restored to Bartholomew as being of full age, but he did not come.

C. Edw. III. File 204. (2.)

261. Henry Boson, son and heir of Alice late the wife of Thomas Boson.

Writ to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said Henry, the lands of whose inheritance are in the custody of Richard de Tyssyngton, king's clerk, by the king's commitment. 20 October, 42 Edward III.

Northampton. *Proof of age* (*indented*) taken at Wodford by Thrapston, 28 October, 42 Edward III, in the presence of John de Tysington, attorney of Richard de Tysington.

Roger Herberd, aged 59 years and more, says that the said Henry

is 21 years of age and more, having been born at Wodford and baptised in the church there on Sunday after Michaelmas, 21 Edward III. This he knows because in the same month he acquired 2 messuages and 80*a*. land and meadow in Wodford.

William at Cros, aged 58 years and more, agrees and says that in the month following the birth he had by Alice his first wife a son named Bartholomew, who took the habit of a monk in the abbey of Pipwell and was professed there 6 years ago.

Thomas le Wryght, aged 57 years and more, agrees and says that in the same year that Henry was born Henry Trayle, one of his godfathers, died, to wit, on Wednesday before Whitsunday, and was buried there in 22 Edward III, and that in that year Henry Boson was aged half a year and more. The date of Henry Trayle's death is written in the missal there.

William Ram, aged 56 years and more, agrees and says that at the time of the birth Sir Henry othe Hull, then parish chaplain there, baptised him in the church of Wodford, and in the following year the said Sir Henry was presented to the chantry of Kotherstok.

John Taillour, aged 55 years and more, agrees and says that in the year of the birth Henry de Karleton was bailiff of Thomas Boson the father at his manor of Wodford, and when accounting for that office was 20*l*. sterling in arrear, whereupon he was sent to the castle of Northampton and kept there for half a year until satisfaction of the sum aforesaid was made to Thomas, who gave him an acquittance sealed with his seal.

John Litster, aged 53 years and more, agrees and says that he had a brother named Arnulf passing through the county, who fell among thieves and was robbed and killed in the king's forest of Dynele in the same month that Henry was born.

John de Oxford, aged 52 years and more, agrees and says that in the same year that Henry was born he married Margaret his first wife at Denford by Wodford, by whom he had a son and a daughter, which daughter Alice Boson, mother of the said Henry, took from the font and called her by her own name Alice.

John de Horston, aged 51 years and more, agrees and says that in the same year as the birth an aisle (*ela*) called 'Seynt Petre ele' was built on the south side of the church of Wodford by the parishioners there.

Richard le Wryght, aged 50 years and more, agrees and says that in the year that Henry was born his brother Roger started for the Holy Land and appointed him his executor, which Roger died there.

Robert Wombe, aged 49 years and more, agrees and says that his house at Wodford with goods and chattels to the value of 20*l*. were burnt in the same month that Henry was born.

William Tyne, aged 48 years and more, agrees and says that in the same month that Henry was born he bought for himself and Emma his wife and the longer liver of them a corrody in the priory of Fynesheved for 40*l*.

Richard Cotty, aged 47 years and more, agrees and says that in

the same month his sister Alice, coming from Thrapston market, perished and was found under snow that fell suddenly in winter time, whose body the coroner of the county viewed, as is the custom.

C. Edw. III. File 204. (3.)

262. THOMAS SON AND HEIR OF JOHN BEAUCHAMP of Ryme.

Writ to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said Thomas, the lands of whose inheritance are in the custody of Richard Brankescombe by the king's commitment. 26 October, 42 Edward III.

DORSET. *Proof of age* (*indented*) taken at Dorchestre, 15 January, 42 Edward III. (*Torn and stained with gall.*)

Thomas de Brudeport, aged 76 years and more, says that the said Thomas was of full age, to wit, 21 years, on Saturday the feast of the Epiphany in the above year, having been born at Ryme and baptised in the church there on the feast of the Epiphany, 21 Edward III. This the deponent knows because he was present at the baptism, and at the request of John the father was the child's godfather and caused his name to be written . . . . .

William Thornhull, aged 68 years and more, agrees and says that he was at Ryme at the time of the birth, and at the request of John the father was the boy's godfather.

William Byngham, aged 80 years and more, agrees and says that his father Thomas died at Christmas before the birth and was buried in the church of Yatmynstre by Ryme, and his name is written in the missal of the said church.

William Latemer, aged 63 years and more, agrees and says that he bought a certain barn from the bailiff of the rector of Yatemynstre for 10*l.*, ...

Robert Hunt (?), aged 58 years and more, agrees and says that Christina his mother died and was buried in the church of Ryme on the day of the baptism, and her death is written in the missal there.

James Hornesligh (?), aged 69 years and more, agrees and says that he was in the park of Stocwode near Rym with the said John Beauchamp, and at the request of the said John went with him to his house, and one of the servants of the said John met him and told him that his wife had borne a son, and John asked the deponent to bear witness to the age of the child.

Walter Mordemer, aged 46 years and more, agrees and says that he went with his mother to visit the mother of the said Thomas in her childbed on the feast of . . . . . after the birth, and the child's mother shewed . . . . . (*The remainder of the document is almost entirely illegible.*)

C. Edw. III. File 204. (4.)

263. JOHN SON AND HEIR OF JOHN SON OF JOHN WODECOK.

Writ to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said John, whose father held of the heir of William de Roos of Hamelak, late a minor in the king's wardship, by knight's service. The lands of his

inheritance are in the custody of John de Gerwardeby by the king's commitment. 20 February, 42 Edward III.

Endorsed: The escheator warned John de Gerewardby by Hugh Bykernoll and William de Brounflete. He was present at the proof but said nothing against it.

YORK. *Proof of age* taken in York castle, Thursday in the second week of Lent, 42 Edward III.

Thomas Wascelyn, aged 44 years, says that the said heir was born at Wyuestowe, co. York, on Friday before Michaelmas, 20 Edward III, and was baptised in the church there, and that John de Rughford, chaplain, and John de Aymonderby lifted him from the sacred font; and he was 21 years of age on Friday before Michaelmas last. This the deponent knows because he was at Wyuestowe and saw the baptism.

Richard Wascelyn, aged 38 years, agrees and says that he had a brother John buried the same year.

Richard de Overton, aged 40 years, agrees and says that he had a daughter Margaret born the same year, who is now 21 years of age and more.

Thomas de Foxholes, aged 44 years, agrees and says that he had a son Robert born the same year, who is now 21 years old and more.

John de Fryston, aged 48 years, agrees and says that in the same month as the birth he married Agnes his wife.

Geoffrey Trusbut, aged 50 years, agrees and says that in the same month that John was born he had a daughter Isabel born, who died lately.

Robert Levenyng, aged 49 years, agrees and says that in the same week that John was born he had a brother Philip born, who is now 21 years of age and more.

Richard de Overton, aged 43 years, agrees and says that he was at Wyuestowe in the church and saw the said John baptised.

Walter Mareschall, aged 50 years, agrees and says he was at Wyuestowe with the mother of the said John when the latter was born.

William de Holme, aged 52 years, agrees and says that in the same year he married Agnes his wife.

John de Wyuestowe, aged 60 years, agrees and says that in the same week that John was born he had a son named Matthew born, who died lately.

Walter de Wresil, aged 50 years, agrees and says that he was with John father of the said John at Wyuestowe when the latter was born.

C. Edw. III. File 204. (5.)

264. EDWARD SON AND HEIR OF JOHN DE NAUNTON, SON AND HEIR OF HUGH DE NAUNTON.

Writ to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said Edward, the lands of whose inheritance are in the custody of Robert de Teye by the king's commitment. 20 October, 42 Edward III.

HERTFORD. *Proof of age* taken at Storteford, Monday after St. Martin, 42 Edward III.

John Lauele, aged 53 years, says that the said Edward was born at Uggele and baptised in the church there on Saturday after St. Martin, 20 Edward III, and that he was 22 years of age on Saturday after St. Martin last. This the deponent knows because on the night of Christmas day after the birth, when he was at church, Isabel his wife lay down on her bed and died suddenly.

Edmund Wallere, aged 46 years, agrees and says that about Michaelmas before the birth his son Robert was born.

John Prentys, aged 42 years, agrees and says that about the feast of St. Laurence before the birth he first came to live in the town of Storteford.

Thomas Perye, aged 64 years, agrees and says that about the feast of the Annunciation after the birth Richard his son was made a canon at Hertford.

John Pynchepol, aged 53 years, agrees and says that about the feast of All Saints before the birth he married Katharine his first wife.

John Lamberd, aged 39 years, agrees and says that about the Nativity of St. Mary before the birth his father died.

John Rook, aged 49 years, agrees and says that about Michaelmas before the birth his firstborn son Nicholas was drowned in a certain stream (*ripa*) at Stortford.

William Buk, aged 62 years, agrees and says that in the same year he bought his manor of Norton.

Henry Sarlet, aged 48 years, agrees and says that about All Saints before the birth, as he rode towards London, he was robbed by thieves near Waltham Cross of a horse, price 40*s*.

John Jemes, aged 58 years, agrees and says that about Michaelmas before the birth his father Robert died.

Hugh Ilger, aged 43 years, agrees and says that about the Purification after the birth he started on his way to the Pope because he had killed a certain chaplain.

John Clerk, aged 63 years, agrees and says that at Christmas after the birth Agnes his wife died pregnant.

C. Edw. III. File 204. (6.)

265. ALAN LE BOTILLER, SON OF JOAN ONE OF THE SISTERS AND HEIRS OF WILLIAM DE SHEYNTON.

Writ to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said Alan, whose uncle William de Sheynton held by knight's service of the heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, a minor in the king's wardship. His pourparty of the lands &c. which belonged to the aforesaid William his uncle is in the custody of the abbot of Buldewas by the king's commitment. 8 October, 42 Edward III.

Endorsed : The escheator warned the abbot to be present at the proof, but he did not trouble to be there.

GLOUCESTER. *Proof of age* taken at Great Badmynton, 28 October, 42 Edward III.

John Joye, aged 60 years and more, says that the said Alan was born at Great Badmynton and baptised in the church there on 1 February, 20 Edward III, and that Alan de Cherleton, knight, and William de Acton, with Margery who was the wife of Roger Marmyon, lifted him the same day from the sacred font, and that he was 22 years of age on 1 February last. This the deponent knows because he demised a tenement in the same town to one John Godberd, his neighbour, for the term of forty years, by an indenture made at Easter next after the birth, and the date of the indenture is written in a missal in the said church.

John Wykwyk, aged 54 years, agrees and says that he knows because he was bailiff of Thomas le Botiller, knight, Alan's father, at Great Badmynton in the year of the birth, and has letters of acquittance for his account made at Easter next after the birth.

John atte Sloo, aged 58 years and more, agrees and says that his firstborn son Robert was born in the same town of Badmynton at the Epiphany before Alan's birth, and he caused the day of Robert's birth to be written in a portas (*portiforium*) in the said church.

Roger Marmyon and Geoffrey Wynebaud, aged 60 years and more, agree and say that they were witnesses named in a charter made by Robert Greneweye to John de Smethecote touching a tenement in the said town of Badmynton, and were present at the livery of seisin of the tenement at the feast of St. Bartholomew next after the birth.

Thomas Fayre, John Barbast, and Thomas Burnel, aged 58 years and more, agree and say that the church of Badmynton was suspended on account of the shedding of blood in it, and was reconciled and consecrated by the bishop of Worcester on the morrow of SS. Philip and James next after the said birth, and they were present at the said reconciliation and consecration, the date of which is still written in various places in the church for a perpetual reminder of the matter.

William Alkeleye, John Parmonter, John Perys and Thomas Neweman, aged 55 years and more, agree and say they know because there was a fire of the houses in three tenements in the high street of Badmynton on the eve of St. Gregory after the birth, by which fire they received great damage in their tenements.

C. Edw. III. File 204. (7.)

266. JOHN DE HASTYNGES, SON AND HEIR OF LAURENCE DE HASTYNGES, LATE EARL OF PEMBROKE.

Writ to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said heir. 20 August, 42 Edward III.

KENT. *Proof of age* (*indented*) made at Derteford, Friday after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 42 Edward III.

John Parmounter, aged 60 years and more, says that the said heir was 21 years of age on the feast of the Decollation of St. John

the Baptist last, having been born at Sutton Valence and baptised in the church of St. Mary the Virgin there, and that Thomas, prior of Ledes, John de Pulteney, knight, and Maud le Say lifted him from the sacred font on 29 August, 21 Edward III. This the deponent knows because Robert his firstborn son died on the day of the said heir's birth, and his death is enrolled in the archives (*legend'*) of Est Sutton church, and by computation 21 years have elapsed from the day aforesaid.

Thomas de Charleton, aged 54 years, agrees and says that at the time of the birth he was bailiff of Est Sutton manor which belonged to the said Laurence, and by the date of his account rendered for the manor, since when 21 years have elapsed, he well remembers the birth.

Alexander Barmlyng, aged 53 years and more, agrees and says that on the day of the birth a certain Roger Morkoc by his writing released to him all actions &c., since the date of which writing 21 years have elapsed.

Robert atte Helle, aged 60 years, Stephen Morkoc, aged 52 years and more, Giles Sheuel, aged 49 years and more, and John Lomb, aged 55 years, agree and say that the day of the birth of the said John is enrolled in the missal of Sutton Valence.

Henry Lested, aged 51 years and more, William Dixy, aged 55 years and more, John Preyntis, aged 61 years, and Simon atte Helde, aged 48 years, agree and say that William atte Helde, the elder, purchased from Richard Morton 3*a*. land in Sutton Valence, and by the date of the charter it appears that 21 years have elapsed since the said feoffment, which was made on the day of the birth of the said heir.

C. Edw. III. File 204. (8.)

267. THOMAS SON AND HEIR OF JOHN DE BELHOUS.

Writ to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said Thomas. 14 February, 42 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Proof of age* (*indented*) taken at Colcestre, 25 February, 42 Edward III.

John Fouliswode, aged 44 years, says that the said Thomas was born at Messyngge and baptised in the church of St. James there on Monday St. Valentine's day, 21 Edward III, and so was 21 years of age on Monday St. Valentine's day last. This the deponent knows because on Christmas day before the birth his first wife Isabel died.

John Marischet, aged 60 years, agrees and says that about the feast of the Purification before the birth Robert his son was born.

Roger Sulbek (?), aged 42 years, agrees and says that on Christmas night before the birth, as he went to the church, he fell into a pit and broke his leg.

Robert atte Holte, aged 45 years, agrees and says that about Easter after the birth his hall was burnt.

John atte Hel, aged 40 years, agrees and says that about the feast of the Purification before the birth he set out for Santiago.

Richard le Cook, aged 45 years, agrees and says that about the feast of the Annunciation after the birth Katharine his daughter was born.

Thomas Mansepe, aged 40 years, agrees and says that about All Saints before the birth he was robbed by thieves of 10 marks.

Richard Joyere, aged 38 years, agrees and says that in the same year he purchased his manor in Scyngton.

Richard Noother (?), aged 46 years, agrees and says that in the same year he newly built his hall.

John Ewelle, aged 35 years, agrees and says that about the Epiphany before the birth his sister Avice was drowned in his pond.

Robert de Boloigne, aged 50 years, agrees and says that about the feast of the Purification before the birth Henry his father was feloniously killed by John Gonthere.

William Portere, aged 48 years, agrees and says that about the feast of the Annunciation after the birth he started for the Holy Land.

C. Edw. III. File 204. (9.)

268. JOHN SON AND HEIR OF WILLIAM KELE.

Writ to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said John. 8 August, 42 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Proof of age* (*indented*) taken at South Pedirton, 5 July, 43 Edward III.

John Kele, brother of William Kele aforesaid, aged 76 years and more, says that the said John was of full age, to wit, 21 years, on 2 November, 42 Edward III, having been born at Clyve and baptised in the church of Codeworth on 2 November, 21 Edward III. The deponent, at the request of his brother William, was godfather of the child and called him John by his own name, and caused his name and birth to be written in a psalter of the same church.

William Moure, aged 62 years and more, agrees and says that William Kele, the boy's father, gave him three cartloads of oak wood in his wood of Codeworth that he might bear witness to and keep in mind his son's age.

John Borgh, aged 46 years and more, agrees and says that Nicholas Borgh, his father, died at the feast of St. Martin next after the birth, and his death is written in the missal of Codeworth church.

John Gygon, aged 53 years and more, agrees and says that his mother Christina died at Christmas after the birth and was buried in the churchyard of Codeworth church.

Richard Argrym, aged 43 years and more, agrees and says that William Kele, the father, asked him to be the boy's godfather, and he absolutely refused because it was possible for him to survive the said William and afterwards marry his wife.

Thomas Walsham, aged 56 years and more, agrees and says that Joan his mother was at Clyve at the day and time of the birth with Alice the boy's mother, and at Alice's request was his godmother.

Richard Hayward, aged 80 years and more, agrees and says that he bought from Philip Hore, bailiff of the prebend of Codeworth, a barn there full of corn, for which he paid a certain sum, by a writing made between them on St. Martin's day, 21 Edward III.

William Hockere, aged 66 years and more, John Benyn, aged 77 years and more, William Dounham, aged 54 years and more, John Bokerell, aged 48 years and more, and Richard Tottenais, aged 65 years and more, agree and say that at the request of William Kele they dined with him at Clyve on the day of the churching of Alice, the boy's mother, and he gave them each an arrow that they might bear witness to and keep in memory his son's age.

C. Edw. III. File 204. (10.)

269. JOHN SON OF JOHN DE MERIET, KINSMAN AND ONE OF THE HEIRS OF JOHN DE BEAUCHAMP of Somerset.

Writ to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said John son of John, the lands of whose inheritance are in the custody of queen Philippa by the king's commitment. 20 May, 42 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Proof of age* (*indented*) taken at Montagu, 6 June, 42 Edward III. (*Faded and torn.*)

John Leddrede, aged 44 years and more, says that the said John son of John was 22 years of age on Friday the eve of the Annunciation in the aforesaid year. This he knows because John Leddrede, his father, was godfather of the said John son of John, and John de Meriet asked his said father to call the boy John by his own name when he was baptised in the church of Dondene in 20 Edward III; and he (the deponent) was present at the time.

John Toner, aged 51 years and more, agrees and says that Alice his mother was at Dondene at the time of the birth with Eleanor the boy's mother, and at the request of Eleanor was the boy's godmother, and afterwards caused the day and time of the birth to be written in the missal of the church of Dondene.

John Knyght, aged 48 years and more, agrees and says that Robert Knyght, his father, died at Easter after the birth, and his name is written in the death-register (*martilag'*) of the Friars Preachers of Jevelchestre.

John Cochull, aged 61 years and more, agrees and says that Anselm Gornay gave him a messuage and a virgate of land in the town of Dondene with Joan his wife, daughter of the said Anselm, the date of the charter thereof being the sixth day before the birth.

John Fasse, aged 61 years and more, agrees and says that Joan his mother died and was buried in the church of Dondene aforesaid on the day of the baptism of the said John son of John, and her name is written in the missal of the church.

. . . . . , aged 54 years and more, agrees and says that he took to wife Isabel daughter of Richard atte Hele . . . . . .

Robert atte Yarde, aged 60 years and more, Henry Molyns, aged

54 (?) years and more, Robert Coker, aged 46 years and more, John Burcy, aged 56 years and more, Nicholas . . . . . , aged 41 years and more, and Henry Estfeld, aged 62 years and more, agree and say that John de Meriet the father, on the morrow of the birth of his son, asked them to come and hunt with them in his park at Meriet near Dondene, and at his request they went and took deer there. . . . .

C. Edw. III. File 204. (11.)

270. George Selman, *or* Selyman.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said George, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 10 May, 42 Edward III.

Wilts. *Inq.* (*indented*) made at Cosham, Wednesday before St. Dunstan, 42 Edward III.

Atteworthe. He held no lands &c. in the escheator's bailiwick because on Tuesday before the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 24 Edward III, he was outlawed for divers felonies, and thereupon Ralph earl of Stafford seized as his escheat the manor of Atteworthe, which was the said George's, after the year, day and waste of the king, supposing the manor to be held of him in chief by knight's service, and sold it to one Robert de Burton and his heirs. The manor is not held of the earl in chief at all, but is held of the king in chief by service of a third part of a knight's fee, as of the king's manor of Hampstede Mareschal, and is now in the king's hand by reason of the forfeiture of the said George. The said Robert and Agnes his wife, who after Robert's death married one Oliver Russel, were in possession of the manor for 16 years.

Broughton. On the day he was outlawed he held in Broughton a messuage, 4 virgates of land, 8*a.* meadow and 2*a.* wood of James de Audelegh in chief by knight's service. The said James, after the king's year, day and waste, seized the premises as his escheat by reason of the forfeiture of the said George, and keeps them in his own possession.

The said George held the manor of Atteworthe, by the name of a messuage and 2 carucates of land in Atteworthe, to him and the heirs of his body by a fine levied in the king's court in the quinzaine of Easter, 6 Edward I, between Richard Cotel and Isabel his wife, querents, and William Percy, deforciant, whereby Richard acknowledged the premises to be the right of the deforciant, who in turn surrendered them to Richard and Isabel for life, with successive remainders in tail to John, Thomas, and Isolda, children of Richard. Richard and Isabel are dead, and John and Thomas died without heir of their bodies. Isolda had issue George aforesaid and Gille (*Egidia*), and Gille had issue Margaret the wife of John Wrench, who survives. Isolda is dead, and George died at Malmesbury on 18 September, 32 Edward III, without heir of his body. Gille is likewise dead, so that the premises ought to descend to the said

Margaret, daughter of Gille and kinswoman and heir of the said George, by the form of the fine. Margaret is 30 years of age and more.

C. Edw. III. File 204. (12.)

271. JOHN SON AND HEIR OF JOHN DE BREWES, knight.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the sanity of the said John son of John, and who has been in possession of his lands since his father's death. 15 September, 42 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at the castle of Lincoln, Monday after Michaelmas, 42 Edward III.

The said John son of John has been an idiot from his birth and enjoys no lucid intervals.

Lee. The manor, which extends into Lee, Gaytburton, Upton, Kesceby, Stowe St. Mary and Scosthorn, descended to him after the deaths of John his father and Margaret his mother by a fine levied in the king's court. It is held of the earl of Richmond by knight's service.

The said Margaret, after her husband's death, took possession of the manor as in her own right, and received the issues all her life. After her death it was taken into the king's hand by reason of the idiotcy of John son of John, and remained in the hands of the king and his various farmers until it was delivered to Norman de Swynford, knight, who was in possession and received the issues all his life. After his death John son of John aforesaid and Edmund de Cornubia, knight, entered into the manor, and Edmund and Joan his sister, wife of the said John son of John, received the issues in the name of John son of John, by what title the jurors know not.

C. Edw. III. File 204. (13.)

272. WALTER ATTE GROVE.

Writ missing.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Bekenesfeld, 10 September, 42 Edward III.

[Unspecified.] A messuage, a toft, and 37*s.* rent in the hands of free tenants and bondmen, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Chalfhunte St. Giles. A virgate of land, held of Philip de la Vache, knight, by service of rendering 4*d.* yearly.

He died on Tuesday after St. Laurence, 42 Edward III. Roger atte Grove, his son, aged 16 years and more, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 204. (14.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 28. (16.)

273. JAMES DE SANCTO EDMUNDO.

Writ to the mayor to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said James, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death, and what charges in mortmain were made by him on the said lands for chantries &c. 15 March, 42 Edward III.

LONDON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken before the mayor, 27 March, 42 Edward III.

He died in 6 Edward II, day not known, seised of :—

Gofairlane. $5\frac{1}{2}$ marks quit-rent from the tenement there which was held of him by Simon de Mereworth while he was sheriff, and which is now held by Henry Beche, draper, who receives the issues. After the publication of the statute of mortmain, by his testament proved, proclaimed and enrolled in the husting of London held on Monday before St. Dunstan, 6 Edward II, the said James bequeathed the rent aforesaid for the support of a chaplain celebrating divine service for ever in the church of St. Swithin for the souls of his father and mother, himself, and all the faithful departed ; and ever since his death the wardens of the work of the said church have been seised of the rent, and therewith and with other alms collected among the parishioners have supported a chaplain as above. John Walssh, goldsmith, and Walter Aylmer, 'ismongere,' the present wardens, hold the rent and provide the chaplain. The tenement aforesaid is held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city of London.

Thomas de Sancto Edmundo, aged 30 years and more, is next heir of the said James.

C. Edw. III. File 204. (15.)

274. PETER DE BLAKENEYE.

LONDON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken *ex officio* before the mayor, 26 February, 42 Edward III.

The said Peter died in 5 Edward II, day not known, seised of :—

Martelane. Two tenements, one called 'le Blakeloft' on the west side of the street towards the Tower of London, and the other situated on the east side of the street in the parish of St. Olave. After the publication of the statute of mortmain, by his will proved, proclaimed and enrolled in the husting of London held on Monday before SS. Simon and Jude, 5 Edward II, the said Peter bequeathed the premises for the perpetual support of an honest priest who should celebrate in the church of Berkyngcherche at the altar of St. Nicholas for the souls of Peter, Cecily his wife, and all the faithful departed, and provide two wax lights of 6 lbs. each to burn daily at the greater mass in Berkyngcherche at the elevation of the body and blood of Jesus Christ, renewing them at his own cost as often as necessary. Richard Pycot, chaplain, is now in possession of the tenements and receives the issues, but he does not celebrate or find the wax lights according to Peter's bequest. John Forester, a certain William, and other chaplains, predecessors of Richard Pycot, whose names are unknown, have been seised of the tenements successively since Peter's death by virtue of his legacy, and have celebrated at the altar of St. Nicholas and provided the wax lights. The tenements are held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city of London.

Peter has no heirs now surviving, so far as at present the jurors understand.

C. Edw. III. File 204. (16.)

275. HUGH STRUBBY.

LONDON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken *ex officio* before the mayor, 6 July, 42 Edward III.

The said Hugh died in 10 Edward II, day not known, seised of :—

Parish of St. Bride, Fletestrete. A tavern with 8 shops (now 4 only) around it, now held by Walter Aldebury ; a messuage (now a vacant plot) and 2 shops, now held by John de Chichestre ; 8*s*. yearly rent issuing from a tenement now held by John at Helde ; 6*s*. yearly rent issuing from a tenement now held by Simon atte Nax ; and 10*s*. yearly quit-rent issuing from a tenement held by William Eynesham, 'grocer.' After the publication of the statute of mortmain the said Hugh, by his will proved, proclaimed and enrolled in the husting of London held on Monday after St. Martin, 10 Edward II, bequeathed the premises to Sarah his wife, to hold for life, rendering the services due to the chief lords of the fee and also 5 marks 40*d*. for the maintenance of a chaplain celebrating *Salve sancta parens* with note (*nota*) daily at dawn in the chapel of St. Mary in the church of St. Bride for ever ; and after her death the premises were to remain to the wardens of the said church for the time being to provide two chaplains celebrating in the said church, the second of them celebrating on Sundays and double feasts by day, and on ferial days a *requiem*, for the souls of the said Hugh and Sarah and all the faithful departed for ever. After Hugh's death, Sarah was in possession of the premises and paid 5 marks yearly all her life to a chaplain celebrating the mass of St. Mary with note at dawn in the said church, but for how long she lived the jurors know not. After her death the tavern with its 8 shops, now 4, long remained empty and unlet, because it was ruinous for want of repair. At this time the prioress and convent of Kelbourne recovered the tavern and shops by writ of gavelet because a rent of 33*s*. 4*d*. payable therefrom to them had long been in arrear. Afterwards they gave them by charter to Sir John Potenhale, knight, to hold to him and his heirs at the said rent of 33*s*. 4*d*. The said John gave them by charter to Thomas de Chetyngton and his heirs, and Thomas was in possession of them all his life. After his death Walter his son was in possession as next heir, and gave them by charter to Ralph Falywolle and Lucy his wife and their heirs. The length of the above several tenancies the jurors do not know. Lucy survived Ralph, and by her charter gave the premises to Walter Aldebury, the present tenant. After the death of Sarah no chaplain was provided until Simon atte Nax and William Bathe, who were wardens of the fabric of the church of St. Bride in the year 42 Edward III, and other parishioners afterwards wardens, were seised of the aforesaid 5 marks 40*d*. rent by the hands of the said Walter Aldebury. John Tymeld and Adam Grymmesby, the present collectors of the rents concerning the said chaplain appointed by all the brethren of the fraternity of St. Mary in the said church, are seised of the said 5 marks 40*d*. to the use of the chaplain. The tavern with its 4 shops is worth 6*l*. 7*s*. 2*d*., out of which 33*s*. 4*d*. yearly is paid to the prioress of Kelbourne, 10*s*. 6*d*.

yearly to the keeper of the gaol of Flete, 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly for repairs, and 5 marks 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly to the chaplain, so that it is worth nothing beyond expenses and charges. The second chaplain ordained by Hugh in his will was never provided after the death of Sarah, nor is he provided now. The premises now in the possession of John Chichestre are worth 62*s.* yearly clear of deductions; but by what title he holds them the jurors do not know. The wardens of the fabric of the church since the year 40 Edward III have been seised of the 6*s.* yearly rent issuing from the tenement of Simon atte Nax, and the above-mentioned collectors of the fraternity of St. Mary are now seised thereof to the use of the chaplain celebrating. As to the remaining rents, neither the said wardens nor any parishioner of the church has been seised of them since the death of Hugh to the use of the second chaplain. All the premises are held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city of London.

Hugh has no heirs now surviving, so far as the jurors know.

(Another copy of the above is attached.)

C. Edw. III. File 204. (17.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 28. (13.)

276. ALAN DE CHEPE.

LONDON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken *ex officio* before the mayor, 9 March, 42 Edward III.

The said Alan died in 5 Edward II, day not known, seised of :—

Parish of St. Andrew upon Cornhull. A tenement with shops, which, after the publication of the statute of mortmain, by his will proved, proclaimed and enrolled in the husting of London held on Monday before SS. Simon and Jude, 5 Edward II, he bequeathed to John de Haddeham, to hold to him and his heirs and assigns by the accustomed services, and by rendering 5½ marks yearly to the parishioners of the church of St. Andrew for the perpetual support of a chaplain to celebrate in the said church for the souls of the said Alan, Adam his father, Christina his mother, Walter and Henry his brothers, his benefactors, and all Christian people. Immediately after his death John de Haddeham was seised of the tenement, and all his life paid 5½ marks as above to the parishioners wardens of the fabric of the said church, who were seised thereof and provided a chaplain to celebrate as above. Robert Gylle is now in possession of the tenement with shops, and yearly pays the 5½ marks to Geoffrey Demy and Thomas Croucheman, the present wardens, who provide a chaplain, to wit, Andrew Stroweston, therewith and with other alms collected among the parishioners. The said tenement is held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city of London.

Alan has no heirs now surviving, so far as the jurors understand at present.

C. Edw. III. File 204. (18.)

277. HENRY DE ENEFEUD.

LONDON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken *ex officio* before the mayor, 24 February, 42 Edward III.

The said Henry died in 19 Edward I, day not known.

Parish of St. Sepulchre. By his will proved, proclaimed and enrolled in the husting of London held on Monday after St. Dunstan, 19 Edward I, he bequeathed to Denise his sister, for her life, a house in the said parish held of him by Gilbert de Scinefeud and Roysia his wife ; and after her death he left it in frankalmoin to the house of the nuns of Clerkenwell, that they might be bound to pray for ever for the souls of his parents. Denise held it for life and received the issues, but how long she was in possession or when she died the jurors know not. Since her death the prioress and nuns of Clerkenwell have been seised thereof and have received the issues. Of the house aforesaid which Henry bequeathed there are now constructed two shops, which are held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city of London.

The said Henry has no heirs now surviving, so far as the jurors can ascertain.

(Another copy of the above is attached.)

C. Edw. III. File 204. (19.)

278. THOMAS SON AND HEIR OF JOHN SON OF JOHN DE BELHOUS.

Writ to the escheator to enquire whether the said Thomas is married or not, and if so, when and by whose means (*per quem*) ; as it has been found by inquisition that John his father held of the king, as of the honor of Reylegh, divers lands in Reylegh jointly with William de Leyre, deceased, by gift of Gervase de Wylford and William Gilmyn to them and the heirs of John, and that Thomas was 19 years of age on Monday after SS. Simon and Jude, 40 Edward III. 24 May, 42 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Colcestre, Saturday before Holy Trinity, 42 Edward III.

The said Thomas was married to Alice daughter of John de Sudbury about the feast of SS. Peter and Paul, 39 Edward III, to wit, one year before the death of William de Leyre, by the present bishop of London, because John son of John de Belhous held the manor of Ramesden Belhous, co. Essex, of the said bishop by knight's service. The said John shortly before his death gave the manor to Alice Belhous, his mother, for life. William Madful, Thomas Koc and other tenants of the manor by knight's service did not attorn to the said Alice for their services in the lifetime of John son of John Belhous, for which reason the bishop seized Thomas son of John de Belhous as next heir of John de Belhous by pretext of wardship on account of his minority, and married him.

C. Edw. III. File 204. (20.)

279. ADAM DE BEKNESFELD, called 'of Fulham.'

LONDON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken *ex officio* before the mayor, 14 August, 42 Edward III.

The said Adam died in 32 Edward I, day not known, seised of :—

Parish of St. Magnus by Oystregate. A tenement with houses built thereon and with a quay adjoining in the lane that was Stephen de Oystregate's. After the publication of the statute of mortmain he bequeathed this tenement by his will proved, proclaimed and enrolled in the husting of London held on Monday after St. Gregory, 32 Edward I, to Juliana his daughter, and willed that the said Juliana, her heirs and assigns, and any others to whose hands the tenement might come, should provide a chaplain to celebrate in the church of St. Magnus for the souls of himself, Alice formerly his wife, his father and mother, and all the faithful departed, so that the tenement should always be charged for that purpose. Juliana was in possession of the premises all her life, and after her death William Rabat, her husband, held it as tenant by the courtesy of England for his life. After his death Richard, son of William and Juliana, entered and received the issues, for how long the jurors know not. He gave the premises to John Tevesham, then rector of the church of St. Magnus, who threw down the tenement and thereof made a churchyard for the said church ; so now it is a churchyard and a vacant plot and worth nothing a year. Walter Broun, now rector of the said church, and the parishioners thereof, are in possession. No chaplain has been provided since Adam's death. The tenement, now the churchyard, is held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city of London.

Adam has no heirs now surviving, so far as the jurors understand at present.

(Another copy of the above is attached.)

C. Edw. III. File 204. (21.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 28. (11.)

280. THOMAS DE SUTHFOLK.

LONDON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken *ex officio* before the mayor, 30 September, 42 Edward III.

The said Thomas died in 35 Edward I, day not known, seised of :—

Parish of St. John of Walbrok. Two tenements with 2 shops, one situated at Horschobregge which is now a vacant plot, and the other with the 2 shops adjoining situated in the street of Walbrok.

Parish of St. Botolph without Aldgate. 1 mark yearly rent from a tenement formerly belonging to Roger le Sarceryn but now to John Norton and Agnes his wife.

Bassyhawe. 6*s*. 8*d*. yearly rent from a tenement formerly belonging to William Kyng but now to Henry Britford and Lucy his wife.

Bisshopesgate Without. 4*s*. issuing from tenements which were Henry le Hodere's, but who now holds the tenement whence the 4*s*. issues the jurors know not.

After the publication of the statute of mortmain the said Thomas, by his will proved, proclaimed and enrolled in the husting of London held on Monday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 35 Edward I, bequeathed the premises to Andrew de Staunford and Robert Dudeford, skinner of London, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, rendering 11 marks yearly to the parishioners of the church of St. John of Walbrok, to wit, 10 marks 10*s*. for the perpetual support of two chaplains celebrating in that church for his soul and the souls of William his father, Goda his mother, and all the faithful departed, namely, 5 marks and 5*s*. to each chaplain, and 3*s*. 4*d*. to the rector for the time being in order that he or his vicar may every Sunday during mass commend the soul of the testator and the souls of all Christian people, and also supervise the said chantry. And he willed that the 11 marks should be levied for the purposes aforesaid by four, three or two of the parishioners. After his death the said Andrew and Robert were in possession of the premises all their lives and paid the 11 marks yearly to the rector and parishioners wardens of the church fabric for the support of the two chaplains ; but how long they lived the jurors know not. The said chaplains were provided by them and their heirs from the death of Thomas until 23 Edward III, when the tenements and shops stood empty and for long afterwards were unlet, so that they became ruinous for want of repair. Afterwards Walter Odyham, then rector of the church, and the parishioners wardens of the church fabric, by the assent of Maud Leche, now the wife of John de Hynxteworth, who (*que*) was seised of the premises, took the premises into their own hands, and with the issues thereof and other alms collected among the parishioners provided one chaplain to celebrate for the souls of Thomas and all the faithful departed. In 35 Edward III the tenement at Horschobregge became altogether ruinous owing to lack of repair and the age of the timber, so that it is now a vacant plot by the church, worth nothing. The other tenement in the street of Walbrok, with the 2 shops, is worth 40*s*. a year. Walter Gayesle, rector of the church, and John Selby and William Querdelyng, wardens of the church fabric, are in possession of the vacant plot and the tenement with shops, and receive the issues, and they pay 40*s*. yearly towards the support of the one chaplain. John de Hynxteworth and Maud his wife, in right of the said Maud, are seised of the aforesaid rents of 20*s*. (*i.e.* 1 mark and 6*s*. 8*d*.) The premises are held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city of London.

Thomas has no heirs now surviving, so far as the jurors understand at present.

C. Edw. III. File 204. (22.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 28. (8.)

281. William, formerly rector of St. Michael, Bassyeshawe.

London. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken *ex officio* before the mayor, 10 March, 42 Edward III.

He died in 3 Edward II, day not known, seised of :—

Parish of St. Michael. Lands held by gift of Bartholomew de Castello and Margery le Correour.

Parish of St. Nicholas at the Shambles. 2*s*. rent in Pentecostelane held by gift of Geoffrey de Bokham.

After the publication of the statute of mortmain, by his will proved, proclaimed and enrolled in the husting of London held on Monday before St. Dunstan, 3 Edward II, he bequeathed the premises for the support of a chaplain celebrating in the church of St. Michael for his soul and the souls of all the faithful departed. He willed also that the chaplain appointed by his executors should assist the rector in the canonical hours. Immediately after his death a certain John de Sydmanton, his nephew and heir, entered on the lands and rent and was seised thereof and gave them by charter to Richard de Sale of Hugreford and William de Hugreford; who afterwards by their charter gave them to John Dode, the elder, who gave them to John Dode, his son, who gave them by charter to Robert Radeswell, clerk, who gave them to John Dallyng and Robert Hakebourne. John Dallyng survived Robert Hakebourne and gave the premises in 16 Edward III to William de Tudenham, citizen and mercer of London, who is now in possession. The lands are now one tenement, worth 2 marks yearly. No chaplain has been provided in the church of St. Michael since the death of the testator, either by his executors or by the others who have been in possession of the tenement and rent; nor have the rectors or parishioners ever been seised thereof according to the effect of the above-mentioned will. John Boterwyk now holds the tenement whence the 2*s*. rent issued, which with the tenement held by William de Tudenham is held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city of London.

(Another copy of the above is attached.)

C. Edw. III. File 204. (23.)

282. Godwin le Hodere.

London. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken *ex officio* before the mayor, 10 March, 42 Edward III.

The said Godwin died in 7 Edward II, day not known, seised of :—

Parish of St. Mary of Wollecherchehawe. A tavern with a hall built thereon and chambers and other appurtenances on Cornhull. By his will proved, proclaimed and enrolled in the husting of London held on Monday after the Translation of St. Edward the King, 7 Edward II, after the publication of the statute of mortmain, he bequeathed 6 marks yearly rent from the premises to a chaplain celebrating in the church of St. Mary aforesaid for the souls of himself, Joan his wife, Bona his wife, and all the faithful departed. Immediately after his death Thomas his son and heir had possession of the premises and received the issues, and with the said 6 marks rent provided and supported a chaplain celebrating as above all his life. After Thomas' death Stephen his son and heir did likewise,

and now supports Thomas de Preston as the chaplain. The tavern with its appurtenances is held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city of London.

The aforesaid Stephen, aged 30 years and more, is Godwin's heir.

C. Edw. III. File 204. (24.)

283. WALTER BLUNDEL, girdler.

LONDON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken *ex officio* before the mayor, 28 February, 42 Edward III.

The said Walter died in 1 Edward II, day not known, seised of :—

Parish of St. Laurence, Old Jewry. A tenement on the west side of St. Laurence Lane, held by gift and feoffment of William son and heir of William le Saucer. By his will proved, proclaimed and enrolled in the husting of London held on Monday after St. Martin, 1 Edward II, after the publication of the statute of mortmain, he bequeathed 73*s.* 4*d.* yearly quit-rent from the said tenement for the perpetual support of a priest to celebrate in the church of St. Laurence aforesaid for the souls of himself and all the faithful departed ; and also bequeathed 13*s.* 4*d.* quit-rent from the same tenement, to be received yearly by his executors during their life, and after their death by the parishioners of the church of St. Laurence aforesaid, for the perpetual maintenance of a wax torch to be provided by the parishioners and borne alight before every priest carrying the Eucharist from the said church to any sick person of the parish, and not for any other purpose. The said tenement is now held by Walter Forester, citizen and skinner of London.

Parish of St. Pancras. A shop on the south side of Westchepe, adjoining the door of the stall (*hostio selde*) of the canons of St. Martin le Grand towards the east, held by bequest of William Blundel, his brother. He bequeathed 3*s.* quit-rent to be received yearly by the parishioners aforesaid from the said shop for the maintenance of a wax candle burning before the great cross in the said church of St. Laurence for ever. The said shop is now held by Simon de Reynham.

The said Walter bequeathed the aforesaid tenement and shop by his will to Geoffrey son of Geoffrey de Cavendysshe and his heirs and assigns, to hold of the chief lords and defray the charges aforesaid. All the parishioners, to wit, the wardens of the fabric of the church of St. Laurence aforesaid, have received the said rent since the death of Walter and his executors for the support of the priest and the maintenance of the wax torch and candle, and therewith have provided a chaplain, torch and candle in the church. John Worsted, Richard Russel and Richard atte Boure, the present wardens, provide John Kyngeston as chaplain. The tenement and shop are held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city of London.

The said Walter has no heirs now surviving, so far as the jurors can ascertain at present.

(Another copy of the above is attached.)

C. Edw. III. File 204. (25.)

284. Peter de Leycestria.

London. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken *ex officio* before the mayor, 12 July, 42 Edward III.

The said Peter died in 33 Edward I, day not known, seised of :—

Parish of St. Bride in Fletestret in the suburb. A tenement with houses built thereon, between the tenement of the abbot of Faveresham and the churchyard of St. Bride's church. After the publication of the statute of mortmain, by his will proved, proclaimed and enrolled in the husting of London held on Monday after St. Gregory, 33 Edward I, the said Peter bequeathed the aforesaid tenement and houses, with all the timber inside and outside the same, to the abbot and convent of Teukesbury for ever, who with their successors have been seised thereof and received the issues. The present abbot and convent demised it to one Thomas Bryx and his heirs for 100 years, and Thomas was in possession and received the issues all his life; but how long he lived the jurors know not. After his death his executors demised the said term to Robert Herle, knight, who demised it to Andrew de Gyldeford, who is now in possession and receives the issues. The tenement is worth 10*s.* a year and no more because it became ruinous while it was in the hands of the abbot and convent, and now there is only one building thereon, called a stable. Out of it a quit-rent of 8*s.* yearly is payable to the bishop of Salisbury and a quit-rent of 4*s.* to the abbot of Faveresham, so that the rent resolute exceeds the true value by 2*s.* It is held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city of London.

The said Peter has no heirs now surviving, as the jurors understand.

C. Edw. III. File 204. (26.)

285. Roger de Bury.

London. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken *ex officio* before the mayor, 20 March, 42 Edward III.

The said Roger died in 12 Edward II, day not known, seised of :—

Parish of St. Margaret, Briggestret. A tenement with shops both in the front part thereof towards the highway of Briggestrete and in the rear thereof towards Redroselane, which he purchased from John de Cantuaria, clerk. After the publication of the statute of mortmain, by his will proved, proclaimed and enrolled in the husting of London held on Monday before St. Margaret, 12 Edward II, he bequeathed the premises to Thomas de Bury, butcher, and Joan his wife, daughter of the said Roger, to hold after the death of Margaret, Roger's wife, to them and the heirs of Joan's body for ever, providing and supporting after Margaret's death a chaplain to celebrate for ever in the church of St. Margaret aforesaid for the souls of himself, Margaret his wife, his parents, and all the faithful departed. After Roger's death Margaret was in possession of the premises all her life, but how long she held them the jurors know not. After her death the said Thomas and Joan were seised of the premises in fee tail all their life, and provided a chaplain to celebrate as above. Andrew

Pykeman and Joan his wife, daughter and heir of the said Thomas and Joan, now hold the premises and are seised thereof in right of Joan wife of the said Andrew, by virtue of Roger's bequest, and provide a chaplain, Roger Nosterfeld, to celebrate as above. The tenement is held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city of London.

C. Edw. III. File 204. (27.)

286. Roger de Wyndesore.

London. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken *ex officio* before the mayor, 4 March, 42 Edward III.

The said Roger died in 18 Edward II, day not known, seised of :—

Parish of St. Leonard. Tenements in St. Vedast's lane, now worth 33*s.* 4*d.* yearly and no more because they are ruinous. By his will proved, proclaimed and enrolled in the husting of London held on Monday before SS. Philip and James, 18 Edward II, after the publication of the statute of mortmain, he bequeathed the premises to the prioress and nuns of St. Mary, Clerkenwell, in frankalmoin, and since his death they have been seised of the premises and have received the issues. The tenements are held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city of London.

The said Roger has no heirs now surviving, as the jurors understand.

C. Edw. III. File 204. (28.)

287. John Fitz Rauf of London.

Writ, 2 November, 42 Edward III.

London. *Inq.* taken before the mayor, 26 November, 42 Edward III.

The said John died on Wednesday the eve of St. Matthew, 42 Edward III, seised of :—

Parish of St. Mary Magdalen in Oldefisshstret. A tenement called 'le Yrenonthehop,' worth 106*s.* 8*d.* yearly, whereof 9*s.* yearly rent is paid to the prioress of Haliwell and 100*s.* yearly rent to John Philipot, who purchased that rent from John Fitz Rauf aforesaid on 25 May, 42 Edward III. So the charges exceed the true value by 2*s.* 4*d.* The said tenement is held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city of London.

John Fitz Rauf has no heirs, and no other lands &c. in the city or suburb of London.

C. Edw. III. File 205. (1.)

288. Thomas de Okham.

London. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken *ex officio* before the mayor, 18 July, 42 Edward III.

The said Thomas died in 32 Edward I, day not known, seised of :—

Parish of St. James, Garlekhith. A tenement held by gift and feoffment of Henry le Galeys. By his will proved, proclaimed and enrolled in the husting of London held on Monday after St. Martin,

32 Edward I, after the publication of the statute of mortmain, he bequeathed 5 marks yearly quit-rent from the said tenement for the maintenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the church of St. James aforesaid for the souls of himself, his parents, and all the faithful departed, and 10*s*. rent receivable from the same tenement for the maintenance of four wax candles burning in the same church, one before the image of St. James, another in like manner before the image of St. John the Evangelist, at the parish service on feast days and solemn days for ever, and two (to be renewed yearly) to burn before the body and blood of Jesus Christ at the sepulchre in the church from the ninth hour on Good Friday until the end of the Easter service ; and he willed that, to whose hands soever the said tenement should come, his executors or two or three of the better or more lawful men of the parish might enter and distrain for the rents, if necessary. He died seised of the said rents ; and since his death his executors and other parishioners, to wit, the wardens of the church fabric, have been seised thereof and have provided a chaplain and four candles according to his will. William de Harleston, chaplain, is now seised of the rents, and celebrates and provides the candles as above ; and he himself is in possession of the tenement from which the rents issue. The tenement is held of the king in free burgage, as is all the city of London.

Thomas has no heirs now surviving, so far as the jurors know at present.

(Another copy of the above is attached.)

C. Edw. III. File 205. (2.)
Inq. P.M. File 28. (15.)

289. Master Thomas de Lychefeld, rector of the church of Hertforthyngbury.

London. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken *ex officio* before the mayor, Saturday after SS. Peter and Paul, 42 Edward III.

The said Thomas died in 29 Edward I, day not known, seised of :—

Parish of St. John Zaker'. A tenement and 5 shops.

Parish of St. Michael of Hoggenlane. A tenement and one shop.

After the publication of the statute of mortmain, by his will proved, proclaimed and enrolled in the husting of London held on Monday the morrow of St. Barnabas, 29 Edward I, he bequeathed the premises to Master Thomas le Brun as follows, to wit, that neither he nor anyone by his means should alienate, sell or pledge the same in whole or in part, but of part of the proceeds thereof should provide a chaplain celebrating in the church of St. John Zaker' for the soul of the testator, and that if the said Master Thomas le Brun should be promoted to any ecclesiastical benefice or be dead, then four parishioners should straightway choose a chaplain to celebrate as above and present him to the official of the archdeacon of London, and he should have the premises for ever. Master

Thomas le Brun was seised of the premises immediately after the death of the testator, and held them all his life and provided a chaplain according to the terms of the will. When he died the jurors know not. Thomas Rudde, chaplain, is now seised of the premises, and celebrates as above, and other chaplains, his predecessors, whose names are unknown, have done the same. The premises are held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city of London.

Master Thomas de Lichefeld has no heirs now surviving, so far as the jurors know at present.

(Another copy of the above is attached.)

Writ of *certiorari super causa capcionis*, 12 October, 42 Edward III.*

C. Edw. III. File 205. (3.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 28. (10.)

290. MASTER THOMAS DE NORTHFLETE.

LONDON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken *ex officio* before the mayor, 14 March, 42 Edward III.

The said Master Thomas died in 11 Edward II, day not known, seised of :—

Parish of All Hallows, Berkyngcherche. A tenement, houses and buildings, which by his will proved, proclaimed and enrolled in the husting of London held on Monday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 11 Edward II, after the publication of the statute of mortmain, he bequeathed to Christina le Mynour for life, and after her death to the dean and chapter of St. Paul's, London, for the commemoration of his obit yearly in the said church. Christina was in possession of the premises all her life, and since her death the dean and chapter have had seisin and received the issues. The premises are held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city of London.

Thomas has no heirs now surviving, so far as the jurors know at present.

(Another copy of the above is attached.)

C. Edw. III. File 205. (4.)

291. JAMES MOHOUN.

LONDON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken *ex officio* before the mayor, 28 March, 42 Edward III.

The said James died in 16 Edward II, day not known, seised of :—

Parish of St. Sepulchre without Neugate. Two tenements with houses built thereon. After the publication of the statute of mortmain, by his will proved, proclaimed and enrolled in the husting of London held on Monday before St. Gregory the Pope, 16 Edward II, he bequeathed the premises to the prior and convent of the house of St. Bartholomew, Westsmythefeld, on condition that they should

* In this writ Master Thomas de Lychefeld is described as a physician (*medicus*).

provide two chaplains to celebrate for his soul and the souls of all the faithful departed, one in the church of St. Bartholomew and the other in the chapel of St. Mary in St. Sepulchre's church. The then prior and convent and their successors have been seised of the premises, and provide the two chaplains as above. The premises are held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city of London.

The said James has no heirs now surviving, so far as the jurors know at present.

(Another copy of the above is attached).

C. Edw. III. File 205. (5.)

292. Richard Sharp.

London. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken *ex officio* before the mayor, 2 March, 42 Edward III.

The said Richard died in 7 Edward II, day not known. After the publication of the statute of mortmain, by his will proved, proclaimed and enrolled in the husting of London held on Monday after the Translation of St. Edward, 7 Edward II, he bequeathed for the support of a chaplain to celebrate in the church of St. Leonard, Estchepe, 5 marks yearly quit-rent due to him from John le Long, butcher, for the tenement which the said John had of his gift and feoffment. Andrew Pykeman is now in possession of the said tenement. He also bequeathed, to supplement the said chantry, 1 mark yearly quit-rent from the tenement in which he dwelt on the day of the making of his will. The prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, are now in possession of that tenement. He willed that the rector of the said church of St. Leonard and four trustworthy men of the parish, elected by the rector and parishioners, should provide and maintain the chaplain for the said chantry with the aforesaid 6 marks, and should collect the rent from the tenements aforesaid. Ever since his death the rectors and four parishioners have received the 5 marks from the tenement that was John le Long's, and have provided a chaplain as above. Geoffrey Laundes, the present rector, and Robert Boydon, Henry atte Beche, William Ivory, and Walter Peutrer, parishioners and present wardens of the said church, now receive the same and provide John Parker as chaplain. Neither the rector nor the parishioners have ever been seised of the mark to be received from the tenement which the prior of Holy Trinity now holds in the said parish; but who was in possession of the said tenement before it came into the hands of the prior the jurors know not at all. The tenements are held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city of London.

Richard has no heirs now surviving, so far as the jurors know at present.

(Another copy of the above is attached.)

C. Edw. III. File 205. (6.)

293. WILLIAM MOLLYNG.

LONDON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken *ex officio* before the mayor, 2 March, 42 Edward III.

The said William died in 8 Edward II, day not known. After the publication of the statute of mortmain, by his will proved, proclaimed and enrolled in the husting of London held on Monday before St. Edmund the King, 8 Edward II, he bequeathed his tenement in the parish of St. Leonard, Estchepe, and also 28*s*. quit-rent from the tenement which Boydin Fader held of him for life, to Margaret his wife for life, on condition that she should pay 6 marks yearly for the support of a chaplain to celebrate in the church of St. Leonard for his soul and the souls of his father and mother and all the faithful departed. He also bequeathed for the maintenance of a torch to be lit daily at the elevation of the body of Christ in the said church 5*s*. yearly rent from his tenement aforesaid in Eschepe. After the decease of Margaret his wife he willed that the said tenement and the quit-rent of 28*s*. should remain to Alice la Kyngges and Joan de Canefeld, her sister, on condition that they should pay yearly the said 6 marks and 5*s*. for the said chantry and torch as above. And he willed that the rector of the church of St. Leonard for the time being, and four trustworthy men of the parish to be elected by the rector and parishioners, should receive the said rents from the said tenements and provide the chaplain and torch, which they have done since his death. The rector and churchwardens (*as in the last inquisition*) are seised of the said rents and provide the chaplain, to wit, John Perker, and maintain the torch in the church. Robert Boydon is now in possession of the tenement whence the said rents issue, which is held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city of London.

William has no heirs, so far as the jurors know at present.

(Another copy of the above is attached.)

C. Edw. III. File 205. (7.)

294. ALICE LATE THE WIFE OF THOMAS JEVENAL.

LONDON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken *ex officio* before the mayor, 8 March, 42 Edward III.

The said Alice died in 11 Edward II, day not known, seised of :—

Parish of St. Agnes within Aldresgate. A tenement which she held of the gift of the prior and convent of St. Bartholomew of Smythfeld, a stone house over (*ultra*) the entry to the lane of the churchyard of the said church which she had of the gift of Walter de Semelyngton and Maud his wife, a brewhouse which she had of the gift of Andrew de Cruce Lapidea and Alice his wife, a house by the said churchyard, and a cellar under the tenement which she had of the gift of the dean and chapter of St. Martin le Grand. After the publication of the statute of mortmain, by her will proved, proclaimed and enrolled in the husting of London held on the Monday before St. Dunstan,

11 Edward II, she bequeathed, for the maintenance of a chaplain to celebrate at the altar of St. Nicholas in the church of St. Agnes aforesaid for her soul and the souls of all the faithful departed, 6 marks yearly quit-rent from the premises, which were to be held by her executors for their lives in survivorship for the maintenance of the said chaplain. She also bequeathed the last-named tenement, except the cellar, to Nicholas de Leycestria, chaplain, one of her executors, for life; and after his death she willed that two chaplains should be provided by her other executor, if surviving, from the said tenement and the others bequeathed above, to celebrate for ever as above in the said church, and that, if her executors or the survivor of them should make default therein, the rector of the said church, with two parishioners, and the commonalty of the church, should enter the premises and dispose of them according to her last will. After her death the said Nicholas was in possession of all the premises, and celebrated in the church for her soul all his life. After his death, the date of which the jurors do not know, John Hyngeston, formerly one of the sheriffs of London, entered on the premises in 9 Edward III and held them for three years, and received the issues, by what title the jurors know not, but he provided no chaplain to celebrate as above. In 12 Edward III Nicholas Crane, one of the sheriffs of London, entered on the premises and received the issues, but how long and by what title he was in possession the jurors know not. Afterwards Thomas de Walden, late chamberlain of London, held them and received the issues, but by what title and in what manner the jurors know not. In 34 Edward III Robert de Gloucestre, rector of the said church, with other parishioners thereof, names unknown, entered on the premises and entirely removed the said Thomas therefrom, and provided one chaplain to celebrate as above; and since then all the rectors, with the parishioners who were wardens of the fabric of the church, have successively been in possession and provided one chaplain as above. John de Bredstrete, the present rector, and Richard de Wylton and William Smyth, parishioners and wardens, are now in possession and provide John Resoun as chaplain. The premises are held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city of London.

C. Edw. III. File 205. (8.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 28. (7.)

295. John Cory.

London. *Inq.* taken *ex officio* before the mayor, Monday the feast of St. Denis, 42 Edward III.

The said John died on Sunday before Ascension day, 42 Edward III, seised of :—

Parish of St. Dunstan Est. A tenement with 2 shops adjoining in Menchenlane. Immediately after his death Thomas Hessay, formerly a king's serjeant-at-arms, and other king's ministers whose names the jurors know not, came to the premises and seized them into the king's hands, by what title the jurors know not; and since

then the premises have stood empty and unlet, except one shop. They are held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city of London.

William de Hilland, son of Hugh de Hilland brother of the said John, aged 24 years and more, is John's heir.

LONDON. *Inq.* taken on a writ of *diem clausit extremum*, before the mayor, 6 November, 42 Edward III.

To the same effect as above, the name of the heir being given as Hynelond instead of Hilland.

C. Edw. III. File 205. (9.)

296. GERARD BURDET.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Gerard, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 30 December, 42 Edward III.

WARWICK. *Inq.* made at Colleshull, Wednesday after St. Hilary, 43 (*sic*) Edward III.

Sekyndon. A messuage and 4½ virgates of land, held of Maud late the wife of Robert de Holand, as of the honor of Winchester, by knight's service. Maud in turn held the premises of the king of the honor aforesaid. After her death the tenements which she held, together with the services of the said Gerard, came into the hands of the present king.

Sekyndon. A toft and 3 virgates of land, held of Thomas de Bello Campo, then earl of Warwick, by knight's service.

Arwe. The manor, held of Richard de Stafford, knight, by knight's service.

He died on 9 July, 23 Edward III. John Burdet, knight, his son, aged 22 years, is his heir.

Robert de Sekyndon, clerk, has been in possession of the premises held of the said honor from the time of Gerard's death until now by demise of the king. The earl was in possession of the tenements held of him from the time of Gerard's death until the full age of the said heir. Richard de Stafford was in possession of the manor until the full age of the heir.

C. Edw. III. File 205. (10.)

297. THOMAS DEYNCOURT.

Writ, 12 November, 42 Edward III.

RUTLAND. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Keten, Thursday before the Purification, 43 Edward III.

Kylthorp. The manor, with appurtenances in Kylthorp, Keten and Weston, held to him and the heirs male of his body by grant of Robert Deyncourt, his brother, for the life of the said Robert, and by confirmation of William Deyncourt, father of the said Robert and Thomas, with remainder in default of such heirs to Robert and his heirs. The date of the confirmation is at Graneby, 6 November, 34 Edward III. The manor with the appurtenances in Kylthorp

and Keten is held of Thomas de Grenham by service of rendering to him 8*s.* 2½*d.* yearly and doing suit to his court at Keten every three weeks; and the lands &c. in Weston are held of John Dodyngzeles, knight, by fealty and service of rendering a rose yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county or elsewhere, so far as the jurors know.

He died on Thursday before St. Martin in the Winter last. Robert Deyncourt, his brother, is his heir by reason of the grant and confirmation aforesaid.

C. Edw. III. File 205. (11.)

298. THOMAS DOLSELY.

Writ, 1 December, 42 Edward III.

SURREY. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Suthwerk, 26 January, 43 Edward III.

Bretynghurst. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service, to wit, by rendering 10*s.* for ward of Dover castle at the end of every 32 weeks, 12*d.* yearly to the lord de Say at his manor of Westgrenewych, and 2*s.* 8½*d.* yearly at the manor of Dovedale, which Robert Lyttel holds.

Pekham. The manor (extent given), held jointly with Joan his wife, who survives, of Henry de Bekwelle, by grant of Simon Dolsely, John Worstede and Nicholas atte Helde to the said Thomas and Joan and the heirs of Thomas, by service of rendering 5*s.* 10*d.* yearly at Henry's manor of Camerwelle, and 18*d.* yearly at the manor of Thomas Vaghan in Hacheham.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 1 August last. Edward his son, aged 3 years on the feast of the Purification next, is his heir.

Copy of the above, so far as concerns the manor of Bretynghurst.

Underwritten :—Let a letter patent be made of the custody of the manor of Brettynghurst only to Peter de Lacy, clerk, at a rent of 7*l.* yearly. (*Calendar of Fine Rolls*, 1369–1377, *p.* 2.)

Endorsed : Draft of a grant of the custody of the said manor. (*Much defaced.*)

C. Edw. III. File. 205. (12.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 145.

299. GEOFFREY HERBERD.

Writ, 23 January, 42 Edward III.

SURREY. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Wandlesworth, 9 October, 43 Edward III.

Wandlesworth. A messuage, 15*a.* land and 1*a.* meadow, held of the abbot of Westminster by service of fealty and suit to the abbot's court there twice a year, to wit, after Easter and Michaelmas.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 27 December last. Isabel the wife of William West, aged 24 years and more, is his kinswoman and heir.

C. Edw. III. File 205. (13.)

300. JOHN DE MULTON, knight.

Writ, 8 November, 42 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Lincoln, Tuesday before Michaelmas, 43 Edward III. (*Stained with gall.*)

Frampton. A manor, held of the heir of the lord de Haryngton, a minor in the king's wardship, as of a third part of the manor of Multon, by knight's service. The manor is worth 19*l.* 15*s.* yearly and no more, because 40*s.* yearly is paid to the prior of Watton. The manor of Multon formerly belonged to Thomas de Multon of Egremound, who held of the king in chief, and it was partitioned between his three daughters and heirs, of whom the first was married to the lord le Fitzwauter, the second to the lord de Lucy, and the third to the lord de Haryngton. The fee of the manor of Frampton was assigned to the lord de Haryngton and his wife as one of the daughters and heirs of the said Thomas, who held of the king in chief, as appears by the partition returned into Chancery. The same heir of the lord de Haryngton held the aforesaid third part of the manor of Multon of John duke of Lancaster by knight's service, and so he is mesne (*medius*) between the aforesaid duke and John de Multon.

John de Multon died in parts beyond seas about Michaelmas, 42 Edward III. Maud his daughter, aged 3 years and more, is his heir, and ought to be in the king's wardship by reason of wardship within wardship for the said manor of Frampton, which John her father held of the aforesaid heir of the lord de Haryngton, a minor in the king's wardship.

C. Edw. III. File 205. (14.)

301. JOHN DE SANCTO ANDREA, *or* SEINT ANDREU.

Writ, 30 November, 42 Edward III.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Hyngston, Friday after St. George, 43 Edward III.

Hyngston. A messuage, 80*a.* arable, 6*a.* meadow, 3*a.* pasture, 32*s.* yearly rent, and a sixth part of a watermill, held of the king in chief by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Friday after All Saints, 42 Edward III. Edmund his brother, aged 17 years, is his heir.

Writ, 12 November, 42 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Esthaddon, Friday the feast of the Conception of St. Mary, 42 Edward III.

Bifeld. 6 marks yearly rent, held in reversion after the death of Juliana his mother, who survives.

Edmund de Sancto Andrea, aged 16 years and more, is his brother and heir.

Writ, 30 November, 42 Edward III.

Writ to the escheator to take the inquisitions ordered by various writs of *diem clausit extremum* without delay, if they are not yet taken,

and to send them into the Chancery by the octave of Trinity next, under penalty of 40*l*. 12 May, 43 Edward III.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Gotham, Tuesday after Holy Trinity, 43 Edward III.

He had no lands in the county.

He died on Monday after St. Luke, 42 Edward III. Edmund his son (*sic*), aged 17 years, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 205. (15.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 29. (5.) (Cambridge.)

302. JOAN LATE THE WIFE OF AUBREY DE WYTTELBURY.

Writ, 18 January, 42 Edward III.

RUTLAND. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Wyssendene, Thursday the feast of St. Peter in Cathedra, 43 Edward III.

Wyssendene. A third part of two-thirds of the manor, held in dower of the inheritance of John son and heir of Aubrey de Wyttelbury, to wit, 60*a*. arable, 7*a*. meadow and 76*s*. rents of assise of bondmen, customary tenants and cottars. The said third part is held of the king in chief, as of the honor of Huntyngdon, the whole manor being held by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

Empyngham. 5 messuages and 10 bovates of land, held jointly with the said Aubrey by gift of William de Thorp to them and the heirs of their bodies. The premises are held of John Basyng, knight, by service of rendering 4*d*. yearly at Easter.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on Wednesday the feast of St. Lucy last. John de Wyttelbury, brother and heir of Thomas de Wyttelbury, aged 30 years and more, is son and heir of Aubrey and Joan.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Northampton, Friday before St. Peter in Cathedra, 43 Edward III.

Horton. The manor (extent given), with appurtenances in Horton and Pydington, held for life jointly with Aubrey her late husband by gift of Robert de Thorp, knight, to them and the heirs of their bodies. The manor is held of the earl of Penbrok by service of doing suit to his hundred of Wymerley every three weeks. The extent includes a wood of 40*a*. called 'Goddesle.'

Blacolvesle. A messuage and a carucate of land and meadow containing 80*a*., similarly held by gift of John de Wyttelbury, knight. The premises are held of the prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England by service of rendering 6*d*. yearly at Easter and doing suit twice a year to the prior's court at Blacolvesle.

Paston. 20*a*. land, similarly held by gift of William de Thorp, one moiety being arable and the other lying uncultivated and unlet through lack of tenants. The premises are held of William de Thorp, knight, by service of rendering 1*d*. yearly at Easter.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 205. (16.)

303. ADAM SABYNE of Bekyngdon.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Adam, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 12 November, 42 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Bath, 10 June, 44 Edward III.

Crydelyngcote. The said Adam, who married Cecily, who survives, held a moiety of a messuage and of a carucate of land there of the heir of Nicholas de Seymour, a minor in the king's wardship, by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c.

He died on 26 November, 40 Edward III. John his son, aged 8 years and more, is his heir.

John de Bekynton, late escheator, and John Caudray received all the issues of the premises by the king's grant by writ patent, and John Caudray still receives them.

C. Edw. III. File 205. (17.)

(*Writ missing.*)

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Norton St. Philip, 18 March, 41 Edward III.

Cridelyngcote. Premises held as above.

He died on 30 November last. Heir as above, aged 5 years and more.

E. Inq. P.M. File 27. (6.)

304. WALTER DE HENDON, priest.

LONDON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken *ex officio* before the mayor, Saturday after SS. Peter and Paul, 42 Edward III.

The said Walter died in 26 Edward I, day not known, seised of :—

Parish of St. John Zakary. A brewhouse and 5 shops with 5 solars built thereon, which Richard Madour, chaplain, now holds under a bequest of the said Walter, and celebrates in the church of St. John Zakary for the souls of Gilbert de Clare, sometime earl of Gloucester, Walter himself, his relatives and benefactors, the lady Elia de Fordham, and all the faithful departed. Since Walter's death divers chaplains, names unknown, have been in possession of the premises and received the profits, celebrating as above.

Parish of St. Sepulchre without Neugate. A brewhouse with 8 shops with solars built thereon, 2 shops without solars, a garden, and 2 vacant plots of land with a chamber.

Parish of St. Andrew, Holburn. A vacant plot of land in a lane called 'Goldelane.'

The premises in the last two parishes are held by John Budde, chaplain, who receives the issues and celebrates as above in the church of St. Andrew, Holbourne, as other chaplains his predecessors, names unknown, have done.

After the publication of the statute of mortmain, by his will

proved, proclaimed and enrolled in the husting of London held on Monday after St. Luke, 27 Edward I, the said Walter bequeathed the whole of the premises for the provision and maintenance of three chaplains to celebrate as above, one in the first-named church and two in the second; but as they are not sufficient to maintain three chaplains, two have been provided, celebrating as above. The premises are held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city of London.

Walter has no heirs now surviving, as far as the jurors know.

C. Edw. III. File 205. (18.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 28. (12.)

Writ to the sheriffs of London, quoting the above inquisition and ordering them to warn the said Richard Madour and John Budde to be before the king in the Chancery on the morrow of the Ascension next to show cause why the said tenements should not be seized into the king's hand as forfeit, having been conveyed in mortmain contrary to the statute. 20 April, 43 Edward III.

Return by Adam Wymondham and Robert Gurdeler, sheriffs, that they have warned the said Richard and John by John Broun and Alan Pakesden.

On that day the said Richard and John submitted themselves to the king's grace; whereupon a day was given to them on the morrow of St John the Baptist following. On that day they did not come, whereupon it was adjudged that the premises should remain in the king's hand as forfeit.

LONDON. *Inq.* taken before the mayor, Saturday the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 43 Edward III.

Parishes of St. John Zakary, St. Sepulchre without Neugate, and St. Andrew Holbourne. Tenements as in the above inquisition, which have been in the possession of the said Richard and John and other chaplains unknown to the jurors, who have celebrated according to the said Walter's will.

Parish of St. John Zakary. A yearly rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* issuing from a tenement now held by John Chichestre. This rent was received by the said Richard Madour and other chaplains his predecessors until Saturday after SS. Peter and Paul, 42 Edward III, since when it has been received by John Teyser, by what title the jurors do not know.

All the above were bequeathed by the deceased as above, and two chaplains celebrated in accordance with the terms of the bequest until Saturday after SS. Peter and Paul, 42 Edward III, when the premises were seized into the king's hand.

Copy of the above inquisition taken on Saturday after SS. Peter and Paul, 42 Edward III.

E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 146.

305. John de Merlawe.

London. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken *ex officio* before the mayor, 9 March, 42 Edward III.

The said John died in 9 Edward II, day not known, seised of :—

Parish of St. Bride the Virgin in Fletestret. A tenement worth 4 marks yearly. By his will proved, proclaimed and enrolled in the husting of London held on Monday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 5 (*sic*) Edward II, he bequeathed all his tenements in London to Margaret his wife for life, and willed that after her death they should be applied to the maintenance of a chaplain celebrating in the said church of St. Bride for his soul and the souls of all the faithful departed. His executors or the survivor of them were to have power to let the premises and pay 6 marks yearly of the rent to the chaplain ; and after their death two of the parishioners of the said church, to be elected by the rector, were to have the like power to maintain the chantry.

The said Margaret was in possession of the said tenement all her life, but how long she lived the jurors know not. The said John's executors died while she was alive ; and after her death two parishioners, wardens of the fabric of the said church, received the issues of the tenements and provided a chaplain until Easter, 23 Edward III. Since then the wardens of the fabric of the church for the time being have received the issues, but have not provided a chaplain. Thomas Ermyn and John atte Celer, the present wardens, receive the issues but do not provide a chaplain. The tenements are held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city of London.

The said John has no heirs now surviving, so far as the jurors know at present.

C. Edw. III. File 205. (19.)

306. William Bernard.

Writ to the mayor to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said William, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues, and what charges in mortmain were made by him on the said lands for chantries &c. 15 March, 42 Edward III.

London. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken before the mayor, 10 July, 42 Edward III.

The said William died in 10 Edward II, day not known.

Parish of St. Peter the Little. After the publication of the statute of mortmain, by his will proved, proclaimed and enrolled in the husting of London held on Monday before St. Martin, 10 Edward II, he bequeathed his tenement in the said parish, wherein he dwelt at the time of his death, to Isabel his wife for life ; and he willed that after her death it should remain to Roger de Bernes, citizen and fishmonger of London, to hold to him, his heirs and assigns, rendering therefrom 6½ marks yearly free and quit rent to a chaplain celebrating in the church of St. Peter aforesaid for the souls of the testator and all the faithful departed. John Frere, clerk, the

testator's kinsman, was to have the chantry for life, after the death of Isabel, if he would celebrate as above; and the rector of the church and four of the best parishioners were to have the presentation to the chantry for ever.

The said Isabel was in possession of the tenement all her life, but how long she lived the jurors know not. Immediately after her death the said Roger was seised thereof, and paid the 6½ marks yearly rent to John Frere, clerk, who was in possession of the chantry all his life. The said John Frere, and other chaplains (names unknown) presented by the rector and four parishioners, have been seised of the rent and have celebrated according to the terms of the will. Robert Kyrkeby, the present rector, and Richard Stantford and William Baldok, wardens of the fabric of the church, receive the 6½ marks yearly and therewith provide William Wesseleye as a chaplain celebrating as above. John de Cauntebr' is at present in possession of the tenement from which the rent issues. The tenement is held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city of London.

The said William has no heirs now surviving, so far as the jurors know at present.

(Another copy of the above is attached.)

C. Edw. III. File 205. (20.)

307. Henry Bole.

London. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken *ex officio* before the mayor, 16 March, 42 Edward III.

The said Henry died in 29 Edward I, day not known.

Parish of All Hallows in the Corner. After the publication of the statute of mortmain, by his will proved, proclaimed and enrolled in the husting of London held on Monday after St. Barnabas, 29 Edward I, he bequeathed 5 marks yearly from a tenement in the said parish of All Hallows which he formerly bought from Hugh le Bole and lately gave by his charter to John de Romeneye, Alice his wife, and Alice their daughter, and their heirs, for the maintenance of a chaplain to celebrate for ever in the church of All Hallows, Grascherche, for his soul and the souls of all the faithful departed; and also gave ½ mark yearly to be received from the same tenement for the upkeep of two torches weighing 12*lbs.* of wax to be lighted in the said church at the elevation of the body of Our Lord at all masses celebrated there, the torches being renewed yearly at Christmas. All the tenants of the said tenement, names not known, have provided the chaplain and maintained the torches in accordance with the terms of the will. Master John Turk is the present tenant, and he provides William Dayvill as chaplain and maintains the two torches. The tenement is held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city of London.

The said Henry has no heirs surviving, so far as the jurors know at present.

C. Edw. III. File 205. (21.)

308. KATHARINE LATE THE WIFE OF DAVID DE STRABOLGI, LATE EARL OF ATHOL.

Writ, 26 November, 42 Edward III.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Morpath, Thursday the feast of the Conversion of St. Paul, 43 Edward III.

Pontheland. Two-thirds of the manor (extent given, including a several pasture called 'le Parke'), held in dower after the death of her husband of the inheritance of David the present earl, son and heir of her said husband.

Little Eland, a hamlet of the said manor. 6 husband-lands in the hands of tenants at will, 3 cottages in the hands of tenants at will, and divers free tenants, held in dower as above.

Calverdon Valence, parcel of the said manor. She held the same (extent given) in dower as above.

All the premises are held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Mitford, which whole barony is held of the king in chief by the service of rendering 31*s.* 4*d.* yearly for cornage at the feast of St. Cuthbert in September by the hands of the sheriff.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on the feast of St. Martin in the Winter last. David de Strabolgy, earl of Athol, her son, aged 32 years and more, is son and heir of David the late earl.

Writ, 30 November, 42 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Canterbury, 10 January, 42 Edward III.*

Brabourne. The manor (extent given, including 4*a.* meadow called 'Saltwodemede,' 19*a.* meadow called 'Parkemede,' 20*a.* meadow called 'Gavelmede,' a pasture called 'Garstye,' a pasture in a place which used to be a park, 35*a.* land and pasture at Fondes held at farm by John Kentys for 30*s.* yearly, 5*s.* of Peter's Pence of the Michaelmas rent, rents of wheat, barley, oats, hens, eggs, ploughshares, waggons and harrows, averages worth 6*l.* at All Hallows, a custom called 'drofselver,' a custom of ploughing, harrowing, 'burgharde' and 'wodlonde' in the month of March, and a custom of carriage of hay at St. Peter's Chains), held in dower after the death of her husband, the reversion belonging to Nicholas Dammery, knight, and John Lenne, clerk, by grant of David de Strabolgi, son of the late earl, with the king's licence. The manor is held of the king in chief by service of four knights' fees.

She died on 11 November last. Heir as above, aged 30 years and more.

Writ of queen Philippa, as lady of the manor and liberty of Werk in Tyndale, to Alan de Strothe[r], bailiff of the said liberty, touching the lands &c. held by Katharine in dower or otherwise for life of the inheritance of the heir of her late husband. Tested by Richard de Ravensere, the queen's chancellor, at Westminster, 28 January, 43 Edward III.

* The Chancery inquisition is faded and largely illegible. The Exchequer enrolment has been used in making the present abstract.

LIBERTY OF TYNDALE. *Inq.* taken at Neuburgh in Tyndale, Tuesday after the Close of Easter, 43 Edward III.

Hentishalgh. The manor, with the forest of Lowes, held for life, with reversion to John Scotter and Joan his wife, by grant of David de Strabolghi, earl of Athol, who granted the reversion by his writing to John de Wisbeche, vicar of the church of Sellyng by Hethe, and his heirs or assigns, and John in turn granted it to William de Strother and his heirs or assigns. The said Katharine attorned to both the said grantees. William died during Katharine's lifetime, and the reversion descended to the aforesaid Joan as his daughter and next heir, who is 19 years of age. Katharine held the manor of the queen in chief by service of one knight.

She also held the following in dower :—

Thornton. The town.

Neweburgh. A third part of the mill.

Keldre. A moiety thereof.

Writ to the king's clerk, Richard de Ravenser, late receiver of the late queen Philippa, and John de Blokeley and John de Gosseburn, late the queen's auditors, to send the above inquisition (which has been returned into the queen's Receipt) into Chancery. 13 October, 43 Edward III.

Commission to Alan del Strother, bailiff of the liberty of Tyndale, Richard de Horsley, William de Heppescote and Walter de Swynhow to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Katharine, and who has been in possession of her lands since her death and received the issues. 3 November, 43 Edward III.

LIBERTY OF TYNDALE. *Inq.* taken at Werk in Tyndale, Friday after St. Hilary, 43 (?) Edward III.

Thornton. 9 messuages, 216*a.* land and meadow and a third part of a watermill, held in dower of the inheritance of David de Strabolgi, now earl of Athol.

Keldre. A moiety of a tenement so called, also held in dower.

Hentishalgh. The manor (extent given, including a park called 'Hentishalghpark,' tenements held freely by John de Williameston, Thomas del . . . . . , Thomas de Hautwisill and William del Lowes, and Kyngeswode held freely by William Ker . . .).

Lowes. The forest, which is a waste pasture worth 100*s.* yearly for grazing and containing 3 lakes the fishing of which is worth nothing.

She held the aforesaid manor and forest for life, with reversion to Henry del Strother and his heirs. For the reversion descended to Joan daughter of William del Strother as described in the last inquisition, and after the death of Katharine (who died during Joan's lifetime) the manor and forest were seized into the hand of queen Philippa, of whom they were held, and subsequently into the king's hand, and Joan died without heir of herself, whereupon the reversion descended to the said Henry del Strother as her uncle and heir, to wit, brother of William del Strother, her father.

The aforesaid tenements held in dower are held of the king in

chief, as of his manor of Werk in Tyndall, by the eightieth part of a barony. The aforesaid manor and forest are held of the king in chief, as of the manor of Werk aforesaid, by service of one knight's fee.

Katharine died on the day of St. Martin, 42 Edward III. Elizabeth, aged 7 years, and Philippa, aged 6 years, daughters and heirs of the aforesaid David, are next heirs to the premises held in dower.

Alan de Strother, bailiff of the aforesaid liberty, has by his office been in possession of all the premises since the death of Katharine.

Commission to John de Stryvelyn, Robert de Umframvill, John de Fencotes and John de Mitford to enquire by the oath of knights and others of the county what lands the said Katharine held in fee, in fee tail, in joint feoffment with her late husband, in dower, or for life or a term of years within the liberty of Tyndale, and who has been in possession of them since her death ; as the king has learned that she held the manor of Hentishalgh and forest of Lowes, as well as divers other lands within the said liberty, in joint feoffment with her husband, father of the late earl, to them and the heirs of their bodies, by gift of Isabel de Vescy, so that the late earl could not alienate the reversion thereof as was stated in the above inquisitions, and that Henry del Strother has been and still is unjustly in possession of the premises, the custody whereof pertains to the king by reason of the minority of Elizabeth and Philippa, daughters and heirs of the late earl. 4 June, 45 Edward III. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1370–1374, p.* 110.]

Precept by the above commissioners to the sheriff of Northumberland to summon a jury of 24 knights and others to appear before them at the castle of Newcastle upon Tyne on Monday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr. Newcastle upon Tyne, Monday in the octave of St. John the Baptist, 45 Edward III.

Panel of 24 jurors ; endorsed with note of a precept to distrain them for Monday after St. Margaret, and to add 8 *tales*.

The said precept. Newcastle upon Tyne, Monday before St. Margaret, 45 Edward III.

Panel of 24 jurors and 8 *tales*.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* (*indented*) before the above commissioners at the castle of Newcastle upon Tyne, Monday after St. Margaret, 45 Edward III. (12 jurors.)

Hensehalgh. The manor.

Lowes. The forest.

Le Huntland. Lands &c. there, to wit, single tenements in Thorngrafton, Haucopley and Hardhore, and tenements called 'le Westerweles,' 'le Gilbridbok,' 'Hyndelyschele,' 'Mangunlamparde,' 'le Westercrok,' 'lestergreneheved,' 'Helholm,' 'Garsywode,' 'Lightbirkes,' and 'Lynschele.'

All the above she held by knight's service of queen Philippa, then lady of Tyndale, as of the manor of Werk in Tyndale, in joint feoffment with her husband, to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder in default of such heirs to the right heirs of her husband,

by gift of Isabel lady de Vescy. The reversion of the premises belongs to Elizabeth and Philippa, daughters and heirs of David de Strabolgy, late earl of Athol, who was son and heir of Katharine and her husband. The said heirs are minors in the king's wardship.

Thornton. 9 messuages, 207*a*. land and meadow and a third part of a watermill.

Keldre. A moiety of a tenement so called.

These she held of queen Philippa in dower by assignment of her husband, and the reversion of them belongs to the said Elizabeth and Philippa in fee simple.

She held no other lands &c. in the liberty of Tyndale.

After her death Alan de Strothre, bailiff of queen Philippa, took into the queen's hands the premises which Katharine held in joint feoffment with her husband, and was in possession of them by colour of his office until they came into the king's hand by the queen's death. Afterwards, in consequence of an inquisition taken by the said Alan, bailiff of Tyndale, by the king's order, the premises were delivered to Henry del Strothre as uncle and heir of Joan daughter and heir of William de Strothre, and the said Henry and John de Strothre, knight, his son, have been in possession ever since. The same Alan, immediately after the death of Katharine, seized all the lands which she held in dower into the queen's hands, and was in possession of them and received the issues until the king committed the custody of them to Elizabeth late the wife of David de Strabolgi the son, who has been in possession ever since.

Writ to the sheriff, in pursuance of the above inquisition, to warn the said Henry and John del Strothre to be before the king in the Chancery in the octave of Michaelmas next severally to shew cause why the said manor of Hensehalgh and forest of Lowes, as well as the premises in Huntland, should not be resumed into the king's hand and remain there in virtue of his wardship of Elizabeth and Philippa, daughters of David de Strabolgi, late earl of Athol. 8 August, 45 Edward III.

Endorsed : The sheriff has warned them by Nicholas de Grendon and Simon de Rilleston; and each of them has appointed Richard Holm and Roger de Chesterfeld as his attorneys.

Commission to Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Anegos, Ralph Hastynges, knight, William de Claxton, knight, Richard Bernard, Thomas de Nessefeld, William Hepscotes, Thomas Sandford and Hugh de Mitford, in the same terms as the above commission to John de Stryvelyn and others. 28 August, 48 Edward III.

Writ to the sheriff to summon a jury at the request of the commissioners. 28 August, 48 Edward III.

Precept by William de Claxton and his fellow-commissioners to the sheriff to summon a jury of knights and others to appear before them at Morpath on Tuesday, 10 October next. Newcastle upon Tyne, 12 September, 48 Edward III.

Panel of 35 jurors, 12 of whom are pricked for service.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Morpeth before William de Claxton, knight, and William de Heppiscotes, 10 October, 48 Edward III.

Hensehalgh. The manor.

Lowes. The forest.

Le Huntelande. Tenements enumerated in the last inquisition.

She held the above manor, forest and tenements in joint feoffment with her husband, as above.

Thornton. Tenements as above.

Keldre. The tenement so called.

She held the above in dower, as stated in the last inquisition.

She held no other lands in the liberty of Tyndale.

The premises were occupied after the death of Katharine, as stated in the last inquisition, except that the custody of those held by Katharine in dower, together with the marriage of Elizabeth and Philippa, the heirs, was subsequently committed by the king to Henry lord de Perecy, who now receives the issues.

Precept that the record and process of the plea in Chancery between the king and Henry del Strothre and John his son touching the manor of Henteshalgh and forest of Lowes, which was sent into the King's Bench for decision, be sent into the Chancery under the seal of John de Cavendissh, chief justice. 30 October, 50 Edward III.

Transcript of pleas before the king at Westminster, Easter term, 49 Edward III, ro. 20.

John Knyvet, chancellor, in Hilary term, 49 Edward III, delivered here in court a record of pleas before the king in Chancery in the quinzaine of Hilary, 49 Edward III, as follows :—

On 24 October, 48 Edward III, a writ issued to the sheriff of Northumberland ordering him (in terms similar to those of the above writ dated 8 August, 45 Edward III) to summon the said Henry and John to appear in Chancery in the quinzaine of Hilary next. The sheriff returned that they had been summoned by William Rankyn and William de Matfen. On the appointed day the said Henry and John appeared by Ralph de Pynyngton, clerk, their attorney, and Henry by his said attorney alleged that he was in possession of the premises only from Whitsun, 44 Edward III, until the following Martinmas, that the tenements in 'le Hunteland' are parcel of the above-mentioned manor and forest, that the gift of Isabel lady de Vescy was to the earl and Katharine and the heirs of the earl, that the reversion descended to him, the said Henry, as uncle and heir of Joan daughter and heir of William de Strothre, who was seised thereof, and that the manor and forest were not given to the earl and Katharine in fee tail. John says likewise and asserts that he is sole tenant. Michael Skillyng, who sues for the king, says that the manor and forest were given by the said Isabel in fee tail, and does not admit that Joan was ever seised of them.*

C. Edw. III. File 205. (22.)

E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 145. (1.) (Kent.)

* The remainder of this case will be found on the Coram Rege Roll for Easter Term, 49 Edward III, *Rex, m.* 20.

309. Richard Bray.

(*Writ missing.*)

Oxford. *Inq.* taken at Chepyngnorton, 7 June, 42 Edward III.

Netherorton. 2 messuages and 3 virgates 5*a.* land, held of the king in chief as parcel of 7 messuages and 7 virgates which are held as a whole by petty serjeanty, to wit, by the service of carrying a pennoncel in the king's army before the footmen of the hundred of Wotton; 1½ virgates of land, held of the king in chief jointly with Maud his wife and John his son, who both survive, by purchase from Adam Spencer with the king's licence as parcel of the aforesaid 7 messuages and 7 virgates; and a messuage and 2 virgates of land, held jointly with the said Maud of John Danyel by knight's service and a rent of 1*d.*

He died on 13 May last. John his son, aged 16 years, is his heir.

E. Inq. P.M. File 27. (11.)

310. Denise late the wife of Thomas de Alvedele.

Writ, 20 November, 43 Edward III.

Salop. *Inq.* taken at Alvedele, 20 December, 43 Edward III.

Alvedele. A third part of a carucate of land, and 13*s.* 4*d.* rent of assise from free tenants, held for life in dower of the king in chief by knight's service, the reversion belonging to Thomas son and heir of Thomas de Alvedele, a minor still in the king's wardship.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 10 October last. The said Thomas the son, aged 20 years and more, is her heir.

C. Edw. III. File 206. (1.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 30. (16.)

311. William de Arureth, *or* Arthurreth.

Writ, 20 November, 43 Edward III.

Cumberland. *Inq.* (*undated*) taken at Carlisle.

Carlisle. 3*a.* land in the suburb, held of the king in chief by grand serjeanty and the service of rendering 6*s.* yearly at Michaelmas at the king's Exchequer at Carlisle by the hands of the sheriff.

Cumbresdale. A messuage and 9*a.* land, held of Sir Brian de Stapleton, knight, as of the manor of Bampton, by service of rendering 7½*d.* at the Assumption for cornage and 1*d.* yearly at the feast of St. Martin in the Winter.

Le Wodside in Combresdale. 9*a.* land, held of the bishop of Carlisle by fealty only.

Aynthorne. A messuage and 20*a.* land, held of William Bieuchampe, Robin Pay and Thomas de Tugale, chaplains, as of the manor of Bounays, by service of rendering 3*d.* yearly at the Assumption for cornage.

Ayketon and Wampole. 2 messuages and 24*a.* land, held of the heirs of

Thomas Daniell, as of the manor of Ayketon, by service of rendering 3*d.* at the Assumption for cornage and 7½*d.* of free farm.

Le Weryholm in the suburb of Carlisle. 5*a.* land, held of the king by fealty.

Hubrighby. 5*a.* land in a place called Weryholm, held of the prior of Carlisle by service of rendering 5*s.* 6*d.* of free farm.

Caldkotes. 13*a.* land, held of the same prior by service of rendering 2*d.* yearly.

Carlisle. 2 messuages in the suburb and one in the city, held of the king by service of rendering 3*d.* for husgable.

Caldonstanes. 8*a.* meadow called 'Grimbaldhenge,' held of the said prior by service of rendering 20*s.* yearly.

Caldonsta[nes ?]. A messuage, held of the bishop of Carlisle by service of rendering 2*d.* yearly for husgable; and 6*a.* land, held of the same bishop by fealty only.

Bochardby. A toft and 13*a.* land, held of Adam Parvyng, knight, by service of rendering 3*d.* for cornage at the Assumption.

Arthureth. A messuage and 12*a.* land, held of the prior of Carlisle by service of rendering 4*d.* for cornage at the Assumption.

Galeberghfeld. 10*a.* land, held of the king by fealty.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Monday after the Assumption last. Thomas his son, aged 6 (?) years and more, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 206. (2.)

312. THOMAS DE ABBERTON, ALBERTON *or* ARBERTON.

Writ, 12 January, 43 Edward III.

BERKS. *Inq.* taken at Neubury, 15 January, 43 Edward III.

Bouklond. A messuage and a carucate of land, held jointly with Mary his wife, who survives, of Thomas de Besils by knight's service, the reversion after Mary's death belonging to his heirs.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 27 July last. Joan, aged 6 years, and Philippa, aged 5 years, his daughters, are his heirs.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Thomas, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 28 May, 44 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at York, 10 July, 44 Edward III.

Langbergh. 20 marks yearly rent from a moiety of the wapentake, the whole of which wapentake is held of the king in chief by service of rendering 40 marks yearly at the Exchequer.

He held no other lands &c. in the escheator's bailiwick.

He died on 18 July last. Heirs as above (Philippa being 4 years of age).

C. Edw. III. File 206. (3.)

313. PHILIP AP REES, *or* DE PREES, knight.

Writ, 16 August, 43 Edward III.

HEREFORD AND THE ADJACENT MARCH OF WALES. *Inq.* taken at Hereford, 9 September, 43 Edward III.

Talgarth Englys. The town and lordship (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service. The extent includes a fulling mill, 10*l.* yearly rents of free and customary tenants, an intrinsic hundred held every month, and a foreign court held every month.

A messuage called 'Jonesfeld' in the said lordship (extent given), held jointly with the lady Joan, lately his wife, who survives, of the king in chief by knight's service. The extent includes a croft called 'Gylotesclos,' a parcel of land called 'Homme,' 2 parcels of pasture called 'Mulleorchard' and 'More,' and a park not enclosed.

Philip died on 4 August last. Elizabeth his daughter, wife of Henry de Mortymer, knight, and Mabel his daughter, wife of Hugh de Wrottesleye, knight, aged 30 years and more, are his heirs. Hugh and Mabel have a son aged 12 weeks.

Writ, 16 August, 43 Edward III.

SALOP. *Inq.* taken at Shoffenhale, 9 September, 43 Edward III.

Ideshale. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service jointly with Joan late his wife, who survives, to them and the heirs of their bodies, by gift of William le Bohun, late earl of Northampton, whether by licence of the king or not the jurors know not. The extent includes a park with deer, a market held every week on Monday, and a fair held on the feast of St. Matthew.

Date of death and heirs as above, Elizabeth being 30 years of age and more and Mabel being 24 years of age and more.

Writ, 16 August, 43 Edward III.

HEREFORD AND THE ADJACENT MARCH OF WALES. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Talgarth Engleys, 22 October, 43 Edward III.

Talgarth Engleys. The town and lordship, as in the above inquisition, except that the rents of free and customary tenants are altered from 10*l.* to 16*l.* 13*s.* 6¼*d.*

A messuage called 'Jonesfeld' &c., as in the above inquisition.

Date of death as above. Elizabeth his daughter, aged 30 years and more, [wife of Adam Pes] *hale and lately the wife of Henry de Mortuo Mari, knight, is his next heir. Hugh de Wrottesleye, knight, late the husband of Mabel his daughter, now deceased (*defuncte*), who (*que*) survived her father 40 days, begat of the body of the said Mabel [a son named] * Hugh, now deceased, who survived his mother three weeks; and the said [Hugh de] * Wrottesleye claims to have his pourparty of the town and lordship by virtue of such offspring.

* The words in square brackets are supplied from the Exchequer copy.

Writ, 16 August, 43 Edward III.

SALOP. *Inq.* taken at Shoffenhale, 14 September, 43 Edward III.

Duplicate of the above inquisition dated 9 September, except that the gift of the manor is said to have been made by William le Bohun, earl of Northampton, and Elizabeth his wife.

C. Edw. III. File 206. (4.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 30. (9.)

314. RICHARD DE BILLESBY.

Writ, 18 September, 43 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Horncastre, Saturday after Michaelmas, 43 Edward III.

Well and Skendelby. 14*a.* of underwood, held of the king in chief by knight's service, worth only 10*s.* a year because unenclosed and almost waste.

Dalby. 5*s.* yearly rent from Robert Greddyk's tenement, held of the lord de Wilughby by fealty only.

He died on 18 July, 43 Edward III. John his son, aged 19 years on 1 September last, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 206. (5.)

315. PETER BAVENT OF BILLESBY.

Writ, 18 September, 43 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Horncastre, Saturday after Michaelmas, 43 Edward III.

Billesby. The manor, held of the king in chief by knight's service, worth only 100*s.* a year because the pasture and meadows are most years inundated by rain.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 29 August, 43 Edward III. Eleanor his daughter, aged 18 years on 1 June last, and Cecily his daughter, aged 15 years on 15 January last, are his heirs.

C. Edw. III. File 206. (6.)

[LINCOLN.] *Extent* made on Saturday the feast of St. Andrew, 44 Edward III.

Billesby. The manor is worth 10*l.* yearly, and is held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Peter Bavent, knight, of Billesby, died on Wednesday the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 43 Edward III. Eleanor Bavent and Cecily Bavent, aged respectively 18 years and 16 years, are his heirs. William Chandeler of Elkyngton married Cecily after her father's death, and a man of the county of York has married Eleanor.

E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 155. (1.)

316. JOHN DE BRUNNE, SON AND HEIR OF JOHN DE BRUNNE, a minor in the king's wardship.

Writ of *devenerunt*, 12 November, 43 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at York, 18 December, 43 Edward III.

Appilgarth by Baynton. A messuage and 6 bovates of land there came

into the king's hand by the death of John de Brune the father and by reason of the minority of John his son, now deceased. They are still in the king's hand and are held of the king in chief by knight's service. The messuage is entirely waste and of no value.

No other lands &c. in the escheator's bailiwick came into the king's hands as above.

John son of John died on the feast of the Assumption last. Richard de Brune, brother of John de Brune the father, aged 30 years and more, is heir to both father and son.

John de Sheffeld, knight, was in possession of the messuage and 4 of the bovates until the death of John the son, and the escheator was in possession of the other 2 bovates and received the issues for the king's use. Since then Hugh del Boure has been in possession of the whole, and has received the issues.

C. Edw. III. File 206. (7.)

317. Nicholas de Bryche.

Writ, 20 February, 43 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* taken at Colcestre, Saturday after St. Gregory the Pope, 43 Edward III.

Bryche. A messuage, 80*a.* land, 2*a.* meadow, 3*a.* pasture and 3*s.* rent, held of the king in chief, as of the honor of Dover by service of 10*s.* yearly for ward of the castle of Dover, and of the honor of Haghele by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee and suit every month to the court of Haghele.

Little Bryche. 13*a.* land, held of the abbot and convent of St. John, Colcestre, by service of 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly; and 47*a.* arable, held of Ralph de Tendringge by service of 4*s.* yearly.

He died on 8 February last. John his son, aged 25 years and more, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 206. (8.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 150. (10.)

318. John son of John Adam.

Writ, 8 October, 43 Edward III.

Surrey. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Suthwerk, 25 October, 43 Edward III.

Hacchesham. A messuage, a garden, a dovecot and 9*a.* land, held of the prioress of Derteford, lady of the manor of Hacchesham; 42*a.* land in Oubraifeld, held of the same prioress; 10*a.* land in a field called 'Cokeshote,' lying between the wood of the lord de Say on the south and the king's highway on the north, held of the prior of Tounbrige; 7*a.* land in a croft called 'Absolon Croft,' and in the same croft 5*a.* wood worth 40*d.* a year and no more because it is nothing but brambles and thorns; all held of the same prioress by knight's service, rendering 8*s.* 11½*d.* at Easter and Martinmas, a cock and 2 hens at Christmas, and 30 eggs at Easter. And he shall find a man to reap one day, or else pay 2*d.*, and a man to lift the lord's hay, or else give 1*d.*; and he shall plough for one day and hoe (*circulabit*) for one day,

and carry the hay for one day if he has a cart, and if not he shall help the cocker (*tassatorem*) for the same time; and he shall make a quarter of malt yearly, and have daily (*sic*) for grinding and underwood for drying; and if he have a pig *super eandem tournam* he shall give for a pig of one year, as for a piglet of half a year, ½*d.*; and he shall do suit to the prioress's court of the manor aforesaid every three weeks.

2*a.* land in a croft called 'Bringclescroft,' held of Sir Nicholas Burnel by service of 2*s.* 1*d.* yearly and suit to the court in Hacchesham.

A cottage and 1*a.* meadow, formerly belonging to William Shreuesbery, held of the same prioress by knight's service and by rendering 10*d.* yearly.

A messuage, a garden and 2*a.* arable lying in a croft called 'Bromescroft,' held of the same prioress by service as above.

3*a.* formerly arable but now meadow lying in a croft called 'the Lordescroft,' ½*a.* arable called 'Bridescroft,' and a cottage and garden formerly belonging to William Gillis, held of the same prioress by knight's service and by rendering 2*s.* yearly.

2½*a.* 1*r.* in a meadow called 'Fylysmede,' held of the prior of Coumewell.

21*a.* land and 9*a.* meadow in Homefeld, held of the prioress of Halywelle by service of 12*s.* yearly.

25*a.* land in a place called 'Wuattisfeld,' held of Henry de Bekwelle, as of his manor of Camburwelle, by service of 7*d.* and a barbed (?) arrow yearly.

5½*a.* in Sevensmerch and 4½*a.* in Clotesmerchsch, held of the same Henry by service of 1*d.* at Michaelmas.

A tenement containing 2*a.* formerly belonging to Thomas Hues, held by service of rendering 4*s.* yearly to the same Henry Bekewelle at the manor of Bretynghurst.

A tenement containing 10*a.* formerly belonging to John Hembeleye, held of the lord of Bretynghurst by service of rendering 5*s.* yearly and a goose at the manor of Bretynghurst.

9*a.* land and pasture in Retlynges Brodemede, held by fealty at the manor of Bretynghurst.

7*a.* land and 5*a.* 3*r.* meadow in a place called Sa . . . . . ., held of the earl of March by service of 6*s.* yearly at his manor of Westgrenewych.

2*a.* meadow in Rowemede, held of the said Nicholas Burnel by service of 12*d.* yearly.

2*a.* land and 1*r.* meadow in Wythebrok, held of Robert Lyttel; another rood of meadow in Sterte, held of the same; and 1½*a.* land, parcel of the tenement Dovedale, which renders 9*d.* yearly, held of the same.

The said John died without heir on 25 September in the year aforesaid.

Writ of *certiorari super causa capcionis*, 19 October, 43 Edward III.

Endorsed: The lands of the said John son of John were taken by the escheator into the king's hand on information that he held them of the manor of Hacchesham, which was in the king's hand. Afterwards it

was found by an inquisition taken on a writ of *diem clausit extremum* that he held no lands of the king, but that he held of the prioress of Derteford and others, to which prioress the king granted the said manor to hold to her and her successors.

C. Edw. III. File 206. (9.)

319. PERNELL LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN BOULEWAS, *or* DE BOULEWAS, knight.

Writ, 13 September, 43 Edward III.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Hereford, 24 September, 43 Edward III.

Bremfeld. The manor (extent given), held jointly with John Boulewas, now deceased, by reason of a gift thereof made by the same John, with the king's licence, to Thomas Stabbe, rector of the church of Borghwarton, and Hugh de Redyngges of Leomynstre, chaplain, who afterwards gave it to the said John and Pernell and the heirs of John. John de Boulewas, son and heir of the said John, with the king's licence granted the reversion of the manor after Pernell's death to Hugh de Monyton, John de Stratton, Thomas de Burghope, and Roger Partrich, to whom Pernell attorned. They with the king's licence granted the said reversion to the said John the son and the heirs of his body, with remainder to John de Eylesford, knight, and Isabel, his wife, and their heirs. Pernell then attorned to John the son. The manor is held of the king in chief by service of keeping the king's forest of Morf. The extent of the manor includes a wood of great timber called 'Shortegrove.'

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 10 August last. John the son is 30 years of age.

C. Edw. III. File 206. (10.)
E. Inq. P.M., File 30. (10.)

320. WILLIAM DE BOCKYNGG.

Writ after the death of the said William, who held of the heir of Lionel duke of Clarence. 2 April, 43 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Ipswich, Monday after Holy Trinity, 43 Edward III.

He held the following in fee tail, to him and the heirs of his body:—

Ayssh by Gosebek. The manor, held of Sir William de Ufford, the prior of Buttele, and the bishop of Ely, by service of half a mark yearly, except a messuage, 2 gardens and 20*a*. land which are held of the heir of Lionel duke of Clarence, a minor in the king's wardship, by knight's service, as of the honor of Clare.

Helmyngham. The manor, held of Thomas Sakevyll at fee-farm by service of 100*s*. yearly, and of Ralph de Bockyngg by service of 2*s*. yearly, except 30*a*. land which are held of the heir of Lionel duke of Clarence by knight's service.

Croffeld. The manor, held of Edmund de Thorp by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

He died on Saturday after the Purification last. John his son, aged 20 years on the feast of St. Dunstan last, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 206. (11.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 29. (11.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 150. (8.)

321. HENRY DE BELLO MONTE, knight.

Writ, 3 August, 43 Edward III.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* (*indented*) made at Whitewyk, Monday after St. Hilary, 43 Edward III.*

Whitewyk. The manor (extent given), held as parcel of the honor of Winchester of the king in chief, by what services the jurors know not. The extent includes a several pasture called [Stoksich], with a piece of fallow ground annexed, meadows called 'Edonlandesmede,' ['Bothemmede'] and 'Brokmede,' plots of meadow called ['Milnekerr'] and 'Thornberksich,' plots of pasture called 'Halleheye' and 'Roweslade,' a park called 'Berdon,' 2 plots of wood by Shepeshed, one called 'Lutlehawe' and the other 'Ocle,' two fish ponds, of which the fishery is worth this year, if the dams (*capita*) are broken, 66*s.* 8*d.*, and pleas and perquisites of court, with a share of the court of Winchester.

He died on Wednesday after St. Margaret last. John his son, aged 8 years in March last, is his heir. On what day John was born the jurors know not.

Writ, 20 August, 43 Edward III.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* made at Leicester, Saturday after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 43 Edward III.

Whytewyk. The manor, held as above.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

Writ, 20 August, 43 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Lincoln, Tuesday before Michaelmas, 43 Edward III.

Hekyngton. The manor, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Baston. A moiety of the manor, held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Folkyngham.

Lyndewode. The manor, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Thoreswaye. The manor, similarly held.

Styueton. The manor, similarly held.

Barton on Humbre. 40*l.* yearly rent, similarly held.

Lincoln. Two messuages, held of the king in chief as parcel of the city, but by what services the jurors know not.

He held no more lands &c. in the county.

He died on the feast of St. James, 43 Edward III. John his son, aged 8 years and more, is his heir.

* The Chancery inquisition is faded and illegible in places. The words in square brackets are supplied from the Exchequer copy.

Writ of *certiorari super vero valore feodorum* &c., 6 February, 44 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Extent* (*indented*) taken at Sleford, Wednesday before Michaelmas, 44 Edward III. (Variant readings appearing in the undated list mentioned below are given in the footnotes.)

He held of the king in chief the following fees, which are called the fees of Gilbert de Gaunt :—

Hekyngton. Half a fee, held by the heirs of Simon Creuker ; a fourth part of a fee, held by Margaret * de Pateshill, the heirs of William de Boston, and Robert, chaplain of the chantry ; a twelfth part of a fee, held by Henry Asty, William de Howell and their parceners ; and a twentieth part of a fee, held by Henry Asty and Margaret * de Pateshill.

Howell. A twelfth part of a fee, held by Henry Asty and the heirs of Ralph Pygot.

Aswardby. One fee, held by the earl of Angos.

Croft, Freskenay, Burgh, and Wynthorp. One fee, held by the earl of Angos and the prior of Bolyngton.

Asgerby. A sixth part of a fee, held by the same earl.

Baumburgh and Askeby. Half a fee and a fourth part of a fee, held by the same earl, Fulk de Lysours, and their parceners.

Helpringham. Half a fee, held by the same earl and the prior of Sixill.

Osberneby. Half a fee, held by the same earl and the prior of Sempringham.

Steping and Frisby. A fourth part of a fee, held by the same earl and the abbot of Bardenay.

Haydour. Half a fee, held by the heirs of William Dysny.

Skeldyngthorp. A fifth part of a fee, held by the same.

Swarreby and Calwarthorp. One fee, held by the same.

Skredyngton. One fee, held by the same heirs and the prior of Sempyngham ; [a twenty-eighth part of a fee, held by the same heirs].†

‡ Boby. 5 carucates of land, whereof 7 make a knight's fee, held by the prince of Wales [in right of the princess his wife].§

Wilesthorp and Ubbethorp. A fifth part of a fee, and a fifth of a fee in the same town (*sic*), held by the lady de Swynthwayt.

Stepyng and Gunby. Half a fee, held by Sir John de Wilughby.

Fenton. Half a fee, held by John de Welughby || and John de Cressy.

Wilughby and Alford. One fee, held by the same John (*sic*).

Barton. An eighth of a fee, held by the same John (*sic*).

Wynceby. Three-fourths of a fee, held by the same John, Thomas de Thimilby, and the abbot of Bardenay.

Welton. A seventh of a fee, held by the heirs of Ivo Pilet.

Partenay. A third of a fee, held by William de Thorp and the heirs of Walter de Cauncevill.

Dryby and Wynthorp. A fee and a third part of a fee, held by Robert Bernak.

Ulceby. A tenth part of a fee, held by the same Robert.

---

* John. † Erased. ‡ Vacated. § Omitted.
|| Robert de Willughby, knight, lord of Eresby.

Scremby, Wynthorp, and Burgh. One fee, held by William de Scremby.
Ingoldemels. A sixth part of a fee, held by the heirs of Robert Cheyles.
Burgh. A fourth part of a fee, held by the heirs of Gilbert Blaunchard; a fourth part of a fee, held by John de Well.
Well, Alford, and Aliby. Four fees, held by the same John.
Barton. One fee, held by the abbot of Kirkested; a fifth part of a fee, held by the heirs of John de Orby; a third part of a fee, held by the abbot of Bardenay; an eighth part of a fee, held by the abbot of Thornton; a twentieth part of a fee, held by Roger Straunge.
Orby and Ingoldemeles. Three-fourths of a fee, held by the heirs of John de Orby.
Braytoft and Frysby. A sixth part of a fee, held by John de Cressy.
Feriby. Half a fee, held by Thomas de Kydale.
Horkestowe. One fee, held by the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England.
Kyseby. One fee, held by the lady de Marmyon.
Wintringham. Three fees, held by the same.
Thorp. A fourth part of a fee, held by the chapter of Lincoln.
Irnham. Half a fee, held by Philip le Despenser.
Grimesthorp. A fifteenth part of a fee, held by S . . . . . .* [in right of his wife].†
Asthorp. A moiety of a fee, held by the heirs of Robert de Hornby.
Scampton. One fee, held by the abbot of Kirkestede.
Burton. A fourth part of a fee, held by the abbot of Bardenay; three-fourths of a fee, held by the abbot of Barlinges.
Scotelthorp. One fee, held by John de Coton.‡
Edenham. One fee, held by the abbot of Vaudey, the prior of Bridlington, and John Trotte, the abbot holding one-half as alms.
Toft and Lound. A third part of a fee, [in the lord's hand] §; a twentieth part of a fee, held by Hugh Frend and William de Balderton.
Wytham. A fourth part of a fee, held by Amice de Luffenham, the abbot of Crouland, and the abbot of Vaudey.
Kelby. A third part of a fee, held by the lady de Wake.
Ingoldesby. A fourth part of a fee, held by William Bussy; half a fee, held by the lady de Wilughby.‖
Wylughby. Half a fee, held by William de Ayrmynne.
The same and Silkeby. An eighth part of a fee, held by John de Rouceby.
Wylughby. A fourth part of a fee, held by William Bussy.
Kirkeby and Evedon. Three-fourths of a fee held by William . . . . . .¶
Kirkeby and Asgerby. A twentieth part of a fee, held by John de [Dymb]elby and John de Wy . . .; a twentieth part of a fee, held by John Pygot.
Iwardby. One fee, held by the lord de Welles; a fifth part of a fee, held by John A[uns]ell; a twelfth part of a fee, held by the heirs of Robert de Hekyngton.

---

* Simon Simeon. † Omitted. ‡ In right of his wife.
§ Erased. ‖ Robert de Willughby. ¶ de Boston.

Hale. Three-fourths of a fee, held by William Bussy; a sixth part of a fee, held by the heirs of William de Hale; [a twelfth part of a fee, held by the said heirs].*

Morton. Four bovates of land, held by the lady de Wake.

Poynton. Half a fee, held by John de Hagh and John Bozon.

Wirthorp.† An eighth part of a fee, in the lord's hand.

Osbernby. Half a fee, held by the earl of Angos, whereof a sixteenth part of a fee is held by the prior of Sempringham.

Dembelby. A fourth part of a fee, held by John de Rouceby, clerk.

The same.‡ A fifth part of a fee, held by the heirs of Amand de Sourdevale; 5 bovates of land, held by the heirs of Robert de Hulle; § [a twentieth part of a fee, held by William de Spayne].*

Hasseby. A fourth part of a fee, held by William Busscy.

Walcote. A sixth part of a fee, held by the heirs of Philip de Lymbyri.

Fenton. Half a fee, held by the lord de Wilughby and John Cresscy. [*Cancelled.*]

Bekingham and Sutton. Half a fee, held by the lady Latymer; a fourth part of a fee, held by the prior of Sempringham.

Thragelthorp. Half a fee, held by the heirs of William de Burgh; one fee, held by the prior of Sempringham.

Brandon. Two-thirds of a fee, held by Richard Almot and his parceners; a fourth part of a fee, held by the prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England in alms.

Cranewell. A fourth part of a fee, held by the prior of Sempringham; half a fee, held by Alan || de Cranewell and the prior of the aforesaid hospital.

Pykworth. A tenth part of a fee, held by John Gardener and William Pynder.

Baston and Carleby. A third part of two fees, in the lord's hand.

Carleby. A fourth part of a fee, in the lord's hand.

The value of the above fees is according to the incidence of wardships, etc., which the jurors do not know.

Fees of John de Baiocis:—

Uffyngton. A fourth part of a fee, held by the heirs of Richard de Wilughby.

Boleby and Staunford. A fourth part of a fee, held by Thomas de Sancto Laudo.

Aylesthorp. A fourth part of a fee, held by John Bayous.

Southe Wyme. One fee, held by Richard de Rouclyff and the prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England.

Styandby. Half a fee, held by William de Styandby and William Haulay.

Botheby. Half a fee, held by Thomas de Pyncebek, the prior of Haverholm, and the prior of St. Katharine's.

Repynghale. Half a fee, held by the heirs of John de Stonore.

Kirkeby. An eighteenth part of a fee, held by the abbot of Dale and Philip Spenser; a carucate of land, held by John de Repynghale.

---

* Cancelled. † Birthorp. ‡ Threkyngham. § John Garnon, knight. || William.

Merston. Two-thirds of a fee, held by Philip le Spenser.

Brauncewell. One fee, held by Edmund de Swynford, the prior of Haverholm, ..., and the prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England. (*The rest of the document is too faded to be legible.*) *

Similar writ, 12 November, 44 Edward III.

WARWICK. *Inq.* (*indented*) made at Coventre, Monday the feast of SS. Fabian and Sebastian, 44 Edward III.

Pakynton. A fourth part of a fee, formerly held by Henry Murdak.

Napton and Weston. Two knights' fees, formerly held by Robert de Napton.

Weston, Bulkyngton, Bromcote and Ryton. 24 carucates of land, and 4 carucates in Mershton and Quenton, and 5 carucates in Claybrok, Clifton, Wybetoft and Brouneswaver, held of him by William la Zouche of Haryngworth by service of 7 knights' fees.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* (*indented*) made at Leycestre, Thursday after St. Vincent, 44 Edward III.

Hemyngton. One knight's fee, held by John de Crophull and Henry de Langeton.

Hatherne. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by John Nauncel.

Houghton and Swynford. A moiety of a knight's fee, formerly held by Stephen Malore.

Frysseby and Galby. One knight's fee, held by John Burdet.

Whetston. A fortieth part of a knight's fee, formerly held by Martin de Bail; and a ninth part of a knight's fee, formerly held by Saer de Trumpton.

Wykyngeston. A fortieth part of a knight's fee, formerly held by Martin de Bayl.

Wheston. A fortieth part of a knight's fee, formerly held by Robert de Hopewell.

Burton Noveray. A fourth part of a knight's fee, formerly held by Nicholas Noveray.

Loughton. One knight's fee, held by the earl of Oxford.

Wykkyngeston. One knight's fee, held by the same.

Bosseworth, Carleton, Cotoun, Aylleston and Parva Glen. Two knights' fees, held by Thomas de Harcourt.

Watton. A moiety of a knight's fee, held by Ralph Basset of Drayton.

Wheston and Mounsorell. A knight's fee and a half, formerly held by John de Segrave.

Assheby la Zouche. Two knights' fees, formerly held by Hugh la Zouche.

Similar writ, 12 May 48 Edward III.

DERBY. *Inq.* taken at Risley, Wednesday before St. Martin, 48 Edward III.

Ylkeston. The manor, held of the heirs of the said Henry by William de Cantelupo, knight, of the fee of Gaunt, by service of two knights' fees and a fourth part of a fee.

* Attached to this writ and extent are (1) a similar writ, dated 8 February, 44 Edward III, regarding the fees of John de Bello Monte, knight, and (2) a return thereto which is a duplicate of the above extent except that the fees of John de Baiocis are omitted.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Whatton en la Vale, Tuesday before St. Martin, 48 Edward III.

Whatton en la Vale. The manor, held by Hugh Newmarche, knight, of Robert Newmarche, knight, lord of Wilmersele en Balme, who holds it of the heirs of Henry by service of three knights' fees and half a fee.

Similar writ, 30 March, 49 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Extent* (*indented*) made at Louth, Sunday after St. Peter's Chains, 49 Edward III. (This extent gives the values of the fees.)

Fees of Gaunt :—

Croft, Friskeneye, Burgh, Wynthorp, Baumburgh, Askeby, Stepyng, Frisby, Gunby, Willughby, Alford, Wynceby, Welton, Partenaye, Driby, Ulceby, Scremby, Ingoldesmeles, Well, Alibi, Orby, and Braitoft (*as above in the extent of 44 Edward III*).

Fees of John de Baiocis :—

Brakynbergh. One fee, held by John de Helyng and the prior of Alvyngham.

Cokeryngton. A moiety of a fee, held by the heirs of William Vavasour, Alice de Nevyll and Alice de Parco Lude.

Cokeryngton and Alvyngham. A third part of a fee, held by John de Aisterby ; a fourth part of a fee, held by the prior of Bolyngton and Simon Mustell.

Kateby. A fifth part of a fee, held by John de Croxton.

Hotoft and elsewhere. Half a fee, held by John de Helynges.

Tiryngton. Half a fee, held by the heirs of Thomas Mustell.

Langeton and Thymelby. Half a fee, held by John de Willughby and the abbot of Kirkested.

Kelstern and Kaylesthorp. One fee, held by Robert Hauley, knight, and the abbot of Louth Park.

Fees of Gaunt :—

Barton. An eighth part of a fee, held by John de Willughby ; and the holdings of the heirs of John de Orby, the abbots of Bardenaye and Thornton, and Roger Straunge (*as above, in the extent of 44 Edward III*).

Fereby, Horkestowe, Wyntryngham, Asethorp, Scampton, Burton (*as above, in the extent of 44 Edward III*).

Fees of John de Baiocis :—

Cokewold and Thoresway. Two fees, held by John de Helynges.

Swalowe and Cotes. One fee, held by the same.

Thoreswaye. Half a fee, held by the heirs of Peter de Nevyll.

Barowe. One fee, held by the abbot of Thornton.

Rothewell. Two parts of a fee, held by the heirs of Robert de Keleby.

Rothewell and Thoreswaye. Half a fee, held by the heirs of Roger de Insula.

Writ to John de Peckebrugg to receive the attorneys of Margaret late the wife of the said Henry for suing out and receiving dower of her husband's knights' fees and advowsons. 14 October, 49 Edward III.

Endorsed : She has appointed as her attorneys John Peckebrugge of Derby, chaplain, and John Tumby, clerk.

List (*undated*) of the knights' fees and advowsons of the said Henry in the counties of Lincoln, Warwick, Leicester, Derby and Nottingham, indicating the fees &c. set apart for dower. It covers the same ground as the preceding lists, with the following additions :—

LINCOLN. Bekyngham. A third part of a fee, held by the prior of Semperyngham.

Baston and Carleby. A third part of two fees, whereof one part is in the lord's hand and two parts in the hands of John de Witham and Roger de Perouch.

Roxham. Two-thirds of a fee, held by Philip le Spenser.

Brunne. A fourth part of a fee, held by the same.

Thoresweye. The church.

Steueton. The church.

Scremby. The church.

Grymaldby. A mediety of the church.

Lyndewode. The church.

Caillesthorp. The church.

C. Edw. III. File 206. (12.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 30. (4.)

322. BARTHOLOMEW DE BURGHERSSH, *or* BURWASSH, knight.

Writ, 20 April, 43 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Chelmerford, Monday after Corpus Christi, 43 Edward III.

Bekeswell. He formerly held the manor, but long before his death he granted it to John Gildisbourgh for life. It is held of the abbot of Westminster, by what service the jurors know not.

He died on 5 April last. Elizabeth his daughter, wife of Edward le Spencer, aged 27 years and more, is his heir.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Onhows, Friday after Corpus Christi, 43 Edward III.

Fenhalle in Onhows and Whelnetham. The manors (extents given), held for life by the courtesy of England after the death of Cecily his wife, as of her right and inheritance. The manor of Fenhalle is held of the duke of Lancaster, the abbot of St. Edmunds, the bishop of Ely, the prior of Bresete, Thomas de Felton, the earl of Suffolk and Robert the Chaplain (*Capell'*) by service of 32*s.* 3*d.* yearly rent. The manor of Whelnetham is held of the abbot of St. Edmunds, Michael de Bures, and the lord Roos by service of 6[*s.*] yearly.

Date of death and heir (Elizabeth daughter of the said Bartholomew and Cecily) as above.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Blaxale, Wednesday the eve of Corpus Christi, 43 Edward III. (*Stained with gall and partly torn.*)

Carleton. The manor (extent given), held of the earl of Salisbury by knight's service.

Middilton. The manor (extent given), held of Robert Swelyngton by service of 2*d.* yearly.

Blaxale. The manor (extent given), held of William Ufford, knight, by service of 13½*d.* a year for ward, and of the prioress of Campesse by service of 13½*d.* a year for ward.

Asshe. The manor, held of William de Ufford, knight, service unknown.

Clopton. The manor (extent given), held of John Brewse, knight, by service of . . . . for ward, and of John Burrych by service of 17*d.* yearly.

Swynlonde. The manor, held of William Bourcer, knight, by service of 10*s.* yearly.

Cokefeld. The manor, held of . . . . . by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Wytnesham. The manor, held of John Brewse, knight, by service of 6*s.* 3*d.* yearly, and of Richard Chamberleyn by service of 7*s.* yearly.

He held all the above for life by the courtesy of England, of the right and inheritance of Cecily his wife.

Date of death and heir as above.

Writ, 20 April, 43 Edward III.

HEREFORD AND THE MARCH OF WALES ADJOINING. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Ewyas Lacy, 10 May, 43 Edward III.

Ewyas Lacy. The castle with the appurtenances (extent given), held jointly with Margaret his wife, who survives, by reason of a gift thereof made by him with the king's licence to Walter Pavely, John de Guldesburgh, Thomas de Hungerford, and William de Wyndesore, clerk, who afterwards granted it to him and Margaret his wife and his heirs. The castle is held of the king in chief by knight's service. The extent includes 3 watermills whereof a moiety belongs to the castle, a moiety of a fair on All Saints' day, a market every week on Thursday, a court and a halmote held every three weeks, a moiety of a hundred-court held every two weeks, a custom called 'Culle' from the bondmen, and a custom called 'Couwayn.'

He held no other lands &c. in the said county or march.

Date of death as above. Heir as above, aged 24 years and more.

Writ, 20 April, 43 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* taken at Salisbury, 24 April, 43 Edward III.

Heghtredbury, Sterte and Colerne. The manors, held jointly with Margaret his wife by settlement as above. They are held of the king in chief by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as last above.

Writ, 20 April, 43 Edward III.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* taken at Boseworth, Saturday the feast of St. Michael, 43 Edward III. (Ten jurors.)

Boseworth. The advowson of the church at the next presentation, and thereafter at every fourth turn, as appears by a partition lately made in the Chancery between his father and mother, whose heir he is, namely, Bartholomew de Burgherssh and Elizabeth his wife, a daughter and one of the heirs of the late Theobald de Verdon, Thomas de Furnivall and Joan his wife, William le Blont and

Margery his wife, and Henry de Ferrariis and Isabel his wife, daughters and other coheirs of the said Theobald. The advowson is held of the heirs of John Chaynel, service not known. Heir as above.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Bartholomew, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 3 November, 43 Edward III.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* taken at Cambridge, in the castle, Thursday after St. Edmund the King, 43 Edward III.

He held no lands &c. in the county.

He died on Tuesday in Easter week, 43 Edward III. The lady le Spencer, aged 24 years and more, is his heir, but her name the jurors know not.

Before he died he enfeoffed Walter Paule, knight, William Stel, clerk, William Wyndesore, clerk, and John Gyldesburgh of all his lands &c. in the county, and they gave them to John Daneseye, knight, and William atte Strete, who took the issues by that title.

Writ, 20 April, 43 Edward III.

IRELAND. *Inq.* taken at Dublin before John de Cruys, escheator of Ireland, Thursday after St. Peter's Chains, 43 Edward III.

Killotheran. 5 carucates of land in the manor, held by him of the king in chief; 5 carucates in the same manor, held of him by Richard Botiller by service of 5½ marks yearly; and 2 carucates in the same manor, held of him by Cecily Devenysshe by service of 36*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Balyconard. 11 carucates of land, held by him of the king in chief by service of 26 marks yearly, which service is appendant to the king's castle of Dongarvan which is in the hand of Gerald Fitz Morice, earl of Desmond.

He was seised of no other lands &c.

He died on 4 April, 43 Edward III. Elizabeth his daughter, aged 26 years, wife of Edward de (*sic*) Spencer, knight, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 206. (13.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 30. (13.) (Hereford.)

323. JOHN SON OF JOHN BERNARD.

Writ, 1 May, 43 Edward III.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Aumondesham, Wednesday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 43 Edward III.

Wobourne. He held no lands &c. in the escheator's bailiwick because he was outlawed in London on Monday before St. Edmund the King, 38 Edward III, at the suit of Robert de Thame, citizen of London. A messuage, 80*a.* land, 3*a.* meadow and 3*a.* wood in Wobourne descended to him after the death of John his father, who died on Wednesday the eve of St. Matthew, 41 Edward III, but these were seized into the king's hand by virtue of a writ of the Common Bench directed to John de Olneye, late escheator, and are still in the king's

hand. The premises are held of Millicent de Encourt by homage and fealty.

He died on Wednesday the eve of St. Bartholomew, 42 Edward III. Edmund his brother, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 206. (14.)

(*Writ missing.*)

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Wobourne, 20 September, 45 Edward III, of like purport, but stating that John was outlawed in a plea of account and died on the eve of St. Matthew, 42 Edward III.

E. Inq. P.M. File 33. (5.)

324. WILLIAM BOTILLER, BOTYLLER, *or* LE BOTILLER, of Wemme, knight.

Writ, 20 August, 43 Edward III.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* made at Northburgh, Tuesday after the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, 43 Edward III.

Northburgh. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held of the earl of Warwick by knight's service, but by what quantity of a knight's fee the jurors know not. The extent includes rents of tenants in bondage and by the rolls of court worth 17*l.* yearly.

He died on Tuesday the eve of the Assumption last. Elizabeth his daughter, aged 24 years, is his heir.

WARWICK. *Inq.* made at Stretford on Avene, Saturday the feast of the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, 43 Edward III.

Ouresleye and Mershton Botyller. The manors (extents given), held of the duke of Lancaster, as of the honor of Leicester, by knight's service, but by what quantity of a knight's fee the jurors know not.*

Date of death and heir as above.

Writ to the escheator in Stafford and Salop and the march of Wales adjacent. 20 August, 43 Edward III.

Writ of *certiorari* to the escheator in Salop † on information that lands &c. late of the said William, who held of the king in chief, were entailed in the time of one of his ancestors on him and the heirs male of his body, so that the custody of the lands and the marriage of the heir male ought to belong to the king. 25 August, 43 Edward III.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* taken at Tyrleye, 8 August (*sic*), 43 Edward III, by virtue of two writs attached hereto.

Tyrleye. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of one knight's fee. He held it in fee tail, to him and the heirs of his body, as appears by a fine levied in the king's court with the king's licence. The extent includes a park, and woods called 'Swynyord' and 'Rounhay.'

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 14 August last. Heir as above.

* In the Exchequer copy the manors are said to be held by service of 1½ knights' fees.

† Although the writ is addressed to the escheator in his capacity as escheator of Salop only, he appears to have used it as his authority for the following Staffordshire inquisition also.

SALOP. *Inq.* taken at Shrewsbury, 6 September, 43 Edward III, by virtue of two writs attached hereto.

Wemme. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief by service of two-thirds of a knight's fee. He held it in fee tail, as above. The extent includes woods called 'Northwode,' 'Brokhurst' and 'Shutles,' two parks with deer, a fishpond, a market held every week on Sunday, and a fair on the feast of SS. Peter and Paul.

Hynstoke. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of half a knight's fee. He held it in tail as above. The extent includes a wood called 'Lokkeleye.'

Quixsale. A certain parcel, held to him and his heirs of James de Audeleye by service of a pair of white spurs. In the said parcel he held 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly rent of free tenants.

Lopynton. The manor, held of the king in chief by knight's service to him and Elizabeth late his wife and the heirs male of their bodies, with reversion in fee to William le Botiller, his father, by a fine levied in the king's court with the king's licence. There is no chief messuage or demesne land, but 10*l.* rents of free tenants and bondmen, and 40*d.* a year pleas and perquisites of court.

Little Drayton. 8*s.* yearly rent in the hamlet, held of the abbot of Shrewsbury by service of doing suit to the court of Betton twice a year and rendering 6*d.* yearly to the abbot.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 206. (15.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 30. (1.)

325. AGNES LATE THE WIFE OF THOMAS DE BRADESTON, *or* BRADESTAN.

Writ, 12 September, 43 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Salisbury, 28 October, 43 Edward III.

Lokynton. The manor, with the advowson of the church, held for her life of the earl of Hereford by knight's service, the reversion belonging to Thomas son of Robert de Bradestan, knight, by reason of a gift thereof made by Robert Coigne, parson of the church of Somerford Maudyt, and John de Wynchestre, warden of a perpetual chantry in the church of Wynterbourne by Bristol, to the said Thomas son of Robert and the heirs of his body, with successive remainders in tail to Elizabeth, daughter of the said Thomas de Bradestan, husband of Agnes, and to John de Bradestan, brother of the same Thomas, and with remainder over to the right heirs of the same Thomas.

She died on 1 September last. The aforesaid Thomas son of Robert, aged 17 years and more, is her heir.

Writ, 12 September, 43 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Suthampton, 13 October, 43 Edward III.

Everslee. A third part of the manor, held in dower for her life of the abbot of Westminster, service not known, the reversion belonging to Thomas de Bradeston, son of Robert de Bradeston, knight, by

reason of a gift of two-thirds of the manor with the advowson of the church, and of the reversion of the third part of the manor held in dower by the said Agnes, made by the above-mentioned Robert Coigne and John de Wyncestre to the said Thomas son of Robert and the heirs of his body, with successive remainders of the whole manor and advowson to Edmund and Robert, sons of John de Bradeston, and the heirs male of their bodies, to Elizabeth wife of Peter le Veel, daughter of Thomas de Bradeston, knight, and the heirs of her body, and to the right heirs of the said Thomas de Bradeston, knight.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

Writ, 12 September, 43 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Alvevele, 13 October, 43 Edward III.

Alvedele. A third part of the manor (extent given), held for life, as dower, by endowment of Thomas de Bradeston, knight, her late husband, the reversion belonging to Thomas son and heir of Robert de Bradeston son and heir of the said Thomas. The whole manor is held of the king in chief by knight's service. The extent includes a third part of a small park, of the customary stallage on the day of the fair held on Michaelmas day, of carriage dues on a way called 'Ferieweye,' and of the profit of a leet held on Monday in Whitsun week.

Date of death as above. The aforesaid Thomas son of Robert, aged 17 years on the feast of St. Dunstan last, is next heir of Thomas her husband.

Writ, 12 August (*sic*), 43 Edward III.

SURREY. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Guldeford, 13 October, 43 Edward III.

Schaldeford. A third part of a moiety of the manor (extent given), held in dower as above, with reversion as above. The extent includes a third part of a moiety of the park of Alfold, and 2*a*. wood called 'Newemed.' The whole moiety of the manor is held of the king in chief by knight's service.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir (aged 17 years on 3 May last) as above.

Writ, 12 September, 43 Edward III.

WORCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Worcester, Wednesday before Michaelmas, 43 Edward III.

Mutton. The manor (extent given), held for her life of the prior of St. Mary's, Worcester, by homage and service of rendering to him 40*s*. rent yearly, with remainder to Thomas son of Robert de Bradeston, knight, and the heirs of his body, as appears by a fine levied in the king's court.

Kilmesham. A messuage with garden, a dovecote, a carucate of land, 7*a*. meadow, 40*s*. rents of free tenants, 2 tenants rendering 10*s*. yearly for demesne lands put to farm, 4*l*. 2*s*. rents of customary

tenants, and pleas &c. of court worth 12*d.* yearly, held for life, as above, of the bishop of Worcester by homage.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on Saturday the feast of St. Giles last. Heir in blood not known.

The aforesaid Thomas Bradeston is 17 years of age.

Writ, 12 September, 43 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Gloucester, 3 October, 43 Edward III.

Wynterbourne. The manor (extent given), held for her life of John Fitz Estevene by knight's service, with remainder to Thomas de Bradeston, son of Robert de Bradeston, sometime knight, and the heirs of his body, as appears by a fine levied in the king's court. The extent includes a rent of customary tenants called 'larderselver' payable at Martinmas.

Tydryngton. 8*a.* meadow, held for her life of John de Clynton by service of doing fealty.

Ichenton. 2*a.* meadow, held for her life of the bishop of Worcester by service of doing fealty.

Horton. A messuage, 4 virgates of land, 10*a.* meadow and 30*s.* rents of free tenants, held for her life of Nicholas Louthe, clerk, lord of Horton, by service of doing fealty.

Stynchescombe. A third part of the manor (extent given), held in dower of the lord de Berkele by knight's service, by endowment of Robert Coygny, late rector of the church of Somerford Maudyt, and John de Wynchestre, chaplain.

Erlyngham. 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly rent, held by the endowment aforesaid.

The premises in Tydrynton, Incheton (*sic*), Horton, Stynchescombe and Erlyngham should remain to Thomas de Bradeston, son of Robert de Bradeston, knight, and the heirs of his body, as more plainly appears by a deed thereof.

Date of death and heir as last above.

C. Edw. III. File 206. (16.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 29. (12.) (Essex.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 31. (3.) (Worcester.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 147. (3.) (Surrey.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 148. (8.) (Hants.)

326. THOMAS DE BELLO CAMPO, EARL OF WARWICK.

Writ, 20 December, 43 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Suthampton, 18 January, 43 Edward III.

Suthampton. Two messuages and the office of weigher (*officium pesagerie*) in the town, held of the king in chief for life, by reason of a gift thereof which John de Bukyngham and others made to him and Thomas his son and the heirs male of the latter.

He died on 13 November last. The aforesaid Thomas his son, of full age, is his heir by the form of the said gift.

OXFORD. *Inq.* made at Chepyngenorton, 22 January, 43 Edward III.

Spellesbury. He held no lands &c. in the county because long before his death he enfeoffed John de Bukyngham, now bishop of Lincoln, and others, of the manor of Spellesbury, which he held of the bishop of Worcester.

BERKS. *Inq.* made at Neubury, 21 January, 43 Edward III.

Compton Bechaump. The advowson of the church, tenure not known.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 13 November last. Thomas his son, aged 24 years and more, is his heir.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Salisbury, 12 January, 43 Edward III.

Chiriel. The manor, held for his life of the king in chief by knight's service by reason of a gift thereof made by John de Melbourne and Roger de Ledebury, clerks, by a fine levied in the king's court, to him and Guy his son and the heirs male of the latter, with remainder to Thomas the latter's brother and the heirs male of his body.

Wodebergh. A moiety of a knight's fee, with the advowson of the church, held for his life of the king in chief by knight's service by reason of a gift thereof made by John de Bukyngham, Ralph Basset of Sapecote, Richard de Puriton and others to him and Thomas his son and the heirs male of the body of the latter.

Stratford Tony. The manor, held of the earl of Leycestre.

Newenton Tony. The manor, held of the earl of Hereford.

Long before his death he enfeoffed John de Bukyngham, now bishop of Lincoln, John de Bello Campo, Ralph Basset of Sapecote and others of the two last-mentioned manors.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death as above. Heir as above by the form of the gift aforesaid, because Guy died without heir male of himself.

Writ, 20 November, 43 Edward III.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Barnard Castle, 11 December, 43 Edward III.

Barnard Castle and the manor of Gaynford. He held the said castle and manor for life by a grant which John de Melburn and Roger de Ledbur', clerks, made thereof, by a fine levied in the king's court at Westminster in the octave of Holy Trinity, 18 Edward III, to him and Guy his son and the heirs male of the body of the latter, with remainder to Thomas brother of Guy and the heirs male of his body. The premises are held of the king by a whole barony. Guy died without heir male of his body.

Date of death as above. The said Thomas brother of Guy, aged 28 years and more, is the earl's heir.

Writ, 20 November, 43 Edward III.

LONDON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken before the mayor, 4 December, 43 Edward III.

Eldeneslane. He was formerly seised of a messuage with a garden and shops adjacent in Eldeneslane, but long before his death he enfeoffed

John de Bokyngham, now bishop of Lincoln, Ralph Basset of Sapecote, Richard de Piryton and others thereof by a charter dated 15 July, 35 Edward III, and afterwards, by his writing enrolled on the dorse of the Close Roll (*clause*) of the king's Chancery in August, 43 Edward III, he released for himself and his heirs all his right in the premises to the same feoffees, with a clause of warranty.

He died on Tuesday the feast of St. Brice the Bishop last, holding no lands &c. in the city or suburbs. Thomas Beauchaump, knight, his son, aged 28 years and more, is his heir.

Writ, 20 November, 43 Edward III.

SURREY. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Leddred, 7 December, 43 Edward III.

Craneleye. The advowson of the church, held of the king for life, by a fine levied in the king's court at Westminster in three weeks of Michaelmas, 35 Edward III, between the earl, querent, and John de Bokyngham, Ralph Basset of Sapcote, Richard de Pyrington and others, deforciants, with remainder to Thomas his son and the heirs male of his body.

Asshstede and Neudegate. The manor. He was once seised thereof, but by his charter dated at Warwick, 15 July, 35 Edward III, he enfeoffed John de Bokyngham, now bishop of Lincoln, Robert de Herle, Richard de Piriton and others thereof, and afterwards, by his writing enrolled on the dorse of the Close Roll of the king's Chancery in August, 43 Edward III, released all his right therein to the above feoffees, with a clause of warranty. The manor is held of the earl of Arundel by service of rendering 1 mark yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir, aged 25 years and more, as above.

KENT. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Canterbury, 16 December, 43 Edward III.

Esehole. The manor. He was once seised thereof, but by charter he enfeoffed John de Bokyngham, now bishop of Lincoln, Robert de Herle, now deceased, Richard de Pyryton and others thereof, and afterwards by his writing released to them all his right therein. The manor is held of the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as last above.

(*Writ missing.*)

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* taken at Cambridge, 19 December, 43 Edward III.

Kertelynge. The manor, held for life by grant of John de Meldeburne and Roger de Ledbur', clerks, made by a fine levied in the king's court at Westminster in the octave of Trinity, 18 Edward III, to him and Guy his son and the heirs male of the body of the latter, with remainder to Thomas brother of Guy and the heirs male of his body. Guy died without heir male &c. The manor is held of the king in chief by serjeanty.

Whitlesforde and Bryngele. The advowsons of the churches, which are appurtenant to the said manor of Kertelynge, held in form aforesaid.

Long Stanton. A rent of 10 marks issuing from a manor called Tonyesfee, held for life by grant of John de Buk', now bishop of Lincoln, John de Bello Campo and others, by a fine levied in the king's court in three weeks of Michaelmas, 35 Edward III, with remainder to Thomas his son and the heirs male of his body. The rent is held of the king, service not known.

Date of death and heir, aged 28 years and more, as above.

(*Writ missing.*)

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Hamslape, 22 December, 43 Edward III.

Hamslape and Querendon. The manors, held for life by grant of John de Melbourne and Roger de Ledbur', clerks, made by a fine as above, to him and Katharine his wife, now deceased, for their lives, with remainders as above. Guy died without heir male of his body. The manors of Hamslape and Querendon are held of the king in chief, services not known. The manor of Hamslape and Castelthrop is worth 60*l.* yearly; and the manor of Querendon 54*l.* 2*s.*

He died on 3 November last. Heir as above.

Schedule annexed: The jurors also say that the earl held for life the offices of chamberlain and usher in the king's Exchequer, with the appurtenances in the county of Buckingham, by grant of John de Bukyngham, Ralph Basset of Sapcote and others by a fine levied in the king's court in three weeks of Michaelmas, 35 Edward III, with remainder to Thomas his son and the heirs male of his body.

Writ, 20 November, 43 Edward III.

WORCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Worcester, Saturday after St. Andrew, 43 Edward III.

Upton Waryn. The advowson of the church, held of the king in chief, service not known.

Worcester. The castle and shrievalty with the hundreds and members, and the manors of Elmeleye Lovet, Synteley, Abbedéley and Yerdeleye, and a moiety of a knight's fee in Rydmarleye, held for his life of the king in chief by knight's service by grant of John de Bokyngham, now bishop of Lincoln, and others, by a fine levied in the king's court in 35 Edward III, with remainder to Thomas his son and the heirs male of his body.

Shraueley. The manor, held for his life of the king in chief by knight's service by grant of John de Melborne and Roger de Ledbury made by a fine levied in the king's court in 18 Edward III to him and Katharine his wife, deceased, for their lives, with successive remainders in tail male to Guy his son, now deceased, and Thomas brother of Guy, who survives.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Wednesday after St. Martin in this year. Heir as above.

Writ, 20 November, 43 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Poterespirie, 12 December, 43 Edward III.

Poterespirie. The manor, held of the duke of Lancaster, as of the honor of Totebury, for life, services not known, by grant of John de Melbourne and Roger de Ledbur', clerks, to him and Katharine his wife by a fine levied in the king's court in 18 Edward III, with successive remainders as last above. Guy died without heir male of his body, and Katharine is now dead.

The earl died at Caleis on 13 November last. Heir as above.

RUTLAND. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Berghdon, 10 December, 43 Edward III.

Berghdon and Greotham. The manors.

Wrangdyk. The hundred.

Held of the king in chief for life, services not known, by grant of John de Melborne and Roger Ledbur', clerks, by a fine levied in the king's court in the octave of Trinity, 18 Edward III, with remainder to Reinbrun his son, now deceased, for life, and with further successive remainders in tail male to Guy brother of Reinbrun and Thomas brother of Guy. Guy is dead without heir male.

He held no other lands &c. in the escheator's bailiwick.

Place and date of death, and heir, as above.

Writ, 20 November, 43 Edward III.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Notyngh', Saturday after the Epiphany, 43 Edward III.

Gunthorp. Peter de Monte Forti, knight, holds the manor of Gunthorp for life of the earl's inheritance by virtue of a fine levied in the king's court at Westminster in the octave of Hilary, 23 Edward III, between Guy de Monte Forti, now deceased, and Margaret his wife, now a professed nun, querents, and Richard de Budefford and Thomas de Compton, chaplains, Walter de Herefford and John Cullecuppe of Fosshawe, deforciants, whereby the deforciants granted the reversion of the manor after Peter's death to the said Guy and Margaret and the heirs of the body of Guy, with remainder to Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, and Katharine his wife, both now deceased, and the heirs of the said earl. The reversion of the manor after the death of Peter de Monte Forti belongs by the fine to Thomas the earl's son and heir.

Date of death and heir as above.

Writ, 20 November, 43 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Watton, Wednesday after the Conception, 43 Edward III.

Neketon, Saham and Cressingham. The manors.

Waylond and Grymmesho. The hundreds.

Westacre. The advowson of the priory.

Philippa, who was the wife of Sir Guy de Bello Campo, the earl's son, holds the above by gift of the earl to Guy and Philippa and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion to the earl and his heirs. Guy and Philippa had two daughters, Elizabeth and Katharine. Elizabeth died lately without heir of herself, and Katharine took the veil

at Shouldham, where she is professed, without heir of herself. The said Guy died lately, and Philippa now holds the premises, the reversion belonging to Thomas de Bello Campo, knight, the earl's son and heir.

Shouldham. The advowson of the priory, held by the earl for life by a fine levied in the king's court in 35 Edward III, whereby John de Bukyngham, Richard de Piriton and others, deforciants, granted the same to the earl for life, with remainder to Thomas de Bello Campo, the earl's son, and the heirs male of his body.

Date and place of death as above. Heir as above.

Writ, 20 November, 43 Edward III.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Redbourn, Wednesday before the Epiphany, 43 Edward III.

Flamstede. The manor, held for life by grant of John de Melbourne and Roger de Ledbur', clerks, to him and Guy his son and the heirs male of the body of the latter by a fine levied in the king's court in the octave of Trinity, 18 Edward III, with remainder to Thomas brother of Guy and the heirs male of his body. Guy has now died without heir male &c. The manor is held of the king in chief, by what service the jurors know not.

The earl died on the feast of St. Brice last. Thomas his son, aged 32 years and more, is his heir.

ESSEX. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Welcumstowe, Christmas Eve, 43 Edward III.

Welcomstowe. The manor, held for life (as the manor of Flamstede above).

Welcomstowe Bedyk. The earl acquired the reversion of the said manor, which Maud late the wife of Simon Franceys holds for life, and by a fine levied in three weeks of Michaelmas, 35 Edward III, enfeoffed John de Bukhyngham, now bishop of Lincoln, John de Beuchamp and others thereof, on condition that, having had possession and seisin thereof, and the attornment of the said Maud, they should grant the same to him for life, with remainder to Thomas his son and the heirs male of his body, to hold of the king and his heirs by the services due and accustomed, but by what service the jurors know not.

Date of death and heir as last above.

ESSEX. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Stanebrig Favel, Thursday before St. Hilary, 43 Edward III. (Fourteen jurors.)

Bereghes. One knight's fee.

Fambrugg and Stanbrugg. The advowsons of the churches.

All held for life by grant of John de Bukyngham, now bishop of Lincoln, John de Beauchamp and others, by a fine levied in the king's court in 35 Edward III, with remainder to Thomas his son and the heirs male of his body, to hold of the king by the services due and accustomed.

Date of death and heir, aged 30 years and more, as above.

Writ, 20 November, 43 Edward III.

WARWICK. *Inq.* (*indented*) made [at Warrewyk], Monday after St. Nicholas, 43 Edward III. (*Stained and illegible in places.*)

Warwick. The castle.

Warwick. The manor (extent given, including an old park called 'Weggenok,' a several pasture called 'Packemor,' a several fishery in the river Avene, and a view of frankpledge).

Brayles. The manor (extent given, including a view of frankpledge and toll of the market).

Claverdon. The manor (extent given, including a park).

Toneworth. The manor (extent given).

Sutton in Colefeld. The manor (extent given, including a park, a several fishery of the fishponds, and a view of frankpledge.

Berkeswell. The manor (extent given, including a park).

Lyghtethurn. The manor (extent given).

He held all the above of the king in chief by service of an earldom, amount of service not known, by grant of John de Melbourne and Roger de Ledbury, clerks, to him and Guy his son and the heirs male of the body of the latter, by a fine levied in the king's court at Westminster in the octave of Trinity, 18 Edward III, with remainder to Thomas brother of Guy and the heirs male of his body.

Berford. The manor.

Morton Daubeneye. 40 marks yearly rent.

Alyncestre. One knight's fee.

He held the said manor, rent and fee for his life of the king in chief, by grant of John de Bukyngham, now bishop of Lincoln, John de Beauchamp, Ralph Basset of Sapecote, Richard de Pirynton, William de Salewarp and others, by a fine levied in the king's court in 35 Edward III, with remainder to Thomas his son and the heirs male of his body. By what service he held them the jurors know not.

Wolfhamcote. The advowson of the church, lately purchased by the earl and Thomas his son from John Trillowe, the younger, and Joan his wife, to hold to them and the heirs of Thomas.

Beaudesert. The castle and manor.

Henleye, Whitcherch, Ilmyndon and Wellesborn Mountford. The manors.

Peter de Monte Forti, knight, holds the said castle and manors for life, of the earl's inheritance, by a fine levied in the king's court in the octave of Hilary, 23 Edward III, whereby Richard de Budeford, chaplain, Thomas de Compton, chaplain, Walter de Hereford, and John Collecoppe of Foschawe granted the reversion of the said castle and manors after the death of Peter to Guy de Monte Forti, now deceased, and Margaret his wife, now a professed nun, and the heirs of the body of Guy, with remainder to the earl and Katharine his wife, now deceased, and the earl's heirs. By a fine levied in the king's court in three weeks of Michaelmas, 35 Edward III, the earl granted his reversion of the castle and manor of Beaudesert and the manors of Whitchirch and Wellesburn to John de Bukyngham,

Ralph Basset of Sapecote and others, who granted the same to him for life, with remainder to Thomas his son and the heirs male of his body, to hold of the king &c. by the services &c. By his charter and release enrolled on the dorse of the Close Roll in August, 43 Edward III, the earl granted the reversion of the manors of Henleye in Arderne, held of the earl of Stafford, and Ilmyndon, held of the duke of Lancaster, as of the fee of Leicester, to John de Bukyngham, now bishop of Lincoln, John de Bello Campo, Ralph Basset and others.

Budbrok and La Grave. The manors (extents given), held by gift of John de Hastang, knight, to the earl and the heirs male of his body. They are held of John de Clynton of Maxstok, services not known.

Hasele. The manor, held of the heirs of John de Hastang in socage.

Asshorne. The manor, held of the fee of Leicester.

The earl, by his charter dated at Warwick, 15 July, 35 Edward III, enfeoffed John de Bukyngham, now bishop of Lincoln, Ralph Basset of Sapecote and others of the last two manors, and afterwards released them to the same persons by his writing enrolled on the dorse of the Close Roll in August, 43 Edward III.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* taken at Leicester, Thursday after Christmas, 43 Edward III.

Kybbeworth. The manor, held by Philippa late the wife of Guy de Bello Campo, son of the earl, by gift of the said earl to him and Philippa and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion to the earl and his heirs, to hold of the king. Guy and Philippa had two daughters, Elizabeth and Katharine. Elizabeth is dead without heir of herself; Katharine took the veil and was professed at Sholdham without heir of herself; and Guy is dead. So that after Philippa's death the manor belongs to Thomas de Bello Campo, knight, the earl's son, aged 28 years and more, and his heirs.

The earl died on 13 November last.

Writ, 20 November, 43 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Gloucester, 22 December, 43 Edward III.

Wyckewan, Lydeneye, and Cheddeworth. The manors (extents given), and the advowson of the church of Nategrave, held for life of the king in chief by knight's service by grant of John de Bokyngham, now bishop of Lincoln, John de Bello Campo and others, by a fine levied in the king's court in 35 Edward III, with remainder to Thomas the earl's son and the heirs male of his body.

The earl died on Tuesday after St. Martin last. Heir as above, aged 24 years and more.

HEREFORD AND THE MARCH OF WALES ADJACENT. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Hereford, 15 December, 43 Edward III.

Painscastle (*Castrum Matill'*). The castle, and the manor of Elvel (extent given), held by grant of John de Melbourne and Roger de Ledbury, clerks, by a fine levied in the king's court in the octave of Trinity,

18 Edward III, to the earl and Guy his son and the heirs male of the body of the latter, with remainder to Thomas brother of Guy and the heirs male of his body, to hold of the king and his heirs by knight's service. Guy is now dead without heir male of his body. The extent includes 10 marks rent from the burgesses of the town of the said castle, three forests, to wit, the new forest, the old forest and Richard's forest, a forest called 'Colewent,' a court held sometimes monthly and sometimes every three weeks, a hundred court held every three weeks, a custom called 'Kylfmayr,' a custom called 'Coweyeld' every third year, and two fairs held on the eve of St. Barnabas and the eve of SS. Simon and Jude.

Abbredewe. The manor (extent given), held by grant of John de Bokyngham, now bishop of Lincoln, John de Beauchampe and others, by a fine levied in the king's court in 35 Edward III, to the earl for life, with remainder to Thomas his son and the heirs male of his body. The extent includes a pasture called 'Hamme,' a court held every month, and a custom called 'Guaber.' He held the manor of the king in chief by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

Sweyneseye and Oystremouth. The castles, and the land of Gower (extent given), held by grant of Ralph earl of Stafford, Robert Herle and Richard de Pyryton, by a fine levied in the king's court in 30 Edward III, to the earl and Katharine his wife for life, with remainders to Guy the earl's son and the heirs male of his body and to Thomas brother of Guy and the heirs male of his body. The said Guy died without heir male of his body. The extent of Sweyneseye includes 13*l.* rents from the burgesses of the town, a court held every fortnight, a court called pleas of piepowder (*placita de pede pulverisato*), 40*l.* rents of English tenants, both free and bond, and an English county court held every month.

Kylveye. The manor (extent given), held as the manor of Abbredewe above. The extent includes a court held every month, divers weirs of the river Tawy, a pit of sea-coals, a county court of the Welshry (*comitatus Walsshrie*) held every month, 40*l.* rent in the upper wood (*in suprabosco*) of Gower, and pasture worth 10 marks yearly of the forest aforesaid of the upper wood.

Lanymore.* A carucate of land, two-thirds of a watermill, and a court held every month.

Pennarth.* A carucate of land, 20 marks rent, and a court held every month.

Lougherne.* 8 marks rent, a hundred court held twice a year, two forests, to wit, Clune and Kylveye, and the park of Bruse.

Sweyneseye. Two fairs, one on the feast of the Assumption and the other on the feast of St. Martin.

Knythall and Rosselly.* 100*s.* rent.

Pennarth. A mill.

Blakepulle.* A mill.

* Described in the Exchequer copy as parcels of the land of Gower.

The aforesaid castles and the land of Gower with all the aforesaid parcels are held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Date of death and heir as last above.

C. Edw. III. File 207. (1.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 29. (9.)

[WARWICK AND LEICESTER.] *Extracts* from the above and other inquisitions.
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 152.

327. DAVID DE STRABOLGI, *or* STRABOLGY, EARL OF ATHOL.

Writ, 15 October, 43 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Wy, 8 November, 43 Edward III.

Brabourne. The manor, held jointly with Elizabeth his wife, who survives, to them and the heirs male of their bodies, with remainder to his right heirs, by gift of Nicholas Damory, knight, and John de Lenne, clerk, made with the king's licence. The manor is held of the king in chief by service of one knight's fee.

He died on 10 October last. Elizabeth and Philippa, his daughters, of whom Elizabeth was 7 years of age on 1 March and Philippa was 6 years of age on 21 March last, are his heirs.

Writ, 15 October, 43 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Possewyk, Monday after St. Luke, 43 Edward III.

Possewyk. The manor, held of the king in chief by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

Westlexham. The manor, held of the king in chief by service of rendering at the Exchequer a gold halfpenny every [? seventh] year.

He held both the above manors jointly with Elizabeth his wife, to them and the heirs male of their bodies, with remainder to his right heirs, by gift of William de Edyngton, bishop of Winchester, and David Wollore, clerk, made with the king's licence.

Styvekeye. The manor, held of the king in chief by service of a third part of a knight's fee. He held it jointly with Elizabeth his wife, in form aforesaid, by gift of Nicholas Damory, knight, and John de Lenne, clerk, made with the king's licence.

Holkham. The manor, held of the heir of Robert de Cateshale by service of half a knight's fee. He held it jointly with Elizabeth his wife, in form aforesaid, by gift of Nicholas Dammori, Elizabeth de Burgo, lady of Clare, and John de Lenne, clerk.

Date of death and heirs as above.

Writ, 15 October, 43 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Gaynesburgh, Thursday the feast of St. Nicholas the Bishop, 43 Edward III.

Gaynesburgh. The manor, held jointly with Elizabeth his wife, to them and the heirs male of their bodies, with remainder to his right heirs, of the heirs of John de Moubray, minors in the king's wardship, by services of two knights' fees.

He died on Wednesday before St. Edward the Confessor, 43 Edward III. His daughters Elizabeth, aged 7 years on Tuesday after the Conversion of St. Paul in the same year, and Philippa, aged 6 years on Wednesday after the Annunciation in the same year, are his heirs.

Writ, 15 October, 43 Edward III.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Morpath, 20 January, 43 Edward III.

Mitford. The manor and castle (extent given), with the members thereof, to wit, two-thirds of the manor of Ponteland, Little Eland, Callerton Valence and the town of Merdisfen (extents given), held of the king in chief by service of two knights' fees and by rendering 31*s.* 4*d.* yearly for cornage. The extent of Mitford includes a rent of 6*s.* 8*d.* called 'Ekemale,' free tenants at Framlyngton rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly for ward of the castle, free tenants of the town of Estaldworth rendering the same, and free tenants rendering 12*d.* yearly for ward of the same castle for Northmilburn and [? a moiety] of the town of Bechefeld. The extent of Ponteland includes a small park.

Mollesdon. On Tuesday before Easter, 43 Edward III, at Neutonhall, the earl enfeoffed John de Mitford of all his lands &c. in the town of Mollesdon, to hold to him and the heirs male of his body by service of 6*d.* yearly to the earl and his heirs, with reversion in default of male heirs to the earl and his heirs. The lands &c. consist of a messuage, 11 waste tofts, 200*a.* land which have lain uncultivated since the distraint of Gilbert de Middelton, and 5*a.* meadow.

Mitford. The earl also enfeoffed the said John on the same date of 4*a.* meadow in the fields of Mitford called 'le Hall Dene'; and on Monday after All Saints, 42 Edward III, he enfeoffed him of 30*a.* land called 'Castell lond' and 'Ineshaulgh (?), to hold to him and his heirs at fee-farm, without the king's licence.

The lands in Mollesdon and the 4*a.* meadow and 30*a.* land in the fields of Mitford are parcel of the castle and manor of Mitford, to wit, a fortieth part of a knight's fee.

The earl held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heirs as above.

Writ, 15 October, 43 Edward III.

LIBERTY OF TYNDALE. *Inq.* taken at Werk in Tyndale, Friday after St. Hilary, 43 Edward III.

Thornton in Tyndale. A moiety of the site of the manor, 160*a.* land, and two-thirds of a watermill, parcel of the said manor, held in demesne jointly with Elizabeth his wife, to them and the heirs male of his body, with remainder to his right heirs.

He was also seised in form aforesaid of the following, which are parcels of the said manor, to wit :—

Neuburgh in Tyndale. A free farm of 4*l.* 4*d.* from divers burgage tenements in the town.

Bowes and le Belles. A hope so called.

Keldrehays. Tenements so called.

Half Keldre. Tenements so called.

Waynhop Syde. Tenements so called, with a park called Waynhop Park.

Peltreuerot. Tenements so called.

Hemilhop. A moiety thereof.

Long ago the earl demised the last six parcels to Alan del Strothre and his heirs for 11 years, of which 5 are unexpired.

All the premises are held of the king in chief, as of the manor of Werk in Tyndale, by service of a thirtieth part of a barony and by suit to the court of Werk in Tyndale every three weeks.

The earl held no other lands &c. in the liberty.

He died on 10 October last without heir male of his body. Heirs as above.

C. Edw. III. File 207. (2.)

328. JOHN CUTHBERT, *or* CUTHBERD, *or* CUTHBERTH, of Burgham.

Writ, 6 May, 43 Edward III.

WESTMORLAND. *Inq.* taken at Appelby, Thursday the eve of St. Bartholomew, 43 Edward III.

Burgham. A third part of the manor, with 44*a.* land and meadow, held of Sir Roger de Clyfford, lord of Westmorland, by the services of rendering yearly 3*s.* for cornage, 2*s.* in money and 3 quarters 3 bushels of oats for puture of the foresters of the said Roger, and 10*d.* for puture of the king's bailiffs. The third part is worth 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly beyond the said services.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Wednesday after St. Nicholas, 23 Edward III. John de Tyndale, aged 60 years and more, and Adam son of John de Farnysyde, aged 27 years and more, are his heirs.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said John, whether the heir is married, and who has been in possession of the said lands since John's death. 10 November, 43 Edward III.

WESTMORLAND. *Inq.* taken at Appelby, Saturday after St. Andrew, 43 Edward III.

Burgham. A third part of the manor, held as above, except that the foresters are described as the said Roger's foresters of Whynnefell.

He died on Friday after St. Nicholas, 23 Edward III. Heirs as above, of whom John de Tyndale was married to Alice daughter of Richard del Felle long before John Cuthbert's death, and Adam son of John de Farnyside is not yet married.

The escheators for the time being have received the value of the said third part for the king's use since John's death.

C. Edw. III. File 208. (1.)

329. THOMAS DE CORNWAILL, *or* CORNEWAYLE.

Writ, 12 May, 43 Edward III.

SURREY. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Ledred, 10 June, 43 Edward III. (Fifteen jurors.)

Mikelham. 8*a*. land, with a bondman called John Spraye with all his offspring, held of the king in chief, as of his castle of Rochester, by knight's service and service of carrying the king's saddle (*seldam*) from Mikelham to Rochester Castle in his turn (*per turnum suum*) when it falls due.

(Unspecified.) 50*a*. arable, held of the master of Merton Hall. Oxford, by fealty and service of rendering 2*s*. at Michaelmas, as the jurors understand.

He died on 6 August, 36 Edward III and was then aged 16 years. William Cornewayle, his father, died seised of all the premises two years before him, so that he ought to have been in the king's wardship during the two years previous to his death. John Cornewayle of London, who lived by Fannechirche, and John Lambe were in possession of all the premises from the death of William the father during the life of Thomas, and took the profits. From the time of Thomas' death until the feast of St. Andrew, 42 Edward III, Roger de Aperdele was in possession and took the profits without any title but of his own will. On the said feast of St. Andrew one William Cousyn entered on the 50*a*. held of the master of Merton Hall, and has been in possession ever since as William's heir to the said land. Alice Pase, kinswoman of Thomas, is his heir to the lands &c. held of the king in chief, and is 50 years of age and more.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Thomas, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 12 July, 43 Edward III.

SURREY. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Leddred, 7 December, 43 Edward III.

Mikelham. Land and bondman as above, held of the manor of Mikelham by knight's service, the manor being held of the king in chief by knight's service, as of his castle of Rochester.

(Unspecified.) 50*a*. arable, held of the master of Merton Hall. Oxford, as above.

Date of death and age as above. William Cornewaill, his father, died seised of the premises as by the courtesy of England after the death of Alice his wife, mother of Thomas, whose heir he was, two years before Thomas, so that Thomas ought to have been in the king's wardship during the said two years previous to his death, because the manor of Mikelham was then in the king's hand by reason of a felony committed by John, younger son of Roger de Apperdele, who was seised of it at the time of the felony, until the king granted it to Simon de Bradsted for life, and afterwards by letters patent to William, now bishop of Winchester, in fee. John Cornewaill of London, who lived at Vancherche, and Richard (*sic*) Lamb were in possession of all the premises from the death of William the father during the life of Thomas, and received the issues; and afterwards Roger de Apperdele was in possession, as above. William Cosyn, aged 50 years and more, is kinsman and heir of Thomas (to wit,

son of Beatrice the sister of Rose the mother of Alice, mother of the said Thomas), who died without heir of himself.

C. Edw. III. File 208. (2.)

330. CECILY LATE THE WIFE OF GEOFFREY DE CORNEWAILL, *or* CORNUBIA, knight.

Writ, 14 August, 43 Edward III.

SALOP. *Inq.* taken at Boreford, 24 August, 43 Edward III.

Boreford. 12*l.* 5*d.* yearly rents of free tenants in the manor, held in dower of the inheritance of the said Geoffrey.

Leyntwardyn in the adjacent march of Wales. 40*s.* yearly rents of free tenants in the town, held in like manner* by endowment of Ingelram de Cousy, earl of Bedford, in recompense of her dower of the manor of Stepelton and other manors of the inheritance aforesaid.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 26 July last. Brian, son of the said Geoffrey and Cecily, aged 14 years, is her heir.

C. Edw. III. File 208. (3.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 30. (17.)

WORCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Worcester, 18 August, 43 Edward III.

Homme Castel. A third part of a moiety of the manor, held in dower of the inheritance of the said Geoffrey by endowment of Ingelram lord de Coucy, earl of Bedford. She held it of the king in chief by knight's service.

Date of death and heir as above.

E. Inq. P.M. File 30. (17.)

331. GEOFFREY DE CORNEWAILL, knight.

Writ of *certiorari super feodis &c.*, 10 February, 43 Edward III.

SALOP. *Inq.* taken at Boreford, 18 April, 43 Edward III.

Remesleye. One knight's fee held by Roger le Power.

Weston. A moiety of a knight's fee held by the earl of Lincoln.

Mulston. A moiety of a knight's fee held by Matthew Redman and Robert Partrich.

Greote. A moiety of a knight's fee held by Richard de Estham and Richard Scot.

Asshford Carbonel and Overton. A moiety of a knight's fee held by Richard de Estham and Walter de Hompton.

Kynggesheinde. A third part of a knight's fee held by Ralph Lyngeyn.

Stoke by Greote. A third part of a knight's fee held by Robert Aleyn.

Stanage. A fourth part of a knight's fee held by Peter de Cornewaill.

Kyngesheinde. A fourth part of a knight's fee held by Walter de Cokeseye, knight.

Hull. A tenth part of a knight's fee held by William de la Hulle.

Boreford. The advowson of two-thirds of the church. The church is

* The Exchequer copy, in an interlineation, states that the premises were held of the king in chief by service of part of a barony.

worth 20 marks a year, but the advowson of two-thirds is worth nothing a year.

He held no more knights' fees or advowsons in the county.

C. Edw. III. File 208. (4.)

332. LIONEL, DUKE OF CLARENCE.

Writ, 1 March, 43 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Tounbrige, Wednesday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 43 Edward III. (*Stained and illegible in places. The words in square brackets are supplied from the Exchequer copy.*)

West Pekham. A moiety of the manor, held by the courtesy of England in right of Elizabeth his wife, deceased, of the king in chief by knight's service.

Swanton in Mereworth. A toft and 100*a.* land, held, as above, of the archbishop of Canterbury by knight's service.

Suthfrithe in Tounbrige. 9*l.* 19*s.* 11*d.* rents from divers tenants of new assarts of a wood so called, held in right of his said wife of the archbishop of Canterbury. [The agistment] of the wood is worth 40*s.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 17 [October], 42 Edward III. Philippa, daughter of the duke and Elizabeth, is their heir, and will be 14 years of age on 16 [August] next.

Writ, 1 March, 43 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Eston, 12 July, 43 Edward III.

Eston. The manor, held of the king in chief for life by the courtesy of England, as of the inheritance of Elizabeth his wife.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 17 October, 42 Edward III. Philippa, daughter of the duke and Elizabeth his wife, aged 13 years on 16 August, 42 Edward III, is the heir of the said Elizabeth.

DORSET. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Chepyngblaneford, 3 July, 43 Edward III.

Mersshwode. The manor, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Cranebourn. The manor, held of the king in chief by knight's service for life by the courtesy of England, as of the inheritance of Elizabeth his wife.

Tarente Goundevyle, Pymperne, and Stupel. The manors, similarly held.

Warham. The borough, similarly held.

Wyke and Portlond. The manors, similarly held.

Waymouth. The borough, similarly held.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

Writ, 1 March, 40 (*sic*) Edward III.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Neuport Paynel, Friday after St. Peter's Chains, 43 Edward III.

Waddon. The manor, held in right of Elizabeth his wife of the king in chief by service of one knight's fee.

Stepul Claydon. The manor, held in the same right of the king in chief, as of the crown, by service of half a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death as above. Philippa his daughter, countess of le March. is his heir, and will be 14 years of age on 16 August next.

HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* taken at St. Neots, Wednesday the feast of St. Peter's Chains, 43 Edward III.

Grantesden.* 8*s.* rent and a leet.

Wolle. A leet.

Held of the king in chief of the fee of Gloucester, as of the right of Elizabeth his wife.

Date of death and heir as last above.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* taken at Cambridge, Sunday before St. Peter's Chains, 43 Edward III.

Bodekesham, Litlyngton, Abyngton, Harlton and Mordon. 14*l.* 17*s.* 6½*d.* rents.

Roiston. A court held every three weeks.

Arnyngton. A leet.

Bodekesham. A leet.

Tadelowe. A leet.

Abyngdon. A leet.

Harlton. A leet.

Toft. A leet.

Lytlyngton. A leet.

Mordon. A leet.

Melriche. A leet.

All held of the king in chief of the fee of Gloucester, as of the right of Elizabeth his wife.

Date of death and heir as above.

Writ, 1 March, 43 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Ayssh, Saturday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 43 Edward III.

Clarette. The manor (extent given), held for life by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Elizabeth his first wife, the reversion belonging to Philippa, daughter of himself and the said Elizabeth. The manor is held of the king in chief, services not known. The extent includes a leet held about Easter.

He held various courts and leets in Essex, to wit, a court at Stanbourne as of the fee of Clare, one at Norton, leets at Stanbourne, Topesfeld, Shaldeford and Haleford Horold, a court at Stanbourne as of the fee of the Marshal, and a leet at Woikeberge.

Date of death and heir as above.

ESSEX. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Berdefeld, Thursday the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross, 43 Edward III.

* Magna Grauntesden in the Exchequer copy.

Berdefeld. The manor (extent given), and the advowson of the church of Great Dunmowe, held for life by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Elizabeth his first wife, the reversion belonging to Philippa, daughter of the duke and Elizabeth. The manor is held of the king in chief, as parcel of the earldom of Gloucester, by what services the jurors know not. The extent includes a park, a meadow of 7½*a.* enclosed within the park, wont to be reaped for the support of the deer through the winter, a market place whence 100*s.* is to be paid by the borough (*de burgo solvend*'), and a leet held about Easter.

Date of death and heir as above.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Staundon, Wednesday after SS. Philip and James, 43 Edward III.

Staundon. The manor (extent given), held in all respects as the manor of Berdefeld above. The extent includes a park with deer.

Popeshale. A tenement so called, held in form aforesaid of the king in chief, as of the honor of Dover, by service of rendering 10*s.* yearly for ward of the castle of Dover.

Date of death and heir as above.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Clare, Friday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 43 Edward III.

Hunden. The manor (extent given), held for life by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Elizabeth his first wife, the reversion belonging to Philippa daughter of the duke and Elizabeth. The manor is held of the king in chief as parcel of the earldom of Gloucester. The extent includes a park with deer, and a leet.

Date of death and heir as above.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Clare, Friday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 43 Edward III.

Wodehall. The manor, in the town of Sudbury, held by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Elizabeth his first wife, with reversion to Philippa their daughter. The manor is held of the king in [chief], services not known. The extent includes a pasture called 'Portemanescroft,' stalls in the market, the farm of the market and of fairs held on St. Bartholomew's and St. Gregory's days, and a leet.

Date of death and heir as above.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Clare, Friday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 43 Edward III.

Clare. The castle with the market and fair, held by the courtesy of England, as above, with reversion as above, of the king in chief, as of the barony of Clare. The market is worth 100*s.* yearly, and the fair with the court leet and rent 100*s.*

Erdbury. The manor (extent given), held in all respects as above. The extent includes a leet held about Easter.

Clare. Foreign rents of 48*s.* 8*d.* from various tenants of the honor; and a great court belonging to the honor, worth 20 marks yearly.

Mildenhale. 34*s*. 10*d*. from the farm of land there.
Dernardiston (*sic*) and Multon. Leets.

Date of death and heir as above.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Walsyngham, Wednesday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 43 Edward III.

Walsyngham. The manor (extent given), held for life by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Elizabeth his first wife. It is held of the king in chief by service of rendering 10*s*. yearly at the king's castle of Norwich for 'waytefee.' The extent includes a fishery, a custom called 'bosage,' a custom called 'wrongheryngsilver,' a leet held about the feast of St. Gregory, a part of a leet held about Michaelmas, a fair held on the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, and a market.

Brecham. The manor (extent given), held in form aforesaid of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Clare, by what services the jurors know not.

Stokesby, Owelton and other towns. Rents of 6*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*., held in form aforesaid.

Bale, Gunthorpe and Sharyngton. Leets held about the Invention of the Holy Cross.

Date of death and heir as above.

Writ, 1 March, 43 Edward III.

IRELAND. *Inq.* taken at Dublin, Friday after the Assumption, 43 Edward III.

Ulster. The earldom, held of the king in chief by the courtesy of England in right of Elizabeth his late wife, daughter and heir of William de Burgo, late earl of Ulster, by service of three knights' fees when scutage runs. He held therein the following manors, to wit, Coulrath, Drumtarsy, Athirmoy, Cregh and Maghrys of Logh . . ., Antrum, Cragfergus, Ford, Magylmourne, Lesleynan, Latheryn, Drumal, Invyr, Neweton, Drumour, Halywode, Dundoynald, and Balydogan with the rents of the burgage quarter (*burgagerie*) of the town of the borough of Down; as well as Grencastell and Le Rath which are totally devastated by the Irish, the king's enemies, and occupied by them. The issues and profits of the royal liberty of Ulster, which the duke held of the king in chief by the courtesy of England, as above, are worth 20*l*. yearly.

Kilkenny. [A third] part of the lordship, with a third part of the royal liberty there, held of the king in chief by the courtesy of England, as above, by service of a sixth part of 100 knights' fees when scutage runs.

Tipperary. The manors of Lysrothenach, Tyraghglasse, Typeraght and Mustricurk, held of the king in chief by the courtesy of England, as above, by service of 17½ knights' fees and a third part of a fee when scutage runs.

Limerick. The manors of Dyserlauran and Esclon, held of the king in chief by the courtesy of England, as above, by service of two knights' fees. They are now worth nothing because devastated and occupied by Richard de Burgo and other rebels, the king's enemies.

Connaught. The manors of Loghregh, Tobbryd, Tyloghoban, Loghmesk, Slygagh, Galuy and Portdempne, held of the king in chief by the courtesy of England, as above, by service of 20 knights' fees when scutage runs. They were worth 200*l.* in the duke's time, when he was in Ireland, but now they are worth nothing because they are occupied by Edmund de Burgo, knight, and many others of the king's rebels, both English and Irish, nor has any of the king's ministers dared to go there and execute his office.

Meath. The manor of Rathtouth, held of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, by the courtesy of England, as above, by service of four knights' fees when scutage runs.

[Louth.] The manor of Carlyngford, held of the king in chief, as above, by service of one knight's fee.

He died on 16 October last. Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 208. (5.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 147. (1.) (Kent.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 149. (7, 8 and 9.) (Cambridge, Huntingdon and Buckingham.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 150. (12.) (Norfolk.)

GLOUCESTER, HEREFORD AND THE MARCH OF WALES ADJACENT. *Inq.* taken at Lydeneye, 16 July, 43 Edward III.

Brymmesfeld. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of barony. The extent includes a park with deer, a custom of 4*d.* for every time that a cart is attached for taking it across the lord's land, and a court held every three weeks.

He held no other lands &c. in the county of Gloucester, but he held the following tenements in the march of Wales by the courtesy of England, after the death of Elizabeth his wife, of the king in chief by service of barony, to wit :—

Usk. The castle and town (extent given, including a fulling-mill, a fishery in the river Usk with two weirs, a custom called prisage of ale, a market every Monday, two fairs yearly on St. Luke's day and the Monday after Holy Trinity, and a foreign court and an inner (*intrinsecum*) hundred court, each held monthly).

New Grange. The manor so called (extent given, including woods called 'Coytkynor,' 'Whelok' and 'Pelthemybres').

Kayrlyon. The castle and town (extent given, including a park with deer, a wood called 'Wescoyt,' a fishery in the river Usk, a fulling-mill, a custom called prisage of ale, a market every Thursday, two fairs yearly on All Saints' day and the Tuesday after Holy Trinity, and a foreign court and a hundred court, each held monthly).

Panteek. The lordship so called, consisting of 100*s.* rents of assise and 2 watermills.

Edlegan. The lordship so called, consisting of 15*l.* rents of assise and a monthly court.

Lyssewyry. The manor, with the lordship of Lebenyth and a fishery.

Lantressan. The manor (extent given).

Tregrug. The castle (extent given).
Lancombe. The manor.
Woundy. A third part of the manor.
Trynlek. The manor and town (extent given, including a court and a hundred court, each held monthly, a custom called 'wodespeche,' and a park with a chace.
Troye, Concarvan and Lydarth. The manor (extent given, including a halmote).
Tynterne Parva. The manor, consisting of 4*l.* rents of assise and a monthly court.

He died on 17 October last. Heir as above, aged 14 years on 16 August last.

E. Inq. P.M. File 30. (15.)

333. Hugh de Courtenay, son and heir of Thomas de Courtenay, knight.

Writ of *devenerunt*, 20 September, 43 Edward III.

Somerset. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Wyncaulton, 18 October, 43 Edward III.

The following came to the king's hands by the death of Thomas de Courtenay, knight, and by reason of the minority of Hugh de Courtenay his son and heir, to wit :—

Maperton. The manor, with its members, Clopton and Halton, held for life by the courtesy of England, of the inheritance of Muriel, formerly his wife, of the king in chief by knight's service.
South Cadebury. The manor, held of the king in chief by knight's service, of the same inheritance.
Wotton. The manor, held of the king in chief by knight's service.
Cryket. The manor, held of the earl of Salisbury by knight's service.
Northome. The hamlet, held of the bishop of Bath by knight's service.

The three last named were held by the said Thomas in fee tail to himself and the heirs of his body.

Hugh died on 12 August last. Margaret his sister, aged 17 years and more on that date, and John Dynham, son of Muriel his other sister, aged 10 years and more on the same date, are his heirs.

Similar writ, 20 September, 43 Edward III.

Devon. *Inq.* taken at Exeter, 26 September, 43 Edward III.

The said Hugh held the following on the day of his death :—

Kyngescarswille. The manor, with the hundred of Haitorr belonging thereto (extent given), held of the king in chief.
Wrey, Langeford and Wodehouse. 9*l.* 16*s.* rent of assise, held of the king in chief.
Dupeford. A mill and the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief.

The said rent, mill and advowson are held as parcel of the aforesaid manor ; and all the premises are held of the king in chief by service of one knight's fee.

Wodehiwish. 12*l.* rent, held of John de Dyneham, knight, by service of half a knight's fee.

Pole. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held of Warin del Isle by service of one knight's fee.

Harleston. A carucate of land and 40*s*. rent, parcel of the manor of Pole, held of the same Warin under the service aforesaid.

Plymptreu. A messuage and a carucate of land, with the advowson of the church, and a mill and 8 marks rent of assise, held of the earl of Devon by service of half a knight's fee.

Sutton Lucy and Colewill. A messuage and 2 carucates of land, held of the earl of Devon by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee; and pleas and perquisites of court worth 40*d*. yearly.

Dounterton. A messuage, 2 carucates of land and 4 marks rent of assise, with the advowson of the church, and a mill and pleas &c. of court, held of the earl of Devon by service of half a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Sunday before the Assumption in the year abovesaid. Margaret his sister, daughter of Thomas de Courtenay, knight, aged 17½ years, and John, son of John de Dyneham, knight, and Muriel his wife, Hugh's other sister, aged 11 years and more, are his heirs.

(*Writ missing.*)

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Suthampton, 16 October, 43 Edward III.

Overwallop. The manor came to the king's hands by the death of Thomas de Courtenay, knight, and is still there by reason of the minority of Hugh his son and heir. It is held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Hugh died on 12 August last. Margaret his sister, aged 17 years and more, and John Dynham, son of John Dynham, knight, and Muriel his wife, Hugh's other sister, aged 10 years and more, are his heirs.

OXFORD. *Inq.* taken at Oxford, 12 October, 43 Edward III.

Overton. The manor came to the king's hand as above, and is held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Date of death and heirs as last above.

Writ of *certiorari de feodis*, 26 November, 43 Edward III.

DEVON. *Inq.* taken at Exeter, 21 April, 45 Edward III.

The following knights' fees and advowsons are in the king's hand as above :—

Reftercomb. A fourth part of a fee, held by the heirs of Nicholas de Reftercomb.

Mewy and Godemewy. One knight's fee, held by the heirs of William Mewy.

Fornhulle. One knight's fee, held by the heirs of John Brok.

Buterford. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by John Boterforde.

Coleton. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by Thomas Gouys.

Halghwille. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held by Guy Brit.

Houkesbeare. Half a knight's fee, held by James de Chuddelegh.

Southpole. The church.

Donterton. The church.

Dupeford. The church.

Plymptre. The church.

Similar writ, 26 November, 43 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Wyncaulton, 1 April, 45 Edward III.

The following knights' fees and advowsons are in the king's hand as above :—

Wondestre, Blakeford and Stathe. One knight's fee, held by Edmund de Clyvedon, knight, John Beuchamp of Lyllisdon, knight, Matthew de Clevydon (*sic*), Joan late the wife of Walter Thornyll, John de Acton, and Richard son and heir of Nicholas de Saymour.

Northechyerton. A thirty-second part of a knight's fee, held by Ralph Russel, knight.

Dounkurton. One knight's fee, held by John de Pedurton.

Magerston. One knight's fee, held by William de Servynton.

Compton Pauncefot. Half a knight's fee, held by Richard Pauncefot ; and a thirty-second part of a knight's fee, held by Edward Berkeley, knight.

Mapurton. The church.

Southecaddebury. The church.

Cryket Malerbe. The church.

Pourparty of Thomas Peverell and Margaret his wife, sister and one of the heirs of Thomas de Courtenay,* of the above knights' fees and advowsons.

Pourparty of the heir within age.

[See *Calendar of Close Rolls, 1369–1374, p.* 393.]

C. Edw. III. File 208. (6.)

E. Inq. P.M. File 31. (5.) (Somerset.)

334. ROBERT SON OF WALTER DE COLVILL.

Writ, 28 July, 43 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at York, 6 December, 43 Edward III.

Thorneton Styward. The manor, held in fee tail. Robert de Colvill, lord of Bytham, grandfather of the said Robert, was formerly seised of the manor in his demesne as of fee, and gave it to Alice formerly the wife of Giles de Bassyngburn, knight, to her and her heirs by the said Giles, with remainder in default of such heirs to Walter de Colvill, son of the grantor, in fee tail, and with reversion to the grantor and his heirs. Alice had issue by the said Giles a certain Margaret, who married the aforesaid Walter, son of Robert, and they had issue Robert son of Walter now dead. Margaret and Walter died in the lifetime of Alice, without any other heir of their bodies than the said Robert son of Walter. Afterwards Robert de Colvill, lord of Bytham, died, whereupon the reversion of the manor descended to the said Robert son of Walter as his kinsman and heir, to wit, son of Walter his son. Afterwards Alice died without any other heir of her body by Giles except Margaret aforesaid, and after her death Robert son of Walter aforesaid entered on the manor by virtue of the gift in tail as her kinsman and heir, to wit, son of Margaret her daughter, and died seised thereof without heir of his body on Saturday

* A mistake for Hugh son and heir of Thomas de Courtenay.

before St. Margaret last. After his death the manor descended to Ralph Basset of Sapcote and John Gernoun, knights, as his kinsmen and heirs, to wit, the said Geoffrey (*sic*) as son of Simon son of Elizabeth sister of Edmund father of Robert father of Walter father of the said Robert son of Walter, and John Gernoun as son of Alice also sister of the said Edmund. The manor is held of John duke of Lancaster, as of the honor of Richemund, by knight's service, and not of the king.

The said Robert son of Walter held no other lands &c. in the escheator's bailiwick.

He died on Saturday before St. Margaret last, as abovesaid. Heirs, Ralph Basset and John Gernoun, each aged 40 years and more.

Writ, 28 July, 43 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Northampton, 24 August, 43 Edward III.

Benyngfeld. The castle and manor, held in fee tail. Master William Bray, late parson of the church of Abyndon, and John de Walgor, chaplain, by a fine levied in the king's court in the octave of Hilary, 17 Edward III, rendered them to Humphrey de Bassyngburn, knight, for life, with successive remainders to Walter son of Robert Colvill and Margaret daughter of Giles de Bassyngburn and the heirs of their bodies, and to Robert Colvill and his heirs, to hold as follows, to wit, the manor (except a messuage, 100*a*. land and a moiety of a virgate) of the abbot of Peterborough by knight's service, and the castle, messuage, 100*a*. and moiety of a virgate of the king in chief by knight's service.

Abyndon. The manor, held in fee tail by virtue of a grant thereof made by the same William and John by a fine levied in the king's court in a month from Michaelmas, 18 Edward III, to the said Humphrey and Alice his wife for their lives, with successive remainders to Alice who was the wife of Giles de Bassyngburn for her life, to Walter son of Robert de Colvill and Margaret daughter of Giles de Bassyngburn and the heirs of their bodies, and to Robert de Colvill and his heirs; to hold of the king by knight's service. Humphrey and Alice his wife died in the lifetime of the said Alice wife of Giles, Walter, and Margaret. Walter and Margaret had issue Robert son of Walter. Afterwards Walter and Margaret, Robert de Colvill, and Alice wife of Giles died in the lifetime of Robert son of Walter, who died seised of all the premises without heir of his body.

Date of death and heirs as above.

Writ, 28 July, 43 Edward III.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Stowe, Monday after the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, 43 Edward III.

Wykes. The manor, held in all respects as the castle and manor of Benyngfeld above. It is held of John duke of Lancaster, as of the fee of Rychmond, by knight's service.

Descents, deaths, and heirs as above.

C. Edward III. File 208. (7.)
E. Enrolments &c. cf. Inq. No. 149. (15.) (Cambridge.)

Writ to the escheator in co. Northampton to make a partition of the castle and manor of Benyngfeld and the manor of Abyndon between Ralph Basset and John Gernon. Shene, 16 October, 43 Edward III. (*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1369–1377, p.* 47.)

E. Inq. P.M. File 29. (21.)

335. Joan late the wife of Reynold de Cobham.

Writ, 6 November, 43 Edward III.

Wilts. *Inq.* taken at Salisbury, 8 December, 43 Edward III.

Langelegh Burel. The manor, held for her life of the duke of Lancaster by knight's service by reason of a grant thereof made by Thomas son of Maurice de Berkele, knight, by a fine levied in the king's court, to Reynold and Joan and the heirs of the body of Reynold.

Legh. A messuage, 2 carucates of land and 40*s.* rent, held for her life of Thomas de Hoo, service not known.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 2 October last. Reynold de Cobham, son and heir of Reynold aforesaid, aged 21 years and more, is her heir.

Writ, 1 November, 43 Edward III.

Sussex. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Estgrenstede, 18 November, 43 Edward III.

Northeye. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the chapel of the manor, and a wood with soil called 'Ybroke,' within the bounds of the Cinque Port of Hastynges, held by grant of Richard [S]melt, citizen and fishmonger of London, and Margery his wife, to Reynold and Joan and the heirs of Reynold. The premises are held of William Echyngham, knight, by service of 20*s.* yearly and by rendering to the men of the Cinque Port of Hastynges 15*s.* yearly. The manor is taxable to the men of the town of Hastynges as parcel of the Cinque Ports.

Estgrenstede. 60*a.* land, similarly held by grant of Walter atte More of Lyngfeld and Denise his wife to Reynold and Joan and the heirs of the former. The premises are held of Thomas de Leukenore, as of his manor of Horsted Kaynes, by fealty and service of 3*s.* 9*d.* yearly and 5*d.* yearly at the court of Marsefeld.

Hertfeld. 2*a.* land, similarly held of Roger Dalyngrugg by service of ¼*d.* yearly.

Estgrenstede. 28*a.* land lying in 3 crofts, similarly held by gift of Thomas Fitlyng. The premises are held of John Smyth of Estgrenstede by fealty and service of 3*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 1 October last. Reynold, son of the said Reynold and Joan, aged 21 years at Whitsun last, is their heir.

Surrey. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Lyngfeld, 19 November, 43 Edward III.

Oksted. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church of the manor, held of the king, as of the honor of Boulogne, by service of one knight's fee and by homage and fealty, by gift of Roger, parson of the church of Oksted, and Peter de Estcote to Reynold

and Joan and the heirs of Reynold. The extent includes a view of frankpledge on St. Luke's day.

Prynkeham in Lyngfeld. The manor (extent given), held jointly with Reynold her husband by gift of Thomas de Fytlyng to them and the heirs of their bodies. It is held of the abbot of Battle, as of his manor of Lymenysfeld, by fealty and suit and service of 20*s*. yearly. The extent includes a chief messuage, wherein is a little fort built like a castle (*forcelettum ad modum castri*) with a very strong wall, and a park with deer, measuring a league in circuit.

Stonehirst and Estgrensted. 3 messuages, 3 carucates of land and 100*a*. wood, held as above by grant of the said Thomas Fytlyng. The premises are held of the abbot of Battle by service of rendering 13*s*. 4*d*. yearly. The 3 carucates contain 600*a*. The pasture of the 100*a*. wood is worth 20*s*. a year only, because of the shade and number of the trees.

Lyngfeld. A messuage, 2 mills, 308*a*. land, 29*a*. 3*r*. meadow, 14*a*. wood, and rents of 13*s*. 10*d*. and 1*lb*. cummin, held as above [by grant of the same Thomas]* by grant of John Colchestre and Alesia his wife to Reynold and Joan and the heirs of Reynold. The premises are held of the abbot of Le Hyde by service of 28*s*. 8*d*. yearly. The 2 mills are worth 40*s*. a year only, because they commonly stand idle (*vacua*) in the summer for want of water.

Suthwerk. Long before her death she demised a messuage by the church of St. Mary there to Sir Amand Fytlyng and Robert Bealknap and others for ever, and so it is not extended here. Reynold and Joan had the said messuage by grant of John de Fynchyngfeld to them and their heirs.

Blechynglegh. 26*s*. 7*d*. rent from free tenants there, held by gift of Giles atte Ware to her and Reynold and the heirs of Reynold. It is held of the earl of Stafford, as of his manor of Blechynglegh, by fealty.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

KENT. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Rochester, 27 November, 43 Edward III. (Fifteen jurors.)

Chevenyng, Chedyngstone and Hevere. Tenements called 'Bogushull' (extent given).

Sevenoke. Tenements called 'Denhull' (extent given).

She held the above in dower after the death of Reynold her late husband, with reversion to Reynold his son and heir, in allowance in full of her dower not only of the said tenements but of the manor of Westcleve, which is held of the king in chief and was taken into the king's hand on the death of her late husband by reason of the minority of his heir, and so remains in the king's hand, as the jurors understand. The tenements called 'Bogushull' are of gavelkind tenure, and are held of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of 12*d*. yearly, of Ralph de Frenyngham by service of 14½*d*. yearly, of Thomas

* The words in brackets appear to have been written in error.

Ketelak by service of 10*d.* yearly, of Maurice Knyght by service of 21½*d.* yearly, of Thomas Moraunt, knight, by service of 11*s.* yearly, and of John Henri by service of 4*d.* yearly. The tenements of 'Denhull' are held of Elizabeth Kyrkeby, as of her manor of Horton, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee, and by rendering 2*s.* at the said manor at Michaelmas and doing suit to the court there every three weeks.

Orkesden. The manor, held by gift of Thomas Fytlyng to her and Reynold her husband and the heirs of Reynold. The manor is held of the lord la Souche, as of his manor of Aynesford, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee and by rendering yearly 28*s.* to the same lord, 8*s.* to the archbishop of Canterbury, 40*s.* 2*d.* to John Kyriel, knight, 6*s.* 8*d.* to John Poynz, and 6*s.* to the lady de Brokeshull at her manor of Foukcourt.

Chiddyngstone. The manor (extent given), held by gift of Thomas de Fytlyng, as above. It is held of the archbishop of Canterbury, as in gavelkind, by service of rendering to him 5*s.* yearly, and to John de Frenyngham 14*s.* 8*d.*, and to Nicholas Lovayne 3*s.* 8*d.*, and to the abbot of Westminster 5*s.* 6*d.*, and to John de Hauden 18*d.*, and to the prior of Leuesham 14*s.* 9*d.*

Aldyngton by Maydenestan. The manor (extent given), held as above by gift of the same Thomas de Fytlyng, but whether made with the king's licence or not the jurors know not. It is held of the king, as of the castle of Rochester, by service of rendering 14*d.* yearly for ward of the said castle.

Neugare, Bordefeld, Colyng, Cleve, Stoke, Hoo, Bromheye, Frendesbury, Woldbury (*sic*), Halghestowe, Newhith and Hadelowe. Two messuages, 40*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 400*a.* marsh and 100*s.* rent, held by grant of the same Thomas, as above. The premises are held of Sir John de Cobeham, knight, by service of rendering to him 30*s.* yearly, and to John de Grey 7*s.* at his manor of Hoo.

Holtesbury. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church of Lolyngstane, held by grant of Simon Echyngham and Alice his wife to the said Joan and Reynold and the heirs of Reynold. It is held of the prior of Ledes by service of doing one suit to his court at Ledes at Michaelmas.

Brokeland. The manor, held by gift of Margaret late the wife of Stephen de Asshewy, daughter and one of the heirs of John de Ifeld, to Joan and Reynold and the heirs of Reynold. It is held of the abbot of Westminster by service of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Goldsmyth and Neweman. Tenements so called, held by gift of Thomas de Fytlyng, as above. They are held of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of rendering to him 31*s.* yearly, and to lord Souche 7*s.* 4¾*d.*, and to the manor of Kyngesdoune 4*s.* 6*d.*, and to the master of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England 20*s.*

Tynelyngden. A tenement so called, held by feoffment of Simon Porter to the said Reynold and Joan and the heirs of Reynold. It is held of the archbishop of Canterbury, as of his manor of Otford, by rents and services reckoned in money at the sum of 56*s.* yearly.

Chydyngstone and Hevere. Tenements held by grant of Richard son of Richard de Chepstede, John son of John de Chyvenyng, and Thomas atte Foulebych to Reynold and Joan and the heirs of Reynold. They are held of Nicholas Lovayn, as of his manor of Penshurst, by service of 10*s*. yearly.

Cobeham Shelve. The manor, held by grant of the said Thomas Fytlyng, as above. It is held of the king, as of the castle of Dover, by service of rendering for ward of the said castle 3*s*. 9*d*. at the end of every 20 weeks, and at the manor of Newenham a sparrowhawk and 2*s*., and to the abbot of Faversham 20*s*. yearly, and for sheriff's aid 6*d*.

Westwell. Tenements held by grant of the said Thomas de Fytlyng, as above. They are held of Thomas de Aldon by fealty and suit to his court of Bokton.

Date of death and heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 208. (8.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 148. (4.) (Wilts.)

336. Robert Dayvill, clerk.

Writ, 19 October, 43 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* taken at Athelyngflet, Monday after All Saints, 43 Edward III.

Athelyngflet and Folkardby. A messuage, 263*a*. land, and 42*a*. poor meadow, held of the fees of John de Moubray of Axiholme, deceased, whose heir is a minor in the king's wardship, by knight's service. The messuage is at Athelyngflet. Of the 263*a*. land 180*a*. are flooded by the water of Ouse called 'le Gulle' and are worth nothing, and 83*a*. are waste and untilled. He also held of the fees of the said John rents of assise of 46*s*. 11*d*., 102*s*. 4*d*., and 6*s*. as appurtenant to the above.

He held no other lands &c. in the escheator's bailiwick.

He died on 2 September last. Agnes de Blyton, aged 46 years and more, Joan de Croft, aged 44 years and more, Katharine de Egmanton, aged 32 years and more, his sisters, and Thomas, son of Thomas de Kedall, knight, and of Elizabeth wife of the said Thomas, his fourth sister, aged 7 years and 8 months, are his heirs.

Another copy of the above.

Underwritten : Note of a grant by the treasurer to Thomas de Kedall, knight, of the custody of a fourth part of the premises (*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1369–1377, p.* 74).

C. Edw. III. File 208. (9.)

Writ to the escheator in co. York to make a partition of the premises. 28 June, 45 Edward III (*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1369–1377, p.* 130).

E. Inq. P.M. File 33. (16.)

337. Elizabeth de Denford.

Writ, 28 October, 43 Edward III.

Rutland. *Inq.* taken at Greotham, 3 December, 43 Edward III.

Cotesmore. A messuage with dovecote and 80*a*. land and meadow, held for her life of the earl of Warwick, as of his manor of Greotham,

by service of rendering 5*s*. yearly, by grant of William de Launde and Isabel his wife and John Mewes and Joan his wife to Roger de Denford and the said Elizabeth his wife, and the heirs of Roger, by a fine levied in the king's court on the morrow of Hilary, 32 Edward III. Roger died in the lifetime of Elizabeth, and had issue Thomas de Denford, his son and heir, who, Elizabeth surviving, released all his right in fee tail in the premises to Elizabeth, daughter of Roger and Elizabeth, and the heirs of her body, with successive remainders to Agnes and Joan her sisters and the heirs of their bodies, and to Roland Danys and his heirs. Elizabeth daughter of Roger, and Agnes and Joan her sisters, died without heirs of their bodies.

Elizabeth wife of Roger died on 22 October last. Heir not known.

C. Edw. III. File 208. (10.)

338. John de Dalton, knight.

Writ, 20 October, 40 (*sic*) Edward III.

Northampton. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Apthorp, 25 October, 43 Edward III.

Apthorp. 39*l*. 19*s*. 3*d*. yearly rent from the men and tenants of Apthorp, which they used to pay to the king at his Exchequer for the farm of the town. He held it of the king in chief by fealty only.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Friday the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 43 Edward III. John de Dalton, his son, aged 6 years and more, is his heir.

Endorsed : Memorandum that although by this inquisition it is found that John de Dalton held the said rent of the king by fealty only, yet it seemed to the court and was adjudged that it is held of the king in chief by knight's service. Therefore the king has the custody of the rent with the marriage of the heir during his minority.

Writ, 20 October, 43 Edward III.

Lancaster. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Preston, Saturday before St. Martin, 43 Edward III.

Bispam in Leylondshire. The manor (extent given), held of William de Ferrariis, knight, and his parceners, lords of Leylondshire, in socage, by service of 3*s*. 4*d*. yearly.

Dalton. 40*a*. arable, held of Roger la Warre, lord of Mamchestre, in socage, by service of 9*d*. yearly.

Hale. A messuage with garden held at will, and 40*a*. arable, held of Robert de Holand, knight, in socage, by service of 7*s*. yearly.

Whityngton. Divers tenants holding tenements for life at rents of 43*s*. 4*d*. yearly, and 60*a*. arable held by tenants at will, held of the lord de Coucy by knight's service.

Long before his death the deceased gave all the premises by charter to William de Horneby, parson of the church of St. Michael upon Wyre, and Richard de Staynoll, chaplain, who by their charter gave the manor and the premises in Hale and Dalton to the deceased for life, with successive remainders to John his son in tail male, to Robert brother of the last-named John in tail male, to the heirs male of the

body of the deceased, and to the right heirs of the deceased. The premises in Whityngton they gave to the deceased and Ellen his wife for their lives, with remainders as above.

The deceased died on the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross last. John his son, aged 6 years, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 208. (11.)

Writ to the escheator in co. Northampton to assign dower to Ellen late the wife of the said John. 20 November, 43 Edward III.

E. Inq. P.M. File 29. (22.)

339. Richard de Dyneley.

Writ, 7 November, 43 Edward III.

Lancaster. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Cliderhowe, Thursday before St. Nicholas, 43 Edward III. (*Stained with gall.*)

Dounom. The manor (extent given), held in fee tail to him and the heirs of his body, except rents of 38*s.* 2*d.* and reliefs and services. The extent includes a halmote held twice a year and worth 40*d.* in ordinary years. The manor (except the above rents and services) is held of the king by knight's service ; and it renders to John duke of Lancaster, in right of Blanche his former wife, and to her heirs, 12*l.* 6*s.* 7*d.* at the feast of St. Giles and 2*s.* yearly for ward of Lancaster castle, saving the puture of the bailiffs and foresters of the said duke and the heirs of Blanche which it has been wont to render to them.

Dounom. A messuage and 5 bovates containing 60*a.* of land in the demesne lands in the town, held of the same duke, in right of the said Blanche, by knight's service and by service of rendering to him and the heirs of Blanche 20*s.* yearly.

Cliderhowe. 6 messuages and 6 burgage tenements, each messuage with tenement let at 40*d.* yearly, and 72*a.* land let at 72*s.*, and 5*a.* meadow, held of the same duke, in right of the said Blanche, in socage and by service of rendering 7*s.* yearly.

Lancaster. 4 burgage tenements, held of the same duke, in right of the said Blanche, in socage by service of 4*s.* yearly.

He died on Sunday after the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, 43 Edward III. Henry de Dyneley, his son, aged 26 years and more, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 208. (12.)

340. Thomas de la Hay, of Spaldyngton.

Writ, 24 November, 43 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* taken at York, in the castle, 18 December, 43 Edward III.

Spaldyngton. A messuage and 2 carucates of land, held by knight's service of the heir of the baron of Graystok, a minor in the king's wardship. Each carucate is worth 20*s.* a year and no more, because the premises were charged by Thomas in his lifetime with 8 marks to be paid yearly for life to William Botiller, who still survives.

He had no other lands &c. in the escheator's bailiwick.

He died on the eve of St. James the Apostle last. Peter de la Hay, his son, aged 14 years and more, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 208. (13.)

341. WALTER DANSEYE.

Writ, 27 December, 43 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* taken at Salisbury, 12 January, 43 Edward III.

Dulton. The manor, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 12 October last. Margaret wife of Ralph de Norton, knight, his sister, who survives, aged 24 years and more, and John Seintmanyfuy, aged 12 years, son and heir of Joan Seintmanyfuy, his other sister, are his heirs.

Writ, 27 December, 43 Edward III.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Hereford, 15 January, 43 Edward III.

Turnaston and Cheyneston. A messuage and 2 carucates of land, held of Thomas Chaundos, lord of Snodhull, by knight's service; and a yearly rent of 40*s.* from his tenants there.

Cheyneston. 20*a.* land, held of John Ragoun.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heirs as above.

C. Edw. III. File 208. (14.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 30. (11.) (Hereford.)

342. JOHN DE DELVES, knight.

Writ, Ledes, 12 September, 43 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Stowebidon, Friday after All Saints, 43 Edward III.

Stowebidon. The manor, held of the lady de Wake by service of a pair of gilt spurs. The manor is charged to Sir Thomas de Budenhall, Sir Henry de Coton, Sir Alexander de Bayton and John Wylham, their heirs and assigns, with 26*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly rent, as is found by charters shewn to the jurors. It is worth nothing beyond the said rent resolute.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Saturday after the Assumption * last. Henry de Delves, his brother, aged 40 years and more, is his heir.

Writ, Ledes, 12 September, 43 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Alford, 28 October, 43 Edward III.

Malberthorp. The manor, with the hamlets of Thedelthorpe, Foulesthorp and Hotoft, held of the king in chief by service of one knight's fee; and the advowson of the church of St. Mary of the same town, held of the king in chief by the same service.

Malberthorp. A messuage with lands, meadows, rents and services thereto belonging late of Andrew de Arderne, held of the aforesaid manor by knight's service, for which John and his heirs ought to render to Andrew and his heirs 10*l.* yearly.

Thedelthorp. 20*a.* arable and 7*a.* pasture late of the said Andrew, held of the aforesaid manor by knight's service, for which John and his heirs ought to render to Andrew 40*s.* yearly for his life.

* 13 August, according to the Exchequer enrolment.

The said John died at Dodyngton on 18 August, 43 Edward III. Henry de Delves, his brother, aged 50 years and more, is his heir.

Writ, Ledes, 12 September, 43 Edward III.

SALOP. *Inq.* taken at Shrewsbury, 18 September, 43 Edward III.

Cryssech. The manor (extent given), held for life of the inheritance of Elizabeth late the wife of Walter Baskervill, knight, by gift of the said Elizabeth, the reversion belonging to John son of the said Walter and Elizabeth, a minor. It is held of the heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, a minor in the king's wardship, by knight's service. The extent includes 2 plots of meadow,* worth 6*s.* 8*d.* and 40*d.* a year respectively when they are not prevented from being mown and carried by the overflowing of the Severn, a plot of pasture called 'le Moor,' and a weir in the Severn.

Pykethorn. The manor, held of the king in chief by service of rendering 16*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff. He held it as guardian by the king's commitment during the minority of John son of the said Walter Baskervill.

Lauton. A parcel of land and rent, held of the heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, a minor in the king's wardship, by knight's service. He held it as guardian, as above.

Date of death as above. The said John Baskervill, aged 19½ years, is his heir to the manor of Crissech.

C. Edw. III. File 208. (15.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 29. (18.) (Lincoln and Salop.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 150. (15.) (Norfolk.)

343. JOHN DE EDYNDON, knight.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said John, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 30 April, 43 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Winchester, 3 May, 43 Edward III.
He held no lands &c. in the county.

He died on 24 August, 41 Edward III. Heir not known.

C. Edw. III. File 209. (1.)

344. WILLIAM EYOT, an idiot.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands of the said William now in the king's hand by reason of his idiotcy, and as to the date of his death and his heir. 23 April, 43 Edward III.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Chichester, 21 July, 43 Edward III.

Walberton. A messuage and 16*a.* land are in the king's hand by reason of the idiotcy of the said William. They are held of Sir Luke de Ponynges, as of his manor of Halnakede, by fealty and suit to his court there twice a year.

The said William died on 25 February last. Elizabeth his sister, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 209. (2.)

* Called 'Longeney' and 'Longefolde,' according to the Exchequer copy.

345. RICHARD ENGLEYS.

Writ, 16 April, 43 Edward III.

SURREY. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Suthwerk, Thursday after the Purification, 44 Edward III.

Suthwerk. While he lived he received 10*l.* yearly rent in Suthwerk which William de Aldecar held and received from the bailiffs of Suthwerk of the farm of that town. The king by charter granted the said 10*l.* to Richard and the heirs male of his body, to hold of the king by the service of keeping a greyhound of the king's at his command, with reversion to the king and his heirs.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Tuesday after All Saints, 42 Edward III. William Engleys, his son, aged 24 years and more, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 209. (3.)

346. WILLIAM ENGLYSSH, knight.

Writ, 13 August, 43 Edward III.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* taken at Lolleworth, Tuesday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 43 Edward III.

Hokyton. By a fine lately levied in the king's court at Westminster, Robert de Helton, parson of the church of Dufton, and William de Sandford, the younger, granted the manor of Hokyton to William Lengleys, the elder, for life, with successive remainders in tail male to William his son and to Juliana his daughter. William the son is dead without heir male of his body, so that the manor ought to remain to William, son of Ralph Restwold by the said Juliana. The manor is held of the king, as of the honor of Huntingdon, service not known.*

He died on Friday the Invention of St. Stephen, 43 Edward III. Isabel his daughter, aged 24 years and more, is his heir.

HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* taken at St. Neots, Monday after the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, 43 Edward III.

Great Paxton. The manor.

Little Paxton. A carucate of land.

The premises were lately granted as above by fine, with remainders as above. They are held of the king as above, service not known.

Date of death and heir as above.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said William, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 16 November, 43 Edward III.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* taken at Cambridge, 6 March, 44 Edward III.

Hokynton. Stephen Meybourne and Simon de Paxton, chaplains, were seised of 22*a.* land in Hokynton and gave them to William Englissh, knight, and Margaret his wife, and the heirs male of their bodies,

* By service of half a knight's fee, according to the Exchequer enrolment.

with remainder to Isabel their daughter and the heirs of her body. William and Margaret died without heir male of their bodies, and when he died William held the premises in fee tail in form aforesaid. They are held of the king in chief, as of the honor of Huntingdon called 'Brusfee,' by knight's service, to wit, a tenth part of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county which can be extended.

He died on Friday after St. Laurence last. Isabel his daughter, aged 26 years and more, whom Nicholas de Haryngton has married, is his next heir by virtue of the above grant.

William Catelyn, chaplain, of Hokynton, has been in possession of the premises since his death.

HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* taken at St. Neots, 4 March, 44 Edward III.

Little Paxton. The above chaplains granted to the said William and Margaret 50*a.* land and 4*s.* yearly rent in Little Paxton, to hold as above. William held the premises in fee tail, and they are held of the countess of Pembroke by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county which can be extended.

Date of death and heir as last above.

William Yuttes of Little Paxton has been in possession of the premises since his death.

Writ, 13 August, 43 Edward III.

WESTMORLAND. *Inq.* taken at Appelby, Monday, 3 September, 43 Edward III.

Little Strikland. The manor, held of Thomas de Roos of Kendale, knight, by homage and service of 21*s.* yearly.

Old Appelby. A messuage and 1½ carucates of land, held of Roger de Clyfford, lord of Westmorland, by homage and service of 2*s.* yearly for cornage.

Kirkebergh. A messuage, 1½ carucates of land and 2 mills, one broken down and of no value, held of the same Roger by homage and service of 2*s.* yearly for cornage.

Helton. A moiety of the manor, held of the same Roger by homage and service of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly for cornage.

Tebay and Rounthwayth. A moiety of the manors, held of the king in chief by homage and service of 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

He held the premises, to him and the heirs male of his body, by virtue of a fine whereby Robert de Helton, parson of the church of Dufton, and William de Sandford, the younger, granted them to William Lenglis, his father, for life, with successive remainders in tail male to him (William the son) and to Juliana daughter of William the father.

He died on 3 August, 43 Edward III, without heir male of his body. Isabel wife of Nicholas de Haryngton, knight, aged 22 years and more, is his daughter and heir; and William de Restewald, aged 24 years and more, is son and heir of Juliana above-named.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Penereth, Tuesday after St. Bartholomew, 43 Edward III.

Carlisle. A moiety of a burgage tenement in Bochardgate, held in demesne as of fee by service of rendering 1*d.* yearly at Michaelmas to the commonalty of the city for husgable (*husgabulum*).

He was also seised of the following, to him and the heirs male of his body, by virtue of a fine levied as above, with remainders as above :—

Heyheved. The manor, held of the king in chief, as a purpresture of the forest of Inglewod, by fealty and service of rendering a rose yearly at Midsummer at the king's Exchequer of Carlisle by the hands of the sheriff.

Blenkarn. Two-thirds of the manor, held of the king in chief by homage and fealty and service of rendering 8*s.* 10½*d.* yearly for cornage to the same Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

Levyngton. A third part of the manor, held of the king in chief by homage and fealty and service of rendering 11*s.* 8½*d.* yearly for cornage as above.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heirs as last above.

C. Edw. III. File 209. (4.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 149. (12 and 13.)
(Cambridge and Huntingdon.)

347. WILLIAM FIFHIDE.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said William, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 28 January, 43 Edward III.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Aylesham in the rape of Pevenesee, 5 April, 43 Edward III. (Twenty jurors.)

Robert de Clavreggh lately by deed indented granted and let at farm all his lands &c. in the lowy (*leucata*) of Pevenesee, which is within the liberty of the Cinque Ports, to John Fillol and Maud his wife and the heirs of their bodies, at a yearly rent of 10 marks to be rendered to Robert and his heirs or assigns on the morrow of Michaelmas, with a proviso for re-entry in the event of the said rent being unpaid within three weeks after the said term in any year. William Fifhide purchased the premises from a certain Richard de Stonnor, who married Cecily daughter and heir of the said John Filol, and died in seisin of them in 35 Edward III. William son of the said William de Fyfhide was then 19 years old, as the jurors believe. By the custom and liberty of the Cinque Ports every heir is of full age to alienate his tenements, if he will, immediately on reaching the age of 15 years, and neither the king nor the queen nor any other lords within the said liberty ought to receive any profit of the wardship or marriage of such heir, of whatever age he be, by reason of any tenements within the said liberty ; and this liberty all persons of the said lowy of Pevenesee have hitherto used and enjoyed. The farm of 10 marks was in arrear for a year and more while William de

Fifhide held the lands, for which reason the said Robert entered on the premises immediately after William's death, and held them while he lived, and since then Alice who was his wife has been, and still is, in possession, by what title the jurors know not.

C. Edw. III. File 209. (5.)

348. JOHN FITZ EUSTACE.

Writ, 20 July, 43 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Ouesden, Saturday before All Saints, 43 Edward III.

Ouesden. The manor (extent given), held of the heirs of William Creketot, service not known.

He had no other lands &c. in the said [county].

He died on Saturday before St. Margaret last. Philip his son, aged 33 weeks and more, is his heir.

Writ, 20 July, 43 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Staunford, Tuesday before Michaelmas, 43 Edward III.

Casewyk. A void plot with a garden, 8*a.* meadow and 184*a.* land, held of the king in chief by knight's service, amount not known.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir, aged ½ year and more, as above.

Writ, 20 July, 43 Edward III.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Wenge, Monday after All Saints, 43 Edward III.

Schenle. A messuage, 134*a.* arable, 6*a.* meadow, 20*a.* wood, and 60*s.* yearly rent, held of the king in chief by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the escheator's bailiwick.

Date of death and heir, aged ¾ year, as above.

Writ to the escheator to assign dower to Christiana late the wife of the said John. 29 November, 43 Edward III.

BUCKINGHAM. *Assignment of dower* made 6 March, 44 Edward III.

Shenle manor. All the lower (*ymas*) chambers under the upper ones; a little stable at the north end of the hall and part of the garden adjacent called 'le Chapelyerd'; a house called 'le Heldestable' with the new stable as far as 'le Wateryate'; a third part of the granary and a chamber over the bridge-gates (*portas ponti*), provided that the chaplains have ingress and egress over the bridge, and all the 'foryerdes' be common to Christiana and the heirs of John; parts (specified) of a great barn and two small barns, and of an oxhouse; a third part of the profit of a dovecot and a third of the necessary repairs; a pig-house next the dovecot; part of a garden called 'Rikyerd'; a garden by Littelmede with part of the great stank beginning on the west side and northwards as far as 'le Haseleholt'; part of a garden called 'Holdeculverhousorcherd'; 37*s.* 6¾*d.* rents of free tenants and bondmen (named); a bondman (named) with his offspring (*sequela*); a third part of a piece of land called 'the Pecebetheyate' and of the longer selions of the same; portions of

selions near 'Littelmede'; a part of a piece of land called 'le Longelond'; a part of a piece of land between 'Longelond' and 'Lundweye'; parts of pieces of land called 'Merepit,' 'Shepcotepece,' 'Buttesunderwode,' 'Sukforlong,' 'Salweye' and 'Tackenhale'; part of a hedge called 'Brygthwynesheg'; parts of pieces of land called 'le Littelstokkyng' and 'Peceabovetheorchard'; part of a piece of land abutting on 'le Longelond'; parts of pieces of land called 'le Gore' by Londweye, 'Mikelstokkyng,' 'Goldenhull'; 'Netherdoddeswong,' 'Overdoddeswong,' 'Costowe,' 'Sevenebuttes' and 'Cosshrounspece'; part of a piece of land abutting towards 'Littelmede'; part of a piece of meadow called 'Littelmede'; part of a wood called 'Howepark'; 'le Park mede' with a parcel of 'le Launde'; and an enclosure for pasture formerly belonging to Nicholas Kene of Schenle.

C. Edw. III. File 209. (6.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 149. (6.) (Buckingham.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 150. (9.) (Suffolk.)

Similar writ to the escheator in co. Suffolk, 29 November, 43 Edward III.
E. Inq. P.M. File 29. (13.)

349. THOMAS DE FELTHAM.

Writ, 12 October, 43 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Great Massyngham, Monday after All Saints, 43 Edward III.

Great Massyngham. A messuage, 89*a.* land, and 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent of assise, held of the heir of Adam de Clyfton by service of half a knight's fee; and 8*a.* land, held of Thomas Laurence, services not known.

He died on Monday before St. Margaret last. John his son, aged 3 years and more, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 209. (7.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 150. (16.)

350. JOHN SON AND HEIR OF JOHN GAUNT of Bynbrok, a minor.

Writ of *devenerunt*, 10 September, 43 Edward III.

MIDDLESEX. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Westminster, 8 October, 43 Edward III.

A fourth part of the office of the criers (*proclamatorum*) in the Common Bench which John son of Walter de Oxenhey held for life, and another fourth part of the same office which Robert Wendout held for life, and 5*d.* daily in the receipt of the Exchequer (while it is open) which William de Wenlok received for life, by demise of Nicholas de Dagworth. The above fourth parts and 5*d.* are parcel of the ushership of the Exchequer, which is held of the king in chief by serjeanty; and the reversion of them was granted to the aforesaid John Gaunt and his heirs by John de Dagworth, knight, son and heir of the aforesaid Nicholas de Dagworth, by a fine levied in the king's court.

The offices of the ushers in the Common Bench, and of the marshals, ushers, criers and barrier-men in all eyres of the king's justices, which the said John de Dagworth, knight, rendered to John Gaunt of Bynbrok as parcel of the ushership of the Exchequer by a fine levied in the king's court.

All the above came into the king's hands by the deaths of the aforesaid tenants for life and of the said John Gaunt, and by reason of the minority of John, son and heir of the latter, and are still in the king's hand. The said heir died while in the king's wardship.

The king granted to John Bray the said two [fourth] parts of the office of criers, and the 5*d.* daily, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering 40*s.* yearly at the Exchequer for the two [fourth] parts, and receiving the 5*d.* daily for his good service.

A certain John Houel holds a fourth part of the office of the criers in the Common Bench for life by demise of Nicholas de Dagworth, grandfather of the aforesaid John de Dagworth, with the king's licence; and the aforesaid John Bray holds a fourth part of the same office, and also the residue of the ushership of the Exchequer, for life, by demise of Nicholas de Dagworth, father of the aforesaid John de Dagworth, with the king's licence. The reversion of the above, expectant on the demise of the said John Houel and John Bray, belonged to the said heir in fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 20 July last. Christiana daughter of William Gaunt of Bynbrok, Beatrice wife of John Rayner of Grymesby, and Maud wife of John de Croxton, sisters of the said John Gaunt, are aunts and next heirs of the said heir. Christiana is 50 years of age, and Beatrice and Maud are 46 years of age, being twins.

C. Edw. III. File 209. (8.)

351. William de Grey of Sandiacre, knight.

Writ, 11 June, 43 Edward III.

Nottingham. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Nottingham, Tuesday after SS. Peter and Paul, 43 Edward III.

He had no lands &c. in the county.

He died on Wednesday after Holy Trinity last. Alice his daughter, late the wife of Edward Hillary, aged 40 years and more, is his heir.

Derby. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Sandiacre, Thursday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 43 Edward III.

Sandiacre. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by petty serjeanty, rendering to the king 2½ marks yearly.

Alwaston. 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly rent from Stephen Bette for a cottage and ½*a.* land which (*quam*) the said William holds of the lord de Bardolf.

He had no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir, aged 47 years and more, as above.

C. Edw. III. File 209. (9.)

352. JOHN DEL GILLE.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said John, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 6 February, 43 Edward III.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Penereth, Saturday the Nativity of St. Mary, 43 Edward III.

Le Gille in Graistok. A messuage, a waste toft, and 7*a.* land, held of the heir of William late baron of Greistok, a minor in the king's wardship, by fealty and the service of ⅔*lb.* of cummin yearly at Christmas.

Greistok. A toft and 7*a.* land, held of Edmund de Hoton by service of ⅔*lb.* of cummin. It is worth nothing because uncultivated.

The king has received the issues of the aforesaid toft and land since the death of the said John by reason of the minority of the heir of the said baron of Greistok, as appears in the account of the escheator of Cumberland.

The said John held no other lands &c. in the county or elsewhere.

John his son, of full age, to wit, 30 years and more, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 209. (10.)

353. JOHN GIFFARD of Twyford.

Writ, 5 March, 43 Edward III.

OXFORD. *Inq.* (*indented*) made at Bannebury, 11 March, 43 Edward III.

Somerton. The manor, with the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee. He held it for life by gift and feoffment of Robert parson of the church of Somerton and Richard Malet, chaplain, with the king's licence, with remainder to Thomas his son and the heirs of his body.

Bekebruk. 5 marks yearly rent issuing from 5 messuages and 5 virgates of land in the hands of various tenants, similarly held for his life of Roger Cheyne by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee, as of a small fee of Mortyn, with remainder as above; and Roger in turn holds it in chief of the earl of March.

Newynton Jowel. A messuage, 80*a.* arable, 4½*a.* meadow and 30*s.* yearly rent, similarly held for his life of John de Seyton, knight, in chief by knight's service and by paying 19*d.* yearly for hidage at the king's hundred (court) of Wotton, with remainder as above.

He died on Sunday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 43 Edward III. The aforesaid Thomas, aged 25 years, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 209. (11.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 148. (9.)

354. JOHN DE GRANDISSONO, BISHOP OF EXETER.

Writ, 12 August, 43 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Newent, 21 August, 43 Edward III.

Dymmok. A manor (extent given), held of the king in chief of the king's ancient demesne by service of rendering 1*d.* yearly. There are no buildings or demesne lands except those let at a fixed rent.

He held no other lands &c. in the county or the march of Wales adjacent.

He died on 16 July last. Thomas de Grandissono, his nephew, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Rosse, 26 August, 43 Edward III.

Eton Tregoz. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service. The extent includes a park with deer, a wood called 'Lyndore,' and a fishery with a weir.

He held no other lands &c. in the said county or the march of Wales adjacent.

Date of death and heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 209. (12.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 30. (12.) (Hereford.)

(*Writ missing.*)

DEVON. *Inq.* taken at Exeter, Thursday after St. Laurence, 43 Edward III.

He died on Saturday the feast of St. Swithin in that year, holding :—

Exeter. A mansion called 'le Palais,' with 4*l.* rents of assise and pleas &c. of court.

Clyst Episcopi. The manor (extent given).

Cryditon. The manor (extent given, including two fairs on the feasts of the Invention and the Exaltation of the Holy Cross).

Petrisheghis. The manor (extent given, including a rent of assise of 5*s.* 9*d.* yearly, all of which is paid to the prior of Otertoun).

All the above are held of the king in chief.

E. Inq. P.M. File 30. (12.)

(*Writ missing.*)

MIDDLESEX. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at the church of St. Mary atte Stronde, London, 6 October, 43 Edward III.

Parish of St. Clement. An inn, and 48*s.* rent from 8 shops of divers cottagers (*coterellis*).

Harnesey. Land let at farm for 20*s.* yearly.

He died on Sunday before St. James last.

E. Inq. P.M. File 29. (1.)

355. HENRY GRENE, knight.

Writ, 10 August, 43 Edward III.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* (*indented*) made at Leycestre, Wednesday the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 43 Edward III.

Keggeworth. The manor, held of the earl of Chester by knight's service.

Laghton. The manor, held of the earl of Oxford by knight's service.

Claxton and Howes. 6 messuages, 3 virgates and 14 bovates of land, and 18*a.* meadow, of which 3 messuages, 3 virgates and a bovate are held of the lord de Roos by knight's service, and the residue is held of John Boson by service of 18*d.*

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Monday before St. Laurence last. Thomas Grene, his son, aged 25 years and more, is his heir.

Writ, 10 August, 43 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at York, 6 December, 43 Edward III.

Stayngrefe. The manor (extent given) and the advowson of the church, held of John Pouger of Drax by fealty.

Nunnyngton. The manor (extent given) and the advowson of the church, held severally of the lord de Roos, the abbot of St. Mary's, York, and Miles de Stapelton of Hatheleshay, by divers services.

He held no other lands &c. in the escheator's bailiwick.

Date of death and heir (aged 24 years and more) as above.

Writ, 10 August, 43 Edward III.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* taken at Hicchen, Wednesday the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 43 Edward III.

Lynleye. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief. The said manor and the manor of Wylye are held of the king by service of a sore sparrowhawk or 2*s*. at Midsummer.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as last above. He is said to have died at Bokton.

Writ, 10 August, 43 Edward III.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Turveye, Thursday before the Nativity of St. Mary, 43 Edward III.

Chalton. The manor, with the advowson of the chapel. Long before his death he gave the said manor and advowson, with other lands &c. in the counties of Northampton and Buckingham, to William Thirnyng and Richard de Bollesore, clerk, to hold of him during his lifetime by service of a moiety of a knight's fee, with remainder to Henry his son in tail, and with reversion to his own right heirs; so that he died in seisin of the services of the moiety of a knight's fee with the reversion aforesaid. Before he made the said feoffment he held the manor of Walter de Maune and Elizabeth his wife, as of the [fee of the] earl Marshal, by what services the jurors know not.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir (aged 25 years and more) as above.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Clifton, Thursday before the Nativity of St. Mary, 43 Edward III.

Heyberne. The manor, which is in the counties of Buckingham and Northampton, held of Roger Dairel by service of 2*d*. or a sparrowhawk yearly. The part in Buckingham is worth only 40*d*. yearly because it lies in the forest of Wytlewode and is destroyed by the king's deer.

Wolston and Wavyndon. The manors, with the advowsons of the churches. Long before his death he gave the said manors with their appurtenances (except the advowson of the church of Wavyndon), and other lands &c. in the counties of Northampton and Bedford, to William Thernyng and Richard Bolesore, clerk, as above (last inquisition). Before the said feoffment the manor of Wavyndon was held as follows, to wit, one moiety of the earl of Cornwall, as of the

honor of Berkhampstede, by suit to the court of Berkhampstede once a year, and the other moiety of the earl of Stafford by suit twice a year to his court of Broghton; and the manor of Wolston was held of the earl of Oxford by service of 6*d.* or a pair of gilt spurs yearly.

Emberton. The manor. Long before his death he gave the same to Henry his son and Maud the latter's wife, who survives, and the heirs of their bodies, to hold of him and his heirs by service of a rose yearly, with reversion to him and his heirs; so that he died in seisin of the rent of a rose and the reversion aforesaid. Before the said feoffment a third part of the manor was held of Ralph Basset of Olneie by suit to the court of Olneie once a year, and another part was held of John de Botetourt by suit to the court of Emberton once a year, and another third part was held of Richard Chamberleyn, knight, by suit to the court of Pettesho once a month and by finding 6 men for his boonwork (*precar'*) in autumn at his manor of Pettesho.

The said Henry held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as last above.

Writ to the mayor of London, 10 August, 43 Edward III.

LONDON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken before the mayor, Saturday after St. Matthew, 43 Edward III.

Sylverstret in the ward of Crepulgate Within. Two contiguous tenements, whereof one is in the parish of St. Olave, Sylverstret, and the other in the parish of St. Alban, Wodestret. They are held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city of London.

He held no other lands &c. in the city.

Date of death and heir as above.

Writ, 10 August, 43 Edward III.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Kynston, Thursday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 43 Edward III.

Kynston. A meadow called Lu[tti]lholm.

Bonyngton. 1*a.* meadow, and a parcel of meadow called 'Bridulchat.'

Sutton Bonyngton, Kynston, and Normanton. 21*s.* 10½*d.* rent payable at Whitsun and called 'Warda de Malepas.' In the same towns 19 messuages with 19 virgates of land were held of the said Henry, as of his manor of Kegworth, each messuage and virgate being held by service of ploughing for 2 days in that manor at the tenants' cost, to wit, one day in winter and one day in Lent, and by service of lifting (*levandi*) the hay with one man for one day in the said manor at the costs of the tenants, and by service of carrying two cartloads of hay to the manor, paying for each cartload 2¼*d.* or his cord of the cartload (*cordam suam carect'*), and [by] 10 works in autumn in the manor, whereof 5 shall be with one meal and 5 without food.*

* The Exchequer copy adds the following details:—19 cottagers (*coterelli*) of Sutton Bonyngton and Normanton shall mow for a day in autumn in the said manor of Kegworth, the lord finding a meal; and 12 cottars (*cotarii*) of Radeclif shall mow for a day in the same manor, as above; and 9 tenants of Radeclif shall plough for a day in Lent in the same manor, receiving one meal from the lord. For those [services] the tenants have common in a pasture called 'Radclif Grene 'in co. Leicester, parcel of the manor of Kegworth.

Leke. 6*d.* rent in fee simple.

All the premises are parcel of the manor of Kegworth, which is held of the earl of Chester by knight's service.

The said Henry held no other lands, &c., in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

Writ, 10 August, 43 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Northampton, 24 August, 43 Edward III.

Norton Davy. The manor, with the hundred belonging thereto and other appurtenances (except the advowson of the church of the manor), held jointly with Thomas his son, to them and the heirs of Henry's body, with remainder to Henry's right heirs, by a fine levied in the king's court, to wit, the manor and advowson of the king by knight's service, and the hundred by service of rendering at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff 54*s.* yearly, which is called blanch farm (*alba firma*). He held the advowson aforesaid to him and his heirs in fee simple.

Norton. The reversion in fee simple of a garden and 5*a.* land expectant on the demise of John Betoun and Ellen his wife, held by grant of Thomas Fox of Norton, who held the same of the manor of Norton.

Estneston. The manor, and the advowson of the priory of Sewardesley, held jointly with Thomas his son in form aforesaid of the earl of Cornwall, services not known.

Wittulbury and Silveston. A messuage and a carucate of land, similarly held of the abbess of Burnham by service of 4*s.*

Toucestre. A piece of meadow called 'Huberdesmede,' similarly held of the earl of Pembroke by service of 4*s.*

Heymondcote. The manor, similarly held of John Pavely, knight, by service of 8*d.* yearly.

Paulespirye. 3*a.* fallow land, held to him and his heirs of John Pavely, knight, in socage. They are worth nothing yearly because they lie under the forest of Whitelwode and are destroyed by the king's deer.

Heyberne. The manor, in the counties of Northampton and Buckingham, held in fee simple of Roger Dairell by service of 2*d.* or a sparrowhawk yearly. The part in the county of Northampton is only worth half a mark yearly because it lies in the forest of Whitelwode and is destroyed by the king's deer.

Assheby Mares. The manor, held in fee simple, one moiety of the king by service of raising his right hand every year at Christmas towards the king, wherever he may be in England, and the other moiety of the earl of Pembroke by knight's service.

Dodyngton. The manor, held in fee simple of the earl of Pembroke by knight's service.

Drayton. The manor, held to him and Henry his son, and the heirs of the latter's body, of the king in chief by knight's service, with successive remainders to Thomas, brother of Henry the son, and the heirs of his body, and to the right heirs of the deceased,

Bukton. The advowson of the church, held in fee simple of the earl of Pembroke, services not known.

Bukton. He demised to John de Den, his chamberlain, and John, the latter's son, for their lives, a messuage and 2 virgates of land and meadow in Bukton at a rent of 1*d.* yearly, with reversion to himself and his heirs; and so he died in seisin of the said rent and reversion. The premises are held of the aforesaid earl, services not known.

Pisford. Two messuages and 2 virgates of land, held in fee of the heir of John late baron of Wodhull, services not known.

Bukton. Two messuages and 5*a.* land, held in fee of the earl of Pembroke, services not known.

Northampton. He gave to Henry 'of the Hull' and the heirs of his body a messuage with certain shops annexed in Northampton, to hold of himself and his heirs by service of a rose yearly at Midsummer during the life of the grantee, after whose death his heirs were to pay 40*s.* yearly; with reversion to the deceased and his heirs. The premises are held of the reeves (*prepositura*) of Northampton as a free burgage.

Lufwyk. The manor, with the advowson of the church, held of Ralph earl of Stafford, services not known.

Haryngworth. Nine messuages, a toft, 4 virgates of land and 12*a.* meadow, held of William la Zouche of Haryngworth, services not known.

Both the above, with other lands in the counties of Buckingham and Bedford, he settled in the same way as the manor of Chalton (Bedford inquisition above), to be held of him by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Great Hoghton. A ninth part of the manor, which is divided into three parts, and 4 messuages, a carucate and 3½ virgates of land, 2*a.* 1½*r.* meadow, and 6*s.* 8*d.* rent, held of the earl of Pembroke, services not known, except a messuage and 1½ virgates which are held of John Pavely, knight, services not known. These, with other lands in the counties of Buckingham and Bedford, he gave to Nicholas de Thenford, Thomas Pavely and William de Asshele, to hold for his life, with remainder to Henry his son and the heirs of the body of the latter, to be held of him by service of one knight's fee, and with reversion to his right heirs.

Great Hoghton. A third part of the manor, and another ninth part of the manor, together with the advowson of the church of the manor, held in fee simple of the earl of Pembroke, services not known.

He held no other lands &c. in the escheator's bailiwick.

Date of death and heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 209. (13.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 30. (3.) (Leicester and Nottingham.
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 149. (14.) (Buckingham.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 150. (5.) (Hertford.)

356. PETER SON AND HEIR OF WALTER DE GLOUCESTRE, knight.

Writ, 13 November, 43 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Bristol, 14 January, 43 Edward III.

Alveston and Erdecote. The manors, with the hundred and view of frankpledge of Langele (extents given), held to him and the heirs of his body of the king in chief by knight's service. Walter de Gloucestre, his father, was seised of the premises in fee, and gave two-thirds thereof, and the reversion of the third part after the death of Eleanor late the wife of Fulk Fitz Waryn, who held it in dower of the inheritance of the said Walter, to John Ingelby, chaplain, and Robert Bryggeford, who afterwards granted them to the aforesaid Walter and Pernell his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to Peter Corbet of Syston, knight, and his heirs for ever. The deceased was son and heir of the bodies of Walter and Pernell.

He died on 24 September last without heir of his body, and there is now no issue of the bodies of Walter and Pernell. The premises, by the grant aforesaid, ought to remain to John Corbet, of full age, as kinsman and heir of Peter Corbet of Syston, to wit, son of William the son of the said Peter Corbet. Heir of the said Peter son of Walter not known.

C. Edw. III. File 209. (14.)

357. ALINA DE LA HEOSE.

Writ, 16 January, 43 Edward III.

BERKS. *Inq.* made at Neubury, 17 January, 43 Edward III.

Fynchampstede. The manor, held for her life in joint feoffment with Peter de la Heose, her late husband, of Thomas de la Mare in chief by knight's service, the reversion belonging to Peter's heirs.

She died on 29 October last. John de Colneye, aged 15 years and more, son and heir of Joan de Colneye daughter and heir of Thomas de la Heose son and heir of Peter aforesaid, is her heir.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Chippenham, 18 January, 43 Edward III.

Roudon. The manor, held for life by gift of John de Cerne and Thomas de Lenham to her and the said Peter and the heirs of their bodies, to hold of the king in chief as in fee-farm by a yearly rent of 7*l.* 10*s.* She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 29 October last. Alina, daughter of the aforesaid Peter and Alina, and wife of John Hosebrigge, aged 30 years and more, is her heir by the form of the gift aforesaid.

C. Edw. III. File 209. (15.)

358. MARGARET LATE THE WIFE OF WALTER HERYNG.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Margaret, one of the daughters and heirs of John Abell, and who has been in possession of her lands since her death and received the issues. 12 May, 43 Edward III.

MIDDLESEX. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Stradford, 10 December, 43 Edward III.

Pomfreit. A third part of the manor (extent given), held of the bishop of London by service of rendering at his manor of Stortford 5¼*d.* yearly at Michaelmas, and by doing suit every three weeks to the court of that manor. The extent includes the third part of a messuage &c., worth nothing because entirely ruinous.

She died 14 years ago, day not known because she died in Dorset. Raymond Heryng her son, aged 34 years and more, is her heir.

She demised the third part aforesaid in her lifetime to Thomas Lambard of London for a term of years, and he was in possession and received the issues from her death until Holy Trinity, 35 Edward III, about which time he died. Afterwards John de Tye, then escheator, took it into the king's hand and received the issues.

C. Edw. III. File 209. (16.)

359. RICHARD HYWYSSH.

Writ to the escheator to enquire and report under pain of 100*l.* as to the lands and heir of the said Richard, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 12 May, 43 Edward III.

CORNWALL. *Inq.* taken at Launceston, Monday after Holy Trinity, 43 Edward III. (*Stained with gall and illegible in places.*)

Tr[enan]t. The manor (extent given), held of Edward prince of Aquitaine and Wales by knight's service. The extent includes a fishery.

Menely. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church of St. Euwe pertaining thereto, held of the prince by knight's service. The extent includes a corn mill and a fishery called 'le were.'

Truru. A sixth part of the town, held of the prince in free rent, with the right to present to the church of Truru every third turn.

He held no other lands of the prince in chief.

Rathewill. The manor, held of Richard Serjeaux, knight, as of his manor of Lanrethou, service at present unknown.

Tremotheret. The manor, held jointly with Alice, his wife, of John de Monte Acuto, knight, as of his manor of Launtyen, by knight's service.

Trewina. Held jointly with Alice, his wife, of Theobald le Honte, knight, as of his manor of Polrode, by knight's service.

Seint Isa. Held jointly as above of the bishop of Exeter, as of the manor of Pauton, by knight's service.

Clis. 30*s.* yearly rent, held in pure socage of John Lercedeakene, knight, as of his manor of Penpol.

The said Richard died on Thursday after St. Martin, 34 Edward III. William his son, aged . . . . . ., is his heir.

Edward prince of Aquitaine and Wales, by reason of the tenure of the manors of Trenant and Menely with the advowson of St. Euwe by knight's service, as is aforesaid, caused all the lands &c. of the said Richard within the county, together with the body of William

his son and heir, to be seized, and sold and granted them to John de Monte Acuto, knight, with the marriage of the said William; and they have been in John's possession ever since Richard's death, and he has received all the issues as in right of the said prince by virtue of the sale and grant aforesaid.

C. Edw. III. File 209. (17.)

360. JOAN LATE THE WIFE OF WILLIAM DE HARECOURT.

Writ, 26 October, 43 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at York, 15 November, 43 Edward III. (*Stained with gall and illegible in places.*)

Bynglay and Helyghfeld. The manors, held by gift of John de Harecourt, lord of Boseworth, to William de Harecourt his son and the said Joan, the latter's wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

She died on the feast of St. Mary Magdalene last. Elizabeth . . . . . is the next heir of both William and Joan.

Writ, 1 August, 43 Edward III.

DERBY. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Chesterfeld, Wednesday after Michaelmas, 43 Edward III.

Pleseleye. A third part of the manor, held in fee tail of the honor of Tykyl by knight's service and by 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent, by gift of John de Harecourt to her and the said William and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of William.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died at Elnehale, co. Stafford, on the feast of St. Mary Magdalene last. Elizabeth daughter of Richard de Harecourt, knight, eldest son of the said William and Joan, aged 22 years, is their heir by virtue of the entail aforesaid.

Writ, 1 August, 43 Edward III.

OXFORD. *Inq.* made at Wytteneye, 19 August, 43 Edward III.

Staunton Harecourt. The manor, held in joint feoffment with William her husband, to them and the heirs male of their bodies, by a fine levied in the king's court with the king's licence. It is held of the king in chief by knight's service and by doing yearly the underwritten works on sufficient summons, to wit, felling underwood in the king's park at Wodestoke for support of the deer there whenever between Michaelmas and the Annunciation snow falls and covers the earth for three days and does not melt within that time, and if that snow disappears (*evanuerit*) the tenant is not bound further to perform the said service. Also the tenant shall reap the king's meadow called 'Stauntonemed' in Wodestoke park and lift and carry it within the site of the manor at his own costs, and shall receive from the king for doing the said service 6*d.* yearly by the hands of the bailiff of Wodestoke.

She died on 21 July last. Thomas de Harecourt, son and heir male of the bodies of Joan and William, aged 28 years and more, is her true heir according to the form of the above fine.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* made at Boseworth, Thursday after the Assumption, 43 Edward III.

Boseworth. The manor, whereof she was seised in fee tail by virtue of a fine levied in the king's court at Westminster in the octave of Martinmas, 4 Edward III, whereby Nicholas de Harecourt, parson of the church of Shepeye, granted the manor to William de Harecourt and Joan his wife and the heirs male of [their] bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of William. It is held of Henry de Bello Monte, now deceased, by knight's service.

Sheynton. 12 messuages and 12 virgates of land, held as in the following inquisition.

[Elizabeth wife of Thomas de Astele, the younger, aged 20 years and more, is heir general, as below].*

Shepeye Magna. Tenements producing 16*s.* rent, a view of frankpledge and the advowson of a mediety of the church, held in dower. The tenements are held of the heir of Sir Geoffrey de Caunvill, formerly lord of Clifton Caunvill, and the said heir holds them in turn of the duke of Lancaster, as of his honor of Tuttebury, service not known.

Joan died on Saturday before St. James last. Heir male and heir general as in the following inquisition.

Underwritten in another land : In testimony whereof I William de Catesby have put my seal to these presents.

Endorsed : The jurors' seals were not put to this inquisition. So let nothing be done therein.

Writ, sicut alias, 11 September, 43 Edward III.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* taken at Buseworth, Saturday, Michaelmas day, 43 Edward III.

Boseworth. The manor, held of Henry de Bello Monte by knight's service in fee tail.

Scheynton. 12 messuages and 12 virgates of land, held of the earl of Warwick by knight's service (amount not known) in fee tail.

Thomas de Harecourt, knight, aged 26 years and more, is her heir male to the manor of Boseworth as younger (*postnatus*) son of herself and William de Harecourt, by virtue of a gift thereof by fine, and Elizabeth wife of Thomas son of Thomas de Asteleye is her heir general, as daughter and heir of Richard de Harecourt, knight, her eldest son and heir by William her late husband.

Date and place of death as above (Derby inquisition).

Letter (undated) from William de Catesby to [William de Wykeham, bishop of Winchester].† I was on the way to you from Kyngeston this last Thursday, and thought to have found you at your manor of Esshere ; but being told that you were going towards the parts of Wyncestre I am sending one of my people, Sir William de Sprotton, to give you my message by word of mouth, and I pray you to grant

* The words in square brackets are inserted in another hand.
† The manor of Esher belonged to the bishops of Winchester.

the request he will make in my behalf with regard to my son, for whom I besought you at my parting from you. *French.*

C. Edw. III. File 209. (18.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 30. (6.) (Derby and Leicester.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 148. (10.) (Oxford.)

361. JOHN LE HARPOUR of Appulby Parva.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said John, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 20 April, 43 Edward III.

DERBY. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Derby, Thursday in Whitsun week, 43 Edward III.

Appulby Magna. A messuage and 3 virgates of land, held of the abbot of Burton on Trent by homage and fealty and service of 3*s.* yearly, and by suit to the court of Burton every three weeks.

He died at Appulby Parva about Christmas, 28 Edward III.

After his death Margaret his daughter and heir, of full age, entered into the premises and took the issues all her life, and died seised thereof. After her death John le Harpour, her kinsman and heir, of full age, entered into the premises in 37 Edward III, and granted them for life to William Merk and Agnes his wife, with other tenements in co. Leicester, to hold of him and his heirs at a yearly rent of 53*s.* 4*d.* Afterwards the said John granted the said rent, together with the reversion of the tenements after the death of William and Agnes, to Laurence de Ibstok, parson of the church of Barwell, who received the said rent from William and Agnes, who still hold the tenements of him.

C. Edw. III. File 209. (19.)

362. JULIANA COUNTESS OF HUNTINGDON.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Juliana, and who has been in possession of her lands since her death and received the issues. 18 June, 43 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Newynton, 22 June, 43 Edward III.

Upchurche, Renham, Hertclepe, Halghsto and Stokebury. A moiety of a windmill, and of 4*s.* rent, and of 54 qrs. palm barley, and of 2 hens, held in dower after the death of William de Clynton, late earl of Huntingdon, her husband. She recovered the said dower in the king's court against Thomas de Gillyngham, Richard de Gillyngham, Nicholas Edon, James Palmere and John Savage, to all of whom the reversion of the premises after her death belongs by virtue of a feoffment thereof made by the earl to Thomas de Gillyngham, whose estate they have. The moiety of the mill, 4*s.* rent and 2 hens is held of Philippa queen of England, as of her manor of Middilton, by fealty. The rent of palm barley is not held of any one, for it is only a dry farm (*firma sicca*).

She died on 1 November, 41 Edward III. John de Hastyngg, earl of Pembroke, of full age, is her kinsman and heir.

The aforesaid Thomas, Richard, Nicholas, James, and John have received the issues of the premises since her death.

C. Edw. III. File 209. (20.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 145. (7.)

363. JOHN SON OF JOHN INGE.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said John, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 1 December, 43 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Gloucester, 12 January, 43 Edward III.

La Lee. A messuage, a virgate of land and 40*s.* rent, held of the king in chief by service of keeping a certain bailiwick of forestership in La Lee in the forest of Mucheldene.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on the feast of St. Michael, 27 Edward III. Joan his daughter, who survives, aged 17 years and more, wife of Roger Dore, is his heir.

Richard Talbot of Richard's Castle was in possession of all the premises and received the issues without title from the death of John son of John until 25 November last, when he died, and since then the king has been in possession by his escheator because Roger and Joan have not sued Joan's right therein.

Similar writ, 8 January, 43 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Gloucester, 12 January, 43 Edward III. To the same effect as the above.

C. Edw. III. File 210. (1.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 30. (18.)

364. ISABEL LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN DE KIRKETON, knight.

Writ, 12 October, 43 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Horncastre, Saturday after St. Luke, 43 Edward III.

Castelcarleton. A third part of the manor, held of the king in chief by knight's service, for term of her life, by endowment of George de Meriet, her late husband, of the inheritance of John de Meriet, knight.

She died on 3 July, 43 Edward III. John son of the aforesaid John de Meriet, knight, is her heir to the said third part, because John de Meriet, knight, son and heir of George de Meriet, her former husband, of whose inheritance she was dowered, died on Tuesday after Michaelmas, 43 Edward III, so that John his son, aged 23 years and more, is heir of Isabel and also of the said John son of George, both as to the third part which Isabel held in dower and also as to the two-thirds which John son of George, his father, held of his inheritance after the death of George; which two-thirds are similarly held of the king in chief by knight's service.

C. Edw. III. File 210. (2.)

365. ROBERT DE KELEBY.

Writ, 18 October, 43 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Lymbergh, Tuesday after the Epiphany, 43 Edward III.

He held no lands &c. in the county.

He died on Tuesday before the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, 43 Edward III. Agnes his daughter, aged 18 years and more, is his heir, and was married to Geoffrey de Elkyngton in the lifetime of her father.

C. Edw. III. File 210. (3.)

366. EDWARD DE KERDYF.

Writ, 10 October, 43 Edward III.

WORCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Worcester, Saturday after St. Luke the Evangelist, 43 Edward III.

Quenehull. The manor, held jointly with Joan his wife, who survives, by gift of John Baudery and Elizabeth his wife and Robert Underhull and Juetta his wife to Edward and Joan and the heirs of Edward. It is held of the king in chief by service of rendering a hound (*unum canem de mut'*) yearly at the Exchequer at Michaelmas.

He died on Sunday the morrow of Michaelmas last. Paulinus, son of Edward and Joan, aged 20 years, is his heir.

Writ, 10 October, 43 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Teukesbury, 22 November, 43 Edward III.

Walton Kerdyf. The manor (extent given), held jointly with Joan his wife, who survives, of Sir Ralph, earl of Stafford, by knight's service, by gift of Henry Impyngham of Teukes[bury], 'parker,' Thomas Gestok, John Baudrypp and Elizabeth his wife, and Robert Underhulle and Juetta his wife, by a fine levied in the king's court.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 30 September last. Paul his son, aged 20 years and more, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 210. (4.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 30. (14.)

367. ROGER SON OF GILBERT DE LANCASTRE.

Writ to the escheator to enquire what lands &c. the said Roger held of the king in chief, as of the knights' fees late of William de Coucy, deceased, which were lately in the king's hands, and what of others, and who is his heir, and who has been in possession of the said lands since his death and received the issues. 26 January, 43 Edward III.

WESTMORLAND. *Inq.* taken at Kirkeby in Kendal, Saturday the eve of SS. Simon and Jude, 43 Edward III.

Banandesdale. Two-thirds of a pasture there, held of the fees of William de Couucy, as of the manor of Kirkeby in Kendale, by service of

rendering 3*s*. yearly to the said William ; and a moiety of Banandesdale, held of Thomas de Roos of Kendale, knight, by service of rendering a sore sparrowhawk or 12*d*. yearly at St. Peter's Chains.

Stirkeland Randolph. The manor, held of the said Thomas de Roos by service of 26*s*. 2½*d*. yearly.

Sokbred. A moiety of the manor, held of the same Thomas by service of 2*s*. yearly.

Skelmeser'. Two messuages and 40*a*. land, held of Roger de Leyburn by service of rendering 18*d*. yearly.

Fayrbank in Stirkeland Ketill. Three messuages, held of Robert de Belyngham by service of 6*d*. yearly.

The king has received 33*s*. 4*d*. yearly from the said two-thirds in Banandesdale by the hands of the escheator since Roger died, which he ought not to have received, as is supposed. Margaret late the wife of Roger, now deceased, received the whole profit and rent of all the other lands &c. of which Roger died seised for the space of 12 years; and since her death, to wit, for the space of 3 years, Christopher de Lancastre has been in possession of all the said lands &c. except the two-thirds of the pasture in Banandesdale (of which the king has received the profit) and the moiety of Banandesdale (of which Thomas de Roos has been in possession since Margaret's death).

Roger held no other lands &c. in the escheator's bailiwick.

He died on Thursday before Michaelmas, 26 Edward III. Joan wife of William le Taillour, aged 30 years, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 210. (5.)

368. William son of Edmund Lyons, *or* Lyouns.

Writ, 2 May, 43 Edward III.

Somerset. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Bedmynstre, 11 June, 43 Edward III.

Asshton Lyons. A messuage, a dovecot, a garden, 62*a*. land, 6*a*. pasture, 28½*a*. meadow and 8*l*. 5*s*. 4*d*. rent, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the escheator's bailiwick.

He died on 3 May, 43 Edward III. Thomas Lyons, his brother, aged 25 years at the Purification last, is his heir.

Writ, 18 March, 44 Edward III.

Somerset. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Welles, 2 April, 44 Edward III. (The deceased is called William Lyouns in this writ and inquisition.)

Asshtoun by Bristol. The hamlet (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 210. (6.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 32. (15.)

369. JOAN LATE THE WIFE OF THOMAS LEVERSETE, 'le pier.'

Writ, 20 January, 43 Edward III.

SALOP. *Inq.* taken at Ideshale, 24 February, 44 Edward III.

Bridwik and Castel in Ideshale manor. A third part of a messuage, of a garden, of 2 carucates of land, of 4*a.* meadow, of a several pasture, of a plot of land called 'Stonton,' of a several wood, and of 6*s.* rent of free tenants, held in dower of the king in chief by knight's service.

Le Wodehous in Ideshale fee. A plot of land so called, held as above.

The reversion of all the premises after Joan's death belongs to the right heirs of Thomas Leversete.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 21 September last. Eleanor wife of John Olyver, aged 20 years and more, and Isolda wife of William son of William Russell, aged 16 years and more, sisters of Thomas son of Thomas Leversete, are next heirs to the premises.

C. Edw. III. File 210. (7.)

370. HUGH LEVYNGTON, *or* DE LEVYNGTON.

Writ, 28 November, 43 Edward III.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Carlisle, Saturday after Christmas, 43 Edward III.

Westlevyngton. The hamlet (extent given), held of the king in chief by cornage, rendering at the Exchequer of Carlisle by the hands of the sheriff 13*s.* at the Assumption. The extent includes a chief messuage, 24*a.* land and meadow in demesne under the plough (*in arrura*), and about 140*a.* land in demesne which are worth nothing because they lie in the moor upon the march and are uncultivated.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Sunday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last. John de Levyngton, his brother, of full age, to wit, 24 years and more, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 210. (8.)

371. JOHN DE LEYHAM.

Writ, 28 October, 43 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Canterbury, 16 December, 43 Edward III.

Strete. Two-thirds of the manor. He made a charter of feoffment thereof in fee simple to Richard de Eldehalgate and John Frenshe, the younger, without the king's licence, but he was always in seisin and never out of possession, and received the issues until his death. The two-thirds are held of the king in chief by knight's service and the service of rendering 10*s.* yearly for ward of the castle of Dover.

He died on Thursday in the first week of Lent last. John de Leyham, his son, aged half a year, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 210. (9.)

372. EDWARD LOVETOT, *or* LOVETOFT.

Writ, 26 June, 43 Edward III.

HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* taken at Huntingdon, Saturday the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 43 Edward III.

Southo, Bouton, and Overton Watervill. A messuage, a carucate of land, and 10*l.* rent, held jointly with Joan his wife, who survives, of the king in chief, to them and the heirs of Edward, as appears by feoffments and a charter of licence of the king; services not known.

St. Neots. A messuage, held jointly, as above, of the prior of St. Neots, services not known.

Eynesbury. A messuage and 16*a.* land, held jointly with Joan his wife of John la Souche, services not known.

He died at Southo on Sunday the feast of St. Botolph last. John his son, aged 8 years and more, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 210. (10.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 149. (10.)

373. JOHN DE LISLE, *or* LYSLE, of Gatecombe.

Writ, 15 September, 43 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Southampton, 19 September, 43 Edward III.

Hulseye. A croft containing 4*a.*, held of the king in chief by knight's service, as of the castle of Porcestre.

ISLE OF WIGHT. Whytewell. The manor, held of the lord of the castle of Caresbrok by knight's service.

Arreton. A toft and 20*a.* land called 'Swelyeng,' held of the lord of the manor of Gatecombe, service not known.

Westbrok. 20*s.* rent, held of the lord of the castle of Caresbrok by knight's service.

Gatecombe. Long before his death he enfeoffed Geoffrey Roucle, John Bysshopeston, Walter de Burton and Robert Seman of the manor of Gatecombe and the advowson of the church, on condition that they should re-enfeoff him and Alesia his wife thereof, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to his right heirs. Immediately afterwards he re-entered on the manor and advowson and received the issues, notwithstanding the alienation aforesaid. After the said re-entry he gave by charter a cottage and 4*a.* land, parcel of the manor, which came into his hands after the death of William Burgh, to Richard Clerk for life, at a rent of a rose yearly, with reversion to himself and his heirs; and also granted by charter a messuage and 10*a.* land, parcel of the same manor, which came into his hands by the death of John Wodhous, clerk, to John Marchal for life, at a like rent. Afterwards the said Alesia died, one day before the said John de Lysle, for which reason the said condition could not have effect. The manor is held of the lord of the castle of Caresbrok by knight's service.

Cawelbourne and Haldelee. On the day of his death he granted the said manors to William de Lysle and Bartholomew de Donnyngesworth, vicar of Shorewell, on condition that they should grant the same to

John Sperlyng and the heirs of his body for ever, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John de Lysle. William and Bartholomew never had seisin of the manor of Haldelee by virtue of this feoffment. The manor of Cawelbourne is held of the lord of the castle of Caresbrok by knight's service; and the manor of Haldelee is held of Theobald de Gorges by a rent of 1*lb.* of cummin, and it is worth 13*s.* 4*d.* a year and no more because there is no messuage in the manor, but only 40*a.* land.

He died on 3 September last. Elizabeth his sister, aged 24 years and more and married to John de Brambeshute, is his heir.

Writ, 15 September, 43 Edward III.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Chichester, 25 September, 43 Edward III.

Lurdyngton. The manor (extent given), held of the lord Ingayne by service of a pair of gloves at Midsummer. There is only one tenant of the manor.

Compton. The manor (extent given), held of Luke de Ponyngs, knight, by service of a fifth part of a knight's fee.

Rustynton. A moiety of the manor (extent given). The whole manor is held of Richard earl of Aroundell by knight's service, of his castle of Aroundell.

Date of death as above. Elizabeth de Lisle, his sister, of full age, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 210. (11.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 148. (6.) (Hants.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 147. (4.) (Sussex.)

374. JOAN DAUGHTER AND HEIR OF ANTHONY DE LUCY, a minor.

Writ of *devenerunt*, 8 October, 43 Edward III.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Carlisle, Saturday before All Saints, 43 Edward III.

Cokirmouth. The manor and castle (extent given), with the honor and members, held of the king in chief by service of one knight's fee. The extent includes a park with deer, with an apple orchard and close, a fulling-mill with the toll of the town and the measures of the same, certain burgages with lands belonging, and a fishery in the river Derwent.

Deen. The manor (extent given), held as parcel of the manor of Cokirmouth. The extent includes a hamlet called Ullayk (extent given).

Whynfell. Divers tenements with demesne lands in the hands of tenants at will rendering 41*s.* yearly; and a moiety of a watermill.

Braythwait. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service. The extent includes the following:—

Brakanthwait. A hamlet so called, with tenants at will rendering 4*l.* 8*s.* yearly, a watermill and a windmill.

Coldall. A hamlet so called, worth 102*s.* yearly, and a watermill.

Rogersat, Noulandes and Keskedall. Tenants at will rendering 63*s.* yearly.

[Unnamed.] A hamlet, in the hands of tenants at will rendering 4*l.* 12*s.* yearly, and a watermill.

Broundholm. A hamlet so called, in the hands of tenants at will rendering 52*s.* yearly.

Lofteskales. A hamlet so called, in the hands of tenants at will rendering 30*s.* 10*d.* yearly, and a fulling-mill, and a fishery called 'Braythmyr,' and a park called 'Falpark.'

Buttermer. A hamlet so called, in the hands of tenants at will rendering 12*l.* 14*d.* yearly, and a watermill.

Lorton. Free tenants rendering 21*s.* 3*d.* and 1*lb.* pepper yearly, and certain tenants at will rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Satmerthak. A hamlet so called, with free tenants rendering 4*s.* yearly and tenants at will rendering 48*s.* 4*d.*

Embleton and Hermudesheved. Tenants rendering 62*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

Perquisites of court in the manor of Braythwait and Derwentfelles, worth 64*s.* yearly.

Papecastre. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Broughton. The town, which is parcel of the manor of Papecastre, with tenants at will rendering 12*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* yearly, a watermill, and free tenants rendering 2*s.* 1½*d.* yearly.

Aspatrik. The reversion of the manor (extent given), of which Joan late the wife of Anthony de Lucy, mother of the deceased, is dowered for life. The manor is held of the king in chief. The extent includes two hamlets called Crosseby and Bretby with tenants at will rendering 12*l.* yearly.

Allerdall. The reversion of a free farm from certain tenements of Allerdall called 'Sewak,' to wit, 56*s.* 3*d.*, of which farm the aforesaid Joan wife of Anthony is dowered for life.

Caldebek and Ufdall. The reversion of the manors, which are parcel of the manor of Aspatrik, and of 8 husband-lands in Aspatrik, whereof Euphemia sometime the wife of Reynold son of Thomas de Lucy is enfeoffed for life.

Wigeton. The manor, with its members (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service. The extent includes certain forelands rendering 7*l.* 13*s.* 5*d.* yearly, new assarts lately improved rendering 8*l.* 13*d.* yearly, 10*s.* rent of the measures of the town, and the following :—

Kirkeland. A hamlet so called, in the hands of tenants at will rendering 19*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

Rossuyn. A hamlet so called, in the hands of tenants at will rendering 49*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Aykeheved. A hamlet so called, in the hands of tenants at will rendering 4*l.* 12*d.* yearly.

Ulton with 'le Kescale.' A hamlet so called, in the hands of tenants at will rendering 7*l.* yearly.

Kirkebrid. A hamlet so called, in the hands of tenants at will rendering 4*l.* 19*s.* yearly.

Waverton. A hamlet so called, in the hands of tenants at will rendering 113*s.* 1*d.* yearly.

Dundrawe. A hamlet so called, with 6*a.* meadow, in the hands of tenants at will rendering 28*s.* yearly.

Hundthwait (*sic*). A hamlet so called, in the hands of tenants at will rendering 40*s.* 5*d.* yearly.

Kirkeland. Free tenants rendering 18*s.* 1*d.* yearly.

Rossuyn. Free tenants rendering 24*s.* 1½*d.* yearly.

Ulton. Free tenants rendering 30*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Kirkebrid. Free tenants rendering 2*d.* yearly.

Waverton. Free tenants rendering 9*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Wigeton. Two watermills and a fulling-mill.

Waverton. A third part of a watermill.

Dundrawe. A ninth part of a mill.

The profit of the herbage of the forest 'del Westward' in agistments and other profits, worth 20*l.* in ordinary years.

She died on Sunday after Michaelmas last. Maud wife of Gilbert earl of Angos, sister of Anthony father of the said Joan, is her next heir and of full age, to wit, 26 years and more, and has issue by the said earl still surviving.

Egermont. The reversion of a third part of the manor with its members (extent given), which are held of the king in chief by service of a third part of a knight's fee. Joan late the wife of Anthony de Lucy, mother of the deceased, is dowered of the said third part. The extent includes demesne lands at Culdreton and Egermont, a park, free tenants holding in burgage, free tenants holding at will a third part of the toll of the lordship of Egermont, an office called 'land-sergeant,' and the following :—

Eskedall. Tenants at will rendering 7*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Wacedalheved. A tenant at will rendering 10 marks yearly.

Dregg. Tenants at will rendering 32*s.* 9*d.* yearly, a third part of a watermill, and a third part of a fishery. And the abbot of Caldre holds freely 'le Monkgarth' by service of rendering 6*d.* yearly.

Ravenglas. A tenant at will rendering 9*s.* yearly.

Gosford. A tenant at will rendering 6*s.* yearly, and tenants at will rendering 32*s.* 10*d.* yearly.

Loweswater. The manor (extent given), parcel of the manor of Egermont, held of the king in chief by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee. The extent includes the following :—

Thakthwait. A hamlet so called, in the hands of tenants at will rendering 7*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Molkorkyn. A hamlet so called, in the hands of tenants at will rendering 101*s.* yearly.

Carlisle. A messuage, held of the king in chief by service of rendering 2*d.* yearly for husgable.

Allerdall. The soil and wood of the forest 'del Westward,' held of the king by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee ; and the profits of the forest are as stated above in the extent of the manor of Wigeton.

Fees and advowsons of Lucy :—

At Cokermouth :—

Brigham and Hothwayt. A moiety thereof held by a free tenant by homage and service of rendering 2*s*. 6*d*. yearly for cornage and a pair of gilt spurs.

Eglesfeld. The manor, held by John de Eglesfeld by homage and service of rendering 6*s*. 8*d*. yearly.

Collauland in Cokermouth. Held freely by William Sharpp by service of rendering 6*d*. yearly for cornage.

Thornthwait. The hamlet, held by Gilbert de Culwen, knight, by service of rendering a sore sparrowhawk yearly.

Clifton and Kirkeclifton. Held by the heir of Robert de Berdesay by service of rendering 13*s*. 4*d*. yearly for cornage.

Ullayk. The hamlet, held by Gilbert del Garth and John de Ullayk by service of rendering 6*s*. 8*d*. yearly for cornage.

Embleton. The hamlet, held by John de Kirkeby, knight, by service of rendering 20*s*. yearly and suit to the court of Cokirmouth every three weeks.

At Deen :—

Braunthwait. The town, held freely of the manor of Deen by John de Bampton by service of rendering 23*s*. 4*d*. yearly for cornage.

Perdyshowe. The hamlet, held freely by John de Perdyshowe, rendering 2*s*. 6*d*. yearly.

At Papecastre :—

Threpeland. The hamlet, held by a free tenant, to wit, the heir of Henry de Malton, knight, by service of rendering 20*s*. yearly, and 4*s*. 6*d*. for cornage, and 8*d*. for sea-watch ; and a parcel of land there, held freely by John del Hames, rendering 2*s*. yearly.

Castelrygg. The manor, held of the manor of Papecastre by John de Derwentwater by service of rendering 23*s*. 4*d*. for cornage and 16*d*. for sea-watch.

Ribeton. The town, held by Thomas de Ribeton by service of rendering 6*s*. 8*d*. for cornage and 7*d*. for sea-watch.

Irby Base. The manor, held by Peter son and heir of Robert Tyllioll by service of rendering 4*s*. 6*d*. for cornage and 6*d*. for sea-watch.

Ughtresate. Held freely by Bertin Colthird and Walter de Bampton by service of rendering 2*s*. 6*d*. for cornage.

Bolton. The manor, held freely by Robert Moubray, knight, by service of rendering 6*s*. 8*d*. for cornage and 14*d*. for sea-watch.

At Aspatrik. The deceased was seised of the reversion of the manor, and of the reversion of the manors of Caldbek and Ulvedall which are parcel of Aspatrik. Joan late the wife of Anthony de Lucy is dowered of the manor of Aspatrik, except certain husband-lands which are in the hands of Euphemia de Lucy, sometime the wife of Reynold de Lucy, for life. The said Euphemia is dowered for life of

the manor of Caldbek. The following manors &c. are held by free tenants of the manor of Aspatrik :—

Hayton. The manor, held freely by William de Mulcastre, rendering 20*s*. yearly, and 4*s*. 6*d*. for cornage, and 12*d*. for sea-watch; and a parcel of land held freely by John de Brumfeld, rendering 3*d*. yearly, and 10*s*. for cornage, and 5*d*. for sea-watch.

(Unspecified.) 2 messuages and 4 bovates of land, held freely by Amand Monceaux by reason of his wife, rendering 6*d*. yearly.

Bothel. The manor, held by Robert Brune, rendering 8*s*. 10*d*. yearly for cornage and 2*s*. for sea-watch.

Ukmanby. The town, held by Walter de Mulcastre, rendering 16*s*. yearly for cornage and 4*d*. for sea-watch.

Langerygg. Tenements held by John de Brumfeld, Thomas de Louthre and other free tenants, rendering 6*s*. 8*d*. yearly and 7*d*. for sea-watch.

Ormesby. Held by the heir of Thomas de Neuton by service of 2*s*. 10*d*. for cornage.

Gilcrouce. The town, held by the abbot of Caldre and John de Skelton, rendering 13*s*. 4*d*. yearly for cornage and 1*d*. for sea-watch.

Dovanby. The hamlet, held by Richard de Kirkebrid by service of rendering 6*s*. 8*d*. yearly for cornage and 8*d*. for sea-watch.

Camberton. Held by John de Camberton and John de Bretby, rendering 4*s*. for cornage and 4*d*. for sea-watch.

Seton. The manor, held by Gilbert Culwen, knight, as parcel of the manor of Aspatrik, rendering 10*s*. yearly for cornage and 15*d*. for sea-watch.

Deen and Kirkebrid. The advowsons of the churches.

Brigham. The advowson of the chantry of the chapel of St. Mary.

Ulvedall. The reversion of the advowson of the church, together with the advowson of a third part of St. Bees with its temporalities.

Calder. The reversion of a third part of the advowson of the abbey with its temporalities.

Joan late the wife of the said Anthony, mother of the deceased, is dowered of the said [advowsons held in reversion].

Wytele Spitel. The advowson of a decayed (*debile*) hospital so called, near Wigeton, founded for the support of lepers.

Moriceby. A yearly rent of 50*s*. from the manor.

Egermont. A rent of 8*l*. from the three lords parceners thereof.

The deceased held no other lands &c., fees or advowsons in the county.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq*. taken at Hautewisil, Monday before All Saints, 43 Edward III.

Langele. The reversion of the manor and castle with the members (extent given), of which Joan late the wife of Anthony de Lucy, mother of the deceased, is dowered for life. The said manor with its members is held of the king in chief by service of one knight's

fee as parcel of a barony. The extent includes a park, a fulling-mill, and the following :—

Haydenbrig. Tenants in burgage rendering 40*s*. 9*d*. yearly.

Harlawe, Leghes, Ligthbirkes and Harsendon. Four hamlets so called, in the hands of tenants at will rendering 10*l*. yearly.

Hayden. Tenants at will rendering 101*s*. yearly.

Lippewod and Ratunrawe. Two hamlets so called, in the hands of tenants at will rendering 8 marks 3*s*. 4*d*. yearly.

Hayden. Demesne lands in the hands of tenants at will rendering 10 marks 2*s*. yearly.

Allerwassh. A town so called (extent given, including a hamlet called Allerwassh).

Fourstanes. A town so called (extent given, including a fulling-mill).

Warden. A town so called with tenants at will rendering 56*s*. 4*d*. yearly.

The undermentioned fees pertain to the manor and castle of Langele :—

Blenkeneshop. The manor, held by Thomas de Blenkaneshop by fealty and service of rendering 6*s*. 8*d*. yearly.

Fetherstanhalgh. The manor, held by the heir of Alexander de Fetherstanhalgh by homage and fealty and service of rendering 20*s*. 7*d*. yearly, and by suit of court three times a year.

Whytwhamme. A hamlet so called, held by Thomas son of Peter de Fethirstanhalgh by homage and fealty and suit of court every three weeks, and by service of rendering 3*s*. 4*d*. yearly.

Chesterwode. A hamlet so called, held by Nicholas de Grendon by fealty and suit of court every three weeks, and by service of rendering 13*s*. 4*d*. yearly.

Le Whitechapell. Held by the same Nicholas by service of rendering 10*s*. yearly.

Morele. A hamlet so called, held by John de Stryvelyn by homage and fealty and suit of court as above, and by service of rendering 11*s*. yearly.

Langele. A tenement in the town, held by William de Tadcastell by homage and fealty and service of rendering 20*d*. yearly, and by suit of court as above.

Le Nakedele. Held by Adam de Nakedele by homage and fealty and suit of court as above, and by service of rendering 2*s*. yearly.

Langele. Two crofts, held by William le Parker by homage and fealty and suit of court as above, and by rendering 10*d*. yearly; and a tenement, held by Richard Robertson by homage and fealty and suit of court as above, and by service of rendering 2*s*. yearly.

Threpewod. Held by the prior of St. John of Jerusalem by service of rendering 2*s*. yearly.

Ulmers. A plot so called, held by the prior and convent of Hexham by fealty and service of rendering 3*s*. yearly, and by suit of court three times a year.

Le Hughfeld. Held by William de (*sic*) Chapman by fealty and suit of court, and by rendering 1*d*. yearly.

Lipwod. A tenement, held by Agnes Chapman by homage and fealty and suit of court every three weeks, and by rendering 20*d*. yearly.

Hayden. A tenement, held by William son of John Chapman by homage and fealty and suit of court as above, and by rendering 15*s*. yearly; and a messuage and 2*a*. land, held by Alice de Holnycroke by service of 1*d*. yearly.

Sadlyngstanes and Ulmers. Held by the heir of Hugh de Sadlyngstanes by homage and fealty and suit of court as above, and by service of rendering 8*s*. yearly.

Lideldenesse. Held by Roger de Wydryngton by fealty and service of rendering 5*s*. yearly.

The said Joan was not seised of any other manors, lands, fees or advowsons in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 210. (12.)

375. Ives son and heir of William Fitz Waryn of Whitynton.

Writ to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said Ives, the lands of whose inheritance are in the custody of Edmund de Chelreye by commitment of Philippa, queen of England. 29 January, 43 Edward III.

Wilts. *Proof of age* made at Salisbury, 20 February, 43 Edward III.

Robert Cook, aged 70 years, Walter Wormbrugg, aged 60 years, Matthew Chanew, aged 52 years, and Simon de Berewyk, aged 46 years, say that the said Ives was born at Blountesdon St. Andrew on 30 November, 21 Edward III, and was baptised in the church there. This they know because they were with William his father to make an agreement between the said William and John Vernoun in a dispute that had arisen between them, of which agreement indentures were made and found in the custody of William's executors, bearing date the said 30 November.

John Wade, aged 46 years, John Geboun, aged 52 years, and William Wyvelescote, aged 43 years, agree and say that they were enfeoffed of certain lands &c. in Blountesdon aforesaid on the said 30 November, which is the date the charter of feoffment bears.

Andrew Jones, aged 50 years, agrees and says that he had a son named John who died the same day, whose death was written in the missal of the church for a perpetual memory.

Roger Shepherd, aged 56 years, Roger Warre, aged 44 years, John Longe, 'dighere,' aged 60 years, and William Wattes, aged 50 years, agree and say that they were witnesses to a charter of alienation which William the father made to one William de Pavely of a messuage and a virgate of land in Blountesdon aforesaid on the said 30 November.

So all the witnesses say that Ives was aged 21 years on the aforesaid 30 November, 21 Edward III (*sic*).

Edmund de Chelreye, who has the custody of his lands came to Salisbury in his own person on 20 February aforesaid, and had nothing to say for himself or for the king against the said proof.

C. Edw. III. File 211. (1.)

376. JOHN SON AND HEIR OF WILLIAM DE ENEFELD.

Writ to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said John, the lands of whose inheritance are in the custody of Thomas Rokewod by the king's commitment. 6 June, 43 Edward III.

Endorsement that Thomas Rokewod was warned and was present, and could say nothing against the annexed proof.

ESSEX. *Proof of age* taken at Little Laufare, Monday the feast of St. Barnabas, 43 Edward III.

John Ledet, aged 60 years, says that the said John son of William was born at Little Laufare and baptised in the church of St. Mary there on 30 November, 21 Edward III, and was 21 years of age on 30 November last. This he knows because at that time he was servant to John's father, and as he rode for John's godfather he fell into a pit and broke his arm.

John atte Brygge, aged 58 years, agrees and says that at the feast of the Conception after John's birth his own son Richard was born.

Richard Hunte, aged 48 years, agrees and says that at the feast of St. Martin before the birth he married Margaret his first wife.

William Wormele, aged 52 years, agrees and says that at the feast of the Purification after the birth he newly acquired (*de novo perquisivit*) his manor of Navestok.

William Bygod, aged 49 years, agrees and says that about the feast of the Epiphany after the birth his son Geoffrey was drowned in his pond.

John Michel, aged 56 years, agrees and says that about the feast of the Annunciation after the birth he newly built his hall.

John Cok, aged 59 years, agrees and says that at the feast of All Saints before the birth his son William was born.

Edmund Cook, aged 42 years, agrees and says that about the feast of St. Nicholas after the birth his father Richard died.

John Walter, aged 45 years, agrees and says that about Michaelmas before the birth his son Roger was made a monk at Colchester.

John Eyr, aged 40 years, agrees and says that about the feast of SS. Simon and Jude before the birth a ship of his was sunk at sea with all his goods and chattels.

Geoffrey Cokerel, aged 44 years, agrees and says that on Christmas night after the birth he was robbed by thieves.

John Edward, aged 53 years, agrees and says that about the feast of All Saints . . . . . he started for Santiago.

C. Edw. III. File 211. (2.)

377. Elizabeth sister and heir of Richard de Daubeneye.

Writ to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said Elizabeth, the lands of whose inheritance are in the custody of Gilbert Gyffard, knight, who has [married] her. 12 June, 43 Edward III.

Gloucester. *Proof of age* taken at Wotton Unduregge, 3 July, 43 Edward III.

John Baron, aged 50 years and more, says that Elizabeth was born at Cromhale on 11 November, 28 Edward III, and was baptised the same day in the church there, and so was 14 years of age on 11 November last. Walter Goldemere, rector of Cromhale, Elizabeth Ryver and Idonia Baron lifted her from the sacred font. This the deponent knows because he was then bailiff of Cromhale manor and acquired an acre of arable land from Richard Smyth, and the date of the charter of feoffment thereof is at Cromhale, 11 November, 28 Edward III.

Richard Corbet, aged 70 years and more, agrees and says that he had a son named John made a monk at the abbey of Kyngeswode at Michaelmas before the birth, and it is so written in a psalter at Cromhale.

Adam Pope, aged 56 years and more, agrees and says that he had a son named James born on the morrow of the Conception after the birth, and it is so enrolled in a missal in Cromhale church.

John Daunte, aged 48 years and more, agrees and says that Ellen his mother died on 15 November after the birth.

Ralph Brokeneburgh, aged 40 years, Roger Hickes, aged 39 years, John Beale, aged 51 years, John Sheneleye, aged 49 years, John Jones, aged 45 years, Hamond le Spencer, aged 40 years, Ellis ate Hethe, aged 50 years, and Richard Baron, aged 47 years and more, agree and say that a dispute had arisen between them and Ellis Daubeneye, father of Elizabeth, which was settled on 15 November after the birth.

John de la Forde, attorney of Gilbert Gyffard, was warned and came to Wotton on the said 3 July, but could say nothing against the said proof on behalf of the king or the said Gilbert.

C. Edw. III. File 211. (3.)

378. Laurence Bromhull.

Writ to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said Laurence, brother and heir of Ralph Bromhull, who held by knight's service of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's ward. The lands of his inheritance are in the custody of the executors of Peter Russel by demise of Thomas Moigne, knight, to whom the king committed the wardship of the heir. Wyndesore, 2 April, 43 Edward III.

Hereford and the March of Wales adjoining. *Proof of age* made at Pembroke, 1 May, 43 Edward III.

Peter Perrot, aged 50 years and more, says that the said Laurence was born at Bromhull in the aforesaid march on 24 June, 20 Edward III, and was baptised the same day in the church of

Nangull, and was 21 years of age on 25 June last. Laurence Shirbourn, chaplain, Laurence de Nangull, chaplain, and Isabel de Hilton lifted him from the sacred font. This the deponent knows because on the day of the birth he acquired certain tenements at Nangull from Robert Castell, and the date of the charter of feoffment is at Nangull, 24 June, 20 Edward III.

John Donstow, aged 60 years and more, agrees and says that he had a son named John made a canon at the priory of Hareford on the feast of St. Barnabas before the birth, and it is so enrolled in a psalter at Nangull on the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last past (*sic*).

John Terroit, aged 50 years and more, agrees and says that Cecily his mother died on 28 June after the birth.

Henry Roger, aged 60 years and more, agrees and says that he had a son named William [born] on the morrow of St. Laurence the Martyr after the birth of the said heir, and it is so enrolled in a missal in the church aforesaid.

John Baret, aged 37 years, William Milys, aged 40 years, John Yonge, aged 48 years, and William William, aged 51 years, agree and say that a dispute arose between the first three and the fourth, a kinsman of the heir, which dispute was settled on 9 August after the birth, and so they well recollect the age.

Edmund Castell, aged 60 years, John Knythell, aged 40 years, Stephen Lysery, aged 50 years, and David Meiler, aged 47 years and more, agree and say that at the time of the baptism of the said Laurence the church of Nangull was interdicted or suspended on account of bloodshed therein from all celebration of divine service except the baptism of children, and was reconciled by the bishop of St. David's on 27 June after the birth.

C. Edw. III. File 211. (4.)

379. Roger son of Roger de Saperton.

Writ to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said Roger, kinsman and heir of Margaret daughter of John Senche, the lands of whose inheritance are in the custody of John de Middelton and Roger de Nordon by demise of William Potter, who had the custody by commitment of Walter de Whithors, to whom the king committed the same. 28 April, 43 Edward III.

Derby. *Inq.* taken at Derby, Friday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 43 Edward III.

The jurors (named) say that Roger son of Roger de Sapurton is of full age ; and this they know well because he was born in Sapurton on the eve of St. Werburgh, 22 Edward III, and was baptised in the parish church of Brocton on St. Werburgh's day in the same year by John de Hambury, then parish chaplain there.

John de Midelton and Roger de Norton (*sic*) were warned to be present at the time and place contained in the writ, but they did not come nor anyone for them.

C. Edw. III. File 211. (5.)

380. THOMAS SON AND HEIR OF JAMES LAPYN.

Writ to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said Thomas, the lands of whose inheritance are in the custody of John de Burstall by demise of Robert de Notyngham, to whom the king committed the same. 24 June, 43 Edward III.

KENT. *Proof of age* taken at Sydyngbourne, 4 July, 43 Edward III.

William de Thrulegh, aged 50 years, says that the said Thomas was 21 years of age on 18 October, 42 Edward III, having been born and baptised at Morston, and that Thomas de Gillyngham, Mariot his daughter, and Thomas Byenhulde, lifted him from the sacred font. The deponent knows this because he had a son called John born in the same year.

John Litekyn, aged 51 years, agrees and says he knows this because he married a wife named Mabel in the same year as the birth.

Robert Heyward, aged 53 years, agrees and says that he was farmer of James Lapyn the father at Elmele, and had letters of acquittance from year to year, and by their dates he well remembers the birth.

Robert Litekyn, aged 50 years and more, agrees and says that he had a son aged 3 years who died the same year.

John Blaket, aged 61 years, agrees and says that Henry his father was beadle (*bedellus*) and collector of the moneys of James father of Thomas in the same year.

John Smyth, aged 50 years and more, agrees and says that he married a wife named Joan a year before the birth.

Richard Hamon, aged 41 years and more, agrees and says that at All Saints after the birth he started on a journey to the court of Rome, and returned whole (*sanus*) to England.

Thomas Helde, aged 41 years and more, agrees and says that he was servant of the said James father of Thomas in the trade of a cobbler at the very time when Thomas was born.

Thomas Messager, aged 50 years, agrees and says that Thomas Messager, his father, died in the year of the birth, and his death is written in the missal of Bakchilde church.

Stephen Coket, aged 43 years, agrees and says that his brother John Coket married a wife named Alice, who died five years ago and was married the same year that Thomas was born.

John Coliere, aged 43 years, agrees and says that he had a daughter named Margery born in the same year as Thomas.

Adam Thomelyn, aged 53 years, agrees and says that his mother Denise died in the same year that Thomas was born.

John Borstall, who has the custody of the lands, came and shewed no reason why the proof aforesaid should not be taken.

C. Edw. III. File 211. (6.)

381. RICHARD SON AND HEIR OF RICHARD DE KIRKEBRIDE.

Writ to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said Richard, the lands of whose inheritance are in the custody of the executors of the will of Thomas de Hardegill, the younger, by demise of William

del Wode, to whom the king committed the same. 18 April, 43 Edward III.

Endorsed by the escheator that he warned the said executors to be present at the taking of the inquisition, but they did not appear.

CUMBERLAND. *Proof of age* taken at Carlisle, Saturday before the Invention of the Holy Cross, 43 Edward III.

William de Stapleton, aged 40 years and more, says that the said Richard is 22 years of age and more, for he was born in the manor of Kirkebride on the eve of the Purification, 20 Edward III.

John de Denton, aged 50 years and more, agrees and says that Sir John de Misterton was at that time rector of the church of Kirkebride, and he saw him baptise the said Richard on the feast of the Purification aforesaid.

John Bruyne, aged 50 years and more, agrees and says that John his son was born the same day, and within three days after the birth he was at Kirkebride and saw the said Richard.

William de Laton, aged 50 years and more, agrees and says that Richard de Kirkebride of Laurenczholm and Robert de Wytterig were certainly (*pro certo*) godfathers of the said Richard.

Roger de Salkeld, aged 60 years and more, agrees and says that he was present at Kirkebride with Clement de Skelton as one of the counsel of Richard the father on the day of the baptism.

William Vaux, aged 50 years and more, agrees and says that the mother of Richard the son was in peril of death after the birth, and he among others rode to comfort her and saw the nurse suckling the said Richard.

Gilbert de Suthayk, aged 50 years and more, agrees and says that he among others of the countryside was at Kirkebride at the breakfast when Richard's mother was churched.

John de Alaynby, aged 60 years and more, agrees and says that Elizabeth wife of Richard de Hermithwayt, godmother of the said Richard, spent the night with him when going to the said baptism; and she was examined and sworn before four of the present jurors.

Clement de Crofton, aged 40 years and more, agrees and says that he among others was at Kirkebride with his mother at the time of the birth, so that he has certain knowledge of Richard's age.

Adam de Blencou, aged 60 years and more, agrees and says that he held a court at Kirkebride at that time.

William de Hoton of Salkeld, aged 40 years and more, agrees and says that he was present in the church of Burgh upon Sands near Kirkebride when the said Richard was held under the hand of John de Kirkeby, bishop of Carlisle.

John de Agelliounby, aged 50 years and more, agrees and says that he was taken prisoner by the king's enemies of Scotland at that time, and broke prison and came to Kirkebride to take refuge (*pro refutacione habenda*), because it was upon the march, at the time that Richard's mother was lying in childbed, and one Alice de Bampton, a kinswoman of his, was nurse of the said Richard.

C. Edw. III. File 211. (7.)

382. John son and heir of Hugh Cokheved of Barton.

Writ to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said John, the lands of whose inheritance are in the custody of Robert de Keleby by the king's commitment. 15 January, 42 Edward III.

Endorsed by the escheator that he took the proof of age in the presence of Robert de Keleby, whom he warned by Robert Whyn and John de Kirnyngton, but the said Robert made no opposition.

Lincoln. *Proof of age* taken at Lincoln, Monday after the Close of Easter, 43 Edward III.

Robert de Gascryk, aged 50 years and more, William de Garton, aged 46 years and more, William Smyth, aged 48 years and more, William Bryan, aged 38 years and more, all of Barton, Adam de Beverle, aged 50 years and more, and Robert de Kydale, aged 44 years and more, say that the said heir was 21 years of age on 20 December last, having been born at Barton and baptised in the church of St. Peter there on 20 December, 22 Edward III. William Wryght of Barton, then parish chaplain of the said church, with his own hand wrote the day and year of the birth in the calendar of a red portas which Hugh Cokheved the father gave to the church for ever, and the said chaplain brought that writing to the jurors and shewed them the old writing in the calendar, whereby they know well that the heir is of full age.

Robert Raa of Ulseby, aged 58 years and more, Robert de Barton of Scalby, aged 43 years and more, and Neel de Seuerby, 'chapman,' aged 45 years and more, agree and say that on the day that the said heir was born and baptised they were all at Barton market and drank in the house of John Cokheved of Barton, who was uncle and godfather of the heir, with one John Baxter, the other godfather, and they then heard the said John Cokheved say that he lifted the said heir from the sacred font.

Richard son of Ralph de Stalingburgh, aged 50 years and more, and William Whasshe of Gresseby, aged 46 years and more, agree and say that the said Richard son of Ralph at the time and place of the birth, and long before and after, was servant of the said Hugh Cokheved, the father, in the office of marketing and collecting wools in various parts and counties for the use of the said Hugh, and William Whasshe long before and after was servant of the said Hugh in the office of cook and butler.

John de Rasen of Clysseby, aged 57 years and more, agrees and says that at the churching of the heir's mother he was at the feast in the house of Hugh Cokheved the father at Barton as servant of Roger de Aysterby, knight, in the office of yeoman, at which feast the said Hugh gave to each yeoman a pair of black hose, and to the minstrels 40*s*. as they said.

C. Edw. III. File 211. (8.)

383. John de la More, son and heir of William de la More.

Writ to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said John, the lands of whose inheritance are in the custody of the executors of Robert de Melton. 20 April, 43 Edward III.

Endorsed by the escheator that he warned John de Middelton and Lucy de Melton, executors of the will of Robert de Melton, to be at Lodelowe on the day of the taking of the said proof of age, but they did not wish to be present.

SALOP. *Proof of age* taken at Lodelowe, 18 August, 43 Edward III.

Hugh Pursel, aged 50 years and more, says that the said John was born at the town of La More and baptised in the church there on 8 July, 22 Edward III, and that John, then rector of the church, and Walter Robynes, with Alice de Mokelwyk, raised him from the font, and so he was 21 years of age on 8 July last. This they know because the day and year of the birth were written in a missal there.

John de Plowden, aged 48 years and more, agrees and says that he acquired 10*a*. of land at La More from John Passemon in the year that the said John was born, and by the date of the charter of acquisition he well knows about the birth.

William del Munede, aged 46 years and more, agrees and says that he married Agnes daughter of Robert Donefow at the feast of St. Peter's Chains next after the day of the birth.

Richard Flemmyng, aged 54 years and more, agrees and says that Richard his firstborn son was born at Lydham in the same year that John was born, and the day and year of the birth of his said son are written in a psalter at Lydham.

Edward de Walcote and Roger Thewelyns, aged 48 years and more, agree and say that there was a great dispute between William de la More, John's father, and Robert Saunders, and peace was made between them in the same year that John was born, in the presence of the same Edward and Roger.

John de le Moreswode, Roger de Coston, and John de Bekkeleye, aged 58 years and more, agree and say that they were at La More on an inquisition taken there before John de Upton, then coroner in the county, on the death of Robert Gery, killed there in the same year that John de la More was born.

William Don, William Joukys, and William Rychardes, aged 45 years and more, agree and say that they were witnesses named in the writings of a feoffment made to William de la More, John's father, of a tenement at La More, in the same year that John was born, and were present when the said William had seisin thereof.

C. Edw. III. File 211. (9.)

384. WILLIAM MALIFAUNT, SON AND HEIR OF WILLIAM MALIFAUNT.

Writ to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said William son of William, whose father held by knight's service of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's wardship, The lands of the inheritance of the said William son of William are in the custody of the executors of Thomas Moigne, knight. 1 June, 43 Edward III.

HEREFORD AND THE ADJOINING MARCH OF WALES. *Proof of age* taken at Pembroke, 7 June, 43 Edward III.

John Wodelok, aged 53 years and more, says that the said William

was born at Le Nasshe in the March aforesaid on 8 (a mistake for 9) November, 19 Edward III, and was baptised in the church of St. Mary there on the same day, and so was 21 years of age on 9 November last; and that William Castelmartyn, Robert ap Reys, and Juliana Vaghan lifted him from the sacred font. This the deponent knows because on the day of the birth he acquired a messuage at Le Nasshe from John Clenyn, and by the date of the charter of feoffment, which is dated at Le Nasshe, 9 November, 19 Edward III, he well knows William's age.

Guy Calowe, aged 60 years and more, agrees and says that his mother Alice died on 5 November (*sic*) after the birth, 19 Edward III, and on 14 November last he was 21 years of age, and so he well knows that the said William was 21 years of age on 9 November last.

William White, aged 40 years and more, agrees and says that he had a son Robert made a monk at the priory of Pembroke on the feast of St. Edmund the King after the birth, and it is so enrolled in a psalter at Le Nasshe.

John Chapman, the elder, aged 50 years, agrees and says that he had a son named William made a canon at the priory of Hareford, and it is so enrolled in a missal at Le Nasshe on the second day after the birth of the said heir, 19 Edward III; and he was 21 years of age on 9 November last.

Walter Symond, aged 40 years, David Reymond, aged 50 years, John Rys of Yolaundes, aged 60 years, John Watte, aged 55 years, John Cok of Ridebard, aged 46 years, William Rede, aged 54 years, Philip Stevenes, aged 50 years, and John Cotiler, aged 59 years and more, agree and say that the church of Le Nasshe was interdicted or suspended on account of bloodshed therein from all celebration of divine service except the baptism of children at the time that William was baptised, and the church was reconciled by the bishop of St. David's on 8 November next after the birth, 19 Edward III.

The executors of Thomas [Moigne] were warned, and came to Pembroke in their own persons on 7 June, but said nothing for the king or themselves against the proof of age.

C. Edw. III. File 211. (10.)

385. PHILIPPA DAUGHTER AND HEIR OF LIONEL DUKE OF CLARENCE.

Writ to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said Philippa, daughter and heir of Lionel duke of Clarence and Elizabeth his wife, and wife of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, who claims the lands which her said father held both in fee and by the courtesy of England after the death of Elizabeth his wife. Eltham, 20 August, 43 Edward III.

KENT. *Proof of age* made at Depford, 24 August, 43 Edward III.

John Durham, aged 70 years, says that the said Philippa was 14 years of age on 16 August last, and was born and baptised at Eltham, and that William de Edyndon, late bishop of Winchester, then chancellor of England, Philippa queen of England, and Elizabeth

countess (*sic*) of Clarence lifted her from the sacred font. This the deponent knows because on the day of the birth he married a wife, Denise daughter of William Depeslade.

Ralph Pesekod (?), aged 43 years, agrees and says that on the day of the birth he sold a house by the bridge of Depford.

Roger R . . . ., aged 43 years, John Stewrad (*sic*), William Baker and John (*sic*), agree and say that Edward king of England set out towards Scotland in the year next after the said Philippa's birth.

Robert (?) le Steward, aged 40 years, John de Ponte, aged 45 years, and Roger Platon, aged 41 years, agree and say that the river Thames broke the pool called ' le Brech ' at Grynewych and flooded a very great number of acres of arable land in the marsh there in the same year that Philippa was born.

Robert atte Mille, aged 40 years, Thomas Stace, aged 40 years, and Robert atte Brigge, aged 60 years, agree and say that Edward king of England set out towards Calais in the same year that Philippa was born.

C. Edw. III. File 211. (11.)

386. Ralph son of Ralph de Shelton, knight.

Writ to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said Ralph son of Ralph, kinsman and heir of Hugh Burgilon, the lands of whose inheritance are in the custody of the aforesaid Ralph de Shelton by the king's commitment. 20 March, 43 Edward III.

Endorsed by the escheator that he warned Ralph de Shelton to be present at the day and place of the proof of age, and he came but could say nothing against it.

Norfolk. *Proof of age* made at Great Narynges, Saturday after St. Edward the King, 43 Edward III.

Reynold Galoun, aged 53 years, says that the said Ralph was born at Great Narynges and baptised in the church of St. Mary there on 18 March, 22 Edward III, and was 21 years of age on 18 March last. This the deponent knows because he then purchased a messuage in Great Narynges by his charter, the date of which is 12 April, 22 Edward III.

John de Thirsford, aged 48 years, agrees and says that at Christmas before the birth his son Robert was born.

John atte Mille, aged 43 years, agrees and says that about the feast of St. George after the birth he married Katharine his first wife.

John Galoun, aged 61 years, agrees and says that about the feast of the Purification before the birth he newly purchased his manor of Norton.

Richard de Wilby, aged 44 years, agrees and says that about Easter after the birth his son Nicholas was drowned in his pond.

Peter atte Mille, aged 46 years, agrees and says that about the feast of the Annunciation after the birth he newly built his hall.

John Elyoner, aged 54 years, agrees and says that about the feast of All Saints before the birth his son Roger was born.

Geoffrey Kelle, aged 46 years, agrees and says that about the feast of St. Gregory before the birth his father Roger died.

John de Lucham, aged 48 years, agrees and says that about the feast of the Annunciation after the birth his son Nicholas was made a monk at Derham.

Thomas de Multon, aged 59 years, agrees and says that about the feast of the Purification before the birth a ship of his sank at sea with all his goods.

Henry Parmounter, aged 45 years, agrees and says that on Christmas night before the birth, as he was at church, he was robbed by thieves.

Roger le Say, aged 48 years, agrees and says that about the feast of the Annunciation after the birth he set out for Santiago.

C. Edw. III. File 211. (12.)

387. THOMAS ATTE WELLE, BROTHER AND HEIR OF WILLIAM ATTE WELLE.

Writ to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said Thomas, the lands of whose inheritance are in the custody of Robert Flemyng of Sandwich by the king's commitment. 26 January, 43 Edward III.

Endorsed by the escheator that he warned Robert Flemyng by Robert Sibbethorp and Robert Hynkele to be present at the inquisition and shew cause why the proof of age should not be taken ; and he came, but could say nothing.

KENT. *Proof of age* taken at Canterbury, 24 February, 43 Edward III.

Thomas Derby, aged 46 years and more, says that the said Thomas was 21 years of age on 3 June last, and was born at Sandwich and baptised in the church of St. Peter there ; and that Thomas Wygode, Thomas Blake and Custancia Jokys lifted him from the sacred font. This the deponent knows because he had a sister named Cecily born the same day.

Thomas Tykenherst, aged 50 years and more, agrees and says that he had a kinsman named John Carpenter who married one Margery his wife at the feast of the Purification in the same year that Thomas was born.

William Riche, aged 51 years and more, agrees and says that he had a daughter named Cecily born the same year.

John Petyt, aged 45 years and more, agrees and says that he had a son William born the third day before Thomas.

Richard Bokton, aged 52 years and more, agrees and says that he had a son named Nicholas whom he made an apprentice in the craft of a tailor at Icchen at Michaelmas following the birth.

Thomas Herlond, aged 44 years and more, agrees and says that he had a son named Thomas born in the week following the birth.

John Somerfeld, aged 52 years and more, agrees and says that at Michaelmas following the birth he married one Eva, who is still his wife.

John Coppard, aged 44 years and more, agrees and says that a certain John Riche, clerk, of the town of Somerfeld wherein the witness dwells, assumed the habit of religion at Ledes at Michaelmas after the birth ; and he was then himself at Ledes.

Nicholas Hayward, aged 45 years and more, agrees and says that in the third year after the birth he and Katharine his wife by their charter gave to William atte Welle, father of the said Thomas, a messuage in Estry, and delivered him seisin thereof at Michaelmas following, after which William shewed him his son Thomas, then walking on his feet.

John Jekyn, aged 44 years and more, agrees and says that he had a brother named Thomas born at Mid-lent before the aforesaid birth.

Richard Basely, aged 46 years and more, agrees and says that he acquired a messuage and 4*a.* of land in Estry from Eleanor Capup at the Nativity of St. John the Baptist in the same year.

John Bod (?), aged 52 years and more, agrees and says that at Michaelmas after the birth he made one Margaret his wife, who still survives.

C. Edw. III. File 211. (13.)

388. Margaret daughter and heir of Giles de Neketon.

Writ to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said Margaret, whose father held by knight's service of the abbey of St. Edmund of Bury, lately vacant and in the king's hand. The lands of her inheritance are in the custody of John Crull, her husband, by the king's commitment. 12 May, 43 Edward III.

Cambridge. *Proof of age* made at Yeselham, Thursday after St. Edmund, King and Martyr, 43 Edward III.

John Bernard, aged 53 years and more, says that Margaret was born at Yeselham on Sunday before Whitsunday, 29 Edward III, and was baptised there, and so she was 14 years of age on Sunday before Whitsunday last. Margaret de Neketon, her aunt, together with others unknown, lifted her from the sacred font. This the deponent knows because on the day of the birth he acquired a messuage in Yeselham from John de Bery by a charter of feoffment the date of which is at Yeselham on the Sunday that she was born.

Roger Gay, aged 60 years and more, agrees and says that in a certain book of the same church called a 'porthors,' to wit, in the kalendar of the same, the day of the birth was entered, which writing he has very often read.

Walter Horold, aged 45 years and more, agrees and says that he had a son named Robert who on Whitsunday, 29 [Edward III], was made a monk at the priory of Ely, and the fact is entered in a book at Ely, and so he well remembers the age.

Alan Welleman, aged 44 years, William Whyte, aged 39 years, and William Huberd, aged 49 years, agree and say that on the day of the birth they sold to Giles de Neketon, Margaret's father, 20*a.* of land and pasture in Yeselham by a charter of feoffment the date of which is on the Sunday that Margaret was born, which land and pasture they formerly held jointly.

John de Bery, aged 38 years, Thomas son of Margaret, aged 42 years, Thomas Rayson, aged 39 years, Richard atte Wyche, aged 37 years, John Scot, aged 47 years, and William Malt, aged 36 years,

agree and say that on the Sunday of the birth and baptism the church of Yeselham was interdicted or suspended, on account of violent bloodshed therein about the hour of vespers, from all celebration of divine services except the baptism of children, and on the Tuesday following, to wit, before Whitsunday, 29 [Edward III], it was solemnly reconciled by the then bishop of Rochester, diocesan of the place, in the presence of the deponents and many others. The said day of reconciliation is clearly written on the church wall (*parietem*) as evidence for future parishioners there.

C. Edw. III. File 211. (14.)

389. Reynold de Cobham, son and heir of Reynold de Cobham.

Writ to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said Reynold, the lands of whose inheritance are in the custody of the executors of Philippa, late queen of England. 20 January, 43 Edward III.

Endorsed by the escheator that Philippa late queen of England appointed no executors, as he is given to understand.

Surrey. *Proof of age* made at Lyngefeld, 26 January, 44 Edward III.

Roger Staingdenne, aged 50 years, says that the said Reynold was 21 years of age at Whitsun last, and was born at Sterneburgh and baptised in the church of Etonbrigge, and that Philippa late queen of England, Walter le Mauney, knight, and Thomas de Dovedale, knight, lifted him from the sacred font. This the deponent knows because in the year before Reynold's birth he married a wife named Margery, and had a son born in the same year as Reynold, and his wife was churched on the same day as Reynold's mother.

Richard Carbonel, aged 50 years and more, agrees and says that he had a son named John [born] on Michaelmas Day after the birth of Reynold.

James Inyngfeld, aged 41 years, agrees and says that he left his school (*recessit a scolis*) to see the queen when Reynold was baptised.

Richard Das, aged 52 years, agrees and says that he had a wife named Isabel who died in the same year that Reynold was born.

John Chydynglegh, aged 42 years and more, agrees and says that in the same week that Reynold was born he had a brother named Richard born.

John atte Ware, aged 45 years, agrees and says that he purchased a tenement from John atte More, and his charter was sealed on the same day that Reynold's mother was churched.

Ralph atte Hull, aged 52 years and more, agrees and says that in the year of the birth he was bailiff to Reynold's father, and by the letters of acquittance he remembers about the birth.

John Dyrman, aged 50 years and more, agrees and says that in the same year as the birth 20*a.* of land descended to him by right of inheritance after the death of William de Blokefeld.

Simon Parys, aged 43 years, agrees and says that he had a son named Andrew born the same year.

Richard Stafhurst, aged 52 years, agrees and says that in the same year he married a wife named Cecily.

John atte Lee, aged 43 years, agrees and says that his wife had a son named William who was baptised on Ash Wednesday before Reynold's birth.

John Drewe, aged 43 years and more, agrees and says that he had a kinswoman named Margery married to Robert atte Watre in the same year.

C. Edw. III. File 211. (15.)

390. THOMAS SON AND HEIR OF THOMAS DE ALVEDELE.

Writ to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said Thomas, the lands of whose inheritance are in the custody of Edmund de Dounklent by the king's commitment. 3 December, 43 Edward III.

Endorsed by the escheator that he warned Edmund de Dunclent of the time and place of the taking of the proof of age, but he did not care to be present.

SALOP. *Proof of age* taken at Alvedele, 12 January, 43 Edward III.

Walter le Power, aged 50 years and more, says that the said Thomas was born and baptised at Alvedele on 7 July, 22 Edward III, and that Thomas de Alvedele, his grandfather, Hugh de Alvedele, and Joan late the wife of Henry de Alvedele lifted him from the sacred font, and so he was 21 years of age on 7 July last. This the deponent knows because he was in the service of Thomas de Alvedele, the father, and was sent to fetch Thomas and Hugh aforesaid to be the godfathers.

Richard Fulybrok, aged 44 years, agrees and says that on Monday after the aforesaid 7 July, 22 Edward III, he married Agnes daughter of Roger de Fillilode.

Roger Howel, aged 50 years and more, agrees and says that on the day of the birth he had a son born at Alvedele and baptised in the church there by the name of Roger, and he reckons him to be of the same age as the said Thomas.

Henry Shepharde, John Joukys, and William Dolemon, each aged 40 years and more, agree and say that on the day of the birth they were present with others in Alvedele church at the celebration of the marriage between William de Weston and Katharine daughter of Hugh de Solrugge, and they saw Thomas being carried to be baptised, and he was baptised there.

William de Holeway (?), John le Kyng and John atte Hay, each aged 50 years and more, agree and say that they were present at Alvedele at the seisin which Henry de Alvedele made to William de Fillilode of a tenement in Alvedele on Tuesday after the day of the birth, and they know by the date of the charter of livery.

John Austyn, Richard de Sheynton, and Roger le Wryghte, aged 48 years and more, agree and say that they were present at Alvedele at the burial of Thomas de Fillilode, who was buried there on Sunday after the day of the birth, which day of the death and burial of Thomas de Fillilode is written there in a certain missal.

C. Edw. III. File 211. (16.)

391. JOHN DE MEPERSHALE, *or* MEPERSALE, knight.

Writ, 16 June, 43 Edward III.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* taken at Shefford, Monday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 43 Edward III.

[Meperteshale.] * A manor, 180*a.* arable, 10*a.* meadow, 4*a.* pasture, 10*a.* wood, 34*s.* from rents of assise and cottages with lands let at farm of his demesne, and 6 customary works from 6 cottages, to wit, each customary tenant reaping for four days in autumn at the lord's cost, held of the king in chief by service of grand serjeanty; and a messuage and 18*a.* land, held of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem by service of 3*s.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the escheator's bailiwick.

He died on Monday after Holy Trinity, 43 Edward III. John, son of Nicholas de Mepershale his son, aged 7 years and more, is his heir.

Writ to the escheator to assign dower to Alice late the wife of the said John, after taking her oath not to marry without the king's licence. 12 July, 43 Edward III.

BEDFORD. *Assignment of dower* (undated).

Mepirshale. A third part of the site of the manor towards the south, with the chambers annexed thereto and free ingress and egress; a new building by the wall of the churchyard extending from the gate of the manor as far as a chamber over the gate of the churchyard; and divers parcels of land &c. (described).

The following field-names &c. are mentioned:—'Vigerescroft,' 'le Motes,' 'le Parkmade,' 'le Midfurlong,' 'Littelhull,' 'Longhull,' 'Twyfoldhull,' 'Haukesokes,' 'Desworth,' 'Moldhegges,' 'Womond,' 'Armeneye,' 'Rokkeswellehull,' 'Smythull,' 'Nelstokkyng,' 'Anneyscroft,' 'Harecroft,' 'le Chapelfeld,' 'Claycroft,' 'le Vynezerd.'

C. Edw. III. File 211. (17.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 149. (11.)

392. JOHN DE MERIET, knight.

Writ, 12 October, 43 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Horncastre, Saturday after St. Luke, 43 Edward III.

Castelcarleton. Two-thirds of the manor, held of the king in chief by knight's service, with the reversion of the third part held in dower for life by Isabel late the wife of George de Meriet, father of the said John.

He died at Calais on Tuesday after Michaelmas, 43 Edward III. John his son, aged 25 years and more, is his heir.

Writ, 12 October, 43 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Mountagu, 7 November, 43 Edward III.†

Meryet. The manor, with the advowson of the church of the manor and the advowson of the church of Boclond St. Mary, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

* Supplied from the Exchequer enrolment.

† The Chancery inquisition is a fragment only. The abstract here given is from the Exchequer copy.

Lopene and Stratton. The manor, held jointly with Maud his wife, who survives, for their lives, with remainder to his heirs, by licence of the king, as appears by the king's letters patent. It is held of the king in chief by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 2 October, 43 Edward III. Heir as above, aged 23 years and more.

Writ to the escheator to assign dower to Maud late the wife of the said John, as the king has taken her oath not to marry without licence. 12 November, 43 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Assignment of dower* made on Tuesday after the Epiphany, 44 Edward III. (*Faded and largely illegible.*)

Castelcarleton. Certain rooms in the capital messuage, with stables and other easements, and divers lands, rents &c. [*Calendar of Close Rolls, 1369–1374, pp.* 204–206.]

C. Edw. III. File 211. (18.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 31. (4.)

393. ISABEL LATE THE WIFE OF GEORGE MERIET.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Horncastre, Saturday after Michaelmas, 43 Edward III.

Castel Carleton. A third part of the manor, held in dower after the death of George her husband, of the inheritance of John his son and heir, by assignment of the king when John was in the king's wardship. The entire manor is held of the king in chief by knight's service.

She died on 29 June, 43 Edward III. John de Meriet, knight, aged 30 years and more, is her heir.

E. Inq. P.M. File 29. (19.)

394. JOAN LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN MAUDUYT.

Writ, 13 November, 43 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* taken at Salisbury, 4 December, 43 Edward III.

Compton Chamberlayn. The manor, held of the king in chief by knight's service, as of the inheritance of Katharine de Bouklond, her mother.

She died on 13 October last. Nicholas de Beynton, aged 24 years and more, son and heir of Margaret de Beynton sister of Katharine aforesaid, is her heir.

C. Edw. III. File 211. (19.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 148. (3.)

395. AGNES LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN MAUDUYT, knight.

Writ, 12 September, 43 Edward III.

WARWICK. *Inq.* made at Warrewyk, Thursday before St. Matthew the Apostle, 43 Edward III.

Wodecote by Warewyk. 63*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent held in fee tail, forthcoming from divers tenants holding by rolls of court. The tenements are

held of the duke of Lancaster, as of the honor of Leicester, services not known. Richard de Tyssebury and Henry Baillemond, parson of the church of Somerford Mauduyt, by a fine levied at Westminster in the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist, 7 Edward III, granted the tenements to the aforesaid John Mauduyt and Agnes and the heirs male of their bodies, with remainder to John de Molyns and Gille (*Egidia*) his wife and the heirs of their bodies. John Mauduyt and Agnes died without heir male of their bodies, so that the premises remain to William, son and heir of the aforesaid John de Molyns and Gille.

Agnes died on 31 August last. The aforesaid William is 30 years of age.

Writ, 12 September, 43 Edward III.

OXFORD. *Inq.** made at Wytteneye, 24 September, 43 Edward III.

Broghton. The manor, with the advowson of the church, held jointly with the said John, her husband, of the king in chief by a rent of 13*s*. 4*d*. payable at Michaelmas at the king's castle of Oxford by the hands of the sheriff.

Stanlake. The manor, with the advowson of the church at every fourth presentation, similarly held of the king in chief by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee, as of the honor of Aumale.

Netherfilkynge. A messuage and a carucate of land, held of Sir John de Oddyngseles, as of his manor of Bradewell, by service of 1*d*. yearly.

The reversion of all the premises belongs to William, son and heir of John de Molyns and Gille his wife. Settlement as in the previous inquisition by Richard, parson of the church of Tyssebury, and Henry Bailmound, parson of the church of Somerford Mauduyt. John de Molyns and Gille are dead, and William de Molyns, aged 25 years and more, is their heir.

Bourton. The manor (extent given), similarly held of John duke of Lancaster, as of the manor of Kynemershford, co. Gloucester, by service of half a knight's fee, to her and the heirs male of her body by John Mauduyt, her late husband, the reversion belonging to Joan daughter and heir of John son of Alice Basset because a certain John Mauduyt, knight, was seised of the manor and gave it to John Inge, knight, and Alice Tort for the term of their lives, and afterwards John Mauduyt acknowledged it to be the right of Robert de Walkynton, clerk, by a fine levied in the king's court, whereupon the said Robert granted the reversion of the manor after the death of John Inge and Alice to John Mauduyt and Agnes his wife and the heirs male of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of John Mauduyt. Afterwards the same John Mauduyt, knight, released all his right and claim in the manor to John Inge, who afterwards, by a fine levied in the king's court, acknowledged the manor to be the right of William Inge, parson of the church of Heampton, whereupon the said William granted it to the same John Inge and Alice his wife

* This inquisition is faded and illegible in places. It has been read in conjunction with the Exchequer enrolment.

and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to John son of Alice Basset and the heirs of his body. Alice Tort is dead. The aforesaid Agnes died on 31 August last without heir male of her body by John Mauduyt. John Inge and Alice are dead without heir of their bodies. John son of Alice Basset is dead, and Joan his daughter, aged 15 years and more, married to Roger Door, is his heir.

Filkynge. 1*a*. meadow in a meadow called 'Westham,' which ought to be mown every year in three parcels as it falls by lot. It is held of Sir William de Molyns, as of his land aforesaid in Filkyng, service not known.

Heir of the said Agnes not known.

WILTS. *Inq.* taken at Malmesbury, 22 September, 43 Edward III.

Whitele. The manor, with the advowson of the chapel thereof, held of the king in chief, services not known, but it owes suit every three weeks to the hundred court of Calne, which is in the hands of Sir William la Souch of Haryngworth.

Somerford Mauduyt. The manor, with the advowson of the church thereof, held of the abbot of Malmesbury by knight's service and suit to the abbot's court-baron every three weeks.

Farnhull. The manor, held of the abbess of Shaftesbury in socage and by doing suit to the abbess at the hundred of Tissebury.

By two fines levied in the king's court at Westminster in the quinzaine of Midsummer, 7 Edward III, Richard, parson of the church of Tissebury, and Henry Bailmond, parson of the church of Somerford Mauduyt, granted the said manors &c. to John Mauduyt and Agnes his wife and the heirs male of their bodies, with remainder to John de Molyns and Gille his wife and their issue. John Mauduyt and Agnes have died without heir male of their bodies, so that the manors &c. remain to William, son and heir of John de Molyns and Gille.

Agnes died on 31 August last, and the said William is 30 years of age and more.

Lokynton. The manor, held in joint feoffment with Thomas de Bradeston, her last husband, the reversion belonging to the heirs of Thomas. The manor is held of the earl of Hereford by knight's service. Thomas de Bradeston, son and heir of Robert de Bradeston, knight, aged 18 years and more, is next heir to the manor.

C. Edw. III. File 211. (20.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 30. (5.) (Warwick.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 148. (1.) (Wilts.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 148. (11.) (Oxford.)

396. JOAN LATE THE WIFE OF WILLIAM DE MELTON.

Writ, 6 September, 43 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Doncastre, 16 September, 43 Edward III.

Killum. The manor (extent given), held in fee tail by the king's charter of licence dated at Westminster, 28 January, 15 Edward III, to wit,

[to her and] William de Melton, her husband, deceased, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of William. The extent includes a fair and tolls in the lands of tenants at will rendering 40*s*. yearly. The manor is held of the king in chief in socage, to wit, by service of 13*s*. 4*d*. yearly to be paid to the sheriff of York.

She held no other lands &c. in the escheator's bailiwick.

She died on 4 July last. William de Melton, knight, is son and heir of the said William and Joan by the form of the entail, and is 28 years of age and more.

C. Edw. III. File 211. (21.)

397. JOHN MOUBRAY, *or* MOUMBRAY, *or* DE MOUBRAY, of Axiholme.

Writ, 4 December, 42 Edward III.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* taken at Cantebreg, Monday after the Annunciation,* 43 Edward III.

Ikelyngton. A toft, 30*a*. arable and 7*s*. rent, held of the king in chief, as of the honor of Boulogne.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on the feast of St. Botolph, 42 Edward III. John his son, aged 3 years and more, is his heir.

Writ, 4 December, 42 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Brendewode, Thursday after St. Hilary, 42 Edward III.

Morton. The manor, held of the king as the jurors understand, but by what service they know not.

He died about the Nativity of the Virgin Mary last in parts beyond seas, as the jurors understand. John his son is his heir, and was 4 years of age at St. Peter's Chains last.

Writ, 4 December, 42 Edward III.

OXFORD. *Inq.* made at Bannebury, 24 March, 43 Edward III.

Bannebury. A rent of 6*s*. 8*d*. issuing from a messuage which John Typet holds for life, the reversion belonging to the heirs of the aforesaid John. The rent is held of the bishop of Lincoln in socage.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir not known.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Salisbury, 24 April, 43 Edward III.

Westhacch. The manor, held in right of Elizabeth, his late wife, of the abbess of Shaftesbury in fee-farm for a rent of 6*l*. yearly. It is worth yearly above the said rent resolute 10 marks and no more because Master John Corf, John de Lyncolne, chaplain, and John Hogekyns hold it at farm at that amount as executors of Richard de Kyrkeby, late parson of the church of Berewyk St. John, to whom John late lord de Segrave granted the manor to hold to him and his executors for 20 years, which are not yet expired.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir not known.

* The Exchequer enrolment is dated Monday after Palm Sunday. It states that the premises in Ikelyngton were held by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

Writ, 4 December, 42 Edward III.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* made at Melton Moubray. Saturday after St. Peter in Cathedra, 43 Edward III.

Melton Moubray. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service. The extent includes 80*a.* arable worth only 3*d.* an acre because every fifth sheaf is taken for tithe (*decimanda*), and tolls of the market with perquisites of the court of 'portmonesmot' worth 20*l.* a year.

He died on the feast of St. Denis, 42 Edward III. John his son and heir was 4 years of age at Whitsun, 42 Edward III.

WARWICK. *Inq.* made at Kyngton, Wednesday after St. Gregory, 43 Edward III.

Kyngton Magna and Calwedon. The manors (extents given), held by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Elizabeth his wife, daughter and heir of John de Segrave, knight. The manor of Kyngton Magna is held of the king in chief by knight's service and by rendering yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff a fee-farm of 12*l.* The extent of Calwedon includes a several fishery and a park. The manor is held of the prince by knight's service and service of a sparrowhawk or 12*d.* payable at St. Peter's Chains, and is charged with 6*s.* yearly to the prior of Coventre for the tithes of the rectory of the manor.

Date of death and heir, described as John son of John and Elizabeth aforesaid, as above.

Writ, 4 December, 42 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Lodden, Tuesday after St. Matthias, 43 Edward III.

Lodden. Two-thirds of the manor (extent given, including a rent of 5 'malardes' at Christmas).

Hadescothorp. A third part of the advowson of the church.

All held of the king in chief, service not known, for the term of his life by the courtesy of England in right of Alice (*sic*) daughter of John Segrave, formerly his wife.

He died beyond seas. Date of death and heir not known.

Writ, 4 December, 42 Edward III.

HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* taken at Huntingdon, Saturday before Palm Sunday, 43 Edward III.

Alcumbury. The manor (extent given), held in right of his wife, now deceased. It is of the king's ancient demesne, and he held it of the earl of Pembroke, as of his manor of Brampton by Huntingdon, by knight's service, and not of the king in chief. The extent includes 6*l.* yearly of ancient farm of land called 'Schortwod' (which land is held of the king at fee-farm), 6*s.* 8*d.* from land called 'le Stokkyng,' the rent of demesne land called 'Bordlond' anciently let to farm for 4*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*, and 12*s.* 6½*d.* rent from 'Cotlond.' And moreover in John Moubray's lifetime the remainder of the demesne land in his hand, and the meadow belonging to the manor, were newly demised at farm to Roger Constantin of Alcumbury for 10 marks, he bearing

and supporting all charges and deductions; and they are so still in Roger's hands by demise of the escheator for the king's profit, and would otherwise lie fallow and not sown this year.

John Moubray died in parts beyond seas. The place and time of his death are not known, but the jurors think it was about the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last. John his son, aged 3 years and more, is his heir.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Wenge, Friday before Sunday in Mid-lent, 43 Edward III.

Lynchelade. He had 7*l.* 10*s.* to be received for 20 years on account of damages recovered by writ of waste against Elizabeth, wife of John de Moubray his father, from lands &c. which she holds for life in Lynchelade.

He died on Friday the feast of St. Botolph, 42 Edward III. Heir as above.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* taken at Shefford, Monday before Sunday in Mid-lent, 43 Edward III.

Hawnes. The site of the manor, with the park, held of the king in chief as parcel of the manor, which is held of the king in chief, as of the barony of Bedford. He recovered the said site by writ of waste against Elizabeth wife of John de Moubray his father. It is worth nothing because the underwood in the park does not suffice to make hedges for enclosing the park. He also had 23*l.* to be received from the manor for 20 years in part satisfaction of the damages adjudged to him by the said writ.

Wiliton. The site of the manor, with a wood called 'Shirhacche' and a grove of 10*a.*, held of the king in chief as parcel of the manor, which is held of the king in chief, as of the barony of Bedford. These he recovered as above.

Stotfold. 10*l.* 10*s.* to be received from the manor for 20 years in part satisfaction of the damages recovered as above.

Bedford. The castle and a court held there every 3 weeks, and 5*s.* 6*d.* rent there, which he recovered as above for 20 years. The castle is held of the king in chief, as of the barony of Bedford.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

Writ, 4 December, 42 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Chaucoumbe, 22 March, 43 Edward III.

Chaucoumbe. The manor (extent given), held of John bishop of Lincoln, as of his castle of Banbiry, by knight's service. The extent includes a small garden called 'le Park,' divers pieces of meadow called 'le Hamme,' 'le Southmede' and 'le Estmede,' certain small pastures called 'les Coumbes,' 'Smalmede,' 'Stotford,' 'Sladacres,' 'Steneford,' 'Adgorewelles,' 'Ferthynges,' and 'Fighwere,' 6*s.* 8*d.* rent in the town of Banbiry from a tenement which John Tipet holds, and a common fine of 20*s.* which is paid at Michaelmas.

Blanche, lady de Bertram, who survives, holds for her life 34*l.* 10*s.* of yearly rent issuing from the manor by the hands of the free tenants, bondmen and cottars, the reversion of which belongs to the heirs of the deceased after her death.

John Moubray died in parts beyond seas on 21 September last, as the jurors understand. Heir as above.

Writ, 4 December, 42 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Carleton in Lyndeseye, Saturday before the Annunciation, 43 Edward III. (The deceased is described as a knight in this inquisition.)

Axiholm. The island (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of one knight's fee. The extent includes a chief manor at Eppeworth, rents of 32*qrs.* of brewing barley, 2 pairs of spurs (one gilt and the other white), and a bow and 6 barbed arrows, a several fishery, a ferry at Kynnardfery with a fair and tolls, and the following lands &c. let at farm, namely, 66*a.* arable at Holgate and Wrothagg, 18*a.* arable at Rysmerhagg, Midelhagg and Couhoushagg, 7½*a.* arable at Harbusk, 6*a.* arable at Thynabstiell, 4*a.* arable at Whitlandes, 28*a.* arable at Trymberyflat and under the new garden, 13*a.* arable at Southmilne, 19*a.* arable at Bradewaterflat, 23*a.* land at Rydding, 30*a.* arable at Toftes, a field containing 52½*a.* between the way extending . . . . . of Whetehall as far as the wood on the east, with Colpitcroft, a field containing 46½*a.* arable on the other side of the way towards the west, 24*a.* land at Wolverhagh, 32½*a.* land under the mill, 22½*a.* land at Godrykhagh, 40*a.* meadow at Buterwykintak and Kelfeld rarely mown because overflowed by the river Trent, 15*a.* meadow at Hardyng, 31*a.* 3*r.* meadow at Hassokcroft, Southneuland and Northneuland, 6½*a.* meadow at Hope, 18*a.* meadow at Londeng, 18*a.* meadow at Bryndcroft, 27*a.* meadow at Grippelyngintak, 3½*a.* meadow at Harebusk and Waylettes in the field of Eppeworth, 2*a.* meadow at Harebusk in the field of Ouston, and 5½*a.* meadow at Kynnardfery in three places.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death not known. John his son, aged 5 years and more, is his heir.

Two writs, 4 December, 42 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at York, in the castle, Wednesday in the second week of Lent, 43 Edward III.

Hovyngham. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service. The extent includes a common oven and a watermill. William de Nessefeld has by gift of the said John 10 marks yearly rent in fee from the manor, and also the office of chief forester of Nidirdale, by the king's charter of licence dated 26 October, 41 Edward III. The prior of Malton receives yearly from the manor 40 cartloads of wood to be carried to the priory of Malton, by grant of Roger de Moubray, formerly lord of the manor in the time of Henry III, long before the publication of the statute of mortmain.

Thresk. A capital messuage near Thresk called 'le Wodhall,' with a wood called Donelond; and 14*l.* 10*s.* rent from the manor and borough of Thresk. Joan de Weston receives 8*l.* yearly from the manor for life; Blanche Bertram receives 42*s.* yearly from the manor for life; William Barbour receives 66*s.* 8*d.* yearly from the mill and oven for life; and John de Moubray, the king's justice, receives 50*s.* yearly for life; all with the king's licence. Elizabeth late the wife of John de Moubray, father of the deceased, who survives, holds the residue of the manor for life by the king's licence.

Kirkeby Malasart. A ruinous capital messuage in the manor, and 120*a.* wood, meadow and land, with a waste called 'Bagwyth.' Joan de Weston receives 16*s.* 8*d.* yearly from the manor for life; William Barbour receives 40*s.* yearly for life; and William de Nessefeld receives 6*l.* yearly for life; all with the king's licence. The licence of the last-named is dated 4 May, 34 Edward III. Elizabeth aforesaid, who survives, holds the residue of the manor for life by the king's licence.

Burton in Lonesdale. The site of the manor called 'le Motehall' and 'Castilhowe,' a waste called 'le Parke,' and places called 'le Lynholme,' 'Espheved,' and 'Ronscogh.' Elizabeth aforesaid holds the residue of the manor for life by the king's licence.

William de Nessefeld, the prior of Malton, Joan de Weston, Blanche Bertram, John de Moubray, the justice, and William Barbour were enfeoffed of the aforesaid forestership and rents long before the death of John de Moubray, and continued peaceably in seisin thereof until the day of his death.

He held no other lands &c. in the county or elsewhere in the escheator's bailiwick.

All the above manors are held of the king in chief by knight's service.

John de Moubray died in parts beyond seas, according to reports which came to England, on June 18 last. Heir, aged 4 years and more, as above.

William Doddenill receives 2*d.* daily during his life for the keeping of the forestership of the manor of Hovyngham by confirmation of the king.

Annexed: Certificate by the escheator of the receipt on 23 March of a king's writ of privy seal dated 1 March, 43 [Edward III], ordering him to extend the lands &c. of John de Moubray, deceased, according to the form of the writ of *diem clausit extremum* directed to him, and to return the extent into Chancery within 15 days after receipt of the writ of privy seal.

Writ, 4 December, 42 Edward III.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Stenyng, 5 February, 43 Edward III.

Brembre. The castle (extent given), with other manors parcel of his barony of Brembre, which whole barony is held of the king in chief by service of 4 knights' fees.

Bretford. The hundred.
Stenyng. The hundred.
Grenstede. The hundred.
Borghbegh. The hundred.
Esewrithe. A moiety of the hundred.
Fysschergate. A moiety of the hundred.
Wyndham. A moiety of the hundred.

The said hundreds and half-hundreds are held of the king as parcel of the barony. The whole barony is held of the king as above, and by service of rendering to the king by the hands of the sheriff 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly for sheriff's aid. The following wages are payable, to wit, to the keeper of the gate of the castle 30*s.* 5*d.* yearly, to the bailiff of the aforesaid hundreds and the foreign court 60*s.* yearly for levying the amercements and other profits pertaining to the said hundreds and court, and to the sheriff of Sussex 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly for sheriff's aid, as stated above.

Brembre. The town (extent given, including 5*s.* of toll there and in Stenyng, and two views of frankpledge held after Easter and Michaelmas), held of the king as parcel of the barony.

Shorham. The town (extent given), held as above. The extent includes rents of assise amounting to 14*l.* only because the town is for the most part devastated, a custom arising from the town and port which is worth 40*s.* yearly and no more for the above cause and because the old port is blocked, a chace of the sea (*chacia maris*) from Beawchef to the Isle of Wyght pertaining to the said barony, and a fair on the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross.

Bedyng. The manor (extent given), held as above. The extent includes 15*l.* 6*s.* rents of assise of free tenants and 12 bondmen there and in Coufold, and a rent of 1½*lbs.* pepper at Christmas which is worth 2*s.* and no more because a parcel of land which used to render 1*lb.* pepper is consumed by an inundation of the sea.

Kyngesbernes. The manor (extent given), held as above. The deceased granted to Robert de Halsham for life a yearly pension of 20 marks to be received from the said manor and other manors of his in the county of Lincoln which are not included in this extent.

Fyndon.* The manor (extent given), held as above. The extent includes a park with deer, a market every Tuesday, a fair on the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, and 15*a.* land called 'Wykelondes.'

Wassyngton. The manor (extent given), held as above.

Knappe and Grenstede. The manors, held as above. The extent of Knappe is given, and includes a messuage built like a fortress (*ad modum forceletti*), a park with deer, plots of land called 'Hokelonde' and 'Blakestrode,' and a rent called park-fencing (*claustura parci*).

Horsham. The town (extent given, including two views of frankpledge held after Easter and Michaelmas), held as above.

* The Chancery inquisition has lost a complete membrane, and comes to an end in the middle of the extent of Findon manor. The remainder of this abstract is taken from the Exchequer enrolment, which has also been used to verify doubtful readings throughout.

Beawbussch in La Sele. A park with deer, held as above.
St. Leonards. The chace, parcel of the said barony.

He died on 21 September, 42 Edward III. John his son, aged 5 years on the feast of St. Peter's Chains next, as the jurors understand, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 212. (1.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 30. (2.) (Leicester.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 145. (2.) (Sussex.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 149. (1–4.) (Huntingdon, Bedford, Buckingham and Cambridge.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 150. (3.) (Norfolk.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 150. (11.) (Essex.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 151. (Warwick.)

398. Roger son of Peter de Nevill of Redbourn.

Writ, 25 September, 43 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Lincoln, Thursday after St. Denis, 43 Edward III.

Redburn. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service. The extent includes a several fishery in Ancoln, 4*d.* rent in Wadyngham from Thomas Benet of Wadyngham, and 'le Castelcroft.'

The said Roger died on Sunday after the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 43 Edward III. John de Nevill of Faldyngworth, aged 28 years and more, son of Philippa daughter of Roger de Nevill, sister of Peter father of the deceased, and Beatrice, aged 36 years, sister of the same Philippa and married to John de Bekyngham, are his heirs.

C. Edw. III. File 212. (2.)

399. Geoffrey de Skeftyngton.

(*No writ.*)

Leicester. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Lutterwurth, Monday before St. Vincent, 43 Edward III.

Skeftyngton. Adam Nicholas entered on 2 messuages, 2¼ virgates of land and 3*s.* rent in Skeftyngton which are held of the king in chief, services not known. Also Geoffrey de Skeftyngton held of the king in chief on the day of his death a messuage and a virgate of land in the same town, services not known.

Geoffrey died at the feast of St. Andrew, 43 Edward III. John his son is his heir.

Olsthorp. Thomas de Wetenhal, knight, seized into his own hand in 41 Edward III a messuage and a virgate of land in Olsthorp by reason of the idiotcy of Robert Launder, who is an idiot from birth (*fatuus naturalis*), and he has had the issues for two years past and still detains them.

C. Edw. III. File 212. (3.)

400. THOMAS OVERTON, *or* DE OVERTON.

Writ, 15 September, 43 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* (*indented*) made at Rommeseye, 1 October, 43 Edward III.

Westtudderlee. A moiety of the manor, and the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief by service of providing a hobeler in the war in Scotland at his own costs for 40 days.

Tudderlee. 100*a.* arable, held of the lord of the manor of Esttudderlee by service of doing suit of court every three weeks.

Westudderlee. 60*a.* arable, held of Richard de Budestorne and Giles de Escote by a rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly. A parcel of the said land, called 'Solemere,' is charged yearly with 18*d.* and 1*lb.* of cummin to the aforesaid Richard de Budestorne.

Estdeone. A messuage, 100*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow and 33*s.* 4*d.* rent, held of the lord of the manor of Esttudderlee, service not known; and 20*a.* arable and 2*a.* meadow called 'Tottesplace,' held of Miles de Stapelton and Laurence de Sancto Martino, with other lands &c. in co. Wilts adjacent thereto, by rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly and by suit of court twice a year.

Rommeseye. 5 messuages, held of the abbess of Rommeseye, service not known.

Lenynton. A messuage and 2 carucates of land, held of the bishop of Winchester, service not known; and the premises are charged in addition with a yearly payment of 100*s.* to the prior of St. Swithun's, Winchester.

Stanbrugge. 4 marks rent to be received yearly from William de Putton for his lands &c. there, held of Thomas Kenne, service not known.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 24 August last. Joan late his wife, who survives, is pregnant and will be delivered about All Saints next, as the jurors understand. If the child should die, Isabel wife of Thomas Warner, sister of the deceased, aged 22 years and more, will be his heir.

Writ to the escheator to assign dower to Joan late the wife of the said Thomas. 18 October, 43 Edward III. (*Calendar of Close Rolls, 1369–1374, p.* 62.)

SOUTHAMPTON. *Assignment of dower* (*indented*) made at Westtuderle, 20 November, 43 Edward III.

Estdeone. A messuage with certain easements, 100*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow except a meadow called 'le Brodemede' which remains for the heir, 33*s.* 4*d.* rent, and certain lands &c. called 'Totesplace.'

Romeseye. 73*s.* rent, to wit, 20*s.* from Richard Huchon, 12*s.* from Ralph Chepman, 18*s.* from John Huchon, 13*s.* from Thomas Burgeys and 10*s.* from John Sampson.

C. Edw. III. File 212. (4.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 148. (7.)

401. GILES DE ORRETON.

Writ, 15 August, 43 Edward III.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Penereth, Saturday the feast of the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, 43 Edward III.

Staynton within the barony of Graistok. By virtue of an entail (*tallie*) to him and Maud his wife and the heirs of their bodies he held 10 messuages, 3 carucates of land, 20*a.* meadow and 12*a.* wood in Staynton, and common of pasture sufficient for all manner of beasts of himself and his men dwelling or to dwell thereon, by grant of William late baron of Graistok with the king's licence. The premises are held of the king in chief by service of rendering 3*s.* 6*d.* yearly for cornage at the king's Exchequer at Carlisle by the hands of the sheriff at the feast of the Assumption.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 3 August last. Joan, wife of Clement son of Thomas de Skelton, and daughter of the said Giles and Maud, aged 24 years and more, is their heir by virtue of the said entail. The same Joan, together with Elizabeth, aged 3 years, and Ellen, aged 2 years, daughters of Giles and Elizabeth, his second wife, are the heirs of Giles as regards any other lands which may hereafter descend on his side.

C. Edw. III. File 212. (5.)

402. MARGARET LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN DE ORREBY, *or* ORBY, knight.

Writ, 18 November, 43 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Tibenham, Sunday the feast of St. Hilary, 43 Edward III.

Tybenham. The manor (extent given), held for life in dower, of the inheritance of Joan sometime the wife of Henry le Percy, 'le piere,' of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Tatishale, services not known. The extent includes a leet held about St. Peter's Chains.

Bishop's Lenne. A third part of a fourth part of the 'tollebothe,' held for life of the inheritance of the said Joan.

She died on Tuesday after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist last. Mary, daughter of Henry Percy 'le pier' and the aforesaid Joan his wife, deceased, aged 2 years and more, is Joan's heir.

Writ, 12 October, 43 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Southmer, Tuesday before All Saints, 43 Edward III.

Denseye. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held for life jointly with the said John, her husband, of the king in chief, as of the honor of Dover, by service of rendering at the end of every 20 weeks 5*s.* for ward of the said castle [*sc.* of Dover]; but whether she had the king's licence or not the jurors know not. The extent includes 2 weirs, a fishery of a certain fleet, and a leet held on the morrow of the Epiphany.

She died on the eve of the Decollation of St. John last. Mary, daughter of Henry de Peercy and kinswoman of the said John de Orreby, aged 1½ years and more, is the heir of the latter, who died 14 years ago as the jurors understand.

ESSEX. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken as above and by the same jury.

Bradewell. The manor (extent given), held for life jointly with John, her late husband, of the heirs of the lord de Bardolf by service of one knight's fee; except 50*a.* land which are held of the dean and chapter of St. Paul's, London, by service of 20*s.* yearly. The extent includes a salt-marsh, a fishery *infra clausum*, and a leet held on the feast of SS. Simon and Jude.

Hokkelee. The manor, with the land of Pylton (extent given), held in form aforesaid of John le Cook by service of 9*s.* yearly, the land of Pylton being held of the manor of Denseye by service of 3*s.* yearly. The extent includes a marsh called 'Sandbeche,' worth nothing beyond the cost of its defence from the sea (*ultra defens' maris*), and a leet held on the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle.

Date of death and heir as last above.

C. Edw. III. File 212. (6.)
E. Inq. P.M. 29. (15.) (Norfolk.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 150. (6.) (Essex.)

403. ROGER DE PEDEWARDYN, knight.

Writ, 10 February, 43 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Basyngestoke, 5 March, 43 Edward III.

Suthwarnebourne. The manor, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 10 February last. Walter de Pedewardyn, knight, his son, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

Writ, 10 February, 43 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Lafford, Saturday, 3 March, 43 Edward III.

Burton Pedewardyn.* The manor, held of the king in chief by service of a tenth part of a barony.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died in the manor of Burton Pedewardyn on 10 February, 43 Edward III. Walter de Pedewardyn, his son, aged 48 years and more, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 212. (7.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 29. (16.) (Lincoln.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 148. (5.) (Southampton.)

404. MICHAEL DE PONYNGES, *or* PONYNGGES, knight.

Writ, 8 March, 43 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Wilton, 20 March, 43 Edward III.

La Lee and La Gore by Lavynton. The manors, held in right of Joan his wife, who survives, by reason of a gift thereof lately made by John de Molyns, knight, to John his son and the said Joan, then wife of the latter, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to William de Molyns, brother of the said John son of John, and the heirs male of

* The Exchequer copy calls the manor Colde Burton, and gives an extent of it.

his body, and with reversion to John de Molyns and his heirs. John son of John is dead without heir of his body by Joan, so that the manors ought to remain to William de Molyns and the heirs male of his body after the death of Joan. The manor of La Lee is held of the abbot of Malmesbury, and the manor of La Gore of Robert de la Mare, both by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 7 March last.

Writ, 8 March, 43 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Wilton, Monday in Easter Week, 43 Edward III.

Wilton. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church of Hokewold, held of the earl of Arundel, the prior of Castelacre, the prior of Flycham, and Osbert de Mundeford by service of one knight's fee and half a quarter (*di' quart'*), and by suit to the court of Castelacre, and by 11*s*. 9*d*. rent yearly. The extent includes a pightle called 'Halleyerd,' and a marsh,* the fishery of which, with the rushes, is worth 10*s*. a year.

Fouldon. 50*a*. arable and 5*s*. yearly rent, held as parcel of the said manor of the said earl, and of the manor of Hilburworth, by service of 4*s*. 9*d*. yearly.

Westbradenham. 120*a*. arable, held of the honor of Clare by homage and suit to the court of Clare.

He died on 15 March last. Thomas his son, aged 20 years and more, is his heir.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Sydestronde, Friday in Easter Week, 43 Edward III.

Sydestronde. He held no lands &c. in the county except the manor of Wilton and the lands &c. which are extended by an inquisition taken at Wilton (*see above*); but long before his death he granted his manor of Sydestronde, with the advowson of the church of St. Michael there, to Robert Boteler and Richard his own son for their lives. The jurors know not of whom or by what services the manor is held.

Date of death and heir as last above.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Flycham, Thursday in Easter Week, 43 Edward III.

Flycham. He held no lands in Norfolk except as above; but long before his death he granted his manor of Flycham to Robert Boteler and Richard his own son for their lives. The manor is held of the earl of Arundel, services not known.

Date of death and heir as above.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Wrantham, Wednesday in Easter Week, 43 Edward III.

Wrantham. Long before his death he granted his manor of Wrantham to Andrew de Bures, knight, Robert Botiller, John Borle, parson of

* Called 'Ponynggesfen,' according to the Exchequer enrolment.

the church of Terring, and Walter de Berdefeld, parson of the church of Elyngham, who survive, to hold for the lives of each of them. The manor is held of the earl of Arundel, services not known.

Date of death and heir as above.

Writ, 8 March, 43 Edward III.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Lewes, Saturday the eve of the Annunciation, 43 Edward III. (Twenty-four jurors.)

Ponyngges. The manor (extent given), held of Richard earl of Arundel by knight's service, as of his castle of Lewes. The extent includes a park * half a league in circumference, with deer.

Penggeden, Perchyng, Hangelton and Preston by Glynde. Long before his death, to wit, in 29 Edward III, he demised these manors to Robert Boteler, Sir John de Borle, rector of the church of Terryng, Robert Queth, and John atte Hide, who survive, for their lives, at a yearly rent of 2 roses at Midsummer, saving to him and his heirs the reversion thereof, as by the charters appears. The manors of Perchyng, Penggeden, and Hanggelton are held of the said earl by knight's service, as of the said castle; and the manor of Preston is held of John Seynclere, knight, and John Cokefeld, as of their manors of Jevyngton and Ferle, by knight's service.

Westdene by Sefforde. The manor, held jointly with Joan his wife, who survives, of Andrew Sakevill, knight, as of his manor of Chytyngleghe, by knight's service. He acquired it from Thomas Herynggaude, knight, to hold to him and Joan his wife and his heirs, as appears by a fine levied in the king's court and shewn.

Twynem. The manor (extent given), held in socage of the said earl by service of a pair of gilt spurs, price 6*d*., payable yearly at the earl's manor of Cokefelde. The extent includes a small park of about 100*a*., with deer.

Walderne. A messuage and 100*a*. of land, held jointly with Joan his wife, under the name of the manor of Walderne, of Andrew Sakevill, knight, by knight's service, as of his manor of Chidyngglegh, by a fine levied in the king's court as above, by gift of Thomas Heryng-haud, knight, to him and the said Joan and his heirs.

Craule. The town (extent given), held of the same earl, as of his castle of Lewes, by knight's service.

Ifeld. 6 marks yearly rent from free tenants, held of John de Moumbray, as of his castle of Brembre, by knight's service.

Slagham. The manor (extent given), held of the said earl, as of his castle of Lewes, by knight's service. The extent includes a chief messuage enclosed by a ditch and water, a park one league in circumference, with deer, and three woods called 'Colewode,' 'Betonwode' and 'Hoggeswode.'

He held no other lands &c. in the county of Sussex.

He died on 7 March last. Thomas his son, who will be 20 years of age on 19 April next, is his heir.

* The Exchequer enrolment mentions a second park.

KENT. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Osprenge, 27 March, 43 Edward III.

Terlyngham. The manor (extent given).

Folkston. A moiety of the hundred.

Hastynglegh. The advowson of the church.

All held of the king in chief by knight's service, as of his castle of Dover, and by service of maintaining and repairing a moiety of a chapel and of a hall in the said castle whenever necessary, and by service of rendering to the king 2*s.* 6*d.* at the end of every 28 weeks for great ward of the castle, and 15*d.* at the end of every 28 weeks for little ward of the castle, and 10*s.* yearly for sheriff's aid for farm of the moiety of Folkston hundred. The extent of Terlyngham includes a several pasture called 'Northcroft.'

Newynton Bertram. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service as above, as parcel of the manor of Terlyngham. The extent includes 100*s.* rent which the said Michael long since acquired to him and his heirs from Donald (*Douenaldus*) Sturmy and Isolda [de Bellehous],* his wife, by a fine levied in the king's court, to be received of various tenants in Donemerssh and Newynton, which tenants with their services Donald and Isolda previously held of Michael, as of his manor of Terlyngham.

Westwode. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, as of the castle aforesaid, by knight's service and by service of rendering 3*s.* 4*d.* at the castle at the end of every 24 weeks.

Preston, Sheldwych, Faveresham and Herteye. 200*a.* arable, held in gavelkind of the abbot of Faversham, the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, Nicholas de Loveigne, the archbishop of Canterbury and others; and 7*a.* meadow, worth only 6*d.* an acre because it is salt meadow, a spinney (*spinet'*) of 16*a.*, and 7*l.* 5*s.* rents, of the same tenure. Rents resolute of 63*s.* 7¾*d.* to the abbot of Faversham, and of 20*s.* 6¼*d.* to the various other lords as above.

Estwelle. The manor (extent given), and the advowson of the church thereof, held of the king in chief, as of the aforesaid castle, by knight's service, and by rendering to the king at the said castle 20*s.* yearly on 27 April. The extent includes the following rents, namely, 19¼*d.* of 'Romescot' and 16*s.* 1¾*d.* for ward of Dover castle.

Estwell. 40*a.* land in a field called 'Oterplay,' held of the lord de Say by knight's service; 5 marks yearly rent, held of the abbot of Battle, as of his manor of Asshmersfeld; and 2 marks yearly rent which he acquired from Thomas de Aldon, knight, to be received from the lands late of John Reynold in Westwell.

Estwell. 52*a.* land, held of Thomas de Aldon, knight; 7*a.* meadow, [held of the abbot of Battle]*; and 4*a.* meadow, held of the abbot of St. Augustine; all held in gavelkind.

Thomas, whose age appears below, and Richard, who was 12 years of age on 3 July last, sons of the deceased, are his heirs to all the above lands &c. of gavelkind tenure.

Horsmondenne. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the

* The words in square brackets are supplied from the Exchequer enrolment.

church thereof, held of the heir of William le Vaus, as of his manor of Chiksill, by knight's service.

The deceased held no other lands &c. in the county of Kent.

He died on 7 March, 43 Edward III. Thomas his son, who will be 20 years of age on 19 April next, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 212. (8.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 145. (4.) (Sussex.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 145. (5.) (Kent.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 150. (1.) (Norfolk.)

405. JOAN LATE THE WIFE OF MICHAEL DE PONYNGES, knight.

Writ, 22 May, 43 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Wilton, Saturday before St. Barnabas, 43 Edward III.

Wilton. The manor, held for life, in dower, of the earl of Arundel, the prior of Castelacre, Osbert de Mundeford and the prior of Flycham, service not known.

She died on 16 May last. Thomas de Ponynges, her son, aged 20 years on 19 April last, is her heir.

Writ, 22 May, 43 Edward III.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Aillesburi, Tuesday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 43 Edward III.

Weston Turvile. A manor, with the advowson of the church, held jointly with John son of John de Molyns, knight, to them and the heirs of their bodies, by feoffment of the said John de Molyns, with remainder to William, brother of the said John son of John, and the heirs male of his body, by a fine levied in the king's court. The manor is held of the duke of Lancaster by homage and fealty.

She died on Sunday the feast of St. John before the Latin Gate, 43 Edward III. She and the said John died without heir of their bodies, so that the premises remain to the aforesaid William by virtue of the said fine.

Writ, 22 May, 43 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* taken at Salisbury, 19 June, 43 Edward III.

La Lee and La Gore by Lavynton. The manors, held in the same form as that of Weston Turvile above, with reversion to John de Molyns and his heirs in the event of William de Molyns, brother of John son of John de Molyns, dying without heir male of his body. As John son of John de Molyns died without heir of his body by Joan, the manors remain to William his brother. The manor of La Lee is held of the abbot of Malmesbury, and the manor of La Gore of Robert de la Mare, both by knight's service.

Joan held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death not known. William de Molyns, aged 24 years and more, is living, and is her heir by the form of the gift.

Writ, 22 May, 43 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Ospringge, 4 June, 43 Edward III.

Newynton Bertram. The manor.

Estwelle. The manor, except the lands &c. therein which are held in gavelkind.

She held the above by way of dower assigned to her in Chancery after the death of Michael, her late husband, in right of Thomas son and heir of the said Michael, a minor in the king's wardship. The premises are held of the king by knight's service, as of the castle of Dover, as more fully appears in an extent made and returned into Chancery in the aforesaid year after the death of Michael.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as in the Norfolk inquisition, except that Thomas de Ponynges is here said to be the son of her and Michael.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Ponyngges, 2 June, 43 Edward III.

Ponyngges. The manor (extent given), held in dower &c., as in the Kent inquisition, of Richard earl of Arundel by knight's service, as of his castle of Lewes. The extent includes a park half a league in circumference, with deer.

Heir as in the Kent inquisition.

Westden. The manor.

Walderne. A messuage and 100*a*. land.

Both the above she held for life by a fine levied in the king's court to her and Michael and the heirs of Michael, by acquisition from Thomas Heryngaud, knight. The premises are held of Andrew Sakeville, knight, by knight's service.*

Date of death and heir as in the Kent inquisition.

C. Edw. III. File 213. (1.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 31. (10.) (Sussex.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 145. (6.) (Sussex.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 150. (13.) (Norfolk.)

406. JOAN LATE THE WIFE OF HENRY DE PERCY, 'le pierre.'

Writ, 22 October, 43 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Lincoln, Sunday after St. Botolph, 44 Edward III.

Toft by Brunne. The manor, held of the heir of Henry de Bello Monte by knight's service.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on Sunday after St. James, 43 Edward III. Mary, daughter of the deceased and the said Henry de Percy, aged 2 years and more, is her heir.

* The Exchequer copy adds 'as of his manor of Chityngleghe.'

Writ, 6 November, 43 Edward III.

LONDON. *Inq.* taken before the mayor, 7 August, 44 Edward III.

She died on the eve of the Assumption, 42 Edward III, holding :—

Parish of St. Agnes by Aldrichesgate. A third part of a tenement, held by [endowment] of Henry de Percy, her husband. The present Henry de Percy, aged 26 years, is son and heir of her said husband, and the reversion belongs to him. The premises are held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city.

She held no other lands &c. in the city or suburbs.

Mary her daughter, aged 3 years, is her heir.

Writ, 28 October, 43 Edward III. (In this writ and the Norfolk and Suffolk inquisitions Henry de Percy, 'le piere,' is styled knight.)

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Cratfeld, Saturday before St. Hilary, 43 Edward III.

Cratfeld. The manor (extent given), held of the lord le Fitz Wauter by knight's service. The extent includes 10*a.* pasture called 'le Park.'

She died on Monday before St. Peter's Chains last. Mary her daughter, aged 2 years and more, is her heir.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Bokenham, Monday after St. Hilary, 43 Edward III.

Old Bokenham. A third part of the manor (extent given), and the whole hundred of Shropham, held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Tatishal, services not known. The extent includes a reed bed in the pond (*stagno*) of Newe Bokenham, 7*s.* 6*d.* called 'londgovel,' 24 autumn works called 'coulewerkes,' a market in Attlebourgh held every Thursday, a share of a market in Newe Bokenham held every Saturday, a share of a court in Newe Bokenham called 'knyghtis-court,' a share of a court there called 'portemaniscourt,' a share of the leet of Newe Bokenham held about the feast of the Conversion of St. Paul, and a share of the leet of Old Bokenham held about the feast of St. Peter's Chains.

Date of death and heir as last above.

Writ, 22 October, 43 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at York, 14 January, 43 Edward III.

Semar. The manor.

Skarbotile. A third part of the manor.

Spofford. A third part of the manor.

Topclif. A third part of the manor.

Walton. Lands &c. worth 26*s.* yearly.

Bukden. Lands &c. worth 60*s.* yearly.

York. A capital messuage in the city.

Wharrum Percy. Two-thirds of the manor.

She held all the above in dower of the inheritance of the present Henry de Percy. They are held of the king in chief by knight's service.

She held no other lands &c. in the escheator's bailiwick.

She died on the fourth day before St. Peter's Chains last. The premises belong to the present Henry de Percy as son and heir of Henry de Percy, 'le piere.' He is 26 years of age and more.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Newcastle upon Tyne, 12 February, 44 Edward III.

She held in dower, of the inheritance of the present Henry de Percy, son of Henry de Percy 'le pier,' deceased, the following :—

Alnewyk. A third part of the manor, with a third part of the mills of Northcarleton, held with its members of the king in chief by knight's service.

Denewyk. A third part of the town.

Lesbery. A third part of the manor and town.

Great Hoghton. A third part of the manor and town.

All held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Chatton. A third part of the manor and town, held of the king in chief by knight's service as parcel of the manor of Alnewik.

Thraftreston. A third part of the manor, held of the barony of Mitford by service of rendering 6*d.* yearly at Michaelmas.

Alneham. A third part of the manor and town, with a third part of of the pasture called 'Swynleischeles,' held of the king in chief by knight's service, as of the manor of Alnewyk.

Warkeworth. A third part of the manor.

Routhbury. A third part of the manor.

Corbrigg. A third part of the manor.

Neweburn. A third part of the manor.

Wollore. A third part of certain tenements.

All held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Alnewyk. A third part of 13*l.* 6*s.* 5½*d.* rent belonging to the ward of Alnewyk castle.

Benlay. A third part of 8*l.* rent from tenants of the manor.

South Middelton under Chivyot. A third part of a rent of 66*s.* 8*d.* receivable from the manor.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on the fourth day before St. Peter's Chains last. Henry son and heir of Henry de Percy, 'le pier,' is next heir to the premises. He is of full age.

C. Edw. III. File 213. (2.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 29. (14.) (Norfolk and Suffolk.)

407. THOMAS SON AND HEIR OF JOHN REYSON.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Thomas, who held by knight's service of the heir of William de Botreaux, a minor in the king's wardship, and died while himself a minor in the king's wardship, and also as to who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 7 February, 43 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Forthyngebrigge, 24 February, 43 Edward III.

Overburgate. A messuage and 30*a.* land, held of the heir of William de Botreaux, late a minor in the king's wardship, by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died while himself a minor in the king's wardship on Friday after the Assumption, 35 Edward III. His next heirs are Eleanor wife of John Pyk, aged 32 years and more, and Margery wife of William Cook, aged 30 years and more, his aunts, sisters of the said John Reyson.

The king has been in possession of the premises since the death of John by the hands of John de Nutstede, to whom by his letters patent he committed the custody of two-thirds of all the lands &c. late of John Reyson, together with the marriage of Thomas, during the latter's minority, for a yearly rent of 13*s.* 4*d.*

C. Edw. III. File 213. (3.)

408. JOHN LE ROUS.

Writ, 8 November, 43 Edward III.

HEREFORD AND THE MARCH OF WALES. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Hereford, 10 May, 44 Edward III.*

Aleynesmore. The manor (extent given), held by him, through his guardians, of the bishopric of Hereford, void and then in the king's hand by the death of Lewis de Cherleton, by knight's service.

Wylynhale. The hamlet (extent given), held by him, through his guardian, of James le Boteler, earl of Ormond, by knight's service.

Tregget. The manor, in the march of Wales, held of John Bromwych, knight, by service of socage.

He died on 31 August last, being still a minor. Juliana his sister, aged 12 years on 14 June last, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 213. (4.)
Inq. P.M. File 32. (5.)

409. JOHN DE RAGHTON, *or* RAXHTON.

Writ, 20 November, 43 Edward III.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Carlisle, Saturday after Christmas, 43 Edward III.

Raxhton and Gaytscales. 4 messuages and 36*a.* land, held of the king in chief by service of a third part of a serjeanty of keeping an eyrie of hawks in the forest of Inglewod and rendering 4*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the Exchequer of Carlisle by the hands of the sheriff. He held the same by virtue of a feoffment made by John de Lowden, chaplain, to him and Margaret his wife, daughter of William de Stapleton, deceased, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of Margaret. The said Margaret died in John's lifetime without heir of her body.

* The Exchequer copy is dated 31 March, and the deceased is described (in an interlineation as son and heir of Thomas Rous.

Raxhton and Gaytscales. A third part of the lordship, and 10*s*. rent from divers free tenants, held of the king as parcel of the said third part of the above serjeanty. He held these by feoffment of John son of Henry de Raxhton by virtue of an entail made as above.

William de Stapleton, brother of the said Margaret, aged 30 years and more, is next heir by virtue of the aforesaid entail and feoffment.

Raxhton and Gaytscales. A messuage, 10*a*. land and 10*s*. rent, which he had from the lady Margaret de Dacre in exchange for land in Burgh on Sands. They are held of the king by service of a third part of the above serjeanty and by rendering 6*s*. 8*d*. at the Exchequer of Carlisle by the hands of the sheriff.

Raxhton and Gaitscales. A messuage, 10*a*. land and 10*s*. rent, which he had from Sir William Lenglis in exchange for land in Paxton, co. Huntingdon. They are held of the king as last above.

Langholm. 4 tenements, held in right of Eleanor, his wife, of the king in chief by service of rendering 15*s*. yearly at the Exchequer of Carlisle by the hands of the sheriff.

Gamelsby. 3 tenements and half a watermill held in right of Eleanor, his wife, of the king in chief by knight's service.

Cruddayk. 3 tenements, held in right of Eleanor, his wife, of the king in chief by service of rendering 10*s*. yearly at the Exchequer of Carlisle by the hands of the sheriff.

Blakthwayt. A plot so called, held in right of Eleanor, his wife, of the king in chief by service of rendering 15*s*. yearly at the Exchequer of Carlisle by the hands of the sheriff.

Crinkledyk. A tenement, held in right of Eleanor, his wife, of the king in chief by service of rendering 2*d*. at the Assumption for cornage.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Sunday after St. Luke last. Oliver his son, aged 15 years, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 213. (5.)

410. Robert de Raymes.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Robert, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 20 April, 43 Edward III.

Northumberland. *Inq.* taken at Newcastle upon Tyne, Sunday the feast of SS. Simon and Jude, 43 Edward III.

Aydenhall. The manor.

Ayedon. A moiety of the town.

Bolom. A moiety of the manor.

Grenelyghton. A plot.

All held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee and a half, as a moiety of the barony of Bolom.

Bolom. A mediety of the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief.

Estburneton. The town is held of the said moiety of the barony by William de Hesilrig by service of one knight's fee and by rendering

13*s*. 4*d*. yearly for ward of Newcastle upon Tyne and 14*d*. for cornage at the feast of St. Cuthbert.

Le Shortflat. The manor, held by the said Robert of the barony of Bolbek by service of one knight's fee and a fourth part of a fee. The following are held of the said manor :—

Cambowe. The manor, held by Robert de Fenwyk by service of a moiety of a knight's fee and by rendering 6*s*. 8*d*. yearly for ward of the castle aforesaid and 14*d*. for cornage.

Shafthowe. The manor, held by Robert . . . . . , son and heir of John de Aynesle, a minor, by service of one knight's fee and by rendering 13*s*. 4*d*. for ward of the castle aforesaid and 14*d*. for cornage.

Hawyk. The town, held by Alan del Strother by service of a third part of a knight's fee and by rendering of 4*s*. yearly for ward of the said castle and 14*d*. for cornage.

The said Robert died in the pestilence on 10 October, 23 Edward III. Nicholas his son, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

The king assigned the tenements in Shortflat to Agnes late the wife of Robert as dower ; and because Robert had been sheriff and escheator in Northumberland, the king committed to her the keeping of two-thirds of all the lands which had been his until his debts to the king should be fully satisfied. Agnes was in possession of the said two-thirds for six years following Robert's death, rendering 10 marks yearly to the king, according to an extent made by the sheriff, who was then escheator. After that time the king committed the custody of the two-thirds on the same conditions to Robert de Herle, who was in possession for seven years. After that time William de Raygate, then escheator, [and] John de Scutherskelf, late escheator, were in possession and accounted in the Exchequer for the issues until 27 November, 42 Edward III, since when they have been in the possession of Thomas de Musgrave, escheator, who is to answer therefor. In 34 Edward III the tenements in Shortflat were taken into the king's hand by William de Nessefeld, escheator, because Agnes, being the king's widow, had married Robert de Louther without the king's licence. From that time until 27 November, 42 Edward III, they were in the possession of the said William, William de Raygate, and John de Scutherskelf, who answered for the profits ; and since then they have been in the possession of Thomas de Musgrave, who will so answer. Agnes died on 8 October, 36 Edward III.

C. Edw. III. File 213. (6.)

411. William de Stuche.

Writ, 20 August, 43 Edward III.

Salop. *Inq.* taken at Drayton, 12 (*sic*) August, 43 Edward III.

Wlonkeslowe. A moiety of the hamlet, held of the king in chief, jointly with Alina his wife, who survives, by feoffment of Richard de Yorton, chaplain, and Vivian de Stuche, made with the king's licence, by

service of providing a man on foot for 14 days at the castle of Montgomery when there is war in Wales.

Stuche. The hamlet, held of William de Ferrariis by service of rendering 18*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 23 June last. Thomas his son, aged 18 years, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 213. (7.)

412. Robert Scales, knight.

Writ, 14 September, 43 Edward III.

Cambridge. *Inq.* taken at Harleston, Wednesday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 43 Edward III.

Haselyngfeld. The manor, held of the king in chief by service of one knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Monday before the Assumption last. Roger Scales, knight, his son, aged 22 years and more, is his heir.

Writ, 14 September, 43 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Rewenhale, Tuesday after Michaelmas, 43 Edward III.

Rewenhale. The manor (extent given), and the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief, as of the honor of Boulogne, by service of one knight's fee.

Date of death and heir, aged 22 years on 27 January last, as above.

Suffolk. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Wrethelyngton, Saturday, Michaelmas day, 43 Edward III.

Wrethelyngton. A moiety of the manor, with a mediety of the advowson of the church, tenure not known.

Date of death and heir as last above.

Norfolk. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Berton, Thursday after Michaelmas, 43 Edward III.

Berton Byndich. The manor, held of the honor of Clare by service of one knight's fee.

Date of death and heir as above.

Norfolk. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Reynham, Friday after Michaelmas, 43 Edward III. (Eleven jurors.)

Reynham. A fourth part of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, as of the honor of Hagenet, services not known.

Date of death as above. Heir not given.

Norfolk. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Ilsyngton, Wednesday after Michaelmas, 43 Edward III.

Ilsyngton. The manor (extent given).

Clenchewarton. The advowson of the church.

Howe. The manor, of no value because of sea-flooding.

All held of the king in chief, as of the honor of Hagenet, services not known.

Date of death and heir as above.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Middelton, Saturday the feast of St. Faith, 43 Edward III.

Middelton. Two-thirds of the manor (extent given, including a park with deer), held of the king in chief, as of the honor of Hagenet, services not known; and a third part of the site of the manor, held of the heirs of John Bardolf by a rent of 6*d.* yearly; and 40*a.* arable and 15*s.* rent, held of Edward prince of Wales and Aquitaine, as of his castle of Rysyngg, by service of half a knight's fee; and a manor called 'le Castelhalle' (extent given), held of the honor of Clare by service of half a knight's fee.

Date of death and heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 213. (8.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 149. (5.) (Cambridge.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 150. (2, 4 and 7.) (Norfolk, Essex and Suffolk.)

413. MAUD LATE THE WIFE OF GEOFFREY DE SAY.

Writ, 3 August, 43 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Rochester, 12 August, 43 Edward III.

Berlyng and Burghham. The manors, held in dower after the death of Geoffrey her husband, the reversion belonging to William de Say, son and heir of Geoffrey. The manors are held of the king by knight's service, as of the crown.

She died on 28 July last. William de Say, of full age, son of Geoffrey, is the next heir of Geoffrey and Maud.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Lewes, 20 August, 43 Edward III.

Hammes. The manor, which she and Geoffrey held in tail male, with remainder to the right heirs of Geoffrey, by gift and grant of Thomas de Hethe. The manor is held of the earl of Arundel by knight's service, as of his castle of Lewes, and the reversion belongs to William de Say, son of Geoffrey and Maud.

Bocstede. The manor, which she held jointly with Geoffrey her husband and William her son by gift and grant of Richard de Chuderlegh, parson of the church of Marmehull, and John Cramphorne to the said Geoffrey, William and Maud and the heirs of the bodies of Geoffrey and Maud, with remainder after the death of William to the right heirs of Geoffrey, as appears by a charter shewn to the jurors. The manor is held of John Waleys, knight, by service of rendering 12*d.* yearly at his manor of Glynde.

Date of death and heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 213. (9.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 145. (8–10.)

414. MARGARET SEINT OWAYN.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Margaret, who held of the heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, a minor in the king's wardship, and as to who has been in

possession of her lands since her death and received the issues. 8 July, 43 Edward III.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* taken at Hereford, 7 August, 43 Edward III.

Germeston by Webbeleye. A messuage, 60*a.* arable, a parcel of meadow and a grove of underwood, held of Edmund, son and heir of the said late earl. The king had the issues thereof from the time of her death by the hand of Philip de Lutteleye, late escheator.

She died on 3 October, 35 Edward III. John son of John Seint Owayn of Burton, aged 20 years and more on 14 August last, is her heir.

C. Edw. III. File 213. (10.)

415. RICHARD DE SALTEBY of Grantham.

Writ, 20 September, 43 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Grantham, Saturday after St. Denis, 43 Edward III.

Heryerdby and Grantham. A messuage and a carucate of land which he acquired from Robert de Whitwell, held of the king in chief, service not known.

Grantham. A messuage, held of the earl of Cambridge by one attendance yearly at his court of Grantham.

The said Richard held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Thursday after St. James, 43 Edward III. Thomas his son, aged 3 years and more, is his heir.

Commission to Thomas de Ingelby, Thomas de Fulnetby, sheriff of Lincoln, Roger de Meres and Walter de Kelby, escheator in the county of Lincoln, to enquire by what service the said Richard held the messuage and carucate of land in Heryardeby, what other lands &c. he held in the county, who is his heir and of what age, and who have had possession of his lands &c. since his death. 28 January, 44 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Lincoln, Friday after St. Peter's Chair, 44 Edward III.

Heryerdeby. A messuage and a carucate of land, acquired as above. They are held of the king in chief in socage, as of the ancient socage of Grantham, by fealty and the service of one appearance at the court of Grantham, and not by any knight's service. He acquired them from Robert de Whitewell.

Grantham. A messuage (as in the last inquisition).

Being of full and good memory he gave all his other lands &c. and his goods in the county to John de Bokyngham, bishop of Lincoln, Sir John Sharp, parson of the church of Somerby, Geoffrey, vicar of the church of Grantham, and Adam de Eyleston, their heirs and assigns, without any condition or fraud.

Date of death and heir as above.

Commission to Thomas de Fulnetby, sheriff of Lincoln, and Walter de Kelby, escheator, to enquire as to a supposed alienation of lands by the said Richard so as to defraud the king of his wardship,

and as to the date of his death &c., and the persons who have since then had possession of the lands. 6 December, 43 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Sleford, Monday before Easter, 44 Edward III.

Heryerdeby. A messuage and a carucate of land, held of the king in chief, as of the socage of Grantham.

Grantham. A messuage, held in socage of Edmund earl of Cambridge by fealty and the service of one attendance at his court in Grantham after Michaelmas.

On Wednesday before St. James last he alienated the following by charter to John bishop of Lincoln, John Sharp, parson of the church of Somerby, Geoffrey, vicar of the church of Grantham, and Adam de Eyleston, but without any condition or fraud to defraud the king of the wardship thereof :—

Gunwardeby. A messuage and 2 carucates of land.

Grantham. A messuage and 5 shops and other lands &c.

Dunsthorp. A messuage and a carucate of land.

These three items were held of the same earl in socage.

Westby. A messuage and a carucate of land, held of John de Parys by knight's service.

Date of death and heir (aged 4 years and more) as above.

Since the alienation the above grantees have taken all the issues of the premises alienated. Walter de Kelby, escheator, has had possession of the premises in Heryerdby and Grantham whereof Richard died seised, and has taken the profits since his death for the king's use by reason of the minority of the heir.

C. Edw. III. File 213. (11.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 29. (17.)

416. JOHN DE THORNTON, *or* THORNETON.

Writ, 18 June, 43 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at York, in the church of the Holy Trinity, Saturday after St. Laurence, 43 Edward III.

York. A messuage, held by the courtesy of England, of the right and inheritance of Alice his wife, lately deceased, of the king in chief by service of keeping the gaol of the king's forest of Galtres which is in the said messuage, receiving for such keeping 5*d.* a day from the king and his heirs by the hands of the bailiffs of the city of York.

Skelton. 20*s.* yearly rent, held by the courtesy of England, as above, of the king in chief by the same service.

Bustardthorp. 7*s.* yearly rent, held as last above.

York. 1*lb.* pepper receivable from a tenement in Jubretgate formerly belonging to John de Burton, held as last above.

York. Two messuages, held in his demesne as of fee by purchase from the king in the burgage (*burgio*) of the city.

He held no other lands &c. in the escheator's bailiwick.

He died on 7 June last. Robert de Thorneton, aged 24 years and more, is son and heir of the said John and Alice.

C. Edw. III. File 213. (12.)

417. Felicia late the wife of Robert Tilliol, knight.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Felicia, and who has been in possession of her lands since her death and received the issues. 20 January, 43 Edward III.

Cumberland. *Inq.* taken at Carlisle, 28 January, 44 Edward III.

Kirkelevyngton. A third part of the manor, except the services of John de Tirlwall.

Scolitelgarth. Tenements worth 14*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Scalby. A watermill, the park, and a close newly reclaimed.

Stapilton. 40*s.* rent from certain tenements.

All the above she held by the king's gift as her dower of Robert's lands.

She died on Friday after the Assumption, 43 Edward III. Peter Tilliol, aged 13 years and in the king's wardship, is Robert's son and heir.

The king has been in possession of all her lands since her death, and received the profits.

C. Edw. III. File 213. (13.)

418. John son of Edmund de Thweng.

Writ, 16 October, 43 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* taken at Malton, 6 December, 43 Edward III.

Southbrune. 7 messuages, 10 cottages, and 21 bovates of land, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Cornburgh. A capital messuage and about 100*a.* land and meadow, held of John de Nevill by knight's service, and not of the king in chief, which the deceased long before his death gave to Marmaduke de Thweng, his son, and Amanda wife of the latter, and their heirs and assigns. Marmaduke still holds them.

The deceased held no other lands &c. in the escheator's bailiwick.

He died on Monday after St. Peter's Chains last. The said Marmaduke, aged 15½ years and more, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 213. (14.)

419. Isabel late the wife of Hugh Tirell, *or* Tyrel, knight.

Writ, 7 January, 43 Edward III.

Wilts. *Inq.* made at Salisbury, 12 January, 43 Edward III. (Nineteen jurors.)

Wynterslewe. A messuage and 4 virgates of land, held of the king in chief by knight's service, and charged with a yearly rent of 20*s.* to the prior of Ivychurche; and 30*a.* land, held of Thomas de la Ryvere by a rent of 5*s.* yearly.

Old Sarum. A messuage and a dovecote, held of the king in chief by a rent of 4*s.* yearly.

Evere. A messuage and a carucate of land, held of the heirs of Thomas de Overton by a rent of 8*s.* yearly, and charged with rents of 21*s.* to Reynold Perrot and 2*s.* to Geoffrey Ticchebourne.

Larkestoke. A carucate of land, held of Hugh Cheyne by knight's service and a rent of 12*s.* yearly.

Stratford. 5*a.* land and 1½*a.* meadow, held of the bishop of Salisbury, service not known.

Salisbury. 100*s.* rent, held of the same bishop, service not known.

Fissherton. 6*l.* rent, held of the heir of John Fronk by a rent of 1*d.*

Bymerton. 8*l.* rent, held of Reynold Perrot by a rent of 10*s.* yearly.

Chilhampton. 6*l.* 10*s.* rent, held of the abbess of Wilton by a rent of 50*s.* yearly.

Little Wichford. 40*s.* rent, held of the same abbess by a rent of 20*s.* yearly.

Heghtredebury. 20*s.* rent, held of the heirs of Bartholomew deBurghershh, service not known.

Fenny Sutton. A messuage, 2 carucates of land, and a mill, tenure not known.

Cossele and Whitebourne. 4*l.* rent, tenure not known.

Swaleweclyve. 26*s.* 8*d.* rent, tenure not known.

Sutton Mandeville. A messuage and 2 carucates of land, held of John Testwode by service of 12*d.* yearly.

Fovente. A messuage and 2 carucates of land, held of the abbess of Wilton, service not known.

All the above she held for life in joint feoffment with Walter atte Bergh, late her husband, to them and to his heirs.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 25 October last. John atte Bergh, Walter's son and heir, aged 11 years and more, is her heir.

C. Edw. III. File 213. (15.)

420. Roger de Trumpyngton, *or* Trumpyton.

Writ, 17 November, 43 Edward III.

Endorsed : He had no lands &c. in the counties of Huntingdon and Buckingham.

Cambridge. *Inq.* taken at Cambridge, 16 January, 43 Edward III.

Trumpyngton. The manor, held of William de Fereres, knight, by homage and fealty.

Gritton. The manor, held of the duke of Lancaster and the same William by homage and fealty.

On Friday after Michaelmas, 41 Edward III, he alienated the premises to John de Newmarch, Nicholas Markele, rector of the church of Northyevele, Peter de Belgrave, rector of the church of Blounham, Edmund de Burton, John Rous, John Malyns of Blounham, and Hugh atte Hill, as is contained in a charter thereof.

He died on Friday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 42 Edward III. Roger de Trumpyngton, his son, aged 24 years and more, is his heir.

Bedford. *Inq.* taken at Bedford, 14 January, 43 Edward III.

Mokerhanger. The manor, held of William de Fereres, knight, by knight's

service, except a moiety of a watermill held of Roger de Bischopesdon by knight's service.

Benston. The manor, held of the lady Dengaigne by knight's service.

On Friday after Michaelmas, 41 Edward III, he alienated both manors as above.

Date of death and heir as above.

Writ, 17 November, 43 Edward III.

SALOP. *Inq.* taken at Shrewsbury, 20 December, 43 Edward III.

Berewyk. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service on 6 October, 42 Edward III. On 9 October in the same year he alienated it without the king's licence to Edmund de Borton, Hugh Warde and others, who held it and received the issues until 6 April, 43 Edward III, when it was taken into the king's hand by an inquisition taken *ex officio* before the escheator. The extent includes a park with deer.

Date of death not known. Heir as above, aged 28 years and more.

C. Edw. III. File 213. (16.)

421. JOHN SON OF WILLIAM TRUMWYN of Cannok.

Writ to enquire as to the lands of William (*sic*), 9 October, 43 Edward III.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* taken at Lychfeld, 8 December, 43 Edward III.

The said John son of William was a minor in the king's wardship, and held the following by his guardian :—

Cannok. Two-thirds of a virgate of land, held of the king in chief by service of keeping the king's hay of Chistelyn and the bailiwick of Le Heghecank ; a carucate of land, held of the bishop of Chester by fealty and service of doing suit to his court of Cannok and Ruggeleye every three weeks ; two-thirds of a watermill, held of the same bishop by the services aforesaid ; two-thirds of two plots of meadow, held of the same bishop by the services aforesaid ; and 13*s.* 2*d.* rent of free tenants, held of the same bishop by the services aforesaid.

Weston. Three parts of the manor, according to a division into five equal parts, held of Richard earl of Arundel by serjeanty.

Blymenhull. 20*s.* rent of free tenants, held of Ralph earl of Stafford by knight's service.

Neuton by Blythfeld. Three parts of the manor, held of Richard earl of Arundel by serjeanty as above.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 16 October last. Elizabeth his sister, aged 15 years and more, is his heir.

[The Exchequer copy is somewhat differently arranged, and contains the following additional information] :—

The tenements in Cannok and Blymenhull descended to John after the death of William Trumwyn of Cannok ; and Philip de Lutteleye had the custody of them by the king's commitment until John's lawful age, without rendering anything therefor. The premises

in Weston under Luseyord and Neuton descended to him by the death of Elizabeth late the wife of Adam de Peshale; and from the time of her death until the death of John the issues thereof were answered for to the king by the escheator.

C. Edw. III. File 213. (17.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 31. (1.)

422. HENRY TAILBOYS, *or* TALEBOYS.

Writ, 17 April, 43 Edward III.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Newcastle upon Tyne, Thursday after Whitsun, 43 Edward III.

Hephale. A moiety of the barony (extent given). held of the king in chief by service of a moiety of a knight's fee and by rendering 5*s.* yearly at the feast of St. Cuthbert in September for cornage. The extent includes the following :—

Hephale. 4 messuages and 72*a.* land, held by the deceased jointly with Eleanor his wife.

Tossan. A moiety of the town (extent given), held jointly as above. The extent includes a several pasture called ' le Fryth ' and a moiety of a watermill.

Falulyez. A plot of pasture so called, held jointly as above.

Bykerton. The manor, held of the deceased, as of the said moiety of barony, by Thomas de Bykerton by service of rendering 8*s.* yearly.

Warton. A moiety of the town, held of the deceased by Richard del Park by service of rendering 6*d.* yearly, and by suit of court and payment of multure at a thirteenth (*ad xiij. vas*) at the aforesaid moiety of the mill of Tossan.

Nethirtyrewhit. 2 husbandlands, held of the deceased by Hugh Galon by service of rendering 1*lb.* cummin or 1½*d.* yearly.

Great Tossan. 2 husbandlands, held of the deceased by the heirs of Robert de Maners by service of rendering 3*d.* yearly.

Warton. 2 husbandlands, held by the deceased jointly with Eleanor his wife, as of her right and inheritance.

Flotwayton. 30*a.* land, held in form aforesaid.

Scharpirton. 7 husbandlands, held jointly as above.

Schetebankes, le Newhall (?) and Foxdene. Plots so called, held jointly as above.

All the premises which are not held of the king in chief are held of Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Angus, by service of rendering 1*lb.* pepper and by suit of court . . . . . .

The deceased held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died . . . . . Lent last. Walter his son, aged 19 years at the Purification last, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 213. (18.)

423. RICHARD TALBOT of Richard's Castle.

Writ, 30 November, 43 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Gloucester, 12 January, 43 Edward III.

La Lee. A messuage and a virgate of land held of the king in chief by

the petty serjeanty of keeping the king's bailiwick there in the forest of Mucheleden. He held it without title, of the inheritance of John son and heir of John Inge, knight, whom he unjustly disseised thereof. There are also 40*s.* rents of assise of free tenants, and pleas &c. of court worth 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

He died on 25 November last, heir not known. The next heir of John Inge the younger is Joan his daughter, aged 18 years and more, now the wife of Richard Dore.

C. Edw. III. File 213. (19.)

424. Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk.

Writ, 8 November, 43 Edward III.

Middlesex. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Smethfeld, Wednesday after St. Katharine, 43 Edward III.

London. A garden containing 3 roods in the parish of St. Botolph in [the street] called 'Goswelle,' held of the church of St. Botolph by a yearly rent of 12*d.*

He died on Sunday after All Saints last. William de Ufford, his son, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

Writ, 8 November, 43 Edward III.

London. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken before the mayor, 17 November, 43 Edward III.

Parish of St. Giles without Crepulgate in the suburb. A tenement with a garden and 14 shops with solars built over, held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city of London.

He held no other lands &c. in the city or suburb.

Date of death and heir as above.

Writ, 8 November, 43 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* taken at Grantham, Saturday the eve of St. Katharine, 43 Edward III.

Berughby. One knight's fee, held of him by John de Buzon by knight's service and by service of rendering 40*d.* yearly for ward of the castle of Eye.

Alyngton. One knight's fee, held of him by the abbot of Neubo by the like services.

Neubo. Half a knight's fee, held of him by the same abbot by knight's service, of the gift of the ancestors of William Malbus in perpetual alms and by service of 20*d.* yearly to be received of the said William and his heirs for ward of the said castle.

Ancastre, Wilsford, Ingoldesby, Herlaston and Colstreworth. Half a knight's fee, held of him by the heirs of John Malet by knight's service and 20*d.* yearly for ward of the said castle.

Welburn. Rents of 6*s.* 8*d.* from Richard de Wilsford, 6*d.* from Richard earl of Arundel, and 6*d.* from John son of Thomas son of Peter.

Merston. 12*d.* rent from divers tenants.

Segbrok. A fourth part of a knight's fee, held of him by John Talbot, knight, by knight's service.

All the above he held in tail male of the king in chief by knight's service.

The perquisites of the court of fees of the honor of Eye in the county are worth 40*s*. yearly.

Date of death as above. William de Ufford, knight, his son, aged 26 years and more, is his heir.

Writ, 8 November, 43 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Dedham, Tuesday after St. Martin in the Winter, 43 Edward III.

Dedham. The manor (extent given, including a custom called ' onzeld ').

Gestuyngthorp. The manor.

Both held of the king, services not known, by gift of the king to him and the heirs male of his body.

Date of death and heir as first above.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Ipswich, Wednesday after St. Martin in the Winter, 43 Edward III. (Thirteen jurors.)

Ipswich, Westerfeld, Russhemere, Kessegrave, and Tudenham. Rents of 7*l*. 13*s*. and 48 hens, and pleas and perquisites of court, with a leet held about Michaelmas.

Wlfreston and Chelmyngton in the hundred of Saunford. 16*d*. rent.

Saunford hundred. Two tourns and two leets held about Easter.

All held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Date of death and heir as above.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Oreford, Saturday after St. Edmund the Bishop, 43 Edward III.

Oreford. The castle and town (extent given), held of the king, by gift of the king to him and his heirs, at a yearly rent of a peppercorn during his lifetime and 20*l*. yearly payable by his heirs after his death. The extent includes a market-place (*forum*) with a fair on the feast of St. Bartholomew, a leet held on Wednesday after St. Hilary, a pasture called ' le Kyngeston,' and a meadow called ' Kyngesmedwe.'

Date of death and heir as above.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Walsham, Monday before St. Edmund the King, 43 Edward III.

Walsham. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of rendering 16*s*. yearly at the king's castle of Norwich.

Date of death and heir as above.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Eye, Tuesday the feast of St. Edmund the King, 43 Edward III.

Suffolk county. 20*l*. yearly rent out of the issues of the county, held by gift of the king to him and his heirs in the name and honour of earl of Suffolk. The said rent is held of the king, service not known.

The earl also held the following, with the knights' fees and advowsons of churches thereto belonging, by gift of the king to him and the heirs male of his body, together with the manor of Causton, co.

Norfolk. They are held of the king in chief by service of one knight's fee.

Eye. The castle, town, manor and honor (extent given). The extent includes a park, a fishery, 30*s.* farm of Dalango, pleas &c. of the courts of 'sokenecourt' and 'barouncourt,' 6 tourns belonging to the honor, 7 (*sic*) bailiwicks in fee belonging to the said court baron, namely, Thomas de Wynggefeld, bailiff 'Straungge,' Richard Garvays, bailiff 'Chamberleyns,' Robert Parker, bailiff 'Eyr,' John de Reysyngg, bailiff 'Turges,' John Reddeman, bailiff 'Parker,' John Cherche, bailiff 'Berue,' Seman Blaunchard, bailiff of Suddon, and Theobald Oseberne, bailiff 'Waus,' 67*l.* rents of foreign tenants collected by those bailiffs, and a market-place (*forum*) with three fairs on the feasts of St. Margaret, St. Bartholomew and the Nativity of St. Mary.

Thorndon. The manor (extent given, including a park called 'Roys-haggelis,' and a leet held on Tuesday in Whitsun week).

Haghle. The town and manor (extent given, including a park with deer, a market-place with a fair at the Assumption, and a leet held on Thursday in Whitsun week).

Hertismere and Stowe. The hundreds.

The earl also held 22*l.* rent in Combys by the king's grant, and a messuage and 100*a.* land in Dynyton of the king in chief, service not known.

Date of death and heir as above.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Oreford (?), Saturday . . . . . St. Edmund the King, 43 Edward III.

Benhale. The manor (extent given), held by gift of the king to him and the heirs male of his body by the services due before it came to the king's hand, namely, part of William de Ufford and Joan his wife, as of the castle of Framelyngham, by service of 1*d.* yearly, part of the heirs of John Beumund by service of 13*s.* 4*d.*, and part of Roger de Huntyngfeld by service of a third part (?) of a knight's fee. The extent includes a small park with deer, a leet held at Whitsun, and foreign leets held at the same feast in the hundred of Plomisgate jointly with the prior of Ely . . . . . (*The rest is mostly torn away.*)

NORFOLK AND SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Costeseye, Monday before St. Edmund the King and Martyr, 43 Edward III.

Costeseye. The manor (extent given), formerly held for life by John de Claveryngg by grant of Edward II. The reversion was granted by the present king to the earl and the heirs male of his body, and he held it after John's death during his life and died seised thereof. It is held of the king, as the jurors understand, but the services they do not know. The extent includes a park with deer, a water-mill beyond 'Westmille' with the fishery of its pond, a fulling-mill with its fishery, the fishery of a stew by Fybrigg, the fishery of Baubourgh, a warren, a leet held about Whitsun, and a court held once before Michaelmas and once before Easter. The manor is charged

from time immemorial with a yearly pension of 10*l.* to the abbot of Bonreppos.

Bourgh. The manor (extent given), similarly held in tail male of the king's gift by the services due before it came to the king's hand, namely, part of the prior of Castelacre by service of 5*s.* yearly, part of the lord of Bramton by service of 3*s.* and of the abbot of St. Edmund's by service of 3*s.*, and part of the rector of Bourgh by service of 20*d.* and of Roger de Fybrigg by service of 2*d.* The extent includes a park, fairs held on the feasts of St. Nicholas and the Annunciation, and a leet at Michaelmas.

Brampton. 2*a.* meadow, held in demesne as of fee of the lord of Bourgh.

Heynisford. 100*s.* rent, held in demesne as of fee of the duke of Lancaster by knight's service.

Hekelyng. A messuage and 16*a.* land late of Nicholas Chamberleyn, held in demesne as of fee of the earl of Pembroke and other lords, services not known.

Wynterton. A leet, and a market every Thursday, held in demesne as of fee.

Baketon. 20*l.* yearly rent to be received from the prior of Bromholm in respect of a fifteenth part (*quindena*) of the manor, as parcel of the honor of Eye. He was seised of the said rent to him and the heirs male of his body.

Norfolk and Suffolk. 66*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* rent to be received by the hands of the sheriff out of the first farms and issues of the counties. He held the same by the king's gift to him and the heirs male of his body, as the king's charter testifies.

Causton. The manor (extent given), together with 20*l.* yearly rent out of the issues of the county of Suffolk in the name and honour of earl of Suffolk, and the castle, town, manor, and honor of Eye, the manor of Thorndon, the town of Haghele, and the hundreds of Hertismere and Stowe, co. Suffolk, held by gift of the king to him and the heirs male of his body by service of one knight's fee. The extent includes rents called 'keyepans' and 'strikyngsilver,' a market every Wednesday, and fairs on the feasts of St. Agnes and St. Peter's Chains.

Date of death and heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 213. (20.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 31. (7.) (London.)

425. Mauger Vavasour.

Writ, 5 September, 43 Edward III.

Northampton. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Wykele, 15 September, 43 Edward III.

Wykele. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service. The extent includes a wood called 'Wykelewode,' of which the soil is common to certain townships round about and part is held of Nicholas Lovet by service of a sore sparrow-hawk or 2*s.* yearly, and a dyke called 'Sweynesdich' with a hedge growing

thereon, held of the lord of Clendon by service of 6*d.* yearly. He also held there in fee an assart called 'Bancroft,' for which he renders 15*s.* yearly at the Exchequer.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Saturday after St. Bartholomew last. William Vavasour, his brother, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 214. (1.)

426. William Walrond.

Writ, 20 September, 43 Edward III.

Wilts. *Inq.* taken at Churlhampstrete by Hungerford, 3 October, 43 Edward III.

Pevenhull. 2 carucates of land, held of the abbot of Malmesbury by a rent of 15*s.* yearly and suit to the court of the manor of Puryton twice a year.

Brodeblontesdon. 4 carucates of land, held of Thomas Golafre by service of 4*s.* 6*d.* yearly; and a toft, held of the manor of Sevenhampton, which is now in the king's hand by the death of Queen Philippa, by service of rendering a pair of gilt spurs and doing suit twice a year to the court of the manor of Sevenhampton.

Overstratton. 2 carucates of land, held of the earl of Salisbury by service of 6*d.* yearly; and a piece of land, held of the earl of Hereford by service of 4*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 22 (*sic*) September last. Gilbert de Shotesbrok, aged 30 years and more, son and heir of Joan de Shotesbrok his sister and heir, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 214. (2.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 148. (2.)

427. Thomas Woderoue.

Writ, 18 October, 43 Edward III.

Derby. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Hope, Thursday after St. Leonard, 43 Edward III.

Hope. 3 bovates of land, held of the king in chief; and a bovate of land, held of the king in serjeanty by bodily service.

He held no other lands &c.

He died on Wednesday after the Nativity of St. Mary last. John Woderoue his son, aged 7 years and more, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 214. (3.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 30. (7.)

428. Richard de Wylughby, *or* Willeby, *or* Wilughby, knight.

Writ, 6 July, 43 Edward III.

Nottingham. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Notyngham, Tuesday after St. James, 43 Edward III.

Cossale. The manor, held of Sir Sampson de Stredeley by knight's service. He held it jointly with Maud his wife, to them and the

heirs of their bodies, by gift of Richard Willeby, knight, the elder, Nicholas de Waddon, chaplain, and Hugh Martel.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Saturday after Holy Trinity last without heir of his body by Maud. Roger de Willeby, clerk, his brother, aged 40 years and more, is his heir.

DERBY. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Sandiacre, Monday after St. James, 43 Edward III.

Brakunthwet. The manor, held jointly as above, by gift of Richard de Willeby, knight, the elder, of Sir William Deyncourt by knight's service and service of 20*s.* yearly.

Alwaston. Lands &c. worth 8 marks yearly, held jointly as above of the lord Barduf by knight's service.

Date of death and heir as above.

Writ, 20 June, 43 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Bronne, Sunday after St. Bartholomew, 43 Edward III.

Dunnesby by Repynghale. The manor (extent given), held of the bishop of Lincoln by knight's service and suit to his court of Sleford every three weeks.

Wyggetoft in Holand. The manor, held of John duke of Lancaster and earl of Richemond, as of the fee of Richemond, by knight's service. He held it jointly with Maud his wife, who survives, to them and the heirs of their bodies, by gift and feoffment of Richard de Wilughby, the elder, Nicholas de Whadden, chaplain, and Hugh Martell. He demised it to John de Wyggetoft for the latter's life at a yearly rent of 10*l.*

Date of death not known. Hugh, aged 30 years and more, his brother, son of Richard de Wilughby, the elder, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 214. (4.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 30. (8.) (Nottingham and Derby.)

429. THOMAS JUVENAL.

Writ to the mayor to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Thomas, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 10 October, 43 Edward III.

LONDON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken before the mayor, 16 October, 43 Edward III.

He died in 30 Edward I, day not known, seised of :—

Parish of St. Andrew Huberd. A plot of land with buildings thereon, which John Sperlyng, clerk, son of John Sperlyng, by charter gave to him, by the name of Thomas Juvenal, serjeant of London, and to Alice his wife, to hold to them and his heirs. He died in the lifetime of Alice, who afterwards gave the premises to Simon de Burgh and his heirs. Subsequently the said Simon, by his will proved, proclaimed and enrolled in the husting of London of pleas of land held on Monday after St. Luke, 9 Edward II, bequeathed the premises to Thomas his son in fee tail, by the name of a messuage

with 3 shops, with remainder to Alice for life, after whose death they were to be sold, together with all the other lands bequeathed in the said will to Thomas son of Simon, by the executors of Simon and Alice. Afterwards Thomas son of Simon gave the said plot &c. to Richard de Lombheth, who bequeathed it to be sold by four parishioners of the said church. The said parishioners sold it to Richard his son, who enfeoffed thereof Richard de Croydon, the present tenant. The plot is now a tenement with 4 shops ; and the issues thereof have been taken since the death of Thomas Juvenal by the tenants above named. The tenement and shops are held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city of London.

Thomas Juvenal has no heirs surviving, as the jurors understand. (Another copy of the above is attached.)

C. Edw. III. File 214. (5.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 31. (6.)

430. Nicholas Horewode.

Writ to the mayor to enquire as to the lands &c. of the said Nicholas, and whether he was a bastard and died without heir of himself. 6 December, 43 Edward III.

London. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken before the mayor, 21 December, 43 Edward III. He died on Friday in Whitsun week, 35 Edward III, seised of :—

Ismongerelane. A brewhouse and 2 shops in ruins.

Parish of St. Botolph without Aldresgate in the suburb. 4 shops with 4 solars built over and a small garden.

After his death all the above were taken into the king's hand by a writ already returned ; and the king granted them to John Pecche, who now holds them.

Parish of St. Mary of Somersete. A messuage bequeathed by Geoffrey de Bodele, citizen and vintner of London, by his will enrolled in the husting of London held on Monday after St. James, 15 Edward III, to Joan his wife for life, with remainder to Hamon, John, Thomas and John, his sons, and Denise and Joan, his daughters, or such of them as should survive her, and their heirs. After the execution of this will and during Joan's lifetime Hamon and Thomas died without heirs of their bodies, and John the elder son and heir, by his deed enrolled in the husting of London held on Monday the eve of SS. Philip and James, 32 Edward III, granted to Nicholas Horewode, a bastard, all his estate in a messuage lately held by Geoffrey de Bodele by ' le Saltwharf,' which is to be understood as the messuage aforesaid. Joan never attorned thereof. Nicholas had issue a son and heir Nicholas, and died ; and Nicholas the son died in the lifetime of Joan without heir on his father's side ; but he had an heir on his mother's side, namely the said Joan, who was daughter and heir of Cecily the sister and heir of Hamon le Barbour, father of Joan the wife of the said Nicholas Horewode the elder and mother of Nicholas the younger. Joan wife of Geoffrey died in seisin of the premises in 42 Edward III ; and Richard le Blake and Joan his wife, Geoffrey's daughter, entered therein with the consent of Geoffrey's

children ; and during their possession John, son and heir of Geoffrey and Joan his wife, being of full age, by his deed released [his estate therein] to Richard [? and Joan] and their heirs ; and Richard and Joan, by their deed enrolled in the husting of London in 42 Edward III, enfeoffed thereof Hugh de Ware, Alice his wife, and Hugh's heirs. The fourth part of the messuage which pertained to the aforesaid John de Bodele, the elder, is worth 15*s.* yearly, and Richard Blake and Joan, and Hugh de Ware and Alice, have successively held it and received the issues until now. The said Nicholas was a bastard, and has no heirs of himself surviving.

The whole is held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city of London.

(Another copy of the above is attached.)

C. Edw. III. File 214. (6.)

431. WILLIAM, FORMERLY RECTOR OF THE CHURCH OF ST. MICHAEL BASSISHAW.

Writ to the mayor to enquire as to the lands of the said William, who has been in possession of them since his death, with what rents he charged them for religious uses, and how those uses have been fulfilled. 29 October, 43 Edward III.

LONDON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken before the mayor, Saturday after All Saints, 43 Edward III.

The findings of the inquisition are similar to those of the inquisition taken on 10 March, 42 Edward III (File 204. (23.) above), with the additional statement that William has no heirs surviving.

(Another copy of the above is attached.)

C. Edw. III. File 214. (7.)

432. WALTER DE HENDON.

Writ to the mayor to enquire as to the lands of the said Walter in the parish of St. John Zacharie, who has been in possession of them since his death, and with what rents he charged them for religious uses ; as the king is given to understand that he held more lands than are specified in an inquisition taken by the mayor *ex officio.* 6 July, 43 Edward III.

LONDON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken before the mayor, Saturday the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 43 Edward III.

The said Walter died in 26 Edward I, seised of :—

Parish of St. John Zakarie. A brewhouse and 5 shops with 5 solars built over, which Richard Madour, chaplain, lately held and occupied by virtue of a legacy of the said Walter, and celebrated in the church of St. John Zakarie for the souls of Gilbert de Clare, sometime earl of Gloucester, the said Walter and his relations and benefactors, Dame Elia de Fordham and all the faithful departed. Since Walter's death divers chaplains, names not known, have held the premises and celebrated as above.

Parish of St. Sepulchre without Neugate in the suburb. A brewhouse,

8 shops with solars built over, 2 shops without solars, a garden, and 2 vacant plots of land with a chamber.

Parish of St. Andrew, Holbourn. A vacant plot of land in a lane called 'Goldelane.'

Both the above were lately held by John Budde, a chaplain celebrating as above in the church of St. Andrew, Holbourn, and by other chaplains, names unknown, his predecessors.

Parish of St. John Zakarie. 13*s.* 4*d.* rent from a tenement now held by John Chichestre. The aforesaid Richard Madour and other chaplains celebrating as above received the said rent from the time of Walter's death until Saturday after SS. Peter and Paul, 42 Edward III, since when John Teyser has received it, title not known.

By his will proved, proclaimed and enrolled in the husting of London held on Monday after St. Luke, 26 Edward I, after the publication of the statute of mortmain, the said Walter bequeathed all the premises for the maintenance of three chaplains celebrating for the souls aforesaid, one in the church of St. John Zakarie and two in the church of St. Andrew, Holbourn. The premises were not sufficient for the provision of three chaplains, but two were provided from the time of Walter's death until Saturday after SS. Peter and Paul aforesaid, on which day all the premises, except the rent of 13*s.* 4*d.*, were seized into the king's hand by pretext of an inquisition returned into Chancery, and are still in the king's hand.

All the premises are held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city of London.

Walter has no heirs now surviving, as the jurors understand.

(Another copy of the above is attached.)

C. Edw. III. File 214. (8.)

433. JOHN SON OF JOHN ADAM, spicer, *called* HACHESHAM.

LONDON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken *ex officio* before the mayor, 25 October, 43 Edward III.

He died a minor on Tuesday before Michaelmas last, seised of :—

Parish of St. Mary of Bothawe. A tenement in the ward of Douegate, held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city of London.

He had no other lands &c. in the city or suburbs, so far as the jurors can find at present.

He has no heirs surviving.

Since his death Adam de Bury has been in possession and received the issues, by what title the jurors know not.

(Another copy of the above is attached.)

C. Edw. III. File 214. (9.)

434. PHILIPPA, QUEEN OF ENGLAND.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and date of death of queen Philippa. 6 December, 43 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at York, Monday in the fourth week of Lent, 44 Edward III.

Snayth and Cowyk. She held nothing in this manor with the soke, save

that John, now duke of Lancaster, and Blanche his wife, gave it to her for life by their charter, by licence from the king, and she demised her estate therein to Robert de Swylington, Godfrey Foljambe, William de Fyncheden, knight, and Simon Symeon, at a yearly rent of 50*l*.

Tikhill. The castle and honor, with the members, held for life by the king's grant.

Knaresburgh. The castle and honor, with the members, held for life by the king's grant.

All the above are held of the king in chief by knight's service.

She died about the feast of the Nativity of St. Mary last.

C. Edw. III. File 214. (10.)

435. Maud de la Barewe.

Writ, 16 January, 43 Edward III.

Hereford. *Inq.* taken at Rosse, 22 February, 44 Edward III.

Netherbolynghope. A messuage and 96*a.* land, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Netherbolynghope, Cleyhongre and Hereford. A yearly rent of 100*s.*

She held no other lands &c. of the king in chief.

Netherbolynghope. 30*a.* land, held in chief by knight's service of Thomas de Bourghull; and ½ virgate of land, held in chief by knight's service of Robert Solers.

She died on 1 December last.* Stephen de la Barewe, her son, aged 36 years, is her heir.

C. Edw. III. File 214. (11.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 32. (3.)

436. Leonard Carreu.

Writ, 28 December, 43 Edward III.

Berks. *Inq.* made at Neubury, 12 April, 44 Edward III.

Mollisford. The manor, held of the king in chief in socage by service of rendering 2*s.* yearly by the hands of the sheriff.

He died on 9 October last. Thomas his son, aged one year and more, is his heir.

Southampton. *Inq.* taken at Andevere, 6 April, 44 Edward III.

Annedeport. He held no lands &c. in the county on the day of his death, because long before his departure from England in the company of the earl of Pembroke he enfeoffed Hugh Harston, Ralph Clatford, Thomas Stone, chaplain, and John de Matesford, their heirs and assigns, of the manor of Annedeport, which is held of Luke de Ponynges, as of his manor of Basynge, service not known.

Date of death and heir as above.

Writ, 28 December, 43 Edward III.

Devon. *Inq.* taken at Exeter, Ash Wednesday, 44 Edward III.

He held no lands in the county on the day of his death, because on Thursday the eve of the Purification, 43 Edward III, he enfeoffed

* In the Exchequer copy the date of death is given as 7 December and the heir's age as 40.

Thomas Stone, parson of the church of Combe Ralegh, and others (as above), of all his lands in the county.

He died on Saturday before All Saints, 43 Edward III. Heir as above.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Leonard, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 8 May, 45 Edward III.

DEVON. *Inq.* taken at Exeter, Monday before St. Margaret, 45 Edward III.

Otery Mohoun. A messuage and a carucate of land, held of Hugh Cortenay, earl of Devon, by knight's service. And there is there 16*l.* yearly rent of assise.

Monketon. A messuage and a carucate of land, held of the same earl in socage. And there is there 32*s.* yearly rent of assise.

Galmyngton. A messuage and a carucate of land, held of Emery (*Almerico*) Seynt Aumount by knight's service. And there is there 110*s.* yearly rent of assise and a water-mill.

Stoke Flemmyng. A messuage and a carucate of land, held of Hugh Peverel by knight's service. And there are there two water-mills.

All the above he gave to the above feoffees on Thursday the eve of the Purification, 43 Edward III, and they have received the issues since then.

Date of death as above. William his son is 2 years of age and more.

C. Edw. III. File 214. (12).

437. ELEANOR DAUGHTER OF MARGERY DE CHAUNCEUS.

Writ, 14 January, 43 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Rocheford, 19 April, 44 Edward III.

Canewedon. A toft and 10*a.* land, formerly parcel of the manor of Canewedon, which is held of the king, as of the honor of Reilegh, by service of a thirtieth part of a knight's fee.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died about the Nativity of the Virgin Mary last, day not known. John de Chaunceus, knight, her uncle, aged 30 years and more, is her heir.

C. Edw. III. File 214. (13.)

438. THOMAS DE EGMANTON.

Writ, 26 November, 43 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Houedeyn, 7 April, 44 Edward III.

Folquardby. A messuage, 4½ bovates of land and 2 cottages, held of the king in chief by service of rendering 10*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. Rents of 6*s.* and 1*lb.* pepper belong to the messuage. During his lifetime he alienated 4½ bovates of land there, held of the king in chief by service as above, to Alfred, vicar of Athelyngflete, and his heirs, without the king's licence.

He held no other lands &c. in the escheator's bailiwick.

He died on the feast of SS. Simon and Jude last. Thomas his son, aged 15 years and 6 months, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 214. (14.)

439. RICHARD DE ESTHAM.

Writ, 16 January, 43 Edward III.

SALOP. *Inq.* taken at Greote, 6 March, 44 Edward III.

Greote. Two-thirds of the manor (extent given), granted to him for life by John de Halughton, the elder, with reversion to the said John and his heirs. The two-thirds are held of the heir of Geoffrey de Cornubia, a minor in the king's wardship, by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee. The extent states that the meadow cannot always be mown because of the overflowing of the water of Ledewych. John Halughton died in Richard's lifetime.

Richard died on 8 August last, whereupon the two-thirds of the manor reverted to John son and heir of John de Halughton, who died on 15 September last, aged 19 years. George son and heir of Elizabeth late the wife of John de Bradeshawe, one of the sisters of John de Halughton the elder, and Margaret wife of Walter le Rede, the other sister of the same John, are the next heirs of John the younger. George is 23 years of age and more, and Margaret 30 years and more.

C. Edw. III. File 214. (15.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 32. (10.)

440. JOHN HASTANG, *or* DE HASTANG, *or* DE HASTANK.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said John and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 16 January, 43 Edward III.

WORCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Perschore, 12 February, 44 Edward III.

Grafton by Bremesgrave and Upton Waryn. The manors, held of the king in chief by service of two knights' fees and three parts of a fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Tuesday before St. Barnabas, 43 Edward III. Maud, aged 10 years and in the beginning of her eleventh, and Joan, aged 9 years, are his daughters and heirs.

William de Halweton has been in possession of the manors since John's death, by what title the jurors know not.

C. Edw. III. File 214. (16.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 32. (12.)

STAFFORD. *Inq.* taken at Stafford, 26 February, 44 Edward III.

Chebesey. The manor, held of John duke of Lancaster by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 6 June last. Maud, aged 12 years on 6 December last, and Joan, aged 10 years on 10 January last, are his daughters and heirs.

John duke of Lancaster has been in possession of the manor since his death.

E. Inq. P.M. File 32. (12.)

441. THOMAS SON OF THOMAS LEVERSETE.

Writ, 20 January, 43 Edward III.

SALOP. *Inq.* taken at Ideshale, 24 February, 44 Edward III.

Bridwyk and Castel in the manor of Ideshale. Two-thirds of the following, to wit, a messuage, a garden, 2 carucates of land, 4*a.* meadow, a several pasture, a plot of land called 'Stonton,' a several wood and 6*s.* rent of free tenants, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died a minor in the king's wardship on 17 August last. Eleanor wife of John Oliver and Isolda wife of William son of William Russell, his sisters, are his next heirs. Eleanor is 20 years of age and more, and Isolda 16 years and more.

C. Edw. III. File 214. (17.)

SALOP. *Inq.* taken *ex officio* at Ideshale, 22 July, 46 Edward III.

Bridwyk, parcel of the manor of Ideshale. A garden, 2 carucates of land, 4*a.* meadow, a several pasture, and a plot of land called 'Stonton.' The manor is held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Bridwyk and Castell within the manor of Ideshale. 6*s.* rent.

Bridwyk. A several wood.

Immediately after his death his sisters and their husbands intruded into the premises without the king's licence, for which cause the premises are seized into the king's hand.

Date of death as above. Ever since his death his sisters and their husbands have received the issues of the premises.

E. Inq. P.M. File 32. (8.)

442. JOHN DE LOUND of Northgeveldale.

Writ, 15 October, 43 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Pokelington, Monday in the third week of Lent, 44 Edward III.

Northgevildale. A messuage and 4 bovates of land, lately held by Thomas Stra in fee of the king in chief by service of rendering 5*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff. The said Thomas had a daughter and heir Alice, wife of John Dudman ; and after his death she and her husband entered on the premises by process of the king's court, and demised them to Master Robert de Cave for 20 years, and thereafter to Ralph de Quixlay for 40 years. After the death of Ralph and the expiry of the said 40 years, John de Lound had possession of the premises all his life unjustly and without title, and had no rightful estate therein. The messuage is in ruins and the land waste. Alice Dudman, aged 60 years and more, daughter of the said John Dudman and Alice his wife, is their heir to the premises.

C. Edw. III. File 214. (18.)

443. MARGARET LATE THE WIFE OF HUGH DE LOUTHER, the elder, knight.

Writ, 12 November, 43 Edward III.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Penreth, Tuesday after Easter, 44 Edward III.

Newton Reygne. A third part of the manor, held for life in dower of the king in chief by grand serjeanty, to wit, by finding the third part of an armed man with the king in Scotland for 40 days. The reversion belongs to Hugh de Louthre and Maud his wife by virtue of a feoffment made by Nicholas del Close and John Tannour, chaplain, who were enfeoffed of the manor by Hugh de Louthre, knight, so that they might enfeoff Hugh his son and Maud wife of the latter in tail male, with the king's licence.

Wythop in Braythwayt. 10 messuages and 40*a.* land, held of Gilbert, earl of Angus, as of the right of Maud his wife, of the inheritance of Lucy, by service of rendering 1*d.* yearly.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on the feast of All Saints last. Hugh de Louthre, knight, her son, aged 40 years and more, is her heir.

WESTMORLAND. *Inq.* taken at Appleby, Easter Monday, 44 Edward III.

Louthre. The manor, whereof Thomas de Anande, chaplain, enfeoffed Hugh de Louthre, knight, the elder, and Margaret, his wife, for life with remainder to Hugh de Louthre, son of the said Hugh, and Maud his wife, in tail male. The manor is held of Sir Roger de Clifforth by service of rendering 20*s.* yearly for cornage at Michaelmas and Easter.

Louthrequale. The town is held of Thomas de Stirkeland, knight, by service of rendering a sore sparrow-hawk or 6*d.* at St. Peter's Chains.

Quale. The hamlet is held of Richard le Vernoum (*sic*), knight, by service of rendering 12*s.* 10*d.* for cornage at the terms aforesaid and 1*lb.* pepper at Christmas.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 214. (19.)

444. CHRISTOPHER DE MORICEBY.

Writ, 15 January, 43 Edward III.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Carlisle, Saturday the eve of the Annunciation, 44 Edward III.

Culgayth. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, as of the forfeiture of Andrew de Harcla, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee and by rendering 16*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the Exchequer of Carlisle for cornage.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Tuesday after St. Andrew last. Christopher his son, aged 12 years, is his heir.

WESTMORLAND. *Inq.* taken at Appleby, Thursday, 31 March, 44 Edward III (Eleven jurors).

Askeby Wynanderwath. The manor, held jointly with Isabel his wife by virtue of a feoffment thereof made to them and the heirs of their

bodies by Hugh de Moriczby and Margaret his wife, as of the inheritance of the said Margaret, who survives ; except the advowson of the church and 4*l.* rent which were reserved to Margaret for life. The manor is held of Sir Roger de Clifforth by homage and service of rendering 11*s.* 6*d.* yearly at the castle of Appleby for cornage.

Date of death and heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 214. (20.)

445. WALTER RIBBESFORD.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Walter, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 3 December, 43 Edward III.

WORCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Worcester, 6 March, 44 Edward III.

Rybbesford. The manor, held of Edmund son and heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, a minor in the king's wardship, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee and by yearly suit to the earl's court of Wyggemor. The king was in possession of two-thirds thereof from Walter's death as a wardship within a wardship, but for how long the jurors know not ; and afterwards by his grant Philippa countess of March had possession of the same at farm, but for how long the jurors know not.

Rook. A messuage and a carucate of land, held by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee of John Talbot, knight, of Richard's Castle, who has been in possession of two-thirds thereof ever since they were delivered out of the king's hand.

Constance late the wife of the said Walter has been in possession of a third part of the whole since her husband's death by assignment of the king.

The said Walter had no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on the feast of the Conception of the Virgin Mary, 39 Edward III. Walter his son, aged 7 years and more, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 214. (21.)

446. MAUD LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN DE RIBBETON, *or* RIBLETON.

Writ, 8 October, 43 Edward III.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Cokirmuth, Wednesday after St. Andrew, 43 Edward III.

Ribbeton. The manor (extent given), held for life by feoffment of Thomas de Burgh, long since parson of the church of Brigham, to her and the said John and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of John. The manor is held of the lord de Lucy, as of the manor of Papecastre, by homage and the service of rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly for cornage and 8*d.* for sea-watch, and by suit of court every three weeks. The extent includes a fulling-mill.

Egglesfeld. 2 husband-lands, held by feoffment of the said Thomas of John de Egglesfeld by fealty only.

Ruththwayt. 4 husband-lands in the hamlet and half a fallen mill, held by feoffment of the said Thomas of Robert Bruyne by fealty only.

Clifton. 2 husband-lands, held for life of the heirs of Benet de Egglesfeld by service of a twelfth part of a knight's fee and by rendering 8*d*. yearly for cornage.

Aplethwayt. A small tenement, held by feoffment of the said Thomas.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on Sunday after Michaelmas last. Thomas de Ribbeton, her son, aged 30 years and married, is her heir.

C. Edw. III. File 214. (22.)

447. WILLIAM COULE.

Writ, 8 November, 43 Edward III.

HEREFORD AND THE MARCH OF WALES. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Hereford, 20 September, 45 Edward III.

He held nothing in the said county and march. Date of death and heir not known.

C. Edw. III. File 214. (23.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 157. (2.)

448. THOMAS HUNTELEGH.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Thomas, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 12 July, 43 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Yevele, 6 June, 45 Edward III.

Overatebare. Two-thirds of 3 messuages, and of a cottage with close, and 35*a*. arable, held of Agnes late the wife of Laurence Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, as of her dower of the manor of Berewyk, by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee. The premises were taken into the king's hand by John Palton, then escheator, because it was found by an inquisition taken before him *ex officio* that Thomas held them of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, then a minor in the king's wardship, by knight's service.

Thomas died in 27 Edward III. John his son, aged 28 years and more, is his heir.

Since his death John de Palton, John de Bekyngton and William Chene, escheators, have been in possession of the premises and received the issues, and have accounted therefor at the Exchequer.

C. Edw. III. File 214. (24.)

449. JOHN MAREYS.

Writ to the mayor to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said John, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and received the issues. 23 November, 43 Edward III.

LONDON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken before the mayor, 5 December, 43 Edward III.

The said John died about the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, 35 Edward III, day not known because he died without the liberty of the city. He was seised of :—

Parish of St. Gregory by St. Paul's. A tenement called ' le Brodegate ' formerly belonging to John Gysors of Waterstok and Joan Madefrey

of London, opposite the brewhouse of St. Paul's, worth 40*s*. yearly, as was found by an inquisition taken before Adam de Bury, late mayor and escheator. The tenement was taken into the king's hand by the sheriffs of that time, and so remained until the king granted it to Richard de Sutton, who now holds it.

Parish of St. Stephen, Colmanstret. 16*s*. quit rent from tenements held by John Deynes.

Parish of St. Alphage within Crepulgate. 6*s*. 8*d*. rent from a tenement now held by the prior of the hospital of St. Mary of Elsing within Crepulgate.

Parish of St. Pancras. 20*s*. quit rent from a tenement now held by Thomas de Tudenham.

Parish of St. Vedast. 26*s*. 8*d*. free and quit rent from a tenement now held at farm by Roger de Excestre by demise of the prior of the hospital of St. Mary without Bisshopesgate.

His tenure of the above rents was found by divers inquisitions taken before John Lovekyn, late mayor and escheator.

Parish of St. Mary of Colchirch. 8*s*. quit rent from a tenement held by John Boton.

Martlane. 2*s*. rent from tenements late of Simon Spicer.

Parish of St. Vedast. 12*s*. quit rent from a tenement now held by Bartholomew Castre.

The above rents were levied by the sheriffs for the king's use, by what title the jurors know not.

All the premises are held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city of London.

John Mareys died without heir, so far as the jurors can ascertain.

(*Another copy of the above*).

Petition to the king from Alexander son and heir of Thomas Bedyk, alleging that Henry Bedyk, late citizen of London, by his will devised the rents mentioned in the above inquisition to Thomas his son, the petitioner's father, in tail, that Thomas, being so seised in tail only, enfeoffed the said John Marroys thereof, that the said John had no previous estate in the rents, and that the petitioner had nothing in fee simple by descent from his father (*French*).

Writ to the mayor to enquire as to the allegations in the above petition. 20 February, 45 Edward III.

LONDON. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken before the mayor, 6 March, 45 Edward III.

Thomas Bedyk had no estate in the rents except in fee tail, because Henry Bedyk, his father, by a will proved, proclaimed and enrolled in the husting of London held on Monday before St. Dunstan, 9 Edward III, bequeathed them to him in tail, with remainder in tail to John son of the same Henry, and with remainder over to the next heir of the blood of Henry. John Marreys acquired the rents from Thomas, and had no other estate in them save by purchase from him. Thomas had a son and heir Alexander, who is now 21 years of age. The aforesaid John son of Henry died without heir of his body.

Writ to the mayor and sheriffs of London and the recorder of the Guildhall to certify the king in Chancery as to the tenor of the aforesaid will of Henry Bedyk. 27 March, 45 Edward III.

Common Pleas held in the husting of London on Monday before St. Dunstan, 9 Edward III.

John de Drokenesford, William de Iford, brother John de Reppus, Sir Thomas de Karlel and Geoffrey de Bredefeld, executors of Henry de Bedyk, came and caused his will, so far as concerned the lay fee contained therein, to be proved by Hugh de Meldebourn and John Turvey, witnesses, as follows :—

He bequeathed 65 marks yearly quit rent, out of all his rents in London and the suburb thereof not otherwise bequeathed, to William de Iford and Sir Thomas de Carlel, rector of the church of Bassyngeshawe, London, for the maintenance of seven chaplains to celebrate for his soul and the souls of his relations and benefactors for a year after his death, namely, two in the church of Aldermannebury, two in the church of St. Michael of Bassyngeshawe, two in the church of Fynchesle, and one in the church of Welcomstowe. Each chaplain was to receive 5½ marks yearly, and the balance was to go to the said William and Thomas for their trouble and to distribute alms.

He bequeathed 48 marks to the Carmelite Friars to be expended on the fabric of their church in accordance with the disposition of brother John de Reppus, on condition that eight of the Friars should celebrate for his soul for a year. If the testator's goods and chattels did not suffice for such payment, the bequest was to be levied from all his rents in London and the suburb thereof not otherwise bequeathed.

He bequeathed all the remainder of his rents not otherwise bequeathed to his son Thomas in tail, with remainders as in the preceding inquisition.

He bequeathed all his messuage in the parish of St. Mary of Althermannebury wherein he dwelt, with all his shops in Althermanbury and the rents under the wall of his said capital messuage, and with the advowson of the church of St. Michael of Bassyngeshawe, to Joan his wife for life, with successive remainders in tail to Thomas and John his sons, and with remainder over to his right heirs.

He bequeathed 17½ marks quit rent in the lane called ' le Brodlane ' in the parish of St. Martin of Bermanscherche to John his son for life, with remainder to his own right heirs.

He bequeathed all the rent which he used to receive from the tenements in the parish of St. Margaret of Lothebury held by John de Beseville and John de Todenham of London, carpenter, to William de Iford for life, with remainder to his own right heirs.

He bequeathed a robe or 20*s*. yearly to the same William for life on account of his good service.

He bequeathed to John de Pulteneye, citizen of London, the wardship of Thomas his son and heir, together with all the rents &c. bequeathed to the said Thomas in this will, and with all the lands &c. coming to him by hereditary right, for the maintenance of Thomas

and his wife and any children they may have during the minority of Thomas.

He bequeathed to Joan his wife the wardship of John his son with all the rents bequeathed to him.

Dated in the testator's manor of Fynchesle, ... Easter, 1335.

C. Edw. III. File 214. (25.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 31. (8.)

450. [THOMAS PERCY], bishop of Norwich.

MIDDLESEX. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken *ex officio* at the church of St. Mary atte Stronde, 6 October, 43 Edward III.

Parish of St. Martin in the Fields. An inn at Cherryngcrouch, and a rent of 1 mark yearly.

He died on Tuesday before St. Peter's Chains last.

E. Inq. P.M. File 29. (2.)

451. JOAN DAUGHTER AND HEIR OF JOHN DE ORBY, knight.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* taken at Iselham, Thursday after Michaelmas, 43 Edward III.

She held no lands &c. in the county of Cambridge of the king in chief; but she held lands &c. in the county of Huntingdon of the king in chief. She also held :—

Iselham. The manor, held of the earl of Arundel, service not known.

She died on Friday after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist last. Joan her daughter, aged 3 years, is her heir.

E. Inq. P.M. File 29. (4.)

452. IDO ATTEHASSH of Hyngeston.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* (*indented*) taken at Cambridge, Monday after St. George, 43 Edward III.

Hyngeston. A toft, 60*a.* arable, 3*a.* (?) meadow, 3*a.* pasture, and 13*s.* 4*d.* rent, held of the king in chief by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

He died on Monday after St. Clement, 42 Edward III. John his son, aged 6 years and more, is his heir.

E. Inq. P.M. File 29. (6.)

453. JOAN LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN LE BOTELER.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Babyngle, Wednesday the feast of St. James, 43 Edward III.

Babyngle. A manor called 'le Botelers' (extent given), held for her life of the heir of Adam de Clyfton, a minor in the king's wardship, service not known.

She died on 19 July last. John Boteler, her son, aged 19 years, is her heir.

E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 150. (14.)

ADDENDUM TO VOL. III.

454. HUMPHREY DE BOHUN, EARL OF HEREFORD AND ESSEX.

HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* taken at Kynebauton, Thursday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 27 Edward I. (*Part torn away.*)

Kynebauton. The manor (full extent given), held of the king in chief by service of two knights' fees and scutage when scutage runs. The extent includes a fortress (*fortalicium*) with houses inside and outside the enclosure, a park called 'Britholmwyk,' 300*a.* foreign wood called 'le Haywode,' and a full account of the services of villeins.

See Vol. III, No. 552.

C. Edw. I. File 92. (8.)

ADDENDA TO VOL. VIII.

455. HENRY DE BELLO MONTE, EARL OF BOGHAN.

[LINCOLN]. *Agreement* as to dower between the countess of Boghan and Sir John her son.

The countess is to have by way of dower :—

Hekyngton. The manor, with its hamlets, to wit, Graunthale, Petidhale, Hekyngton, Gerwikk' and Borton Petewardyn ; demesnes in Kirkeby Laylthorp and Asgerby ; 1*d.* rent in Kirkeby Laylthorp from Thomas de Lesyngham of Lafford ; 6*d.* rent in the same from Mue at Halle ; 1*d.* rent in Asgerby from John Briceinoghe ; and the view of frankpledge, waifs and all other franchises, wardships, marriages, reliefs, escheats and other services of the tenants of Hekyngton, Graunthale and Petithale, namely, Margery de Riby, William Biwestkirk, Robert Ynglis, Richard de Potesgrave, John son of Ralph de Howell, William del Seynt Botulph, John de Patesull and other tenants of the land late of John son of Robert de Hekyngton, with the services of John son of William de Hale and Richard Jenneye and all other services, saving only the suit due from of old by the above tenants to the court of Folkyngham. This is in allowance of all dower due to her from the lands &c. of the fee of Gaunt.

Barton on Humbre. 40*l.* rent, in allowance of her dower of all the lands, knights' fees and advowsons in England which her husband the earl held at his death, or alienated.

On obtaining peaceful possession of the said manor, the countess shall give the said 40*l.* rent to Sir John for life, with the right to re-enter for the term of her life if he should die before her. These covenants are to be carried out by the counsel of the parties in London.

See Vol. VIII. No. 271.

C. Edw. III. File 62. (2.)

456. MARGARET LATE THE WIFE OF GEOFFREY DE CORNUBIA.

SALOP, &c. *Abstract of inquisitions* made before William de Berkhampstede, escheator in all the lands reserved for the king's chamber, of Margaret's pourparty of the lands of the inheritance of Robert (*recte* Hugh) de Mortuo Mari, her father, which are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Geoffrey son and heir of Richard de Cornubia son of the said Margaret and Geoffrey. March and April, 22 Edward III.

Burford. The manor, held of the king in chief by knight's service. It is the capital manor of the barony of Burford, and the following knights' fees and advowsons belong to it :—

Mulston. The manor, held by Henry de Mortuo Mari, who acquired it from John Godard, heir of Hugh Godard, in the lifetime of Margaret. $\frac{1}{2}$ fee.

Tilsop. The manor, held for life by Agnes late the wife of Roger de Elmrige. $\frac{1}{3}$ fee.

Stoke. Tenements held by William Aleyn by an old acquisition; formerly held by Margaret le Blake. $\frac{2}{3}$ of $\frac{1}{3}$ fee.

Stoke. Tenements lately held by Henry le Muneter, acquired by Geoffrey de Cornubia, late lord of the manor of Burford, and now in the king's hand with the other demesnes of Burford.

Hull. The manor, held by John son of William del Hull. $\frac{1}{11}$ fee.

Assheford Carbonel and Overton. Tenements held by Juliana late the wife of Hugh Carbonel and Thomas his son. $\frac{1}{2}$ fee.

Sutton Sturmy. The manor, held by John son of Robert Sturmy.

Oversapy, co. Worcester. The manor, held by Hugh de Cokeseye by gift of the said John Sturmy.

These two manors are held by the service of one fee.

Curwyard, co. Worcester. The manor, held by John Wyard. $\frac{1}{2}$ fee.

Wetemore. Tenements held by William de Hull of Wetemore. $\frac{1}{9}$ fee.

Nensolers with Whitton. The manor, and the advowson of the church, held by Roger le Mortymer. 1 fee.

Teteshull and Marbrok. The manors, held by Peter Corbet. $\frac{1}{2}$ fee.

Rummesle and Baggesore. The manors, held by Ivo de Rummesle. 1 fee.

These last three items John Talbot, knight, claims to be held of him, as of the pourparty of Joan Talbot, his mother, one of the sisters and heirs of Robert de Mortuo Mari (*sic*), vouching the

partition made in Chancery between her and Margaret, Robert's other sister and heir (*sic*). Let the partition, said by him to have been made about 2 Edward II, be searched.

Grete. The manor, held by Philip de Grete and in the king's hand by his death. $\frac{1}{2}$ fee.

Weston. The hamlet, held by the said Philip by mesne tenure, to wit, of the lord de Clifford, as of his manor of Temdebyry; which lord holds it in service of the earl of Lincoln, who holds it of the manor of Burford. It is in the king's hand as above. $\frac{1}{2}$ fee.

Overkyngesheinde and Knulle. The manor (*sic*), held by Ralph de Lyngeyn. $\frac{1}{3}$ fee.

Stanage. The hamlet, held by Brian de Brompton. $\frac{1}{4}$ fee.

Netherkyngesheinde, Hache, and Lutton. The manor (*sic*), held by John Sturmy. $\frac{3}{4}$ fee.

Assheford Boudelers. The manor, held by Robert le Boudelers. $\frac{1}{4}$ fee.

Overton. The town, held by John de Overton. $\frac{1}{4}$ fee.

Wolfurton. A carucate of land, held by William Carbonel. $\frac{1}{4}$ fee.

Stepilton. Half a carucate of land, held by William son of Ralph. $\frac{1}{40}$ fee.

Button. The manor, held by William de Wetemore. $\frac{1}{2}$ fee.

It is not known whether these last eight items were assigned to the pourparty of Margaret or of Joan. So let the partition be searched, as above.

Overton. Tenements held in socage by Laurence de Leod. $\frac{1}{2}$ fee.

Burford. The advowson of the church belongs to the manor. In the church are three portioners. Two of the portions are with cure and belong on voidance to the gift of the heir of Richard de Cornwaill, or during the heir's minority to the king. The third portion is said not to be with cure, and belongs to the gift of John Talbot, knight.

Grete. Philip de Grete was seised of the manor and the advowson of the church, held of the manor of Burford, and also of the hamlet of Weston, which is a hamlet of Grete and is held of the manor of Temdbury. He settled the manor and advowson on himself for life, with remainder to Henry de Halghton and Agnes his wife in fee tail. Henry died during the lifetime of Philip; and thereupon Agnes granted the reversion of the premises, which (she alleged) Philip held for life of her grant, with reversion to herself, to Richard de Ha keston and Agnes his wife for life, the manor being held of the heir of Richard de Cornubia, as of the manor of Burford, by service of half a knight's fee. Philip never attorned to Richard and Agnes, and died on the feast of the Conversion of St. Paul, 21 Edward III. Immediately after his death Agnes late the wife of the said Henry entered on the manor and hamlet, taking the issues thereof and felling and selling the timber, notwithstanding her grant to Richard and Agnes his wife. In pursuance of the king's writ John de Swynnerton, escheator in co. Salop, seized the manor and hamlet into the king's hand; and afterwards, at the suit of the

said Richard and Agnes, made a return into Chancery that Philip on the day of his death held no lands &c. in his demesne as of fee of the king or of any other, but held the manor for life by grant of Agnes late the wife of Henry de Halghton. It was thereupon awarded in the king's court that a writ be directed to the escheator to deliver the manor to the said Richard and Agnes, and to deliver any issues taken thereof to those to whom they belonged. The present jurors say that Philip held the manor and advowson for life on the day of his death by his own settlement, as above mentioned, and not by grant of Agnes late the wife of Henry, as returned by the escheator. The manor is held as above. Being asked what estate Philip had on the day of his death in the hamlet of Weston, they say that it is a hamlet of Grete and so parcel of the manor of Grete, and passed by the above settlement although not expressed or named therein. So Philip had no estate in the hamlet except for life, as they understand. If it be adjudged by men learned in the law that the hamlet could not pass with the manor without express mention, in that case they say that Philip had a fee therein on the day of his death, his interest amounting only to 40*s.* rent of free tenants.

WORCESTER. Hamcastel. The manor, held of the king in chief by knight's service. No fee or advowson belongs to it; but the master of the chantry of Bledelowe and his fellows have tenements there belonging to their chantry, which was founded by the predecessors of the lords of Hamcastel, Burford and Richardescastel. When a master dies, the lords of those places shall choose another fit man to hold the mastership of the place and chantry by their common consent and will.

Holyn. Tenements held by the prior of Westwode. $\frac{1}{8}$ fee.

Little Sutton. Tenements held by William de Steple. $\frac{1}{20}$ fee.

Podyford by Martleye. There are certain tenants there who hold by knight's service, rendering scutage to the manor of Rachefford, amount unknown.

HEREFORD. Stepelton. Knights' fees belonging to the castle and manor appear among the knights' fees of Burford. There is no advowson of a church there.

Lentwardyn. No knight's fee or advowson of a church belongs to the manor, because the lord de Mortuo Mari is the chief lord there.

WORCESTER. Carkedon. There is no knight's fee or advowson of a church there.

LINCOLN. Denton. There is no knight's fee or advowson of a church there.

NORTHAMPTON AND BUCKINGHAM. Throp by Daventre and Ever. Sibyl late the wife of Richard de Cornubia holds the manors, with tenements in Norton, for life, with reversion to Richard's heir.

See Vol. VIII, No. 461.

E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 61. (2.)

457. JOHN SON AND HEIR OF JOHN BERNAK.

NORFOLK. *Abstract of inquisitions* taken before William de Berkhampstede, escheator in all the lands reserved for the king's chamber, in the lands &c. of the said heir, a minor in the king's wardship. to wit, in his manors of Heddersete, Wymundham, Bukenham, Busthorp and Denton, co. Norfolk. April, 22 Edward III.

The following fees and advowsons are held of the manor of Hedersete :—

Belawe. The manor, held by Edmund de Pakenham, knight. 1 fee.

Loundehalle in Saxethorp. The manor, held by John de Merworth in right of his wife. $\frac{1}{4}$ fee.

Honyngham. Tenements held by Robert Curson and formerly by John le Botiler. $\frac{1}{4}$ fee.

Bereford. Tenements held by John son of John le Flynt and formerly by John de Bereford. $\frac{1}{2}$ fee.

Wramplyngham. Tenements held by William atte Hull and Richard de Melton. $\frac{1}{4}$ fee.

Taverham. Tenements held for life by Margery late the wife of John Whitfote, with reversion to his heirs. $\frac{1}{4}$ fee.

Dunston. Tenements held by Robert de Dunston. $\frac{1}{10}$ fee.

Moryngthorp and Stretton. Tenements held by William de Moryngthorp, Robert son of Nicholas de Stretton, and others. $\frac{1}{5}$ fee.

Bereford. John le Flynt, who held tenements there late of John le Botiler by service of half a knight's fee, is dead, his heir being of full age. The heir's relief belongs to the king on account of the minority of John son and heir of John de Bernak, who says he has given it in due form to William de Middelton, sheriff of Norfolk, but shows no proof. Let search be made whether he has given relief.

Hedersete. The advowson of the church, in which there are two portionary rectors.

Cantelef. The advowson of the chapel of the hamlet.

The knight's fees belonging to the castle and manor of Bukenham, co. Norfolk, and Walterton, co. Sussex, of the inheritance of Robert de Tatessale, whereof a third part belongs to the heir of John Bernak, the king's ward, are held in common between him and Adam de Clifton and John de Orreby, knights, his coparceners, undivided, the issues being taken in common because no partition has yet been made. The following are held of the manor of Bukenham :—

Shelton, Bedyngham, Osmundeston and Mundham. The manors, held by Edmund de Shelton, knight. 3 fees.

Freton. Tenements held by Thomas de Hemenhale. $\frac{1}{4}$ fee.

Gatesthorp. Tenements held by Thomas de Bardewell, Linota de Wyttham and Robert Baynard. 1 fee.

Gatesthorp. Tenements held by the prior and monks of Thetford. $\frac{1}{4}$ fee.

Herlyng and Brethenham. Tenements held by Simon Fauconer. $\frac{1}{6}$ fee.

Brome. The manor, held by Robert de Brome by mesne, to wit, of the lady Eva de Tatessale. 2 fees.

Blonorton. The manor, held by Robert de Brome. $\frac{1}{2}$ fee.
Martlesham. Tenements held by Richard Bonde and John de Olfen. $\frac{1}{2}$ fee.
Brunham. Tenements held by Thomas de Sneterton, John le Veutre, John Reynald and the prior of Walsyngham. 3 fees.
Berwyk by Stanhowe. The manor, held by William de Calthorp, knight. $\frac{1}{4}$ fee.
Bricheham Toftes. The manor, held by Katharine late the wife of Thomas Bacon, now married to Thomas de Brokesbourn. $\frac{2}{3}$ of $\frac{1}{2}$ fee.
Dersyngham. The manor, held by the prior of Bynham and Edmund de Pakenham of the pourparty of John Bernak. 1 fee.
Dersyngham. Tenements held by William de Oldehalle. $\frac{1}{4}$ fee.
Sandryngham. Tenements held by Alice late the wife of John Ryvet and Roger de Sandryngham. $\frac{1}{2}$ fee.
Hillyngton. The manor, held by the heirs of Ralph de Ufford. $\frac{1}{4}$ fee.
*Congham and Snetesham. Tenements held by John de Thorp and the tenants of lands formerly his. $\frac{1}{2}$ fee.
Thoryton by Ipswich, co. Suffolk. The manor, held by Robert de Wachesham. 2 fees.
Crouchestoke. The manor, held by John Mautravers. $\frac{1}{2}$ fee.
*Wymundham. Tenements formerly held by Thomas de Morle, now alienated in divers hands. $\frac{1}{20}$ fee.
Shelfhangre. Tenements held by Robert Bossevill. $\frac{1}{6}$ fee.
Hadesco. Tenements held by the prior of St. Olave's and his parceners. $\frac{1}{6}$ fee.
Besthorp. Tenements held by Hugh Curson. $\frac{1}{2}$ fee.
Great Massyngham. Tenements held by John de Feltham. $\frac{1}{2}$ fee.
Ingham and Wastlesham. Tenements held by John de Ingham. 1 fee.
Hornygtoft [and] Kypton. Tenements held by Nicholas de Castel and Thomas Nel. 1 fee.
Ikelyngham. Tenements held by Ralph le Cressoner. $\frac{7}{8}$ fee.
*Denton. Tenements held by the heirs of Robert de Ocolt. $\frac{1}{4}$ fee.
Denton. Tenements held by John Howard, knight. $\frac{1}{4}$ fee.
*Wotton by Topcroft. Tenements held by the heirs of William de Wotton. $\frac{1}{20}$ fee.
Halsham, Wramplyngham, Bliford, Ekyngham, Gerbodesham, Rymeshale, Sparham, Styvekeye, Quidenham, Halghton, Saxlyngham and Little Melton. Manors etc. held by Laurence de Hastyngges, earl of Pembroke, and William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon. $11\frac{1}{2}$ fees.
*Gerbodesham. Tenements held by the prior of Thetford by knight's service, amount not known.
*Wymundham. Manor of Rusteyn, held by the lady de Douvedale by knight's service, amount not known.
Stanhowe by Walsyngham. The advowson of the church, to be given by the said parceners by turns, the next gift belonging to the heir of John Bernak.

* Marked *Inquiratur* in the margin.

Wymundham, Busthorp and Denton. No knights' fees belong to these manors, but the advowson of the church of Attleburgh belongs to that of Busthorp. It contains two portionary rectors; to one portion, of which Master William de Hedersete is now parson, the lord of Busthorp will present when it falls void, to wit, the heir of John Bernak, and, he being a minor, the gift thereof belongs to the king; and to the other portion Sir Constantine Mortymer will present.

[*Schedule.*]

SUSSEX. Tenants by knight's service belonging to Walderton :—

Bulesham. John de Bulesham holds one moiety of the manor and Edward de Sancto Johanne the other.

La Grove by Chichester. John Taverner atte Grove holds the manor.

Notbourne. Peter de Pershute holds the manor.

Westden. John le Blount holds the manor by service of half a knight's fee.

Chelegrove. William and Richard atte Wenden hold certain tenements by knight's service.

Whiteweye. William de Whiteweye holds 4*a.* land by knight's service, 2*s.* 6*d.* rent, and suit of court.

(*Place not given*). 1*a.* land held by Sarah late the wife of Thomas Godesone by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Bondmen, each holding a messuage and a virgate at 15*s.* 8*d.* rent :—William Thursteyn, called Janeman, Reynold le Barettour and Maud atte Halle.

See Vol. VIII, No. 664.

E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 61. (3.)

ADDENDA TO VOL. IX.

458. JOHN SON OF THOMAS STURNELL.
THOMAS SON OF THOMAS SON OF WALTER.

WESTMORLAND. *Inq.* taken *ex officio* at Kirkby in Kendale, 10 February, 25 Edward III.

Hoton Roef. A messuage and 26*a.* land at 'le Heved,' held by John of the king in chief, as of the lands late of William de Coucy, which are in the king's hand, by fealty and service of 20*d.* yearly.

John died 2 years ago. His heir is a minor.

Kirkby in Kendale. A messuage and 14*a.* land and meadow, held by Thomas of the king in chief, as of the lands aforesaid, by fealty and service of 3*d.* yearly.

Thomas died 2 years ago. John his brother and heir, being without the realm, has not yet sued his right.

E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 84. (14.)

459. John de Warenna, earl of Surrey and Sussex.

[*The missing part of the inquisition taken at Haytfeld* (Vol. IX, No. 54, *p.* 48) *has been recovered and added to the file.*]

York. *Inq.* taken at Haytfeld, Tuesday the eve of St. James, 21 Edward III.

Haytfeld. The manor, with appurtenances in Thorne, Fisshelak . . . . . (extents given), held for his life by grant of Edward II, with reversion to the king and his heirs.

The extent of Haytfeld includes a meadow called 'Bradholm,' occasionally flooded, and a park with deer, in which there is no pannage on account of the great age of the oaks. There was formerly pannage outside the park, but now there are no oaks there. The common pasture between Torne and Done is sometimes flooded at the time of agistment. The tenants pay 6 quarters 3 pecks of rye for licence not to grind at the mills of Conyngesburgh. There are rents of demesnes and wastes called old 'penyland,' rents of wastes newly improved and 'penyland' in a place called Wodehous, a common oven, a garden by the church, and rents of newly improved land and old land called 'penyland' in a place called Donescroft.

Thorne. The extent includes a several pasture between the causeways, a several pasture called 'Langholm,' sometimes flooded, common pastures called 'Wryngel' (?) and 'le Northtoft,' a several fishery called Braithmere, worth nothing because for the lord's table, a rent of eels, a rent for licence to grind where the tenants will, rents of lands newly improved and old 'penyland' in Thorne and Todworth, and rents in places called 'Bradholm' and 'Kirtyn.'

Fisshelak. Here there used to be a chief messuage and demesne lands, which are in the hands of tenants in fee by the king's charter. There are 80*a.* meadow in demesne called 'Erulathes.' The demesne meadow is in the hands of tenants in fee, as above. There is no agistment either within or without the hey (*haya*), because the whole hey is improved by the earl for a fixed rent. There is no pannage because there are no oaks. There is a moiety of a ferry across the river Wente, a fishery in the same river, rents of a fox-skin and 2 barbed arrows at Christmas, and rents for a meadow beyond Braithmere, for pigs in the wood of Fisshelak, for 3 bovates of land for the carriage of wine from Estoft to Thorne, for leave to grind where the tenants will, for a place called Donsthorp, and for meadow in 'le Newenge.'

Staynford with Braithwayt. The extent includes a rent of eels, a rent of cottars and tenants at will called 'penyland,' a rent of a bushel of rye in Muscroft hamlet for licence [to grind elsewhere] than at the

mills of Conyngesburgh, and a moiety of a ferry across the water of Bramwyth. There was formerly a park called 'Esshefeld,' which was improved by the earl and let to divers tenants.

Brampton, Doncastre, Sandale, Barneby and Steristhorp. Rents.

The earl died on Saturday the feast of the Commemoration of St. Paul last. Heir not known.

The premises are held of the king in chief by service of one knight's fee and a half.

C. Edw. III. File 86. (1.)

460. JOAN LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN LE BOTELER, knight.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* taken at Newmarket, 22 June, 23 Edward III.

Newmarket. Yearly rents of 7*s.* and 3 capons, held by way of dower of the inheritance of Edward son of John le Boteler, knight. They are held of the earl of Oxford by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Abyngton. A messuage, 2 ruinous cottages and 12*a.* arable, similarly held in dower of Elizabeth de Burgh, lady of Clare, by service of doing one suit yearly to her leet there.

Pyncote. 3 messuages, 6 ruinous cottages and 81*a.* arable, similarly held in dower as parcel of the manor of Hattele, co. Bedford, which is held of the king in chief, by service of paying 2*d.* yearly to the said manor, and of Elizabeth de Burgh by service of doing one suit yearly to her leet.

Joan died on 19 June last. Edward son of John le Boteler, knight, who was 11 years of age and more at the Assumption last, is her heir.

Underwritten : Date of the writ of *diem clausit extremum* is 19 June ; date of the writ of livery to G. Bryan is 10 June.

See Vol. IX, No. 204.

E. Inq. P.M. File 10. (28.)

ADDENDUM TO VOL. X.

461. JOHN DE COLVILL, knight.

Commission to Gilbert Bernard, William le Moigne, knight, and John de Gransete, on representations by John son and heir of John de Colvill that he was 23 years of age at the time of his father's death, and not a minor as stated in the inquisition taken by the escheator in co. Cambridge, to enquire as to the lands and date of death of the said John, and the age of his heir at the time of his death. 12 October, 35 Edward III.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* taken at Ely before Gilbert Bernard and John de Gransete, Saturday before All Saints, 35 Edward III.

John de Collevill, knight, held no lands &c. in the county on the day of his death, because half a year before his death he enfeoffed Edmund Non, Ralph Bigeneye, Thomas de Welle, Peter Horseye and Nicholas Massyngham, in good faith and without any collusion, of all his lands &c. in the county, to wit, the undermentioned manors in fee simple, and they held them on the day of his death.

Neutone, Tyd and March. The manors, held of the bishopric of Ely.

He died on the feast of St. Scholastica, 34 Edward III. John Collevill, his son, is his next heir in blood, and was 23 years of age and more at the time of his death.

See Vol. X, No. 655.

C. Edw. III. File 155. (15.)

INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES.

INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES.

[*All references are to numbers, not pages, unless otherwise stated.*]

A

Abbedeley, co. Worc. *See* Abberley.
Abbenhale, co. Glouc. *See* Abinghall.
Abbenhale, Ralph de, 116.
Abberley, Abbedeley, co. Worc., manor, 326 (*p.* 306).
....., Syntley in, *q.v.*
Abberton, Alberton, Arberton, Thomas de, 312.
....., ..., Mary wife of, 312.
....., ..., Joan and Philippa, daughters of, 312.
Abbotskerswell, co. Devon, Langford in *q.v.*
Abbredewe [co. Radnor]. *See* Aberedw.
Abell, John, Margaret daughter of, wife of Walter Heryng, 358.
Aberedw, Abbredewe [co. Radnor], manor, 326 (*p.* 311).
Abergavenny, Bergeveny, co. Monm., castle and town, 226 (*p.* 201).
....., fair and market, 226 (*p.* 201).
....., lordship, 226 (*p.* 202).
....., 'le Budeleria' of, 226 (*p.* 202).
Abingdon, Abyndon, co. Berks., inquisitions taken at, 51, 135.
Abinghall, Abbenhale, co. Glouc., bailiwick, 116 *bis*.
....., manor, 116.
Abington, Great, Great Abiton, co. Camb., manor, 81 (*p.* 61).
....., Little, Abyngton, co. Camb., 460.
..... Pigotts, Abyngdon, Abyngton, co. Camb., 332 (*p.* 318 *bis*).
....., Abindon, Abyndon, co. N'hamp., manor, 214, 334 *bis*.
....., parson of, named, 334.
Abiton, co. Camb. *See* Abington.
Abkettleby, co. Leic., Holwell in, *q.v.*
Aboveton, Abovetheton, John, 12 (*p.* 13), 188.
....., ..., reeve of Burford, 12 (*p.* 12).
....., Roger, 186.
Abstele, a fishery in the Tweed, 231.
Abyndon, co. Berks. *See* Abingdon.
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Abington.
Abyngdon, Abyngton, co. Camb. *See* Abington.
Acastre, John de, of York, 160 (*p.* 143).
Achard, Thomas, 178.
Achford, co. Salop. *See* Ashford Carbonel.
Acklington, Aclyngton, Akelyngton [in Warkworth parish], co. N'humb., 242 (*p.* 230 *bis*).
Acton Ilgar, Akton Ilger [in Iron Acton parish], co. Glouc., manor, 217 (*p.* 194)
Acton, Dacton, John de, 333 (*p.* 324).
....., Peter de, 91.
....., William de, 265.
Adam, John son of John, 318.
....., ..., called **Hachesham,** 433.
....., Richard, 87.
....., Robert, 183.
Adber, Over, Overatebare [in Trent parish], co. Somerset, now co. Dorest, 448.
Adderstone, Edireston [in Bamburgh parish], co. N'humb., 242 (*p.* 229).
Addingham, Addyngham, co. York, W.R., 242 (*p.* 224).
Addlethorpe, Arlethorp, Arlesthorp [in Spofforth parish], co. York, W.R., 242 (*pp.* 223, 224).
Adlingfleet, Athelyngflete, co. York, W.R., 336.
....., vicar of, 438.
....., Fockerby in, *q.v.*
Adomar, count [of Evreux], 171 (*p.* 152).
Adresham. *See* Hadresham.
Adwick le Street, Athewyk, co. York, W.R., 147 (f).
Aglyounby, Agelliounby, Adam de, 258.
....., John de, 381.
Aikhead, Aikheved, Aykeheved, Aykheved, in Wigton parish, co. Cumb., 17 (*p.* 19).
....., hamlet, 52, 233 (*p.* 210), 374 (*p.* 357).

Aikton, Ayketon, co. Cumb., 311.
....., manor, 311.
....., Gamblesby in, *q.v.*
....., Wampool in, *q.v.*
Ailby, Alibi, Aliby [in Rigsby parish], co. Linc., 321 (*pp.* 293, 296).
Aillesburi, Aillesbury, co. Buck. *See* Aylesbury.
Ailward, Adam, 57.
Aire, Ayre, the river, co. York, 93.
Airton, Ayreton [in Kirkby Malham parish], co. York, W.R., 160 (*p.* 141).
Aislaby, Aselby in Whitbystrand [in Whitby parish], co. York, N.R., manor, 240 (*p.* 219).
Aismunderby, Asmonderby [in Ripon], co. York, W.R., 160 (*p.* 143), 242 (*p.* 224).
Aisterby, John de, 321 (*p.* 296).
Aisthorpe, Asethorp, Asthorp, co. Linc., 321 (*pp.* 293, 296).
Akelyngton, co. N'humb. *See* Acklington.
Akenside, Akensid [lost place, in Elsdon parish], co. N'humb., 250.
Akton Ilger, co. Glouc. *See* Acton Ilgar.
Alan, William son of, of Bowstone, 3.
....., ..., Sibyl daugther of Christiana daughter of, 3.
....., John son of, 127 (*p.* 105).
....., Richard son of, 242 (*p.* 226).
Alard, Agnes, 209.
....., Gervase, 209.
Alaynby, co. Cumb. *See* Ellonby.
Alaynby, Aleynby, John de, 181, 381.
....., ..., William son of, 181.
Alberton. *See* Abberton.
Alblaster, le, Lalblaster, William, 242 (*p.* 224).
Alburn, co. York. *See* Auburn.
Albury, Aldebery, co. Hertf., 225 (*p.* 199).
....., Patmore in, *q.v.*
Alby, Nicholas, 189.
Alcester, Alyncestre, co. Warw., 326 (*p.* 309).
Alconbury, Alcumbury, co. Hunt., manor, 397 (*p.* 381).
Aldebery, co. Hertf. *See* Albury.
Aldeborne, John, parson of Lewknor, 28.
Aldeburgh, William de, 242 (*p.* 224).
Aldebury, Walter, 275.
Aldecar, William de, 345.
Aldefford, John de, 182.
Alderbury, co. Wilts, Ivychurch in, *q.v.*
Aldewerk, co. York. *See* Aldwark.
Aldeworth, co. Berks. *See* Aldworth.
Aldham, co. Suff., manor, 81 (*p.* 61).
Aldington, Aldyngton [in Thornham parish], co. Kent, manor, 82, 96 (*pp.* 76, 78), 335 (*p.* 328).
Aldirkirke, Alan, 184.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 184.
Aldon, Thomas de, 335 (*p.* 329).
....., ..., knight, 404 (*p.* 392 *bis*).
....., ..., ..., the elder, 96 (*p.* 77 *bis*).
Aldwark, Aldewerk, Aldwerk [in Alne parish], co. York, N.R., manor, 240 (*p.* 220).
Aldworth, Aldeworth, co. Berks, manor, 140.
..... [in Mitford parish], co. N'humb., 205.
....., East, Estaldworth [in Mitford parish], co. N'humb., 327 (*p.* 313).
Aldyngton, co. Kent. *See* Aldington.
Alesle, Richard de, rector of Harrietsham, 96 (*p.* 76).
Aleyn, John, 186.
....., Robert, 331.
....., William, 456 (*p.* 428).
Aleynby. *See* Alaynby.
Aleynesmore, co. Heref. *See* Allensmore.
Alfold, co. Surrey, park, 325 (*p.* 302).
Alford, co. Linc., 321 (*pp.* 292, 293, 296).
....., inquisition taken at, 342.
Algar, John, 43 (*p.* 38).
Algarkirk, Algerkirk, Algerkyrk, co. Linc., Beausolace in, *q.v.*
....., Polvertoft of, *q.v.*
Alibi, Aliby, co. Linc. *See* Ailby.
Alkeleye, William, 265.
Alkington, Alkynton [in Berkeley parish], co. Glouc., manor, 217 (*p.* 194).
Allendale, co. N'humb., Hawkuplee in, *q.v.*
Allensmore, Aleynesmore, co. Heref., manor, 408.
Allerdale, Allerdall, co. Cumb., 233 (*p.* 210), 374 (*p.* 357).
....., forest, 'le Westward' of, 17 (*p.* 19), 233 (*p.* 211 *bis*), 374 (*p.* 358 *bis*).
Allerthorpe, Arlathorp [in Pickhill parish], co. York, N.R., 160 (*p.* 140).
Allerwash, Allerwahs, Allerwassh, Allerwhas [in Newbrough chapelry, Warden parish], co. N'humb., 17 (*pp.* 17, 18), 233 (*p.* 208), 374 (*p.* 361).
Allesley, Alvesleye, co. Warw., manor, 146 (*p.* 120 *bis*).
Allhallows, co. Cumb., Upmanby in, *q.v.*

Allington, East, co. Devon, Harleston in., *q.v.*
....., South, Alyngton Crispyn [in Chivelstone parish], co. Devon, 119
....., West, Alyngton, co. Linc., 424 (*p.* 408).
Almot, Richard, 321 (*p.* 294).
Alne, the river, co. N'humb., fishery in, 242 (*p.* 227).
Alne, co. York, N.R., Aldwark in, *q.v.*
Alneham, co. N'humb. *See* Alnham.
Alnemouth, co. N'humb. *See* Alnmouth.
Alnewik, Alnewyk, co. N'humb. *See* Alnwick.
Alnham, Alneham, co. N'humb., 242 (*pp.* 227, 228).
....., manor and town, 406 (*p.* 396).
....., Screnwood in, *q.v.*
Alnmouth, Alnemouth [in Lesbury parish], co. N'humb., borough, 242 (*p.* 227 *bis*).
Alnwick, Alnewik, Alnewyk, co. N'humb., 248.
....., inquisition taken at, 248.
....., abbey, advowson of, 242 (*p.* 231).
....., barony, 242 (*p.* 227).
....., borough, 242 (*p.* 227).
....., castle, ward of, 242 (*pp.* 228–9, 230), 406 (*p.* 396).
....., castle and manor, 242 (*p.* 227).
....., ..., appurtenances of, 242 (*pp.* 228–9, 230).
....., ..., advowsons pertaining to, 242 (*p.* 231).
....., ..., chapel in, advowson of three chantries in, 242 (*p.* 231).
....., court of, suit to, 242 (*pp.* 228–9).
....., fair and market, 242 (*p.* 227).
....., lord of. *See* Percy.
....., manor, 250, 406 (*p.* 396 *ter*).
....., Denwick in, *q.v.*
....., Hobberlaw in, *q.v.*
....., Rugley in, *q.v.*
Alresford, John de, 127 (*p.* 102).
Alston, Alveston [in Malborough parish], co. Devon, 119.
Alstonby, Astenby [in Kirklinton parish], co. Cumb., hamlet, 170.
Alta Ripa, de. *See* Dautry.
Alton, Aulton, co. Hants, inquisition taken at, 172.
....., manor, 172.
....., Alveton, co. Staff., inquisition taken at, 29.
....., manor and castle, 29.
....., Cotton in, *q.v.*
....., Farley in, *q.v.*
Alvedele, co. Essex. *See* Aveley.
....., co. Salop. *See* Alveley.
Alvedele, Denise wife of Thomas de, 310.
....., **Thomas son of Thomas de,** 390.
....., ..., Thomas grandfather of, 390.
....., ..., Thomas father of, 390.
....., Henry de, 390.
....., Hugh de, 390.
....., Joan wife of Henry de, 390.
....., Thomas son of Thomas de, 310.
Alveley, Alvedele, co. Salop, 310, 390.
....., Romsley in, *q.v.*
Alvesleye, co. Warw. *See* Allesley.
Alveston, co. Devon. *See* Alston.
....., co. Glouc., manor, 356.
....., Earthcott in, *q.v.*
Alveton, co. Staff. *See* Alton.
Alvingham, Alvyngham, co. Linc., 321 (*p.* 296).
....., prior of, 321 (*p.* 296).
Alvington, West, co. Devon, Rake in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Sorley in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Woolston in, *q.v.*
Alwaston, co. Derby. *See* Elvaston.
Alwinton, Alwynton, co. N'humb., 250.
....., Foxton in, *q.v.*
....., Sharperton in, *q.v.*
....., Sheepsbank in, *q.v.*
Alyncestre, co. Warw. *See* Alcester.
Alyngton, co. Devon. *See* Allington.
....., co. Linc. *See* Allington, West.
Alyngton, John de, chaplain, 218.
Amberden, co. Essex. *See* Hamperden.
Ambersham, Aumbresham [formerly in Steep parish], co. Hants [now in Easebourne and Fernhurst parishes, co. Sussex], 127 (*p.* 101).
Amersham, Aumondesham, co. Buck., inquisition taken at, 323.
Amport, Annedeport, co. Hants, manor, 436.
Anande, Thomas de, chaplain, 443.
Ancaster, Ancastre, co. Linc., 424 (*p.* 408).
Ancholme, Ancoln, the river, co. Linc., fishery in, 398.
Andover, Andevere, co. Hants, inquisitions taken at, 66, 436.
Andreu, James, escheator in London, 105.
....., William, 203.
Andrew, Laurence son of, goldsmith, 31.
Anger, Henry , 96 (*p.* 76).
Angle, Nangull [co. Pembroke], 378.
....., church, 378.
....., Broomhill in, *q.v.*

Angreham, co. N'humb. *See* Ingram.
Angus, Angos, earl of, 242 (*pp.* 225, 226), 321 (*pp.* 292 (6), 294).
....., ..., Gilbert, 152.
....., ... *See also* Umframvill.
Anlaby, Thomas de, 242 (*p.* 226).
Annedeport, co. Hants. *See* Amport.
Anstey, co. Hertf., hospital of St. Mary Bigging in, prior of, prior of Biggingg, Bygging, 63, 225 (*p.* 199).
Anthorn, Aynthorne [in Bowness parish], co. Cumb., 311.
Aperdele. *See* Apperdele.
Apethorpe, Apthorp, co. N'hamp., farm of, 338.
Apeton, co. Norf. *See* Apton, Burgh.
Apilton, co. York. *See* Appleton, Nun.
Aplethwayt, co. Cumb. *See* Applethwaite.
Appelby, co. Linc. *See* Appleby.
Appelshae, Richard de, 182.
Apperdele, Aperdele, Roger de, 329 *bis*.
....., ..., John younger son of, 329.
Appilton, co. York. *See* Appleton, Nun.
Appleby Magna, Appulby Magna, co. Derby [now co. Leic.], 361.
..... Parva, Appulby Parva [in Appleby Magna parish], co. Derby [now co. Leic.], 361.
....., Appelby, co. Linc., 204.
....., manor and fair, 75 (*p.* 56).
....., Thornholme in, *q.v.*
....., Appelby, co. Westm., inquisitions taken at, 328 *bis*, 346 (*p.* 335), 443, 444.
....., castle, 444.
....., Old, co. Westm., 346 (*p.* 335).
Applegarth, Appilgarth by Baynton [in Bowes parish], co. York, N.R., 316.
Appleridge, Appulrigg [in Berkeley parish], co. Glouc., manor, 217 (*p.* 194).
Applethwaite, Aplethwayt [in Crosthwaite parish], co. Cumb., 446.
Appleton, Nun, Apilton, Appilton [in Bolton Percy parish], co. York, W.R., prioress of, 242 (*pp.* 223, 224).
Appletreewick, Hapiltrewyk [in Burnsall parish], co. York, W.R., 160 (*p.* 141).
Appulby, co. Derby. *See* Appleby, co. Leic.
Appulrig, co. Glouc. *See* Appleridge.
Apthorp, co. N'hamp. *See* Apethorpe.
Apton, Burgh, Apeton, co. Norf., 7 (*p.* 6).
Apuldrefeld, Apulderfeld, Apuldriffeld, Henry, the elder, 96 (*p.* 76).
....., Thomas de, knight, 43 (*p.* 38), 96 (*p.* 76).
....., William, 89, 96 (*p.* 76).
Aquitaine, 4.
....., prince of. *See* Edward.
....., the prince's chancellor in. *See* Stretele.
Arberton. *See* Abberton.
Arbury, Erbury [in Chilvers Coton parish], co. Warw., priory and prior of, 166 (*p.* 147 *bis*).
Archer, Larcher, Thomas son of John, 94.
....., John, of Yapham, Joan wife of, 94.
Arden Hall, Aredenehalle [in Horndon on the Hill parish], co. Essex, lord of, 203.
Arderne, Andrew de, 342 *bis*.
....., Thomas de, 139 (*p.* 114).
Ardley, co. Oxford, Hardwick in, *q.v.*
Aredenehalle, co. Essex. *See* Arden Hall.
Argrym, Richard, 268.
Arkleside, Arkilsate [in Carlton High Dale, in Coverham parish], co. York, N.R., vaccary, 160 (*p.* 139).
Arksey, Arkesay, Arkesey, co. York, W.R., 147 (f).
....., parson of, 171 (*p.* 152).
....., Bentley in, *q.v.*
Arlathorp, co. York. *See* Allerthorpe.
Arlesthorp, Arlethorp, co. York. *See* Addlethorpe.
Arlingham, Erlyngham, co. Glouc., 116, 325 (*p.* 303 *bis*).
....., Yate of, *q.v.*
Armaside, Harmondesheved, Hermudesheved [in Lorton parish], co. Cumb., 233 (*p.* 210), 374 (*p.* 357).
Armathwaite, Ermythwayt, co. Cumb., priory, 181.
Armenturs, John, 193.
Arnald, Richard, 152.
..... *Cf.* Ernold.
Arncliffe, Arnecliff, co. York, W.R., 242 (*p.* 224).
....., church, advowson of, 242 (*p.* 227).
Arnyngton, co. Camb. *See* Arrington.
Aroundell, co. Sussex. *See* Arundel.
Arreton, Arretone, Isle of Wight, 183 *bis*, 373.
....., church, 183 *bis*.
....., Pagham in, *q.v.*
Arrington, Arnyngton, co. Camb., 332 (*p.* 318).

Arrow, Arwe, co. Warw., manor, 296.
....., Oversley in, *q.v.*
Arthuret, Arthureth, co. Cumb., 311.
....., Easton in, *q.v.*
Artureth, Arthurreth, William de, 311.
....., ..., Thomas son of, 311.
....., William de, 170.
Arundel, Aroundell, co. Sussex, castle, 373.
....., earl of, 7 (*p.* 7), 42, 128 *ter*, 251, 326 (*p.* 305), 404 (*pp.* 390 *bis*, 391), 405, 413, 451.
....., ..., Richard, 201, 404 (*p.* 391 (5), 405, 421 *bis*, 424 (*p.* 408).
....., ... *See also* Fitz Alan.
Arundel, John, 178.
....., ..., Joan (de Luscote), wife of, 178.
Arwe, co. Warw. *See* Arrow.
Asby, Great, co. Westm., Winderwath in, *q.v.*
Aschby, co. Leic. *See* Ashby.
Aselby, co. York. *See* Aislaby.
Asenby, Aysenby, Aystenby [in Topcliffe parish], co. York, N.R., 242 (*pp.* 223, 225).
Asethorp, co. Linc. *See* Aisthorpe.
Asgarby, Asgerby, co. Linc., 321 (*pp.* 292, 293), 455.
Ash next Sandwich, co. Kent, Fleet in, *q.v.*
Ashbocking, Asshe, Ayssh by Gosebek, co. Suff., manor, 320, 322 (*p.* 298).
Ashby de la Zouch, Aschby, Assheby la Zouche, co. Leic., 252, 321 (*p.* 295).
...., manor, 252.
...., park, 252 *bis*.
..... cum Fenby, co. Linc., Fenby in, *q.v.*
....., West, Askeby, co. Linc., 160 (*p.* 134), 321 (*pp.* 292, 296).
....., Castle, Castell Assheby, co. N'hamp., manor, 76.
....., Mears, Assheby Mares, co. N'hamp., manor, 355 (*p.* 344).
Ashdon, Asschendon, co. Camb. [now co. Essex], 81 (*p.* 64).
....., Ayysshedon, co. Essex, 92.
Ashen, Ayssh, co. Essex, inquisition taken at, 332 (*p.* 318).
....., Claret in, *q.v.*
Ashendon, Asschendon, co. Buck., 146 (*p.* 120).
Ashenfield, Asshmersfeld [in Waltham parish], co. Kent, manor, 404 (*p.* 392).
Ashfield, Asshefeld, co. Suff., 254.
Ashfields, Esshefeld [in Stainforth by Thorne parish], co. York, W.R., park, 459.
Ashford, Esschetesford, Esshetesford, co. Kent, inquisition taken at, 209.
....., parson of, 113 *bis*.
..... Bowdler, Assheford Boudelers, co. Salop, manor, 456 (*p.* 429).
..... Carbonel, Achford, Assheford, Asshford Carbonel, co. Salop, 331, 456 (*p.* 428).
...., manor, 12 (*p.* 13).
Ashill, Asshele, co. Norf., manor, 146 (*p.* 122).
Ashley, Asshele, co. N'hamp., 216.
Ashorne, Asshorne [in Newbold Pacey parish], co. Warw., manor, 326 (*p.* 310).
Ashstead, Asshstede, co. Surrey, manor, 326 (*p.* 305).
Ashton, Long, Asshton Lyons, Asshtoun by Bristol, co. Somerset, 368.
....., ..., hamlet, 368.
Ask, Richard de, 160 (*p.* 141).
....., Thomas de, 160 (*p.* 141).
Askeby, co. Linc. *See* Ashby, West.
..... Wynanderwath, co. Westm. *See* Winderwath.
Askeby, Richard de, parson of Workington, 233 (*p.* 207).
Askham, co. Westm., Helton Flecket in, *q.v.*
Askpatrik, co. Cumb. *See* Aspatria.
Askwith, Askwyth [in Weston parish], co. York, W.R., 242 (*p.* 223).
Aslackby, Aslakby, co. Linc., 2, 164.
....., inquisition taken at, 2.
....., manor, 2.
....., Beek of, *q.v.*
Asmonderby, co. York. *See* Aismunderby.
Aspatria, Askpatrik, Aspatrik, co. Cumb., 374 (*p.* 357).
....., manor, 17 (*pp.* 19, 20), 233 (*p.* 210), 374 (*pp.* 357 *bis*, 359).
....., ..., fees pertaining to, 233 (*p.* 212), 374 (*p.* 360).
Asschendon, co. Buck. *See* Ashendon.
....., co. Camb. *See* Ashdon, co. Essex.
Assh, Aysshe, Ido atte, Ido Attehassh, of Hinxton, 452.
....., ..., John son of, 452.
....., Thomas atte, 184.
....., ..., John son of, 184.
..... *Cf.* Essh.
Asshbourne, John, called Clerk, 107.
Asshe, co. Suff. *See* Ashbocking.
Asshebrok, John, 87.
Assheby, co. Leic. *See* Ashby.
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Ashby.
Asshefeld, co. Suff. *See* Ashfield.

Assheford, co. Salop. *See* Ashford.
Asshele, co. Norf. *See* Ashill.
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Ashley.
Asshele, Richard de, chaplain, 216.
....., William de, 355 (*p.* 345).
Asshewy, Margaret wife of Stephen de, 335 (*p.* 328).
Asshford, co. Salop. *See* Ashford.
Asshmersfeld, co. Kent. *See* Ashenfield.
Asshorne, co. Warw. *See* Ashorne.
Asshstede, co. Surrey. *See* Ashstead.
Asshton, Asshtoun, co. Somerset. *See* Ashton.
Asteleye, Astele, Thomas de, the younger, *alias* Thomas son of Thomas de, Elizabeth (de Harecourt), wife of, 360 *bis*.
Astenby, co. Cumb. *See* Alstonby.
Asthorp, co. Linc. *See* Aisthorpe.
Aston Clinton, Aston Clynton, co. Buck., manor, 1.
..... Mullins, Aston Bernard [in Dinton parish], co. Buck., manor, 154.
..... Cantlow, Aston Cantelowe, co. Warw., manor, 146 (*p.* 120).
Asty, Henry, 150, 321 (*p.* 292 *ter*).
Aswarby, Aswardby, co. Linc., 321 (*p.* 292).
Athelardeston, co. Somers. *See* Atherstone.
Atheles, Athels. *See* Athol.
Athelyngflete, co. York. *See* Adlingfleet.
Atherstone, Athelardeston [in White Lackington parish], co. Somerset, 23.
....., Athereston, co. Warw., inquisition taken at, 18.
Athewyk, co. York. *See* Adwick.
Athol, Atheles, Athels, earl of. *See* Strabolgi.
Aton, co. York. *See* Ayton, East.
Aton, William de, 242 (*p.* 226).
Attehassh. *See* Assh.
Attemore. *See* More.
Atteworthe, co. Wilts. *See* Atworth.
Attleborough, Attelbourgth, Attlebourgh, Attleburgh, co. Norf., 7 (*p.* 6).
....., church, advowson of, 457 (*p.* 433).
....., market, 406 (*p.* 395).
....., Plasshynghall in, *q.v.*
Atwick, Attyngwik, co. York, E.R., 125 (*p.* 97).
Atworth, Atteworthe, co. Wilts, manor, 270.
Aubourn, Auburn, co. Linc., manor, 218.
Aubrey, John, 189 *bis*.
Auburn, Alburn [in Fraisthorpe parish], co. York, E.R., 242 (*p.* 226).
Audele, Audelegh, Audeleye, William de, 1.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 1 *ter*.
....., ..., Thomas brother of, 1.
....., James de, 270, 324.
Aulton, co. Hants. *See* Alton.
Aumale, countess of, Avelina, 110.
....., honor, 57 *bis*, 75 (*p.* 55 *bis*), 158, 218, 395.
Aumbresham [co. Sussex]. *See* Ambersham.
Aumener, Robert, 158.
....., ..., Beatrice wife of, 158.
Aumondesham, co. Buck. *See* Amersham.
Auncel. *See* Aunsell.
Aungre, co. Essex. *See* Ongar.
Aungre, Richard de, 92.
...., ..., Robert father of, 92.
Aunsell, Auncel, John, 112, 321 (*p* 293).
..... *Cf.* Nauncel.
Aure, co. Glouc. *See* Awre.
Austin, Orkesden [in Eynsford parish], co. Kent, 335 (*p.* 328).
Austyn, John, 390.
Aveley, Alvedele, co. Essex, manor, 325 (*p.* 302).
....., fair, 325 (*p.* 302).
Avenant, William, 107.
Avenederset, co. Warw. *See* Dassett.
Avon.
Avenell (?), Henry, 202 (*p.* 184).
Avon, Avene, co. Warw., the river, fishery in, 326 (*p.* 309).
Awre, Aure, co. Glouc., manor, 217 (*p.* 194).
....., Etloe in, *q.v.*
Axholme, Axiholm, co. Linc., island, 397 (*p.* 383).
....., ..., lord of. *See* Moubray.
Aydon, Ayedon [in Corbridge parish], co. N'humb., 410.
..... Hall, Aydenhall [in Corbridge parish], co. N'humb., manor, 410.
Aykeheved, co. Cumb. *See* Aikhead.
Aykesgarth, co. York. *See* Aysgarth.
Ayketon, co. Cumb. *See* Aikton.
Aykheved, co. Cumb. *See* Aikhead.
Aykheved, Aykeved, William de, 52.
Aylesbury, Aillesburi, Aillesbury, co. Buck., inquisitions taken at, 1, 154, 405.
Aylesham, co. Sussex. *See* Hailsham.
Aylesthorp, co. Linc. *See* Elsthorpe.
Aylestone, Aylleston, co. Leic., 321 (*p.* 295).
....., Glen Parva in, *q.v.*
Aylmer, Thomas, 228 (*p.* 204).

Aylmer—*cont.*
....., Walter, ironmonger, churchwarden of St. Swithin's, London, 273.
Aymonderby, John de, 263.
Aynesford, co. Kent. *See* Eynsford.
Aynesle, John de, 410.
Aynho, co. N'hamp., manor, 160 (*p.* 135).
....., hospital of SS. James and John, advowson of, 160 (*p.* 135).
Aynthorne, co. Cumb. *See* Anthorn.
Ayre, the river. *See* Aire.
Ayreton, co. York. *See* Airton.
Ayrmynne, William de, 321 (*p.* 293).
Aysenby, co. York. *See* Asenby.
Aysgarth, Aykesgarth, co. York, N.R., 160 (*pp.* 138, 139, 140).
....., church, advowson of, 160 (*pp.* 139, 142).
....., Bishopdale in, *q.v.*
....., Bolton, West, in, *q.v.*
....., Burton, West, in, *q.v.*
....., Gill in, *q.v.*
....., Kidstones in, *q.v.*
....., Thoralby in, *q.v.*
....., Thornton Rust in, *q.v.*
....., Walden in, *q.v.*
Ayssh, co. Essex. *See* Ashen.
..... by Gosebek, co. Suff. *See* Ashbocking.
Aysshe. *See* Assh.
Aysshedon, co. Essex. *See* Ashdon.
Aystenby, co. York. *See* Asenby.
Aysterby, Roger de, knight, 382.
Ayton, East, Aton [in Seamer by Scarborough parish], co. York, N.R., 242 (*p.* 226).
....., Great, co. York, N.R., Tunstall in, *q.v.*

B

Baber, John, 89.
Babingley, Babyngle, Babynglee, co. Norf., manor, 251.
....., 'le Botelers' manor in, 453.
Babraham, Badburgham, co. Camb., 129.
Babyngle, Babynglee, co. Norf. *See* Babingley.
Babynglee, Thomas de, 128.
Bacon, Bacoun, Denise, 190.
....., Edmund, 88, 190.
....., Thomas, Katharine wife of, afterwards wife of Thomas de Brokesbourn, 457 (*p.* 432).
Bacton, Baketon, co. Norf., 424 (*p.* 411).
....., Bromholme in, *q.v.*
Badburgham, co. Camb. *See* Babraham.
Baddow, Little, Badewe Parva, co. Essex, manor and advowson, 127 (*p.* 102).
Badeshull, co. Kent. *See* Badsell.
Badewe, co. Essex. *See* Baddow.
Badger, Baggesore, co. Salop, manor, 456 (*p.* 428).
Badgeworth, Beggeworth, co. Glouc., manor, 140.
Badlesmere, Bateslemere, Batlesmere, Bartholomew de, Margaret daughter of, wife of John Tibetot, 171 (*pp.* 151 *bis*, 152).
....., Giles de, 81 (*p.* 61).
Badminton, Great, Badmynton, Great Badmynton, co. Glouc., 265.
....., ..., church, 265.
....., ..., manor, 123.
Badmondisfield, Badmundisfeld [in Wickhambrook parish], co. Suff., manor, 226 (*p.* 202).
Badsell, Badeshull [in Capel parish], co. Kent, 43 (*p.* 38).
Baggesore, co. Salop. *See* Badger.
Bail, Bayl, Martin de, 321 (*p.* 295 *bis*).
Baillemond, Bailmond, Bailmound, Henry, parson of Little Somerford, 395 *ter*.
Bain, Bayne, the river, co. Linc., 150.
Baiocis, Bayous, John de, 321 (*p.* 294).
....., ..., fees of, 321 (*pp.* 294–5, 296 *bis*).
..... *Cf.* Bayhous.
Bakchilde, co. Kent. *See* Bapchild.
Baker, John, 76.
....., Roger, 183.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 183.
....., William, 385.
Baketon, co. Norf. *See* Bacton.
Balcolm, co. York. *See* Balkholme.
Baldersby, Walderby [in Topcliffe parish], co. York, N.R., 242 (*p.* 226).
....., Esby and Byrkhowe in, *q.v.*
Balderton, William de, 321 (*p.* 293).
Baldeswell, co. Norf. *See* Bawdeswell.
Baldet, Christina, 120.
....., Philip, 120.
....., ..., Robert brother of, 120.
....., ..., ..., John son of, 120.
....., Stephen, 120.
....., ..., Ursula wife of, 120.
Baldok, William, churchwarden of St. Peter's, Paul's Wharf, London, 306.

Baldwin, Emma, Janet and Elizabeth daughters of, 242 (*p.* 225).
Bale, co. Norf., 332 (*p.* 320).
Balkholme, Balcolm [in Howden parish], co. York, E.R., 147 (d).
....., manor, 147 (d).
....., Bataill of, *q.v.*
Balle, Andrew, 176.
....., John, 87
....., ..., Isabel wife of, 87.
Balliolo, John de, king of Scotland, 147 (i).
Balon, Joan wife of Thomas, 122.
....., ..., Isabel daughter of, 122.
....., ..., Joan daughter of, wife of Robert Sherard, 122.
Bamburgh, Baumburgh, co. N'humb., inquisition taken at, 205.
....., Adderstone in, *q.v.*
....., Budle in, *q.v.*
....., Lucker in, *q.v.*
....., Newham in, *q.v.*
....., Spindlestone in, *q.v.*
....., Swinhoe, in, *q.v.*
Bamford, Baunford, co. Derby, 29.
Bampton, co. Cumb. *See* Kirkbampton.
....., Baunton, co. Devon, manor, 220.
Bampton, Alice de, 381.
....., John de, 17 (*p.* 19), 233 (*p.* 212), 374 (*p.* 359).
....., Stephen, 96 (*p.* 78 *bis*).
....., Walter de, 17 (*p.* 19), 233 (*p.* 212), 374 (*p.* 359).
Banand, the river, co. Westm., 253.
Bananddale, Bananddesdale, Banandesdale, co. Westm. *See* Bannisdale.
Banastre, Ralph, 26.
....., ..., Henry son of, 26.
Banbury, Banbiry, Bannebury, co. Oxford, 397 (*pp.* 380, 382).
....., inquisitions taken at, 353, 397 (*p.* 380).
....., castle, 397 (*p.* 382).
Banham, co. Norf., 146 (*p.* 123).
Bannebury, co. Oxford. *See* Banbury.
Bannisdale, Bananddale, Bananddesdale, Banandesdale [in Strickland Ketel, in Kendal parish], co. Westm., pasture, 253, 367.
Bapchild, Bakchilde, co. Kent, church, 380.
Barbast, John, 265.
Barbour, Barbur, Simon, 56, 99.
....., ...,Cecily wife of, 56, 99.
....., Hamon le, 430.
....., ..., Joan daughter of, wife of Nicholas Horewode, 430.
....., ..., Cecily sister of, 430.
Barbour, Hamon, Cecily sister of—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., Joan daughter of, wife of Geoffrey de Bodele, 430.
....., Thomas, 56.
....., ..., Cecily daughter of, 56.
....., William, 397 (*p.* 384 *bis*).
Barde, Robert, of Osgodby, 57.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 57.
....., ..., William son of, 57.
....., William, 242 (*p.* 226).
Bardewell, Thomas de, 457 (*p.* 431).
Bardfield, Great, Berdefeld, co. Essex, manor, 332 (*p.* 319).
Bardney, Bardenay, co. Linc., abbot of, 321 (*pp.* 292 *bis*, 293 *bis*, 296).
Bardolf, Barduf, John, 412.
....., William, 243.
....., the lord de, 224, 235, 351, 402, 428.
....., the heir of, 19.
Barenton, co. Camb. *See* Barrington.
Baret, John, 378.
....., Philip, 189.
Barettour, Reynold le, 457 (*p.* 433).
Barewe, Barwe, Maud de la, 435.
....., **William,** 61.
....., James de, 237.
....., ..., Maud mother of, wife of William de Maldon, 237.
....., James son of William, 61.
....., ..., James de Barwe, his son, 61.
....., Joan wife of William, 61.
....., Richard father of William, 61.
....., Stephen de la, son of Maud, 435.
..... *Cf.* Bergh.
Barewell, co. Leic. *See* Barwell.
Barford, Bereford, Berford, co. Norf., 457 (*p.* 431 *bis*).
....., church, advowson of, 160 (*p.* 135).
....., Berford, co. Warw., manor, 326 (*p.* 309).
Barkeston, co. Linc. *See* Barkston.
Barkeworth. *See* Barkworth.
Barking, Berkyngg, co. Essex, abbess of, 228 (*p.* 204), 245.
Barkston, Barkeston, co. Linc., 86.
Barkworth, Barkeworth, Alexander de, 160 (*p.* 143).
....., John de, 86.
Barlings, Barlinges, co. Linc., abbot of, 321 (*p.* 293).
Barmlyng, Alexander, 266.
Barnard Castle [co. Durham], castle, 326 (*p.* 304).
Barnardiston, Dernardiston, co. Suff., 332 (*p.* 320).

Barnby upon Don, Barneby, co. York, W.R., 459.
Barnflet, in Shopland and Little Wakering, co. Essex, marsh, 61.
Baron, Idonia, 377.
....., John, 377.
....., Richard, 377.
Barowe, co. Linc. *See* Barrow.
Barrington, Barenton, co. Camb., 112.
Barrow, Bereghes [in Eastwood parish], co. Essex, 326 (*p.* 308).
....., Barwe [in Little Wakering parish], co. Essex, manor, 61.
..... upon Humber, Barowe, co. Linc., 321 (*p.* 296).
Barrowby, Berughby, co. Linc., 424 (*p.* 408).
....., Berghby [in Kirkby Overblow parish], co. York, W.R., 242 (*p.* 223).
Barrowden, Berghdon, co. Rutland, manor, 326 (*p.* 307).
Barry, John, 96 (*p.* 76).
....., John de, of Doungorrum (?), knight, 113.
....., Philip son of William de, 113.
....., Richard, 147 (f).
....., ..., Constance wife of, relict of Hugh de Eure, 147 (f).
....., Robert son of William de, 113.
....., William de, knight, 113.
Barsham, co. Suff., 72.
Bartail, Thomas, *or* Thomas de, 179.
Bartelott. *See* Bertelot.
Bartewell, co. N'humb. *See* Hobberlaw.
Bartholomew, Ralph son of, 242 (*p.* 226).
Barton, 244.
..... on Humber, Barton, co. Linc., 321 (*pp.* 291, 292, 293, 296), 382, 455.
...., church of St. Peter at, 382.
...., Cokheved of, *q.v.*
..... Bendish, Berton Byndich, co. Norf., manor, 412.
....., co. Westm., Sockbridge in, *q.v.*
....., co. York, N.R., 160 (*p.* 139).
Barton, Robert de, of Scawby, 382.
Barugh, Little, Parva Bergh [in Kirby Misperton parish], co. York, N.R., 125 (*p.* 99 *bis*).
Barwe. *See* Barewe
Barwe, co. Essex. *See* Barrow.
Barwell, Barewell, co. Leic., manor, 18, 226 (*p.* 201).
....., parson of, named, 361.
Barwick, Barwyke, Berwyk by Stanhowe [in Stanhoe parish], co. Norf., 7 (*p.* 6).
....., manor, 457 (*p.* 432).
Barwick—*cont.*
....., Berewyk, co. Somerset, manor, 226 (*p.* 200), 448.
....., Stoford in, *q.v.*
..... in Elmet, co. York, W.R., Shippen in, *q.v.*
Basely, Richard, 387.
Basing, Basynge, co. Hants, manor, 436.
Basingstoke, Basyngestoke, co. Hants, inquisitions taken at, 127 (*p.* 101), 403.
Baskervill, John, son of Walter and Elizabeth, 342 *ter.*
....., Walter, knight, Elizabeth wife of, 342.
Basket, John, 186.
Basly, Richard, clerk, 171 (*p.* 150).
Basset, Ralph, of Weldon, 216 *bis.*
....., ..., Ralph son of, 216.
....., Beatrice, 234 (*p.* 214).
....., ..., William son of, 234 (*pp.* 213, 214).
....., John son of Alice, 395.
....., ..., Joan daughter of, wife of Roger Door, 395.
....., Ralph, of Drayton Bassett, 321 (*p.* 295).
....., Ralph, of Olney, 355 (*p.* 343).
....., Ralph, of Sapcote, 326 (*pp.* 304 *bis*, 305 *bis*, 306, 309, 310 *ter*).
....., ..., ..., knight, 334 *bis.*
....., Ralph, of Weldon, 139 (*p.* 115).
Bassingthorpe, co. Linc., Westby in, *q.v.*
Bassyngburn, Bassingborn, Bassingburgh, Bassyngbourn, Bassyngburgh, Alice wife of Giles de, 214.
....., Giles, 4.
....., Giles de, knight, 334.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 334.
....., ..., ..., Margaret their daughter, wife of Walter de Colvill, 334 *ter.*
....., Humphrey de, knight, 334 *bis.*
....., ..., Alice wife of, 334.
....., Margaret daughter of Giles de, 214.
Bassynges. *See* Basyng.
Baston, co. Linc., 321 (*pp.* 294, 297).
....., manor, 321 (*p.* 291).
Basyng, Bassynges, John *or* John de, knight, 109, 302.
Basynge, co. Hants. *See* Basing.
Basyngestoke, co. Hants. *See* Basingstoke.
Bataill, Batail, Katharine, of Balkholme, 147 (d).
....., ..., Nicholas son of, 147 (d).
....., John, 76.

Bateman, John, *or* John le, 242 (*pp.* 225, 226).
....., Michael, 114.
Bateslemere. *See* Badlesmere.
Bath, co. Somerset, inquisition taken at, 303.
Bath [and Wells], bishop of, 333 (*p.* 322).
Bathe, William, churchwarden of St. Bride's, Fleet Street, 275.
Batlesmere. *See* Badlesmere.
Batte, Henry, 79.
Battle, co. Sussex, abbot of, 9, 335 (*p.* 327 *bis*), 404 (*p.* 392 *bis*).
Baubourgh, co. Norf. *See* Bawburgh.
Baudery. *See* Baudrypp.
Baudrypp, Baudery, John, 366 *bis*.
....., ..., Elizabeth wife of, 366 *bis*.
Baumber, Baumburgh, co. Linc., 321 (*pp.* 292, 296).
....., Sturton in, *q.v.*
Baumburgh, co. Linc. *See* Baumber.
....., co. N'humb. *See* Bamburgh.
Baun. *See* Bohun.
Baunford, co. Derby. *See* Bamford.
Baunton, co. Devon. *See* Bampton.
Bavent, Peter, of Bilsby, knight, 315.
....., ..., Eleanor and Cecily, daughters of, 315 *bis*.
Bawburgh, Baubourgh, co. Norf., 424 (*p.* 410).
Bawdeswell, Baldeswell, co. Norf., 7 (*p.* 6).
Baxter, John, 382.
Bayhous, Robert, 90.
..... *Cf.* Baiocis.
Bayl. *See* Bail.
Baylham, Beylham, co. Suff., 171 (*p.* 151).
Baynard, Robert, 457 (*p.* 431).
Bayne, the river, co. Linc. *See* Bain.
Bayous. *See* Baiocis.
Bayton, Sir Alexander de, 342.
Beachy Head, Beawchef, co. Sussex, 397 (*p.* 385).
Beaconsfield, Bekenesfeld, co. Buck., inquisitions taken at, 228 (*p.* 203), 272.
....., rector of, named, 228 (*p.* 204).
Beale, John, 377.
Bealknap, Robert, 335 (*p.* 327).
Beaminster, Bemynstre, co. Dorset, proof of age made at, 85.
Beanley, Benley [in Eglingham parish], co. N'humb., barony, 200 (*pp.* 176, 177).
....., manor, 242 (*p.* 229), 406 (*p.* 396).
Beauchamp, Beauchaump. *See* Bello Campo.
Beaucole, Thomas, 57.
Beaudesert, co. Warw., castle and manor, 326 (*p.* 309 *bis*).
Beaulieu, Richard, *or* Richard de, 227, 258.
Beaumeys, Joan daughter of Roger le, 189.
Beaumond. *See* Bello Monte.
Beausolace, Beusolace, in Algarkirk parish, co. Linc., manor, 17 (*pp.* 16, 21), 233 (*p.* 207).
Beawbussch, co. Sussex. *See* Bewbush.
Beawchef, co. Sussex. *See* Beachy Head.
Beccles, Bekkles, co. Suff., 72.
Beche, Edmund de la, clerk, 135.
....., Henry, draper, 273.
....., Henry atte, churchwarden of St. Leonard's, Eastcheap, London, 292.
Bechefeld, co. N'humb. *See* Bitchfield.
Beckermet, co. Cumb., Calder in, *q.v.*
Beckingham, Bekingham, Bekyngham, co. Linc., 321 (*pp.* 294, 297).
....., Sutton in, *q.v.*
Beckington, Bekyngdon, co. Somerset, Sabyne of, *q.v.*
Bedale, co. York, N.R., Cowling in, *q.v.*
....., Rand in, *q.v.*
....., Stapleton of, *q.v.*
Bedeford, the lady de, 63, 225 (*p.* 199).
Bedelyngton, co. N'humb. *See* Bedlington.
Bedewynde, co. Wilts. *See* Bedwyn.
Bedford, co. Bedf., inquisitions taken at, 74, 173, 420.
....., castle, 397 (*p.* 382).
....., court, 397 (*p.* 382).
....., St. Mary's parish, Caldwell in, *q.v.*
Bedford, barony, 74, 397 (*p.* 382 *ter*).
Bedford, earl of. *See* Coucy.
Bedingham, Bedyngham, co. Norf., manor, 457 (*p.* 431).
Bedlington, Bedelyngton, co. N'humb., 136 *bis*.
....., Cambois in, *q.v.*
....., Choppington in, *q.v.*
....., Sleekburn, West, in, *q.v.*
Bedminster, Bedmynstre, Bedmystre, co. Somerset, inquisition taken at, 368.
....., manor and hundred, 217 (*p.* 193).
Bedwyn, Bedewynde, co. Wilts, inquisition taken at, 66.
Bedyk, Henry, citizen of London, 449 (*pp.* 424, 425).
....., ..., Joan wife of, 449 (*pp.* 425, 426).

Bedyk, Henry—*cont.*
....., ..., John son of, 449 (*pp.* 424, 425, 426).
....., ..., Thomas son of, 449 (*pp.* 424, 425).
....., ..., ..., Alexander son of, 449 (*p.* 424).
Bedyng, co. Sussex. *See* Beeding, Upper.
Bedyngdenne, co. Kent. *See* Biddenden.
Bedyngham, co. Norf. *See* Bedingham.
Beeding, Upper, Bedyng, co. Sussex, manor, 397 (*p.* 385).
....., ..., King's Barn in, *q.v.*
....., Lower, co. Sussex, Bewbush in, *q.v.*
Beek, John atte, of Aslackby, 2.
....., John, 88.
Beelsby, Belesby, co. Linc., 127 (*pp.* 103, 104).
Beeston, Benston [in Northill and Sandy parishes], co. Bedf., manor, 420.
Begbroke, Bekebruk, co. Oxford, 353.
Beggeworth, co. Glouc. *See* Badgeworth.
Beghom, co. York. *See* Bewholme.
Bek, John del, 170.
Bekebruk, co. Oxford. *See* Begbroke.
Bekeby, co. Linc. *See* Bigby.
Bekenesfeld, co. Buck. *See* Beaconsfield.
Bekeswell [in Chelmsford parish], co. Essex, manor, 322 (*p.* 297).
Bekewelle. *See* Bekwelle.
Bekingham, co. Linc. *See* Beckingham.
Bekkeleye, John de, 383.
Bekkles, co. Suff. *See* Beccles.
Beknesfeld, Adam de, called 'of Fulham,' 279.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 279.
....., ..., Juliana daughter of, 279.
Bekwelle, Bekewelle, Henry de, 298, 318 *ter.*
Bekyngdon, co. Somerset. *See* Beckington.
Bekyngham, co. Linc. *See* Beckingham.
Bekyngham, John de, 29.
....., ..., Beatrice (de Nevill), wife of, 398.
Bekyngton, Bekynton, John de, escheator in Dorest, 23.
....., ..., escheator in Somerset, 303, 448.
Belaugh, Belawe, co. Norf., manor, 457 (*p.* 431).
Belbroughton, Belne Broctone, co. Worc., advowson of, 166 (*p.* 147).
Belbroughton—*cont.*
....., Fairfield in, *q.v.*
Bele, John, 94.
....., ..., Cecily mother of, 94.
Beler, Alice wife of Roger, 215.
....., ..., Roger her husband, 215.
....., ..., ..., Roger Beler, knight, their son, 215.
....., ..., ..., ..., Roger his son, 215.
Belesby, co. Linc. *See* Beelsby.
Belesby, John de, vicar of Gedney, 127 (*p.* 104).
....., William de, knight, 127 (*pp.* 103, 104, 105).
Belford, co. N'humb., 240 (*p.* 218).
Belgrave, Peter de, rector of Blunham, 420.
Belhous, Bellehous, Thomas son of John de, 267.
....., **Thomas son of John son of John de,** 278.
....., ..., Alice (de Sudbury), wife of, 278.
....., Isolda de, wife of Donald Sturmy, 404 (*p.* 392).
....., John son of John de, 68, 278.
....., ..., Thomas son of, 68.
....., ..., Alice mother of, 278.
Belle, William, clerk, 139 (*pp.* 113, 115).
Bellehous. *See* Belhous.
Bello Campo, Beauchamp, Beauchaump, Beuchamp, Bieuchampe, John de, of Somerset, 119.
....., **Thomas de, earl of Warwick,** 326.
....., **Thomas son of John,** of Ryme, 262.
....., Guy de, knight, son of the earl of Warwick, 326 (*pp.* 304–311 *passim*).
....., ..., Philippa his wife, 326 (*pp.* 307, 308, 310).
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth and Katharine, their daughters, 326 (*pp.* 307, 310).
....., John, *or* John de, 326 (*pp.* 304, 305, 308 *bis*, 309, 310 *bis*, 311).
....., ..., of Lillesdon, knight, 333 (*p.* 324).
....., ..., of Ryme, 262.
....., Sir John, 116.
....., Philippa de, 128.
....., Roger de, 181.
....., ..., Isabel daughter of, 181.
....., ..., Sibyl (de Pateshull), wife of, 241.
....., Thomas de, earl of Warwick, 12 (*p.* 12), 296.
....., ..., ..., Katharine wife of, 326 (*pp.* 306 *bis*, 307 *bis*, 309, 311).

Bello Campo, Thomas de, earl of Warwick—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., Reinbrun son of, 326 (*p.* 307).
....., Thomas de, knight, son of the earl of Warwick, 326 (*pp.* 303–311 *passim*).
....., William, chaplain, 311.
Bello Monte, Beaumond, Beumond, Beumund, Henry de, knight, 321.
....., **Henry de, earl of Buchan,** 455.
....., ... [Alice wife of], countess of Buchan, 455.
....., ..., ..., John son of, 455.
....., Henry, *or* Henry de, 242 (*pp.* 229, 232), 360 *bis*, 406 (*p.* 394).
....., ..., knight, 252.
....., ..., ..., Margaret wife of, 321 (*p.* 296).
...., ..., John son of, 321 (*p.* 291 *bis*).
....., John, *or* John de, 424 (*p.* 410).
....., ..., knight, 321 (*p.* 295 *n.*).
....., Roger, *alias* Roger Jolyf, 239.
....., ..., John son of, married to Alice de Mussynden, 239 *bis*.
....., the lord de, 248.
Bells, le Belles [in Bellingham parish], co. N'humb., hope, 327 (*p.* 313).
Belne Broctone, co. Worc. *See* Belbroughton.
Beltan, Laurence, 185.
Beltingham, co. N'humb.. Henshaw in, *q.v.*
....., Hindley Steel in, *q.v.*
....., Kingswood in, *q.v.*
....., Lampert, Great, in, *q.v.*
....., Thorngrafton in, *q.v.*
Belton, in the Isle of Axholme, co. Linc., 37.
....., Bothe of, *q.v.*
Belyngham, Robert de, 367.
Bemerton, Bymerton, co. Wilts, 419.
Bemynstre, co. Dorset. *See* Beaminster.
Bench, King's, chief justice of. *See* Cavendissh.
Benefield, Benyfeld, Benyngfeld, co. N'hamp., inquisition taken at, 129.
....., castle and manor, 129, 334 *bis*.
....., manor, 4.
....., parson of (named), 218.
Benet, Beneyt, Geoffrey, 79.
....., Thomas, of Waddingham, 398.
Benge, William, 96 (*p.* 79).
Benger, William, 95.
Benhall, Benhale, co. Suff., manor, 424 (*p.* 410).
Benham [Valence, in Speen parish], co. Berks, manor, 226 (*p.* 201).
Benington, Benyngton, co. Hertf., manor, 212.
Benley, co. N'humb. *See* Beanley.
Benstede, Bensted, John de, 212.
....., ..., John father of, 212.
....., ..., Edward son of, 212.
Benston, co. Bedf. *See* Beeston.
Bentley, Great, Great Benteleye, co. Essex. manor, 81 (*p.* 60).
....., Little, Little Benteleye, Bentleye, co. Essex, manor, 63, 225 (*p.* 199).
....., Bentelay [in Arksey parish], co. York, W.R., 147 (f).
Benton, John son of Robert de, 180.
Bentre, Ellis de, parson of Dalham, 72.
Benyfeld, co. N'hamp. *See* Benefield.
Benyn. *See* Beynyn.
Benyngfeld, co. N'hamp. *See* Benefield.
Benyngton, co. Hertf. *See* Benington.
Berdefeld, co. Essex. *See* Bardfield.
Berdefeld, Walter de, parson of Ellingham, co. Norf., 404 (*p.* 391).
Berden, Thomas de, 108.
Berdesay, Berdesey, Robert de, 17 (*p.* 18), 233 (*p.* 212), 374 (*p.* 359).
....., William de, 17 (*p.* 19), 233 (*p.* 212).
Bere [Regis], co. Dorset, inquisition taken at, 122.
Bere, Thomas, rector of St. Michael Paternoster, London, 175.
Bereford, co. Norf. *See* Barford.
Bereford, John de, 457 (*p.* 431 *bis*).
Bereghes, co. Essex. *See* Barrow.
Berewyk, co. Salop. *See* Berwick.
....., co. Somerset. *See* Barwick.
....., co. Wilts. *See* Berwick.
Berewyk, Simon de, 375.
....., William de, 242 (*p.* 224).
Berford, co. Norf. *See* Barford.
....., co. Warw. *See* Barford.
Bergeveny, co. Monm. *See* Abergavenny.
Bergh, Parva, co. York. *See* Barugh, Little.
Bergh, Walter atte, 54.
....., John atte, 419.
....., Walter atte, 419.
....., William de, 72.
....., ..., parson of Cantley, 72 (Bregh).
..... *Cf.* Barewe.
Berghby, co. York. *See* Barrowby.
Berghdon, co. Rutland. *See* Barrowden.
Bergholt, West, Bergholte, co. Essex. 127 (*p.* 103).
Beringdenne, co. Kent. *See* Sandhurst.

Berkele, Berkeley, Berkeleye, Maurice son of Thomas de, knight, 217.
....., ..., Elizabeth wife of, 217 (*p.* 194).
....., ..., Thomas son of, 217 (*pp.* 193–195).
....., Edward, *or* Edward de, 146 (*p.* 122).
....., ..., knight, 217 (*p.* 193), 333 (*p.* 324).
....., Nicholas, 116.
....., Thomas de, lord of Berkeley, 116.
....., Sir Thomas de, father of Maurice, 217 (*p.* 194).
....., ..., Katharine wife of, 217 (*pp.* 193, 194).
....., Thomas son of Maurice de, knight, 335 (*p.* 326).
....., the lord de, 325 (*p.* 303).
Berkeley, Berkele, co. Glouc., castle and town, 217 (*p.* 194).
....., hundred, 217 (*p.* 194).
....., lord of, 116.
....., Alkington in, *q.v.*
....., Appleridge in, *q.v.*
....., Ham in, *q.v.*
....., Hinton in, *q.v.*
....., Newport in *q.v.*
Berkelond [near Topcliffe], co. York, N.R., park, 242 (*p.* 223).
Berkhampstead, Berkhampstede [co. Hertf.], honor and court, 355 (*p.* 343).
Berkhampstede, William de, escheator of lands reserved for the king's chamber, 456 (*p.* 428), 457 (*p.* 431).
Berkswell, Berkeswell, co. Warw., manor, 326 (*p.* 309).
Berkyngg, co. Essex. *See* Barking.
Berlyng, co. Kent. *See* Birling.
Bermondsey, Bermondeseye, co. Surrey, monks of, 100.
Bernak, John son of John, 457 (*p.* 431).
....., **William son of John,** 7 (*pp.* 5–7).
....., ..., Maud sister of, wife of Ralph de Crumwell, 7 (*p.* 7).
....., John son of John, 7 (*p.* 5).
....., Robert, 321 (*p.* 292 *bis*).
....., William, knight, 139 (*p.* 116).
....., ..., Mary (Engayne), wife of, 139 (*pp.* 113, 116).
Bernard, Adam, of Hilton, 5.
....., **John son of John,** 323.
....., **William,** 306.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, 306.
....., Edmund brother of John son of John, 323.
....., Gilbert, commission to, 461.
....., John, 166 (*p.* 146), 189, 388.
Bernard, John—*cont.*
....., ..., escheator in Warwickshire, 18.
....., Ralph, 187.
....., Richard, 160 (*p.* 138 *bis*).
....., ..., commission to, 308 (*p.* 282).
Berners, John, the elder, 12 (*p.* 11).
....., ..., John son of, 12 (*p.* 11).
Bernes, Roger de, citizen and fishmonger of London, 306.
Berneye, Thomas de, 45.
Bernham, Robert de, 46.
....., ..., Mary wife of, 46.
....., Roger de, 81 (*p.* 64).
Berrard, William de, 114.
Berry Pomeroy, Byry Pomeray, co. Devon, 163.
...., manor, 163.
Bertelot, Bartelott, Bertlot, Alice, of Burwell, 55.
....., **Wentiliana wife of Henry,** 117.
....., John, son of Alice, his daughters Alice and Margaret, 55.
....., ..., son of Henry and Wentiliana, 117.
Berton Byndich, co. Norf. *See* Barton Bendish.
Bertram, Blanche, *or* Blanche lady de, 397 (*pp.* 383, 384 *bis*).
Berughby, co. Linc. *See* Barrowby.
Berwick, Berewyk, co. Salop, manor, 420.
..... St. John, Berewyk St. John [co. Wilts], parson of, named, 397 (*p.* 380).
Berwick upon Tweed, inquisition taken at, 231.
...., chamberlains of. *See* Bolton; Vale.
Berwyk, co. Norf. *See* Barwick.
Bery, John de, 388 *bis*.
Besett, William, 258.
Besevill, Richard son of William, 58.
....., John de, 449 (*p.* 425).
Besils, Thomas de, 312.
Besthorpe, Besthorp, Busthorp, co. Norf., 457 (*p.* 432).
....., manor, 7 (*pp.* 5, 6), 457 (*pp.* 431, 433).
....., Plasshynghall in, *q.v.*
Bethum, Ralph de, 242 (*p.* 224).
Betoun, John, 355 (*p.* 344).
....., ..., Ellen wife of, 355 (*p.* 344).
..... *Cf.* Betuyne.
Bette, Stephen, 351.
Betton, co. Salop [in Market Drayton parish, cos. Salop and Staff.], court of, 324.
Betuyne, Richard son of William de, 212.
..... *Cf.* Betoun.

Beuchamp. *See* Bello Campo.
Beumond, Beumund. *See* Bello Monte.
Beusolace, co. Linc. *See* Beausolace.
Beverle, Beverlay, Adam de, 382.
....., Thomas, 232.
Bewbush, Beawbussch in La Sele [in Lower Beeding parish], co. Sussex, park, 397 (*p.* 386).
Bewholme, Beghom, co. York, E.R., 75 (*p.* 55), 110.
Bexhill, co. Sussex, Northey in, *q.v.*
Beylham, co. Suff. *See* Baylham.
Beynton, Margaret de, Nicholas son of, 394.
Beynyn, Benyn, John, 268.
....., William, 259.
Bicchefeld, co. N'humb. *See* Bitchfield.
Bicester, Burcestre, co. Oxford, inquisition made at, 1.
Bicker, Byker, co. Linc., 233 (*p.* 207).
Bickerton, Bykerton [in Rothbury parish], co. N'humb., manor, 422.
....., Bikerton [in Bilton parish], co. York, W.R., 75 (*p.* 55).
Bicknor, English, Bykenore, co. Glouc., manor, 140.
Biddenden, Bedyngdenne, co. Kent, 89.
Bieuchampe. *See* Bello Campo.
Bifeld, co. N'hamp. *See* Byfield.
Bigby, Bekeby, co. Linc., 160 (*p.* 134).
Bigeneye, Ralph, 461.
Biggingg, prior of. *See* Anstey.
Bikenore, Bykenor, Robert de, 6.
....., ..., John his father, 6.
....., ..., ..., Peter brother of, 6.
....., ..., ..., ..., John son of, 6.
....., John, of Clavering, called 'la Vele,' lord of Coldham manor, 6.
Bikerton, co. York. *See* Bickerton.
Bildeston, Bildiston, co. Suff., inquisition taken at, 114.
Billesby, co. Linc. *See* Bilsby.
Billesby, Richard de, 314.
....., ..., John son of, 314.
Billesfeld, co. Linc. *See* Bitchfield.
Billingborough, Billyngburgh, co. Linc., 164.
Bilsby, Billesby, co. Linc., manor, 315 *bis*.
....., Bavent of, *q.v.*
Bilsham, Bulesham [in Yapton parish], co. Sussex, manor, 457 (*p.* 433).
Bilton [in Lesbury parish], co. N'humb., 242 (*p.* 229).
....., co. York, E.R., 110.
....., co. York, W.R., Bickerton in, *q.v.*
Binbrook, Bynbrok, co. Linc., Gaunt of, *q.v.*
Bingham, Byngham in the Vale, co. Nott., 86.
Bingley, Byngelay, Bynglay, co. York, W.R., 134.
....., manor, 360.
Binham, Bynham, co. Norf., prior of, 457 (*p.* 432).
Binsted, co. Hants, Isington in, *q.v.*
....., Mill Court in, *q.v.*
Birch, Great, Briche Magna, Bryche, co. Essex, 245 *bis*, 317.
....., Little, Briche Parva, Little Bryche, co. Essex, 245, 317.
Birch, Thomas, churchwarden of St. Michael's, Cornhill, London, 195.
..... *Cf.* Bryche.
Bircham, Great, Brecham, co. Norf., manor, 332 (*p.* 320).
..... Tofts, Bricheham Toftes, co. Norf., manor, 457 (*p.* 432).
Birdingbury, Burdyngbury, co. Warw., manor, 146 (*p.* 120).
Birkby, Bretby [in Cross Canonby parish], co. Cumb., 17 (*p.* 19), 233 (*p.* 210), 374 (*p.* 357).
....., co. York, N.R., Smeaton, Little, in, *q.v.*
Birling, Berlyng, co. Kent, manor, 413.
....., Birlyng [in Warkworth parish], co. N'humb., 242 (*p.* 230 *bis*).
Birlingham, Birlyngham, co. Worc., 146 (*p.* 120).
Birmingham, Byrmyncham, co. Warw., inquisition made at, 67.
Birthorpe, Birthorp, Wirthorp [in Sempringham parish], co. Linc., 321 (*p.* 294).
Birton, co. Linc. *See* Burton Coggles.
Bischopesdon, Roger de, 420.
Bishopdale, Bysschopdale [in Aysgarth parish], co. York, N.R., 160 (*p.* 139).
Bishopthorpe, Bisshopthorp, Thorp Andree, co. York, W.R., 59.
....., Middlethorpe in, *q.v.*
Bispham, Bispam in Leylondshire, co Lanc., manor, 338.
Bisshop, Bysshop, Bysshopp, John, 29, 79.
....., ..., Alice de Thistelden, wife of, 80.
Bisshopthorp, co. York. *See* Bishopthorpe.
Bitchfield, Billesfeld, co. Linc., manor, 218.
....., Bechefeld, Bicchefeld [in Stamfordham parish], co. N'humb., 205' 327 (*p.* 313).

Bitham, co. Linc. *See* Bytham, Castle.
Biwestkirk, William, 455.
Blackford, Blakeford, co. Somerset, 333 (*p.* 324).
Blackmore, co. Essex, Fingrith in, *q.v.*
Blackpill, Blakepulle [in Oystermouth parish, co. Glam.], 326 (*p.* 311).
Blacolvesle, co. N'hamp. *See* Blakesley.
Blaithwaite, Blakthwayt [in Wigton parish], co. Cumb., 409.
Blake, Margaret le, 456 (*p.* 428).
....., Richard le, 430.
....., ..., Joan (de Bodele), wife of, 430.
....., Thomas, 387.
Blakeford, co. Somerset. *See* Blackford.
Blakeney, co. Glouc., 217 (*p.* 194).
Blakeneye, Peter de, 274.
....., ..., Cecily wife of, 274.
....., Ralph de, 194.
Blakenham, Little, Blakynham Parva, co. Suff., 171 (*p.* 151).
....., ..., advowson of, 171 (*p.* 151).
Blakepulle [co. Glam.]. *See* Blackpill.
Blakesley, Blacolvesle, co. N'hamp., 302.
Blakestrode [in Shipley parish], co. Sussex, 397 (*p.* 385).
Blaket, John, 380.
....., ..., Henry father of, 380.
....., John, knight, 154.
....., ..., John son of, 154.
Blakthwayt, co. Cumb. *See* Blaithwaite.
Blakynham, co. Suff. *See* Blakenham.
Blandford Forum, Blaneford, Chepyngblaneford, co. Dorset, inquisitions taken at, 66, 332 (*p.* 317).
Blaneford, William, 259.
....., ..., Richard father of, 259.
Blatherwycke, Blatherwyk, co. N'hamp., manor and advowson, 139 (*p.* 115).
....., parson of, named, 139 (*pp.* 113, 114).
Blaumfrount, Robert, 160 (*p.* 143).
Blaunchard, Gilbert, 321 (*p.* 293).
....., Seman, bailiff of Suddon of the honor of Eye, 424 (*p.* 410).
Blaxhall, Blaxale, co. Suff., manor, 322 (*p.* 298).
Blechynglegh, co. Surrey. *See* Bletchingley.
Bledelowe, Laurence, 92.
Bledisloe, Blyddeslowe, co. Glouc., hundred, 217 (*p.* 194).
Bledlow, Bledelowe [? co. Buck.], chantry, 456 (*p.* 430).
Blencansopp, co. N'humb. *See* Blenkinsop.
Blencansopp, Blenkaneshop, Blenkanesop, Thomas de, 17 (*p.* 17), 233 (*p.* 208), 374 (*p.* 361).
Blencarn, Blenkarn [in Kirkland parish], co. Cumb., manor, 346 (*p.* 336).
Blencou, Blenkowe, Adam de, 181, 381.
....., ..., Alice sister of, 181.
Blenkaneshop, Blenkanesop. *See* Blencansopp.
Blenkarn, co. Cumb. *See* Blencarn.
Blenkinsop, Blencansopp, Blenkansope, Blenkeneshop [in Haltwhistle parish], co. N'humb., 17 (*p.* 17).
....., manor, 233 (*p.* 208), 374 (*p.* 361).
Blenkowe. *See* Blencou.
Bletchingley, Blechynglegh, co. Surrey, 335 (*p.* 327).
....., manor, 335 (*p.* 327).
Bletsoe, Bleteshoo, co. Bedf., advowson of, 74.
Blibourgh, co. Suff. *See* Blythburgh.
Bliford, Bliforde, co. Suff. *See* Blyford.
Blithe, Thomas de, 200 (*p.* 179).
Blithfield, Blythfeld, co. Staff., Newton in, *q.v.*
Blofeld, Thomas, 185
Blokefeld, William de, 389.
Blokeley, John de, queen Philippa's auditor, writ to, 308 (*p.* 280).
Blomvill, William de, 7 (*pp.* 5 *bis*, 6).
Blondyng, Robert, 242 (*p.* 223).
Blonorton, co. Norf. *See* Norton, Blo.
Blont. *See* Blount.
Blorenge, Blorreys [in Llanfoist parish], co. Monm., hamlet, 226 (*p.* 202).
Blorreys, co. Monm. *See* Blorenge.
Blounham, co. Bedf. *See* Blunham.
Blount, Blont, John, *or* John le, 154, 457 (*p.* 433).
....., Nicholas, 242 (*p.* 226).
....., William le, 322 (*p.* 298).
....., ..., Margery (de Verdon), wife of, 322 (*pp.* 298–9).
Blountesdon, co. Wilts. *See* Blunsdon.
Blundel, Walter, girdler, 283.
....., ..., William brother of, 283.
Blunham, Blounham, co. Bedf., rector of, named, 420.
....., Malyns of, *q.v.*
Blunsdon St. Andrew, Blountesdon St. Andrew, co. Wilts, 375.
....., Broad, Brodeblontesdon, co. Wilts, 426.
Blyddeslowe, co. Glouc. *See* Bledisloe,

Blyford, Bliford, Bliforde [co. Suff.], 7 (*p.* 6), 457 (*p.* 432).
Blymhill, Blymenhull, co. Staff., 421 *bis*.
Blythburgh, Blibourgh, co. Suff., manor and fairs, 160 (*p.* 133).
Blyton, Agnes de, 336.
....., William de, 133.
Boardfield, Bordefeld [in Otterden parish], co. Kent, 335 (*p.* 328).
Boby, co. Linc. *See* Boothby Pagnell.
Bochardby, co. Cumb. *See* Botcherby.
Bochardgate, co. Cumb. *See* Botchergate.
Bocher, William, of Boothby Pagnell, 86.
Bockingfold, Bokyngfold [in Yalding parish], co. Kent, manor, 81 (*p.* 62).
Bockyngg, William de, 320.
....., ..., John son of, 320.
....., Ralph de, 320.
Boclond, co. Somerset. *See* Buckland.
Bocstede, co. Sussex. *See* Buxted.
Bocton, co. Kent. *See* Boughton.
Bod (?), John, 387.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 387.
Boddington, Bodyngton, co. N'hamp., manor, 200 (*p.* 175).
Bodekesham, co. Camb. *See* Bottisham.
Bodele, Geoffrey de, citizen and vintner of London, 430.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 430.
....., ..., Hamon, John, Thomas and John, sons of, 430.
....., ..., Denise daughter of, 430.
....., ..., Joan daughter of, wife of Richard le Blake, 430.
Bodell, co. Cumb. *See* Bothel.
Bodham, co. Norf., 15.
Bodhill, co. N'humb. *See* Budle.
Bodyngton, co. N'hamp. *See* Boddington.
Boghan, earl of. *See* Buchan.
Bogushull, co. Kent. *See* Bowzell.
Bohun, Baun, Bohom, Bohoun, Boun, Humphrey de, earl of Hereford and Essex, *temp.* Edward I, 454.
....., **John de,** of Midhurst, knight, 127.
....., ..., ..., Cecily his wife, 127 (*pp.* 101 *ter*, 102 *bis*, 103 *bis*).
....., ..., ..., ..., John their son, 127 (*pp.* 101, 102 *bis*, 103, 104).
....., ..., ..., Isabel his wife, 127 (*p.* 102 *bis*).
....., ..., ..., Edward his son, 127 (*p.* 102 *bis*).
....., Humphrey de, earl of Hereford, 27 (5), 28, 43 (*p.* 38), 184, 239 *bis*.
Bohun, Humphrey de—*cont.*
....., ..., lord of Enfield, 256.
....., William le, earl of Northampton, 203, 313 *bis*.
....., ..., Elizabeth wife of, 313.
Bokenham, co. Norf. *See* Buckenham.
Bokerell, John, 268.
Bokesworth, Henry de, 112.
Bokham, Geoffrey de, 281.
Bokton, co. Kent. *See* Boughton Aluph.
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Boughton.
Bokton, Richard, 387.
....., ..., Nicholas son of, 387.
..... *Cf.* Bukton.
Bokyngfold, co. Kent. *See* Bockingfold.
Bokyngham, John de. *See* Bukyngham.
Bolam, Bolom, co. N'humb., barony, 410.
....., church, advowson of, 410.
....., manor, 410.
....., Shortflatt in, *q.v.*
Bolbec, Bolbek, barony, 410.
Bole, Henry, 307.
....., Hugh le, 307.
Boleby, co. Linc. *See* Bulby.
Bolehorn, Geoffrey, 79.
Bolesore. *See* Bollesore.
Bolewyk, co. N'hamp. *See* Bulwick.
Bolingbroke, Bolyngbrok, co. Linc., honor, 160 (*p.* 135).
Bolisdale, co. Suff. *See* Botesdale.
Bolleby, co. York. *See* Boulby.
Bollesore, Bolesore, Richard, *or* Richard de, clerk, 355 (*p.* 342 *bis*).
Boloigne, Robert, *or* Robert de, 255, 267.
....., ..., Henry father of, 267.
Bolom, co. N'humb. *See* Bolam.
Bolt, John, 92.
Bolton, co. Cumb., manor, 17 (*p.* 19), 233 (*p.* 212), 374 (*p.* 359).
..... [in Bishop Wilton parish], co. York, E.R., 94.
..... Abbey, Bolton, co. York, W.R., prior of, 160 (*p.* 141).
..... by Bowland, Bolton in Boghland, co. York, W.R., 179, 242 (*p.* 224).
...., parson of, 179.
..... Kellow, Bolton Kellewe [in Wensley parish], co. York, N.R., 160 (*p.* 140)
....., Low, Estbolton [in Wensley parish], co. York, N.R., 160 (*p.* 139).
..... Percy, co. York., W.R., 242 (*p.* 226).
...., Appleton, Nun, in, *q.v.*

Bolton Percy—*cont.*
...., Hornington in, *q.v.*
...., Pallathorpe in, *q.v.*
...., Steeton in, *q.v.*
....., West, Westbolton [in Carperby, in Aysgarth parish], co. York, N.R., 160 (*p.* 140).
Bolton, Katharine wife of John de, 8.
....., John de, 8.
....., Master John de, parson of Bolton by Bowland, 179.
....., ..., chamberlain of Berwick upon Tweed, writ to, 231.
....., Richard de, 242 (*p.* 224).
....., Thomas de, 32.
....., ..., knight, 8.
....., ..., son of Thomas son of Thomas de, knight, 8.
....., William de, 8.
Boltteston, co. Westm. *See* Bowstone.
Bolyngbrok, co. Linc. *See* Bolingbroke.
Bolyngton, co. Linc. *See* Bullington.
Bondbrustewyk, Bondbrustwyk, co. York. *See* Burstwick, Bond.
Bondbrustwyk, William son of William son of Stephen de, 158.
....., ..., Alice (Moys), mother of, 158.
Bonde, Richard, 457 (*p.* 432).
Bone (?), John, chaplain, 170.
Bonevill, William de, 244.
Boney, co. Nott. *See* Bunny.
Bonfair, Robert, 257.
Bonnington, Bonyngton [in Sutton Bonnington parish], co. Nott., 355 (*p.* 343).
Bonrepos, Bonreppos [Côtes-du-Nord, France], abbot of, 424 (*p.* 411).
Bonyngton, co. Nott. *See* Bonnington.
Bootham, Boutham by York, co. York, 160 (*p.* 142).
Boothby Graffoe, Botheby, co. Linc., 321 (*p.* 294).
..... Pagnell, Boby, Botheby, Botheby by Billesfeld, co. Linc., 86, 321 (*p.* 292).
...., church of St. Andrew, 86.
...., parson of, 86.
Boraston, Borastone, Hugh de, 12 (*pp.* 12 (4), 13).
Bordefeld, co. Kent. *See* Boardfield.
Boreford, co. Salop. *See* Burford.
Boreford, John de, 109.
....., Rose de, 109.
Borewassche. *See* Burgherssh.
Borewell, co. Camb. *See* Burwell.
Borewell, John, 91.
Borfford, Borford, co. Salop. *See* Burford.
Borgh, John, 268.
....., ..., Nicholas father of, 268.
..... *Cf.* Burgh.
Borghbegh, co. Sussex. *See* Burbeach.
Borghwarton, co. Salop. *See* Burwarton.
Borle, John de, parson of West Tarring, 404 (*pp.* 390, 391).
Borneham, co. Buck. *See* Burnham.
Borstall. *See* Burstall.
Borton. *See* Burton.
Borton Petewardyn, co. Linc. *See* Burton Pedwardine.
Boseworth, co. Leic. *See* Bosworth, Market.
Boson, Bosoun, Bozon, Buzon, Henry, son of Alice wife of Thomas Boson, 261.
....., Alexander, 74.
....., Alice, 261.
....., John, 321 (*p.* 294), 355 (*p.* 341).
....., John de, 424 (*p.* 408).
....., Thomas, 261.
Bossall, co. York, Buttercrambe in, *q.v.*
Bossall, Robert de, 242 (*p.* 226).
Bossevill, Robert, 457 (*p.* 432).
Bosseworth, co. Leic. *See* Bosworth, Market.
Boston, co. Linc., 150, 251.
....., inquisitions taken at, 17 (*p.* 21 *bis*), 233 (*p.* 207), 251.
Boston, William de, 321 (*pp.* 292, 293 *and n.*).
Bosworth, Market, Boseworth, Bosseworth, Buseworth, co. Leic., 321 (*p.* 295).
....., ..., inquisitions taken at, 360 *bis*.
....., ..., church, advowson of, 322 (*p.* 298).
....., ..., lord of. *See* Harcourt.
....., ..., manor, 360 *bis*.
....., ..., Carlton in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Coton in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Shenton in, *q.v.*
Botcherby, Bochardby [formerly in St. Cuthbert's, Carlisle, now in Upperby], co. Cumb., 311.
Botchergate, Bochardgate, in Carlisle, co. Cumb., 346 (*p.* 336).
Botelawe, co. Nhumb. *See* Butterlaw.
Boteler, Boteller. *See* Butler.
Botener, Botiner, Henry le, 103.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 103.
....., Geoffrey le, 103.
Boterforde, John, 333 (*p.* 323).
Boterwyk, John, 281.
Botesdale, Bolisdale, co. Suff., inquisition taken at, 225 (*p.* 199).

Botetourt, Buttourd, John, *or* John de, 355 (*p.* 343).
....., ..., knight, 154.
Bothe, Boche, John de la, of Belton, 37.
....., ..., John son of, 37.
Botheby, co. Linc. *See* Boothby.
Botheby, Thomas de, 86.
Bothel, Bodell, Bothlell [in Torpenhow parish], co. Cumb., manor, 17 (*p.* 20), 233 (*p.* 212), 374 (*p.* 360).
Botherford, co. Devon. *See* Butterford.
Bothlell, co. Cumb. *See* Bothel.
Botiler, Botiller. *See* Butler.
Botiner. *See* Botener.
Botlawe, co. N'humb. *See* Butterlaw.
Botolph Bridge, Botylbrigg [in Orton Longville parish], co. Hunt., 38.
Boton, John, 449 (*p.* 424).
Botreaux, William de, 407 *bis.*
Bottisham, Bodekesham, co. Camb., 332 (*p.* 318 *bis*).
Botylbrigg, co. Hunt. *See* Botolph Bridge.
Botyller. *See* Butler.
Bouchard, Thomas, 85.
Boudelers, Robert le, 456 (*p.* 429).
Boudon, Agnes de, 186.
....., Walter de, 187.
....., ..., Alice daughter of, 187.
....., William de, chaplain, 96 (*p.* 78).
Bouet, Gilbert, 157.
Boughton, Bouton [in Diddington parish], co. Hunt., 372.
..... Aluph, Bocton, Bokton, co. Kent, court of, 335 (*p.* 329).
...., parson of, 96 (*p.* 77).
.... Malherbe, Bocton Malherbe, co. Kent, inquisition taken at, 9.
...., manor and advowson, 9.
...., Chilston in, *q.v.*
....., Bokton, Bukton, co. N'hamp., 355 (*pp.* 342, 345 *bis*).
....., church, advowson of, 355 (*p.* 345).
Bouklond, co. Berks. *See* Buckland.
Bouklond, Katharine de, 394.
....., ..., Joan daughter of, wife of John Mauduyt, 394.
....., ..., Margaret (de Beynton), sister of, 394.
Boulby, Bolleby in Whitbystrand [in Easington parish], co. York, N.R., 160 (*p.* 138).
Boulewas, Pernell wife of John de, knight, 319.
....., John de, 319.
....., ..., John son of, 319.
Boulogne, honor, 14, 139 (*p.* 113), 335 (*p.* 326), 397 (*p.* 380), 412.
Boun. *See* Bohun.
Bounays, co. Cumb. *See* Bowness.
Bourcher, Bourcer, William, 7 (*p.* 5).
....., ..., knight, 322 (*p.* 298).
Boure, Hugh del, *or* de la, 316.
....., ..., Margery wife of, 188.
....., Richard atte, churchwarden of St. Laurence, Old Jewry, London, 283.
Bourgh, co. Norf. *See* Burgh.
....., co. Suff. *See* Burgh.
Bourghull, Thomas de, 435.
Bourn, Brune, Brunne, co. Camb., manor, 190.
Bourne, Bronne, Brunne, co. Linc., 321 (*p.* 297).
....., inquisitions taken at, 242 (*p.* 232), 428.
Bourser, Henry le, 32.
Bourton, Black, Bourton, co. Oxford, manor, 395.
Boutham by York. *See* Bootham.
Bouton, co. Hunt. *See* Boughton.
Bouutefloure, Thomas, 89.
Bouwode, John, 85.
Bouyngton, co. York. *See* Boynton.
Bowes [in Bellingham parish], co. N'humb., hope, 327 (*p.* 313).
....., co. York, N.R., Applegarth in, *q.v.*
Bowness, Bounays, co. Cumb., manor, 311.
....., Anthorn in, *q.v.*
Bowstone, Bolltteston [in Strickland Ketel, in Kendal parish], co. Westm., 3.
Bowzell, Bogushull, in Chevening, Chiddingstone and Hever parishes, co. Kent, 335 (*p.* 327).
Box, co. Sussex, hundred, under-bailiff in, 182.
....., La Boxe, co. Wilts, manor, 154.
Box, Hamo, 195.
Boxford, co. Suff., Hadleigh Hamlet in, *q.v.*
Boxgrove, co. Sussex, Halnaker in, *q.v.*
....., Strettington in, *q.v.*
Boydin Fader, 293.
Boydon, Robert, 293.
....., ..., churchwarden of St. Leonard's, Eastcheap, London, 292.
Boynton, Bouyngton, co. York, E.R., 47, 240 (*p.* 220).
Boynton, John de, 90.
....., ..., Robert son of, 90.
Boythorpe, Boythorp [in Loftus parish], co. York, N.R., manor, 125 (*p.* 99 *bis*).
Boyvill, Boyvyll, John, 211.
....., ..., William son of, 211,

Bozomzeal, Helbozoun [in Dittisham parish], co. Devon, 119.
Bozon. *See* Boson.
Brabourne, co. Kent, manor, 308 (*p.* 279), 327 (*p.* 312).
Braceborough, co. Linc., Shillingthorpe in, *q.v.*
Brackenborough, Brakynbergh, co. Linc., 321 (*p.* 296).
Brackenfield, Brakunthwet [in Morton parish], co. Derby, manor, 428.
Brackenthwaite, Brakanthwait, Brakanthwayt [in Lorton parish], co. Cumb., hamlet, 233 (*p.* 210), 374 (*p.* 356).
Brackley, Braklee, co. N'hamp., inquisition taken at, 17 (*p.* 17).
Bradelegh, co. Wilts. *See* Bradley, North.
Bradenham, West, Westbradenham, co. Norf., 404 (*p.* 390).
....., ..., manor, 128.
Bradenham, Lionel de, 225 (*p.* 200).
Bradeshawe, John de, Elizabeth (de Halughton), wife of, 439.
....., ..., ..., George son of, 439.
Bradeston, Bradestan, Bradiston, Agnes wife of Thomas de, 325.
....., John de, 115.
....., ..., brother of Thomas de, 325 (*p.* 301).
....., ..., Edmund and Robert, sons of, 325 (*p.* 302).
....., Robert de, knight, son of Thomas de, Thomas his son, 325 (*pp.* 301–303), 395.
....., Thomas de, second husband of Agnes wife of John Mauduyt, knight, 395.
....., ..., knight, 325 (*p.* 302).
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth daughter of, 325 (*p.* 301).
....., ..., ..., ..., wife of Peter le Veel, 325 (*p.* 302).
Bradewell, co. Essex. *See* Bradwell.
....., co. Oxford. *See* Broadwell.
Bradewerdemersch, in Great Sutton, co. Essex, 61.
Bradlay, co. York. *See* Braidley.
Bradlay, Robert de, 179.
....., ..., Joan daughter of, 179.
Bradley in the Moors, Bredley, co. Staff., 29.
....., North, Bradelegh, co. Wilts, John vicar of, 177.
Bradninch, co. Devon, Hele Payne in, *q.v.*
Bradsted, Simon de, 329.
Bradwell near the Sea, Bradewell, co. Essex, manor, 402.
...., Hockley in, *q.v.*
...., Pilton in, *q.v.*
Bradwell near the Sea—*cont.*
...., Sand Beach in, *q.v.*
Brafferton, Richard de, 200 (*p.* 179).
Braham [in Spofforth parish], co. York, W.R., manor, 147 (e).
Braidley, Bradlay [in Carlton High Dale, in Coverham parish], co. York, N.R., vaccary, 160 (*p.* 139).
Brailes, Brayles, co. Warw., manor and market, 326 (*p.* 309).
....., Chelmscote in, *q.v.*
Braintree, Branketre, co. Essex, inquisition taken at, 139 (*p.* 114).
Braithemyre, Braythmyr, co. Cumb., fishery called, 233 (*p.* 210), 374 (*p.* 357).
Braithmere, co. York, fishery, 459 *bis.*
Braithwaite, Braythwait, Braythwayt [in Thornthwaite parish], co. Cumb., manor, 17 (*pp.* 19, 20), 233 (*p.* 210), 374 (*pp.* 356, 357).
....., Coledale in, *q.v.*
....., Uzzacre in, *q.v.*
....., Braithwayt [in Kirk Bramwith parish], co. York, W.R., 459.
Braitoft, co. Linc. *See* Bratoft.
Brakanthwait, Brakanthwayt, co. Cumb. *See* Brackenthwaite.
Brakenburgh, John de, knight, 4.
....., ..., Maud wife of, 4.
....., ..., daughter of. *See* Folkesworth, Joan de.
Brakene, John, 185.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 185.
Braklee, co. N'hamp. *See* Brackley.
Brakunthwet, co. Derby. *See* Brackenfield.
Brakynbergh, co. Linc. *See* Brackenborough.
Bramber, Brembre, co. Sussex, barony, 397 (*pp.* 384–386).
....., castle, 397 (*p.* 384), 404 (*p.* 391).
....., town, 397 (*p.* 385).
Brambeshute, John de, Elizabeth (de Lisle), wife of, 373.
Bramcote, Bromcote [in Bulkington parish], co. Warw., 321 (*p.* 295).
Bramfield, Brounfeld, co. Suff., manor, 72.
Bramford, Braunford, co. Suff., 171 (*p.* 151).
Bramhope [in Otley parish], co. York, W.R., 242 (*p.* 224).
Brampton Bryan, cos. Heref. and Radnor, Stanage in, *q.v.*
....., co. Hunt., manor, 397 (*p.* 381).
....., Bramton, co. Norf., 424 (*p.* 411).
....., lord of, 424 (*p.* 411).

Brampton—*cont.*
..... [in Cantley parish], co. York, W.R., 459.
Bramthwayt, co. Cumb. *See* Branthwaite.
Bramton, co. Norf. *See* Brampton.
Bramwith, Bramwyth, the river, co. York, ferry across, 459.
....., Kirk, co. York, Braithwaite in, *q.v.*
Brandon [in Hough on the Hill parish], co. Linc., 321 (*p.* 294).
Brankescombe, Richard, 262.
Branketre, co. Essex. *See* Braintree.
Branthwaite, Bramthwayt, Braunthwait [in Dean parish], co. Cumb., 17 (*p.* 19), 233 (*p.* 212), 374 (*p.* 359).
Brassington, Brasynton, co. Derby, 29.
Bratoft, Braitoft, Braytoft, co. Linc., 321 (*pp.* 293, 296).
Bratton Seymour, Brotton, co. Somerset, 50.
Brauncewell, co. Linc., 243, 321 (*p.* 295).
Braunford, co. Suff. *See* Bramford.
Braunthwait, co. Cumb. *See* Branthwaite.
Bray, Richard, 309.
....., ..., Maud wife of, 309.
....., ..., John son of, 309.
....., Hugh de, 81 (*p.* 64).
....., John, 350 *ter.*
....., Master William, parson of Abington, 334 *bis.*
Braybrok, Gerard, *or* Gerard de, 74, 173.
....., ..., knight, 4.
Braybrooke, Braybrok, co. N'hamp., Latymer of, *q.v.*
Brayles, co. Warw. *See* Brailes.
Brayneford, co. Middx. *See* Brentford.
Braythmyr, co. Cumb. *See* Braithemyre.
Braythwait, co. Cumb. *See* Braithwaite.
Braytoft, co. Linc. *See* Bratoft.
Brecham, co. Norf. *See* Bircham, Great.
Bredefeld, Geoffrey de, 449 (*p.* 425).
Bredfield, Bredefeld, co. Suff., manor, 80.
Bredon, co. Worc., Kinsham in, *q.v.*
....., Mitton in, *q.v.*
Bredley, co. Staff. *See* Bradley.
Bredstrete, John de, rector of St. Agnes, Aldersgate, London, 294.
Bregh. *See* Bergh.
Bregham, John de, 9.
Brehull, co. Buck. *See* Brill.
Brembre, co. Sussex. *See* Bramber.
Bremfeld, co. Heref. *See* Brimfield.
Brenchley, co. Kent, Chekeswell in, *q.v.*
Brendepelham, co. Hertf. *See* Pelham, Brent.
Brendewode, co. Essex. *See* Brentwood.
Brent, South, co. Devon, Harbourneford in, *q.v.*
Brentford, Brayneford, co. Middx., inquisition taken at, 172.
Brentwood, Brendewode, co. Essex, inquisition taken at, 397 (*p.* 380).
Breouse. *See* Brewes.
Bresete, co. Suff. *See* Bricett, Great.
Brestynworth, co. Devon. *See* Brisworthy.
Bretby, co. Cumb. *See* Birkby.
Bretby, John de, 17 (*p.* 20), 233 (*p.* 213), 374 (*p.* 360).
Bretford, co. Sussex. *See* Brightford.
Brethenham, Clement, *or* Clement de, 171 (*p.* 150 *bis*).
Breton, Henry de, 213.
....., ..., Agnes and Lettice, sisters of, 213.
Brettenham, Brethenham, Bretthenham, co. Norf., 213, 457 (*p.* 431).
Bretton, Monk, Monkbretton, co. York, W.R., priory, 93.
Brettynghurst, Bretynghurst, co. Surrey. *See* Briddinghurst.
Brewes, Breouse, Brewse, John de, knight, 118.
....., **John son of John de,** knight, 271.
....., ..., Joan (de Cornubia), wife of, 271.
....., ..., Margaret mother of, 271.
....., Elizabeth wife of John de, knight, 118.
....., John, *or* John de, 243.
....., ..., knight, 322 (*p.* 298 *bis*).
....., Sarah, lady of Buckingham, 78.
....., Thomas de, knight, 118 *bis.*
....., ..., Beatrice wife of, 118 *bis.*
....., Thomas brother of John de, knight, 118.
Brian. *See* Bryan.
Briceinoghe, John, 455.
Bricett, Brisete, co. Suff., 114.
....., Great, Bresete, co. Suff., prior of, 322 (*p.* 297).
Briche. *See* Bryche.
....., co. Essex. *See* Birch.
Bricheham Toftes, co. Norf. *See* Bircham Tofts.
Briddale, co. York. *See* Burdale.
Briddale, Richard son of Jollan de, 160 (*p.* 138).

Briddinghurst, Brettynghurst, Brettynghurst [in Camberwell parish], co. Surrey, manor, 298, 318 *ter*.
Bridekirk, co. Cumb., Dovenby in, *q.v.*
....., Papcastle in, *q.v.*
Bridge, Brugge [? in Broad Clyst parish], co. Devon, 119.
Bridgham, Brigham, co. Norf., 7 (*p.* 6).
Bridgnorth, Bruggenorth, co. Salop, inquisitions taken at, 60, 206, 208.
Bridgwater, Bruggewater, Bruggewattur, co. Somerset, Friars Minors of, 259.
....., manor of La Park in, 217 (*p.* 193).
Bridlington, co. York, E.R., prior of, 321 (*p.* 293).
Bridwick, Bridwik, Bridwyk, in Shifnal manor, co. Salop, 369, 441 (4).
Brigge, Brygge, John atte, 376.
....., ..., Richard son of, 376.
....., Robert atte, 385.
Brigham, co. Cumb., 17 (*p.* 18 *bis*), 233 (*p.* 211), 374 (*p.* 359).
....., advowson of a chantry at, 374 (*p.* 360).
....., parson of, named, 446.
....., Greysouthen in, *q.v.*
....., co. Norf. *See* Bridgham.
Brigham, John son of David de, 242 (*p.* 229).
....., ..., Alice wife of, 242 (*p.* 229).
Brightelegh, Brithlegh, William, 191 *bis*.
Brightford, Bretford, co. Sussex, hundred, 397 (*p.* 385).
Brill, Brehull, co. Buck., 154.
Brimfield, Bremfeld, co. Heref., manor, 319.
Brimpsfield, Brymmesfeld, co. Glouc., manor, 332 (*p.* 321).
Brington, Brinkton, Bryghton, co. N'hamp., 125 (*p.* 97).
....., manor, 76.
Brinkley, Bryngele, co. Camb., church, advowson of, 326 (*p.* 305).
Brinkton, co. N'hamp. *See* Brington.
Brisete, co. Suff. *See* Bricett.
Bristol, Bristoll, co. Glouc., inquisition taken at, 356.
....., 'Arthures fee' in, 153.
Bristowe, John de, 108.
Brisworthy, Brestynworth [in Meavy parish]. co. Devon, 119.
Brit, Guy, 333 (*p.* 323).
Britford, Henry, 280.
....., ..., Lucy wife of, 280.
Brithlegh. *See* Brightelegh.
Brittany, 247.
....., honor, 81 (*p.* 64).
Britz, William, 91.
Brixham, co. Devon, manor, 163.
....., Raddicombe in, *q.v.*
....., Woodhuish in, *q.v.*
Brixton, co. Devon, Halwell in, *q.v.*
Broadwell, Bradewell, co. Oxford, manor, 395.
....., Filkins in, *q.v.*
Broadwinsor, Brodewyndesore, co. Dorset, 85.
....., Childhay in, *q.v.*
Brocas, Brokas, Bernard, 242 (*pp.* 223, 224 *bis*).
Brockford, Brokford, co. Suff., inquisition taken at, 46.
Brocton, co. Derby. *See* Broughton, Church.
Brodeblontesdon, co. Wilts. *See* Blunsdon, Broad.
Brodewyndesore, co. Dorset. *See* Broadwinsor.
Brodok, Thomas, 92.
Broghton, co. Buck. *See* Broughton.
....., co. Cumb. *See* Broughton.
....., co. Oxford. *See* Broughton Poggs.
....., co. Wilts. *See* Broughton Gifford.
....., co. York. *See* Broughton.
Brok. *See* Broke.
Brok Walden, co. Essex. *See* Walden, Brook.
Brokas. *See* Brocas.
Broke, Brok, Thomas, *or* **Thomas atte,** 53, 115.
....., ..., Thomas son of, 115.
....., John, 256, 333 (*p.* 323).
....., John de, 115.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 115.
....., ..., ..., Thomas their son, 115.
....., John 'othe,' 112.
....., Nicholas, 177.
Brokeland, co. Kent. *See* Brookland.
Brokeneburgh, Ralph, 377.
Brokesbourn, Thomas de, Katharine wife of, formerly wife of Thomas Bacon, 457 (*p.* 432).
Brokesfeld, co. N'humb. *See* Broxfield.
Brokeshull, the lady de, 335 (*p.* 328).
..... *Cf.* Brokhull; Broxhull.
Broket, John, 242 (*p.* 224).
Brokford, co. Suff. *See* Brockford.
Brokhull, John de, knight, 96 (*p.* 76).
..... *Cf.* Brokeshull.
Brokushole, Geoffrey de, 18.
Bromcote, co. Warw. *See* Bramcote.
Brome, co. Norf. *See* Broome.
Brome, Robert de, 7 (*p.* 7).
....., **Roger de,** *alias* **Roger son of Robert de,** 7.

Brome, Roger de—*cont.*
....., ..., Robert son of, 7 (*pp.* 5, 7 *bis*).
....., Robert de, 457 (*pp.* 431, 432).
Bromfield, co. Cumb., Crookdake in, *q.v.*
....., Dundraw in, *q.v.*
....., Langrigg in, *q.v.*
Bromham, co. Bedf., 74.
Bromhey, Bromheye [in Frindsbury parish], co. Kent, 335 (*p.* 328).
Bromholme, Bromholm [in Bacton parish], co. Norf., prior of, 424 (*p.* 411).
Bromhull, co. Pembroke. *See* Broomhill.
Bromhull, Laurence, 378.
....., ..., Ralph brother of, 378.
Bromley, Great, Great Bromeleye, Bromleye, co. Essex, 63, 225 (*p.* 200).
Brompton in Pickering Lythe, co. York, N.R., Snainton in, *q.v.*
....., Patrick, Patrikbrompton, co. York, N.R., Newton le Willows in, *q.v.*
Brompton, Brian de, 456 (*p.* 429).
....., Richard de, 116.
Bromsted, co. Norf. *See* Brumstead.
Bromwych, John, knight, 408.
Brondholm, co. Cumb. *See* Brundholme.
Bronne, co. Linc. *See* Bourne.
Brookland, Brokeland, co. Kent, manor, 335 (*p.* 328).
Broome, Brome, Broom, co. Norf., 7 (*p.* 5 *bis*), 160 (*p.* 135).
....., church, advowson of, 7 (*p.* 6).
....., manor, 7 (*pp.* 5, 6), 457 (*p.* 431).
Broomhill, Promhill [in Lydd parish], co. Kent, manor, 96 (*p.* 76).
....., Bromhull [in Angle parish, co. Pembroke], 378.
Brotton, co. Somerset. *See* Bratton Seymour.
....., co. York, N.R., Kilton in, *q.v.*
....., Kilton Thorpe in, *q.v.*
Brough, *Burgus* [in Hope parish], co. Derby, 169 *bis*.
....., Church, Kirkebergh, co. Westm., 346 (*p.* 335).
Brougham, Burgham, co. Westm., manor, 328 *bis*.
....., Cuthbert of, *q.v.*
Broughton, Broghton, co. Buck., court, 355 (*p.* 343).
....., co. Cumb., 233 (*p.* 210), 374 (*p.* 357).
....., Little, Little Broghton [in Great Broughton parish], co. Cumb., 17 (*p.* 19).
Broughton—*cont.*
....., Church, Brocton, co. Derby, church, 379.
....., ..., Sapperton in, *q.v.*
....., [Brant], co. Linc., parson of, 150.
..... Poggs, Broghton, co. Oxford, manor and advowson, 395.
..... Gifford, Broghton, co. Wilts, 270.
...., manor, 140
....., Great, Broghton [in Kirby in Cleveland parish], co. York, N.R., 240 (p. 219 *bis*).
Broun, Broune, Geoffrey, 85.
....., ..., parson of Benefield, 218.
....., John, 85, 177, 304.
....., Peter, 160 (*p.* 138).
....., Thomas, 242 (*p.* 226).
....., Walter, rector of St. Magnus, London, 279.
..... *Cf.* Brun.
Broundholm, co. Cumb. *See* Brundholme.
Broune Robyn, a tenant, 202 (*p.* 183).
Brouneswaver, co. Warw. *See* Brownsover.
Brounfeld. *See* Brumfeld.
Brounfeld, co. Suff. *See* Bramfield.
Brounflete, William de, 263.
Brownsover, Brouneswaver [in Clifton upon Dunsmore parish], co. Warw., 321 (*p.* 295).
Broxfield, Brokesfeld [in Embleton parish], co. N'humb., hamlet, 242 (*p.* 228).
Broxhull, Hamo de, clerk, 33.
..... *Cf.* Brokeshull.
Brudeport, Thomas de, 262.
Brugge, co. Devon. *See* Bridge.
Bruggenorth, co. Salop. *See* Bridgnorth.
Bruggewater, Bruggewattur, co. Somerset. *See* Bridgwater.
Brumfeld, Brounfeld, John de, 17 (*pp.* 19, 20), 233 (*pp.* 212, 213), 374 (*p.* 360 *bis*).
....., William de, chaplain, 40.
Brumstead, Bromsted, Brunsted, co. Norf., 146 (*p.* 122).
Brun, Master Thomas le, 289.
..... *Cf.* Broun.
Brunby, co. York, 242 (*p.* 224).
Brundall, Brundale, co. Norf., manor, 79.
Brundholme, Brondholm, Broundholm [in Crosthwaite parish], co. Cumb., 17 (*p.* 20).
....., hamlet, 233 (*p.* 210), 374 (*p.* 357).
Brune. *See* Brunne; Bruyn.
Brune, co. Camb. *See* Bourn.

Brunham, co. Norf. *See* Burnham Overy.
Brunne, co. Camb. *See* Bourn.
....., co. Linc. *See* Bourne.
Brunne, Brune, John son of John de, 316.
....., John de, 316.
....., ..., Richard brother of, 316.
....., Richard de, 106.
Brunsted, co. Norf. *See* Brumstead.
Brunton, Burneton [in Embleton parish], co. N'humb., 242 (*p.* 228).
....., East, Estburneton [in Corbridge parish], co. N'humb., 410.
Bruse [co. Glam.], park, 326 (*p.* 311).
Brustlere, Robert le, 81 (*p.* 64).
Brustwyk, co. York. *See* Burstwick.
Bruton, Bruweton, co. Somers., inquisition taken at, 127 (*p.* 100).
Bruyn, Brune, Bruyne, John, 381.
....., ..., John son of, 381.
....., Robert, 17 (*p.* 20), 233 (*p.* 212), 374 (*p.* 360), 446.
Bruys, Richard, 242 (*p.* 226).
Bryan, Brian, Guy, *or* Guy de, 130, 460.
....., William, of Barton on Humber, 382.
Bryce, John, coroner of Salop, 188.
Bryche, co. Essex. *See* Birch.
Bryche, Briche, Nicholas de, 317.
....., ..., John son of, 317.
....., John de, 255.
..... *Cf.* Birch.
Brygge. *See* Brigge.
Bryggeford, Robert, 356.
Brykeneye, John, 182.
....., ..., Maud wife of, 182.
Brymmesfeld, co. Glouc. *See* Brimpsfield.
Bryneston, co. York. *See* Burniston.
Bryngele, co. Camb. *See* Brinkley.
Brynghton, co. N'hamp. *See* Brington.
Brynsale, co. York. *See* Burnsall.
Brynsall, Thomas, 160 (*p.* 139).
Bryx, Thomas, 284.
Buchan, Boghan, earl of. *See* Bello Monte.
Buckden, Bukden, co. York, W.R., 242 (*p.* 227), 406 (*p.* 395).
Buckeby, William, rector of St. Mary, Aldermary, London, 157.
Buckenham, New, Newe Bokenham, New Bukenham, co. Norf., inquisitions taken at, 128, 141, 213.
....., ..., courts, leet and market, 406 (*p.* 395).
....., Old, Bokenham, Bukenham, Old Bokenham, co. Norf., 7 (*p.* 6 *bis*), 406 (*p.* 395).
Buckenham, Old—*cont.*
....., ..., castle and manor, 457 (*p.* 431).
....., ..., manor, 128, 242 (*p.* 232), 406 (*p.* 395).
....., ..., prior and convent of, 128.
Buckingham, lady of. *See* Brewes.
Buckingham, co., escheator in. *See* Olneye.
Buckland, Bouklond, co. Berks, 312.
....., co. Hertf., Pope's Hall in, *q.v.*
....., Egg, co. Devon, Leigham in, *q.v.*
..... St. Mary, Boclond St. Mary, co. Somerset, church, advowson of, 392.
Bucknell, co. Salop, Buckton in, *q.v.*
Buckton, Button [co. Heref., in Bucknell parish, co. Salop], manor, 456 (*p.* 429).
Budbrooke, Budbrok, co. Warw., manor, 326 (*p.* 310).
....., Grove in, *q.v.*
Budde, John, chaplain, 304 *ter*, 432.
Budeford, Budefford, Richard de, chaplain, 326 (*pp.* 307, 309).
Budenhall, Sir Thomas de, 342.
Budestorne, Richard de, 400.
Budle, Bodhill [in Bamburgh parish], co. N'humb., 242 (*p.* 228).
Bugthorpe, Bugthorp, co. York, E.R., 147 (f).
Buildwas, Buldewas [co. Salop], abbot of, 265.
Buk, William, 264.
Buk', John de. *See* Bukyngham.
Bukden, co. York. *See* Buckden.
Bukenham, co. Norf. *See* Buckenham.
Bukton, co. N'hamp. *See* Boughton.
Bukton, Walter de, 47.
..... *Cf.* Bokton.
Bukyngham, Bokyngham, Buk', Bukhyngham, John de, 326 (*pp.* 303, 304, 305, 306, 308, 309).
....., ..., bishop of Lincoln, 326 (*pp.* 304 *bis*, 305 *ter*, 306 *bis*, 308 *bis*, 309, 310 *ter*, 311), 415 *bis*.
Bulby, Boleby [in Irnham parish], co. Linc., 321 (*p.* 294).
Buldewas, co. Salop. *See* Buildwas.
Bulesham, co. Sussex. *See* Bilsham.
Bulesham, John de, 457 (*p.* 433).
Bulkington, Bulkyngton, co. Warw., 321 (*p.* 295).
....., Bramcote in, *q.v.*
....., Marston Jabbett in, *q.v.*
....., Ryton in, *q.v.*
Bullinghope, Lower, Netherbolynghope, co. Heref., 435 *ter*.

Bullington, Bolyngton, co. Linc., prior of, 321 (*pp.* 292, 296).
Bullok, John, 79.
Bulmer, Bulmere, co. York, N.R., advowson, 125 (*p.* 98).
....., manor, 125 (*pp.* 98, 99).
....., parson of, 125 (*p.* 99).
....., Welburn in, *q.v.*
Bulmer, Bolmer, Bulmere, Ralph de, 125.
....., ..., Ralph [father of], 125 (*p.* 98).
....., ..., Ralph son of, 125.
....., John de, 160 (*p.* 137).
....., Sir John de, chaplain, parson of Bulmer, 125 (*p.* 99).
....., Ralph de, 160 (*pp.* 137, 138).
Bulwick, Bolewyk, co. N'hamp., 139 (*p.* 115).
Bumpstead, Helion, Bumstede Helion, co. Essex, manor, 81 (*p.* 60).
Bungay, Bungeye, Bunggey, co. Suff., 72.
Bunny, Boney, co. Nott., 215.
Buntingford, Buntyngford, co. Hertf., inquisition taken at, 81 (*p.* 60).
Buntyng, John, 210.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 210.
....., ..., John son of, 210.
Burbage, Burbach, co. Leic., manor and advowson 226 (*p.* 201).
Burbeach, Borghbegh, co. Sussex, hundred, 397 (*p.* 385).
Burcestre, co. Oxford. *See* Bicester.
Burcy, John, 269.
Burdale, Briddale [in Wharram Percy parish], co. York, E.R., 160 (*pp.* 136, 138).
Burdet, Gerard, 296.
....., **Robert son of Robert,** knight, 87.
....., John, 321 (*p.* 295).
....., ..., knight, son of Gerard, 296.
Burdeus, Oliver, 228 (*p.* 203).
Burdon, Gregory, 121.
....., ..., Ellen sister of, 121.
Burdyngbury, co. Warw. *See* Birdingbury.
Bures, Mount, Bures atte Munte, co. Essex, 127 (*p.* 103).
Bures, Andrew de, 81 (*p.* 64).
....., ..., knight, 404 (*p.* 390).
....., Michael de, 322 (*p.* 297).
Burford, Boreford, Boreforde, Borfford, Borford, co. Salop, 188.
....., inquisitions taken at, 12 (*pp.* 11, 13), 331.
....., barony, 12 (*pp.* 11, 13), 456 (*p.* 428).
....., church, 188 *bis*.
Burford, church—*cont.*
....., ..., advowson of, 331, 456 (*p.* 429).
....., manor, 11, 12 (*pp.* 11, 13), 21, 22, 25, 330, 456 (*pp.* 428, 429 *bis*).
....., reeve of. *See* Aboveton.
....., Court of Hill in, *q.v.*
....., Tilsop in, *q.v.*
....., Weston in, *q.v.*
....., Whetmore in, *q.v.*
Burgate, Upper, Overburgate [in Fordingbridge parish], co. Hants, 407.
Burgeys, Thomas, 400.
Burgh by Sands, Burgh on Sands, co. Cumb., 409.
...., church, 381.
..... Pomeray, co. Devon. *See* Burrow.
....., co. Lanc. *See* Burrow.
..... [in the Marsh], co. Linc., 321 (*pp.* 292, 293 *bis*, 296).
..... by Aylsham, Bourgh, co. Norf., fairs, 424 (*p.* 411).
...., manor, 424 (*p.* 411).
...., lord of, 424 (*p.* 411).
....., Bourgh, co. Suff., 80.
Burgh, Burgo, Edmund de, knight, 332 (*p.* 321).
....., Elizabeth de, 242 (*p.* 226).
....., ..., lady of Clare, 327 (*p.* 312).
....., William de, earl of Ulster, Elizabeth daughter of. *See under* Lionel, duke of Clarence.
..... *Cf.* Borgh.
Burghaissh. *See* Burghershsh.
Burgham, co. Kent. *See* Burham.
....., co. Westm. *See* Brougham.
Burghershsh, Borewasche, Burghaissh, Burwassh, Bartholomew de, knight, 322.
....., **John son of John de,** 88, 190.
....., Bartholomew de, 322 (*p.* 298).
....., ..., Elizabeth (de Verdon), wife of, 322 (*p.* 298).
....., Bartholomew de, knight, 109, 419.
....., ..., ..., Cecily his first wife, 322 (*pp.* 297, 298).
....., ..., ..., ..., Elizabeth their daughter, wife of Edward le Spencer, 322 (*pp.* 297, 299).
....., ..., ..., Margaret his second wife, 322 (*p.* 298 *bis*).
....., ..., ..., ..., late wife of Henry Pycard, 109.
....., John son of John de, 224.
Burghope, Thomas de, 319.
Burghwell, co. Camb. *See* Burwell.
Burgilon, Hugh, 386.

Burgo, Edmund de, &c. *See* Burgh.
Burgus, co. Derby. *See* Brough.
Burham, Burgham, co. Kent, manor, 413.
Burneby, Nicholas de, 126.
....., ..., Agnes daughter of Eustace son of, 126.
Burnel, Alina wife of Edward, 60.
....., Edward, 60.
....., Nicholas, knight, 60, 318 *bis*.
....., Thomas, 265.
Burneston, co. York, N.R., Gatenby in, *q.v.*
....., Theakston in, *q.v.*
Burneton, co. N'humb. *See* Brunton.
Burnham, Borneham, co. Buck., abbess of, 172, 355 (*p.* 344).
....., manor, 228 (*pp.* 203–205).
....., Cippenham in, *q.v.*
....., Huntercombe in, *q.v.*
....., Lent in, *q.v.*
..... Overy, Brunham, co. Norf., 457 (*p.* 432).
Burniston, Bryneston, co. York, N.R., 57.
Burnsall, Brynsale, co. York, W.R., 160 (*p.* 141).
....., Appletreewick in, *q.v.*
....., Hartlington in, *q.v.*
....., Thorpe sub Montem in, *q.v.*
....., Woodhouse in, *q.v.*
Burreth, co. Linc. *See* Tupholme.
Burrow, Burgh Pomeray [in Chivelstone parish], co. Devon, 119.
....., Burgh [in Tunstall parish], co. Lanc., 26.
Burrych, John, 322 (*p.* 298).
Burstall, Borstall, John *or* John de, 380 *bis*.
Burstwick, Brustwyk, co. York, E.R., manor, 75 (*p.* 55 *bis*), 110, 158 *bis*.
....., Bond, Bondbrustewyk, Bondbrustwyk [in Burstwick parish], co. York, E.R., 158.
....., ..., Moys of, *q.v.*
Burton [in Eardisland parish], co. Heref., Seint Owayn of, *q.v.*
..... Lazars [in Melton Mowbray parish], co. Leic., hospital, master of, 215.
..... Overy, Burton Noveray, co. Leic., 321 (*p.* 295).
..... [by Lincoln], co. Linc., 321 (*pp.* 293, 296).
..... Coggles, Birton, co. Linc., manor, 218.
....., Gate, Gaytburton, co. Linc., 243, 271.
..... Pedwardine, Borton Petewardyn, Burton Pedewardyn, Colde Burton, co. Linc., 455.
Burton Pedwardine—*cont.*
...., manor, 403.
..... upon Stather, on le Stather, co. Linc., inquisition taken at, 204.
..... Plecy, Burton [in Burton Latimer parish], co. N'hamp., manor, 77.
..... upon Trent [co. Staff.], abbot of, 361.
..... in Kendal, co. Westm., Dalton in, *q.v.*
..... in Lonsdale, Lonesdale, co. York, W.R., 'le Motehall' and 'Castilhowe' in, 397 (*p.* 384).
..... upon Ure, Burton Magna [in Masham parish], co. York, N.R., 160 (*p.* 140).
....., West, Burton in Bysshopdale [in Aysgarth parish], co. York, N.R., 160 (*pp.* 139, 140).
Burton, Borton, Edmund de, 420 *bis*.
....., John de, 160 (*p.* 138), 416.
....., Richard, of Dorney, 228 (*p.* 205).
....., Robert de, 270.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 270.
....., Walter de, 373.
Burunton, Thomas, 242 (*p.* 225).
Burwarton, Borghwarton [co. Salop], rector of, named, 319.
Burwassh. *See* Burgherssh.
Burwell, Borewell, Burghwell, co. Camb., inquisition taken at, 171 (*p.* 150).
....., manor, 171 (*p.* 150).
....., Bertelot of, *q.v.*
Bury St. Edmunds, St. Edmund of Bury, co. Suff., abbey, 388.
...., abbot of, 7 (*p.* 5), 72 *bis*, 81 (*p.* 61), 114, 225 (*p.* 199), 322 (*p.* 297 *bis*), 424 (*p.* 411).
...., ..., Edmund, 226 (*p.* 202).
...., ..., William, 225 (*p.* 199).
Bury, Roger de, 285.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 285.
....., ..., Joan daughter of, 285.
....., Adam de, 433.
....., ..., mayor and escheator of London, 24, 449 (*p.* 424).
....., Thomas de, butcher, 285.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 285.
....., ..., ..., Joan their daughter, wife of Andrew Pykeman, 285.
Buseworth, co. Leic. *See* Bosworth, Market.
Bussy, Bussey, William, 321 (*pp.* 293 *bis*, 294 *bis*).

Bustard, Maud wife of John, 59.
....., ..., Joan daughter of, wife of John de Friston, 59.
....., John, 59.
Bustardhall, co. York, 59.
Bustardthorp, co. York, 416.
Busthorp, co. Norf. *See* Besthorpe.
Buston, High, Overbotilston [in Warkworth parish], co. N'humb., 242 (*p.* 230).
Buterford, co. Devon. *See* Butterford.
Buterleye, Reynold de, 186.
Butler, Boteler, Boteller, Botiler, Botiller, Botyller, Alan le, 265.
....., **Joan wife of John le,** 453.
....., **Joan wife of John le,** knight, 460.
....., **Thomas le,** 123.
....., **William le,** of Wem, knight, 324.
....., ..., William father of, 324.
....., ..., Elizabeth wife of, 324.
....., ..., Elizabeth daughter of, 324.
....., Alan le, 123.
....., Edward le, 208.
....., Edward son of John le, knight, 460 *bis*.
....., James le, earl of Ormond, 408.
....., John, *or* John le, 74, 453, 457 (*p.* 431).
....., Nicholas le, 188.
....., Richard, 322 (*p.* 299).
....., Robert, 404 (*pp.* 390 *ter*, 391).
....., Thomas le, knight, 265.
....., ..., ..., and Joan (de Sheynton), his wife, Alan son of, 168.
....., William, 92, 340.
....., ..., baron of Wem, 123.
....., ..., of Wem, knight, and Joan (de Sudleye), his wife, Thomas son of, 166 (*pp.* 145, 146).
....., Sir William le, 236.
Butley, Buttele, co. Suff., prior of, 320.
Buttercrambe [in Bossall parish], co. York, N.R., manor, 121.
Butterford, Botherford, Buterford [in North Huish parish], co. Devon, 119, 333 (*p.* 323).
Butterlaw, Botelawe, Botlawe [in Newburn parish], co. N'humb., hamlet, 160 (*p.* 136), 242 (*p.* 230).
Buttermere, Buttermer, co. Cumb., hamlet, 233 (*p.* 210), 374 (*p.* 357).
Butterwick, West, co. Linc., Kelfield in, *q.v.*
Button, co. Heref. *See* Buckton.
Button, Matthew de, 153.
Buttourd. *See* Botetourt.
Buxted, Bocstede, co. Sussex, manor, 413.
Buzon. *See* Boson.
Byenhulde, Thomas, 380.
Byfeld, William de, clerk, 76.
Byfield, Bifeld, co. N'hamp., 301.
Bygging, prior of. *See under* Anstey.
Bygot, Bygod, Ralph, 160 (*p.* 135).
....., William, 376.
....., ..., Geoffrey son of, 376.
Bygtwayt, William de, 26.
....., ..., Margaret sister of, wife of John de Walton, 26.
Bygyn, Thomas, 188.
Bykenor. *See* Bikenore.
Bykenore, co. Glouc. *See* Bicknor, English.
Byker, co. Linc. *See* Bicker.
Bykernoll, Hugh, 263.
Bykerton, co. N'humb. *See* Bickerton.
Bykerton, Thomas de, 422.
Byland [in Coxwold parish], co. York, N.R., abbot of, 242 (*p.* 226).
Byllesbury, John de, 189.
Bymerton, co. Wilts. *See* Bemerton.
Bynbrok, co. Linc. *See* Binbrook.
Byngelay, co. York. *See* Bingley.
Byngham, co. Nott. *See* Bingham.
Byngham, William, 262.
....., ..., Thomas father of, 262.
Bynglay, co. York. *See* Bingley.
Bynham, co. Norf. *See* Binham.
Byrkhowe [lost place, merged in Baldersby in Topcliffe parish], co. York, N.R., 242 (*p.* 226).
Byrmyncham, co. Warw. *See* Birmingham.
Byry Pomeray, co. Devon. *See* Berry Pomeroy.
Bys, John, chaplain, 34.
Bysschopdale, co. York. *See* Bishopdale.
Bysset, William, 170.
Bysshop. *See* Bisshop.
Bysshopeston, John, 373.
Bytham, Castle, Bitham, Bytham, Castelbytham, co. Linc., manor and castle, 218.
....., ..., vicar of (named), 218 *bis*.
....., ..., Colvill of, *q.v.*
Bytton, Richard de, 108.
Bywell St. Peter, co. N'humb., Newton Hall in, *q.v.*

C

Cadbury, South, South Cadebury, Southecaddebury, co. Somerset, church, advowson of, 333 (*p.* 323).
....., ..., manor, 333 (*p.* 322).
Caddington, Cadyngdon, co. Bedf., 152.
Cadeby, South, Kateby [formerly parish, apparently merged in Calcethorpe, Grimblethorpe and Gayton le Wold], co. Linc., 321 (*p.* 296).
Cadyngdon, co. Bedf. *See* Caddington.
Caen, Came [Calvados, France], 96 (*p.* 77).
....., abbess of, 217 (*p.* 194).
Caerleon, Kayrlyon [co. Monmouth], castle and town, 332 (*p.* 321).
....., market and fairs, 332 (*p.* 321).
Caillesthorp, co. Linc. *See* Calcethorpe.
Cailly, Kayly, Thomas de, knight, 251 *ter.*
....., ..., Margaret wife of, afterwards wife of Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, 251.
....., ..., Margery aunt of, 251.
....., ..., ..., Adam son of, 251.
Cainhoe, Caynheo [in Clophill parish], co. Bedf., barony, 101.
Caistor, Castre, co. Linc., inquisitions taken at, 127 (*pp.* 103, 104), 230.
....., Clixby in, *q.v.*
Caiton, co. York. *See* Cayton.
Cakestones, co. Essex. *See* Caxtons.
Calais, Caleis [France], 326 (*p.* 307), 385, 392.
....., siege of, 96 (*p.* 77).
Calbourne, Cawelbourne, Isle of Wight, manor, 373.
Calcethorpe, Caillesthorp, Kaylesthorp, co. Linc., 321 (*p.* 296).
....., church, 321 (*p.* 297).
Caldbeck, Caldbek, Caldebek, co. Cumb., 39.
....., manor, 17 (*pp.* 19, 20), 233 (*p.* 212), 374 (*pp.* 357, 359, 360).
....., Haltcliffe in, *q.v.*
Caldconyngeston, co. York, W.R. *See* Coniston, Cold.
Caldcotes, Caldkotes [in Carlisle], co. Cumb., 311.
Calder, Caldre [in Beckermet parish], co. Cumb., abbey, advowson of, 17 (*p.* 21), 233 (*p.* 213), 374 (*p.* 360).
....., abbot of, 17 (*p.* 20), 233 (*pp.* 211, 213), 374 (*pp.* 358, 360).

Caldewell, co. Bedf. *See* Caldwell.
Caldmarton, co. N'humb. *See* Coldmartin.
Caldonstanes, co. Cumb., 311 *bis.*
Caldwell, Caldewell [in St. Mary's parish, Bedford], co. Bedf., prior of, 78 *bis.*
Calexa, Thomas de, 242 (*p.* 225).
Calle, Hugh, 242 (*p.* 224).
....., William, 242 (*p.* 224).
Callegray, Thomas, 182.
Callerton, High, Callerton Valence, Calverdon Valence [in Ponteland parish], co. N'humb., 308 (*p.* 279), 327 (*p.* 313).
Calne, co. Wilts, hundred court, 395.
....., Whitley in, *q.v.*
Calowe, Guy, 384.
....., ..., Alice mother of, 384.
Calthorp, co. Linc. *See* Covenham St. Bartholomew.
Calthorp, William de, knight, 457 (*p.* 432).
Caludon, Calwedon [in St. Michael's parish, Coventry], co. Warw., manor, 397 (*p.* 381).
Calverdon Valence, co. N'humb. *See* Callerton, High.
Calverton, co. Buck., manor, 81 (*p.* 62).
Calwarthorp, co. Linc. *See* Culverthorpe.
Calwedon, co. Warw. *See* Caludon.
Cam, Camme, co. Glouc., manor, 217 (*p.* 194).
Camberton, co. Cumb. *See* Camerton.
Camberton, Kamberton, John de, 17 (*p.* 20), 233 (*p.* 213), 374 (*p.* 360).
Camberwell, Camburwelle, Camerwelle [co. Surrey], manor, 298, 318.
....., Briddinghurst in, *q.v.*
....., Dovedale in, *q.v.*
Camblesforth, Camelesforth, co. York, W.R., 232.
Cambo, Cambowe [in Hartburn parish], co. N'humb., manor, 410.
Cambois, Camboys [in Bedlington parish], co. N'humb., manor, 136 *ter.*
Camboun, John, 163.
Camboys, co. N'humb. *See* Cambois.
Cambridge, Cantebreg, co. Camb., inquisitions taken at, 112, 139 (*p.* 113), 226 (*p.* 200), 326 (*p.* 305), 332 (*p.* 318), 346 (*p.* 334), 397 (*p.* 380), 420.
....., castle, inquisition taken in, 322 (*p.* 299).
Cambridge, county, escheators in. *See* Olneye ; Otteford.
Cambridge, earl of, 415.
....., ..., Edmund, 415.

Camburwelle, co. Surrey. *See* Camberwell.
Came. *See* Caen.
Camel, Queen, Cammel Regis, co. Somerset, manor, 226 (*p.* 200).
Camelesforth, co. York. *See* Camblesforth.
Camerton, Camberton, Kamberton, co. Cumb., 17 (*p.* 20), 233 (*p.* 213), 374 (*p.* 360).
....., Seaton in, *q.v.*
Camerwelle, co. Surrey. *See* Camberwell.
Camme, co. Glouc. *See* Cam.
Cammel, co. Somerset. *See* Camel.
Campesse, co. Suff. *See* Campsey Ash.
Camps, Castle, Campes, co. Camb., inquisitions taken at, 81 (*pp.* 61, 64).
....., ..., manor, 81 (*p.* 61).
....., ..., Westoe in, *q.v.*
Campsey Ash, Campesse, co. Suff., prioress of, 322 (*p.* 298).
Canefeld, Joan de, 293.
Canevee, co. Essex. *See* Canvey.
Canewdon, Canewedon, co. Essex, manor, 437.
Canewyk, co. Linc. *See* Canwick.
Canfield, Great, Kanefeld, co. Essex, manor, 81 (*p.* 60).
Cangham, co. Norf. *See* Congham.
Cannock, Cannok, co. Staff., 421 *bis*.
....., Trumwyn of, *q.v.*
....., High, Le Heghecank, co. Staff., bailiwick, 421.
Cannyngg, Cannyngges. *See* Canynges.
Cantebreg, co. Camb. *See* Cambridge.
Cantele, Cantelef, co. Norf. *See* Cantley.
Cantelupo, William de, knight, 321 (*p.* 295).
Canterbury, Cauntirbury, co. Kent, 96 (*p.* 76 *ter*).
....., inquisitions taken at, 81 (*p.* 62), 96 (*p.* 76), 308 (*p.* 279), 326 (*p.* 305), 371.
....., proof of age taken at, 387.
....., archbishopric, 81 (*p.* 62), 82.
....., archbishop of, 9 *bis*, 96 (*p.* 76), 146 (*p.* 124 *bis*), 209, 216, 240 (*p.* 219), 332 (*p.* 317 *bis*), 335 (*pp.* 327, 328 *ter*), 404 (*p.* 392).
....., farm of, 223.
....., palace at, 81 (*p.* 62).
....., shrine of St. Thomas at, 194.
....., Holy Trinity, *alias* Christchurch, prior of, 9 *bis*, 81 (*p.* 61), 226 (*p.* 203), 245, 326 (*p.* 305), 404 (*p.* 392).
....., ..., prior and monks of, 194.
Canterbury—*cont.*
....., St. Augustine's, abbot of, 9, 404 (*p.* 392).
....., ..., ..., William, 96 (*p.* 77).
Cantley, Cantele, Cantelef, co. Norf., hamlet, advowson of chapel of, 457 (*p.* 431).
....., parson of, named, 72.
....., co. York, W.R., Brampton in, *q.v.*
Cantuaria, Cantuar', John de, clerk, 285.
....., John de, citizen of London, 100.
....., ..., Joan daughter of, 100.
Canvey, Canevee, Kanevee, co. Essex, 237 *bis*.
Canwick, Canewyk, Canwyk, co. Linc., 164.
....., manor, 164.
....., Poynton of, *q.v.*
Canynges, de Cannyngg, de Cannyngges, John, 27.
....., ..., **Susan wife of,** 28.
....., ..., ..., Thomas their son, 27, 28.
....., John, 28.
Capel, co. Kent, Badsell in, *q.v.*
....., *Capella* [in Llanthewy Rhytherch parish], co. Monm., manor, 226 (*p.* 201).
Capenor, Capenore [in Portishead parish], co. Somerset, heir of, 217 (*p.* 193).
Capon, John, 90.
....., ..., Agnes daughter of, 90.
....., Robert, 242 (*p.* 225).
Capup, Eleanor, 387.
Carbonel, Hugh, Juliana wife of, 456 (*p.* 428).
....., ..., Thomas son of, 456 (*p.* 428).
....., Richard, 389.
....., ..., John son of, 389.
....., William, 456 (*p.* 429).
Careby, co. Linc., manor, 218.
Caresbrok, Isle of Wight. *See* Carisbrooke.
Careu. *See* Carreu.
Carew, co. Pembroke, Williamston, West, in, *q.v.*
Carisbrooke, Caresbrok, Isle of Wight, castle, lord of, 373 (4).
....., Haldley in, *q.v.*
Carkedon, Carkedone, co. Worc. *See* Carton.
Carlby, Carleby, co. Linc., 321 (*pp.* 294 *bis*, 297).
Carlel, Karlel, Thomas de, 449 (*p.* 425).
....., ..., rector of St. Michael Bassishaw, London, 449 (*p.* 425).

Carleton, co. Leic. *See* Carlton.
....., co. Linc. *See* Carlton.
....., East, Carleton, co. Norf., 79.
..... Rode, co. Norf., 141.
...., parson of, William, 141.
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Carlton.
....., co. Suff. *See* Carlton Colville.
....., co. York. *See* Carlton.
Carleton, Karleton, Henry de, 261.
....., John de, 181.
....., ..., William son of, 181
....., Thomas son of William de, 232.
Carlingcot, Cridelyngcote, Crydelyngcote [in Dunkerton parish], co. Somerset, 303 *bis*.
Carlisle, co. Cumb., 17 (*p.* 20), 52, 170, 181, 233 (*p.* 211), 258, 311 *ter*, 374 (*p.* 358).
....., inquisitions taken at, 17 (*p.* 18), 73, 170, 227, 311, 370, 374 (*p.* 356), 409, 417, 444.
....., proofs of age taken at, 258, 381.
....., bishop of, 170, 311 *bis*.
....., ... *See also* Kirkeby.
....., church of St. Cuthbert in, 258.
....., Exchequer of, payments or rents at, 17 (*p.* 20), 40, 73, 170, 219, 227, 311, 346 (*p.* 336 *bis*), 370, 401, 409 (5), 444.
....., hospital of St. Nicholas by, 52 *bis*.
....., priory, 181.
....., ..., prior of, 311 (4).
....., Botchergate in, *q.v.*
....., Caldcotes in, *q.v.*
....., Cummersdale in, *q.v.*
Carlton, co. Bedf., 74.
....., Carleton [in Market Bosworth parish], co. Leic., 321 (*p.* 295).
....., Castle, Castelcarleton, co. Linc., manor, 150, 364, 392 *bis*, 393.
....., North, Carlton 'in the Merssh,' co. Linc., 242 (*p.* 222).
....., North and South, Carleton in Lyndeseye, co. Linc., inquisition taken at, 397 (*p.* 383).
....., East, Carleton, co. N'hamp., manor and advowson, 112.
..... Colville, Carleton, co. Suff., manor, 322 (*p.* 297).
....., Carleton [in Stockton on the Forest parish], co. York, N.R., 8.
..... in Cleveland, Carleton, co. York, N.R., 240 (*p.* 219 *bis*).
..... in Craven, Carleton, co. York, W.R., 242 (*p.* 224).
..... High Dale, Carleton in Coverdale [in Coverham parish], co. York, 160 (*pp.* 138, 140, 141).
Carlton—*cont.*
..... by Snaith, Carleton in Balne, Carleton by Snayth, co. York, W.R., 147 (c), 232 *bis*.
...., 'le Marschall Place' in, 232.
...., Lely of, *q.v.*
Carman, Adam, 242 (*p.* 226).
....., Robert, 79.
Carnaby, Carnetby, Kernetby, co. York, E.R., 242 (*p.* 226).
....., manor, 147 (b), 202 (*pp.* 181, 182 *bis*).
Carnetby, Roncanus de, 242 (*p.* 226).
Carpenter, Alice daughter of Hugh le, of Greet, 187.
....., **Hugh le,** of Greet, 11.
....., ..., Alice daughter of, 11.
....., Gilbert le, 157.
....., John, 387.
....., ..., Margery wife of, 387.
Carreu, Careu, Leonard, 436.
....., ..., Thomas son of, 436.
....., ..., William son of, 436.
....., John, 117.
....., John de, 113.
....., Richard son of Peter de, 113.
Cartere, John, 178.
....., Nicholas, 228 (*p.* 205).
....., Richard le, 189.
Carton, Carkedon, Carkedone, Karkedon [in Mamble parish], co. Worc., 12 (*pp.* 12, 13), 456 (*p.* 430).
....., manor, 12 (*p.* 12).
Cary, co. Somerset. *See* Castle Cary.
Cary, Thomas de, escheator in Dorset, 23.
Cascob, co. Radnor, Litton in, *q.v.*
Casewell, Richard de, 189 *bis*.
....., ..., Joan (le Beaumeys), wife of, 189 *bis*.
Casewick, Casewyk [in Uffington parish], co. Linc., 348.
Castel, co. Salop. *See* Castle.
Castel, Castell, Castello, Bartholomew de, 281.
....., Edmund, 378.
....., Nicholas de, 457 (*p.* 432).
....., Robert, 378.
....., Walter, 95.
..... *Cf.* Castre.
Castelay, William de, 242 (*p.* 223 *bis*).
Castelbytham, co. Linc. *See* Bytham, Castle.
Castelcarleton, co. Linc. *See* Carlton, Castle.
Castelcombe, co. Wilts. *See* Combe, Castle.
Casteley, co. York. *See* Castley.
Castell. *See* Castel.
Castell, co. Salop. *See* Castle.

Castell Assheby, co. N'hamp. *See* Ashby, Castle.
Castello. *See* Castel.
Castellrigg, co. Cumb. *See* Castlerigg.
Castelmartyn, John, 95.
....., ..., Alice mother of, 95.
....., William, 384.
Castelrig, Castelrygg, co. Cumb. *See* Castlerigg.
Casteltbrop, co. Buck. *See* Castlethorpe.
Castle, Castel, Castell, in Shifnal manor, co. Salop, 369, 441 *bis*.
Castle Acre, Castelacre, co. Norf., prior of, 404 (*p.* 390), 405, 424 (*p.* 411).
..... Cary, Cary, co. Somerset, vicar of, 50.
Castlerigg, Castellrigg, Castelrig, Castelrygg [in Keswick parish], co. Cumb., manor, 17 (*p.* 19), 233 (*p.* 212), 374 (*p.* 359).
Castlethorpe, Castelthrop [in Hanslope parish], co. Buck., manor, 326 (*p.* 306).
Castley, Casteley [in Leathley parish], co. York, W.R., 242 (*p.* 223).
Castor, co. N'hamp., Milton in, *q.v.*
Castre, co. Linc. *See* Caistor.
Castre, Bartholomew, 449 (*p.* 424).
..... *Cf.* Castel.
Castrum Matill' [co. Radnor]. *See* Painscastle.
Cateby, John de, 87.
Catelyn, William, chaplain, of Oakington, 346 (*p.* 335).
Caterlen, co. Cumb. *See* Catterlen.
Catesby, William de, 360.
....., ..., letter from, 360.
Cateshale, Robert de, 327 (*p.* 312).
Catfield, Catfeld, co. Norf., wood, 146 (*p.* 122).
Cathanger, Catteangre [in Fivehead parish], co. Somerset, 167.
Catherton, John de, 179.
Cathwayt, member of Sutton upon Derwent, co. York, E.R., 202 (*pp.* 181, 182).
Caton, Caton in Lonesdale, co. Lanc., 26.
Caton, John son of Alan de, 26.
....., ..., William son of, 26.
....., Roger son of Alan de, 26.
....., ..., John brother of, 26.
Catteangre, co. Somerset. *See* Cathanger.
Catterlen, Caterlen [in Newton Reigny parish], co. Cumb., Vaux of, *q.v.*
Catton, co. York, E.R., manor, 47.
....., manor and advowson, 242 (*p.* 231).
....., Scoreby in, *q.v.*
Catton—*cont.*
....., Stamford Bridge in, *q.v.*
..... [in Topcliffe parish], co. York, N.R., 242 (*p.* 225).
Catwick, Catwyk, co. York, E.R., 110.
Caudray, John, 303.
Caueton, Philip, 113.
Cauncevill, Walter de, 321 (*p.* 292).
Cauntebr', John de, 306.
Cauntirbury, co. Kent. *See* Canterbury.
Caunton, David de, 113 *bis*.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 113 *bis*.
....., William de, 113 (4).
Caunvill, Sir Geoffrey de, lord of Clifton Campville, 360.
Causton, co. Norf. *See* Cawston.
Cave, North, Northcave, co. York, E.R., advowson of, 75 (*p.* 55).
....., South, Southcave, co. York, E.R., 160 (*p.* 142).
Cave, Master Robert de, 442.
Cavendissh, Cavendysshe, Geoffrey son of Geoffrey de, 283.
....., John de, chief justice, 200 (*p.* 178), 308 (*p.* 283).
....., ..., justice of assize in Warwickshire, 166 (*p.* 146).
....., Roger, 107.
....., Stephen de, escheator in London, 108.
Cawelbourne, Isle of Wight. *See* Calbourne.
Cawod, John de, 202 (*p.* 183).
....., Reynold de, 202 (*p.* 183).
....., Walter de, 202 (*p.* 183).
Cawston, Causton, co. Norf., manor, 424 (*pp.* 409, 411).
....., market and fairs, 424 (*p.* 411).
Cawthorpe, co. Linc. *See* Covenham St. Bartholomew.
Caxtons, Cakestones, Kakestones, in Great Maplestead parish, co. Essex, manor, 228 (*p.* 204).
Caynham, Adam de, 187.
Caynheo, co. Bedf. *See* Cainhoe.
Cayton, Caiton, co. York, N.R., 57 *bis*.
....., Deepdale in, *q.v.*
....., Killerby in, *q.v.*
....., Osgodby in, *q.v.*
Cayton, Robert de, sheriff of London, 234 (*p.* 214).
Celer, John atte, churchwarden of St. Bride's, Fleet Street, London, 305.
Cerne, John de, 357.
Ceszay, co. York. *See* Sessay.
Chalcombe, Chaucoumbe, co. N'hamp., manor, 397 (*p.* 382).
Chalers, Thomas, knight, 112.
Chalfont St. Giles, Chalfhunte St. Giles, co. Buck., 272.

Chalgrove, Chalgrave, co. Oxford, manor, 1.
....., Rofford in, *q.v.*
Challock, co. Kent, Otterpley in, *q.v.*
Chalton [in Toddington parish], co. Bedf., manor and advowson of chapel, 355 (*p.* 342).
Chamberlayn, Chamberleyn, Chaumberlayn, Chaunberlayne, Alice, 176.
....., Henry, 242 (*p.* 222).
....., Nicholas, 424 (*p.* 411).
....., Philip, 171 (*p.* 150 *bis*).
....., Ralph, 176.
....., Richard, 322 (*p.* 298).
....., ..., knight, 355 (*p.* 343).
....., Walter, 177.
....., William, 184.
Chambernoun, Chambernon, Richard son of Thomas, 91.
....., Richard son of Thomas, 143.
Champion, Thomas, 182.
Chancefield, Jonesfeld [in Talgarth parish], co. Brecon, 313 *bis*.
Chandeler, William, of Elkington, 315.
....., ..., Cecily wife of, daughter of Peter Bavent, knight, 315.
Chanew, Matthew, 28 *bis*, 375.
Chanstone, Cheyneston [in Vowchurch parish], co. Heref., 341 *bis*.
Chaplain, Geoffrey, of Eton, 228 (*p.* 205).
....., Robert the, 176, 322 (*p.* 297).
Chapman, Chepman, Agnes, 233 (*p.* 209), 374 (*p.* 362).
....., John, the elder, 384.
....., ..., William son of, 384.
....., Ralph, 400.
....., William, *or* William le, 17 (*p.* 18), 233 (*p.* 209), 374 (*p.* 362).
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 17 (*p.* 18).
....., William son of John, 233 (*p.* 209), 374 (*p.* 362).
Chapyngton, co. N'humb. *See* Choppington.
Charewell, the river. *See* Cherwell.
Charing Cross, Cherryngcrouch [in Westminster], co. Middx., 450.
Charlbury, Cherlebury, co. Oxford, inquisition made at, 249.
Charleton, Thomas de, 266.
..... *Cf.* Cherleton.
Charlton by Dover, Cherlleton, co. Kent, 81 (*p.* 63).
....., North, Northcarleton, Northcharleton [in Ellingham parish], co. N'humb., 242 (*pp.* 227, 229), 406 (*p.* 396).
....., South, Southcharleton [in Ellingham parish], co. N'humb., 242 (*p.* 229).
Charnels, John de, clerk, 87.
Charnham Street, Cherlhampstrete, Churlhampstrete by Hungerford [in Hungerford], co. Wilts [now co. Berks], inquisitions taken at, 28, 426.
Chartley, Charteleye, co. Staff., lordship and court, 140.
....., manor, 140.
Chartres, Alice, 242 (*p.* 229).
Charwalton, Scharwalton, Robert de, clerk, 76.
Chassiron, Chateron in the Isle of Oléron [Charente-Inférieure, France], 4.
Chatham, co. Kent, manor and fairs, 171 (*p.* 152).
....., Little, co. Kent, 44, 199.
Chatton, co. N'humb., 242 (*p.* 227).
....., chantry at, 242 (*p.* 228).
....., chapel, advowson of, 242 (*p.* 231).
....., manor and town, 242 (*p.* 228), 406 (*p.* 396).
....., Coldmartin in, *q.v.*
....., Fowberry in, *q.v.*
....., Hetton in, *q.v.*
....., Horton in, *q.v.*
....., Lyham in, *q.v.*
....., Weetwood in, *q.v.*
Chaucer, John, vintner of London, 35.
Chaucoumbe, co. N'hamp. *See* Chalcombe.
Chaumberlayn. *See* Chamberlayn.
Chaumpeneys, Chaumpnes, Gilbert, 128.
....., William, 17 (*p.* 16).
Chaunberlayne. *See* Chamberlayn.
Chaunceus, Eleanor daughter of Margery de, 437.
....., John de, knight, 437.
Chaundos, Thomas, lord of Snodhill, 341.
Chaungeour, Adam, 193.
Chaynel, John, 322 (*p.* 299).
Cheal, Cheyle [in Gosberton parish], co. Linc., manor, 218.
Chebsey, Chebesey, co. Staff, manor, 440.
Checkley, co. Staff., Madeley Holme in, *q.v.*
Chedworth, Cheddeworth, co. Glouc., manor, 326 (*p.* 310).
Chedyngstone, co. Kent. *See* Chiddingstone.
Chekeswell, Chiksill [in Brenchley parish], co. Kent, manor, 404 (*p.* 393).
Chelegrove, co. Sussex. *See* Chilgrove.
Cheleworth, William, 178.
Chellington, Chelvyngton, co. Bedf., 173.

Chelmerford, Chelmesford, Chelmisford, co. Essex. *See* Chelmsford.
Chelmondiston, Chelmyngton, co. Suff., 424 (*p.* 409).
Chelmscote, Chelmescote [in Brailes parish], co. Warw., 226 (*p.* 201).
Chelmsford, Chelmerford, Chelmesford, Chelmisford, inquisitions taken at, 14, 81 (*p.* 60), 115, 127 (*p.* 102), 151, 322 (*p.* 297).
....., Bekeswell in, *q.v.*
Chelreye, Edmund de, 375.
Chelvyngton, co. Bedf. *See* Chellington.
Chene. *See* Cheyne.
Chepe, Alan de, 276.
....., ..., Adam father of, 276.
....., ..., Christina mother of, 276.
....., ..., Walter and Henry, brothers of, 276.
Chepman. *See* Chapman.
Chepstede, Adam de, 124.
....., ..., Elizabeth wife of, 124.
....., ..., John son of, 124.
....., Richard son of Richard de, 335 (*p.* 329).
Chepyngblaneford, co. Dorset. *See* Blandford Forum.
Chepyngderset, co. Warw. *See* Dassett, Burton.
Chepyngenorton, Chepyngnorton, co. Oxford. *See* Norton, Chipping.
Cherche, John, bailiff 'Berue' of the honor of Eye, 424 (*p.* 410).
Cherchehall, co. Essex. *See* Church Hall.
Cherhill, Chiriel, co. Wilts, manor, 326 (*p.* 304).
Cheriton, co. Glam., Kittle in, *q.v.*
....., Llandimore in, *q.v.*
....., North, Northechyerton, co. Somerset, 333 (*p.* 324).
Cherlebury, co. Oxford. *See* Charlbury.
Cherleton, Churleton, Owen de, 221.
....., Alan de, 191.
....., ..., Ellen wife of, formerly wife of Nicholas Seymore, 191.
....., ..., knight, 265.
....., John de, knight, lord of Powis, 221.
....., John son of Alan de, 201.
....., ..., Elizabeth (de Hopton), wife of, 201.
....., ..., ..., John their son, 201.
....., Lewis de, bishop of Hereford, 408.
..... *Cf.* Charleton.
Cherlhampstrete by Hungerford. *See* Charnham Street.
Cherlleton, co. Kent. *See* Charlton.
Cherroye, in Aquitaine, 4.
Cherryngcrouch, co. Middx. *See* Charing Cross.
Cherwell, Charewell, the river, co. N'hamp., fishery in, 160 (*p.* 135).
Cheslyn Hay, Hay of Chistelyn, co. Staff., 421.
Chestelet, co. Kent. *See* Chislet.
Chester, bishop of, 421.
....., earl of, 17 (*p.* 17), 47, 242 (*p.* 231), 355 (*pp.* 341, 344).
....., ... *See also* Edward.
....., honor, 140 *bis*, 200 (*p.* 175).
Chesterfeld, Roger de, 308 (*p.* 282).
Chesterfield, Chesterfeld, co. Derby, inquisition taken at, 360.
Chesterwood, Chesterwod, Chesterwode [in Haydon Bridge chapelry, Warden parish], co. N'humb., 17 (*p.* 17).
....., hamlet, 233 (*p.* 208), 374 (*p.* 361).
Chetton, co. Salop, Faintree in, *q.v.*
Chetyngdon, Chetyngton, Thomas de, 106.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 106.
....., ..., John brother of, 106.
....., ..., ..., John his son, 106.
....., Thomas de, 275.
....., ..., Walter son of, 275.
Chevening, Chevenyng, co. Kent, Bowzell in, *q.v.*
Cheveryston, John de, 210.
Chevillyngham, co. N'humb. *See* Chillingham.
Chevington, East, Estchivyngton [in Warkworth parish], co. N'humb., 242 (*p.* 228).
....., East and West, Est Chyvyngton, West Chyvyngton [in Warkworth parish], co. N'humb., 48.
Cheviot, Chyvyot, co. N'humb., 240 (*p.* 218).
Cheworth, lord de, 29.
Cheyle, co. Linc. *See* Cheal.
Cheyles, Robert, 321 (*p.* 293).
Cheyne, Chene, Hugh, 419.
....., Roger, 353.
....., Thomas, 79, 185.
....., ..., escheator in Devon, 191 *bis*.
....., William, escheator in Somerset, 448.
Cheyner, Hugh, 32.
Cheyneston, co. Heref. *See* Chanstone.
Chicche, Thomas, knight, 96 (*p.* 76).
Chichester, Cicestre, co. Sussex, 182.
....., inquisitions taken at, 344, 373.
....., proof of age taken at, 182.

Chichestre, John, *or* John de, 275, 304, 432.
Chickerell, West, Westchikerel, co. Dorset, 23.
....., ..., Putton in, *q.v.*
Chicklade, Chiklade, co. Wilts, 217 (*p.* 193).
Chiddingly, Chidyngglegh, Chytyngleghe, co. Sussex, manor, 404 (*p.* 391 *bis*).
Chiddingstone, Chedyngstone, Chiddyngstone, Chydyngstone, co. Kent, 335 (*p.* 329).
....., manor, 335 (*p.* 328).
....., Bowzell in, *q.v.*
Chidyngglegh, co. Sussex. *See* Chiddingly.
Chiklade, co. Wilts. *See* Chicklade.
Chiksill, co. Kent. *See* Chekeswell.
Childehey, Richard, 85.
....., ..., Cecily de Crukern, daughter of, 85.
Childeston, co. Kent. *See* Chilston.
Childhay, Childehey [in Broadwinsor parish], co. Dorset, 85.
Chilgrove, Chelegrove [in West Dean parish], co Sussex, 457 (*p.* 433).
Chilham, co. Kent, castle, 81 (*p.* 62).
Chilhampton [in South Newton parish], co. Wilts, 419.
Chillingham, Chevillyngham, co. N'humb., manor and castle, 242 (*p.* 229).
....., Hebburn in, *q.v.*
Chilston, Childeston [in Boughton Malherbe parish], co. Kent, manor, 9.
Chilterne, John de, 7 (*p.* 7).
Chilvers Coton, co. Warw., Arbury in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Griff in, *q.v.*
Chipenham, co. Buck. *See* Cippenham.
Chippenham, co. Wilts, inquisitions taken at, 140, 357.
....., Rowdon in, *q.v.*
Chirchehull, William de, clerk, 96 (*p.* 76 *bis*).
Chirchlench, co. Worc. *See* Lench, Church.
Chiriel, co. Wilts. *See* Cherhill.
Chislet, Chestelet, co. Kent, 9.
Chistelyn, co. Staff. *See* Cheslyn.
Chivelstone, co. Devon, Allington, South, in, *q.v.*
....., Burrow in, *q.v.*
Chokes. *See* Cioches.
Choppington, Chapyngton [in Bedlington parish], co. N'humb., 136 *ter*.
Chrishall, Crishal, co. Essex, Leche of, *q.v.*
Christchurch, Cristeschirch [co. Hants], honor, 171 (*p.* 151).
Chruche, Thomas atte, 9.
..... *Cf.* Cros.
Chuddelegh, James de, 333 (*p.* 323).
Chuderlegh, Richard de, parson of Marnhull, 413.
Church Hall, Cherchehall, in Paglesham parish, co. Essex, manor, 237.
Churchstow, co. Devon, Combe Royal in, *q.v.*
Churleton. *See* Cherleton.
Churlhampstrete by Hungerford. *See* Charnham Street.
Churston Ferrers, co. Devon, Galmpton in, *q.v.*
Chydynglegh, John, 389.
....., ..., Richard brother of, 389.
Chydyngstone, co. Kent. *See* Chiddingstone.
Chyld, Hugh le, Katharine daughter of, 168.
....., ..., Margaret (de Sheynton) mother of, 168.
Chymbeham, Laurence de, 124.
Chytyngleghe, co. Sussex. *See* Chiddingly.
Chyvenyng, John son of John de, 335 (*p.* 329).
Chyvyngton, co. N'humb. *See* Chevington.
Chyvyot, co. N'humb. *See* Cheviot.
Cicestre, co. Sussex. *See* Chichester.
Cinque Ports, custom of, as to the lawful age of heirs, 347.
....., liberty of, 146 (*p.* 123).
Cioches, Chokes, fee of, 12 (*p.* 12).
Cippenham, Chipenham [in Burnham parish], co. Buck., park, 228 (*p.* 204).
Clapton, Clopton [in Maperton parish], co. Somerset, 333 (*p.* 322).
Clare, co. Suff., inquisitions taken at, 332 (*p.* 319 *ter*).
....., barony, 332 (*pp.* 319, 320).
....., castle, 332 (*p.* 319).
....., court, 404 (*p.* 390).
....., fee, 332 (*p.* 318).
....., honor, 320, 332 (*p.* 319), 404 (*p.* 390), 412 *bis*.
....., lady of. *See* Burgh, Elizabeth de.
....., market and fair, 332 (*p.* 319).
....., Erbury in, *q.v.*
Clare, Gilbert de, earl of Gloucester, 304, 432.
Clarence, duke of. *See* Lionel.
Claret, Clarette [in Ashen parish], co. Essex, manor, 332 (*p.* 318).
Clatford, Ralph, 436.

Claverdon, co. Warw., manor, 326 (*p.* 309).
Clavering, Claveryng, Claveryngge, co. Essex, manor and half-hundred, 160 (*p.* 134).
....., chapel of St. John the Evangelist at, chantry of, 160 (*p.* 134).
....., Coldhams in, *q.v.*
....., Bikenore of, *q.v.*
Claverley, co. Salop, Gatacre in, *q.v.*
....., Sutton in, *q.v.*
Claveryngg, John de, *temp.* Edward I, 424 (*p.* 410).
Clavreggh, Robert de, 347.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 347.
Clawson, Long, Claxton, co. Leic., 355 (*p.* 341).
Claxton, co. Leic. *See* Clawson, Long.
Claxton, John de, 160 (*p.* 138).
....., William de, knight, commission to, &c., 308 (*pp.* 282, 283).
Claybrooke, Claybrok, cos. Leic. and Warw., 321 (*p.* 295).
....., Ullesthorpe in, *q.v.*
....., Wibtoft in, *q.v.*
Claydon, Steeple, Stepul Claydon, co. Buck., manor, 332 (*p.* 318).
Cleatop, Clethop, Clethorp [in Giggleswick parish], co. York, W.R., manor, 47, 242 (*p.* 231).
Cleese, Clis [in Morval parish], co. Cornwall, 359.
Clefton. *See* Clifton.
Clehonger, Cleyhongre, co. Heref., 435.
Clenchwarton, Clenchewarton, co. Norf., church, advowson of, 412.
Clendon, co. N'hamp. *See* Glendon.
Clenyn, John, 384.
Clerc. *See* Clerk.
Clere, co. Hants. *See* Kingsclere.
Clerk, Clerc, Ranulf, 36.
....., Agnes wife of John, 264.
....., John, *or* John le, 87, 92, 264.
....., John son of Thomas the, 17 (*p.* 18).
....., Ranulf, 32.
....., Richard, 96 (*p.* 78), 373.
....., Richard le, of Lunt. *See* Lunt, Richard de la.
....., Thomas, 10.
....., Walter son of John le, 87.
....., William le, 189.
Clethop, Clethorp, co. York. *See* Cleatop.
Cleve, co. Kent. *See* Cliffe.
Clevydon. *See* Clyvedon.
Cleyhongre, co. Heref. *See* Clehonger.
Cliderhowe, co. Lanc. *See* Clitheroe.
Cliffe, Cleve, co. Kent, 335 (*p.* 328).
Clifford, co. York, W.R., manor, 121.
Clifford, Clifforth, Clyfford, Roger de, 160 (*p.* 141).
....., Sir Roger de, 443, 444.
....., ..., lord of Westmorland, 328, 346 (*p.* 335 *ter*).
....., the lord de, 125 (*p.* 99), 217 (*p.* 194), 456 (*p.* 429).
Clifton [Reynes], co. Buck., inquisition taken at, 355 (*p.* 342).
....., Great and Little, Clifton and Kirkclifton, Clifton and Kirkeclifton, Clyfton, Clyfton and Kirclyfton [in Workington parish], co. Cumb., 17 (*p.* 18 *bis*), 233 (*p.* 212), 374 (*p.* 359), 446.
..... Campville, Clifton Caunvill [cos. Leic. and Staff.], lord of. *See* Caunvill.
..... [upon Dunsmore], co. Warw., 321 (*p.* 295).
...., Brownsover in, *q.v.*
..... upon Teme, co. Worc., Ham Castle in, *q.v.*
....., Clyffton [in Thornton Watlass parish], co. York, N.R., 160 (*p.* 139).
Clifton, Clefton, Clyfton, Adam de, the elder, knight, 128.
....., ..., Adam son of, 128.
....., Adam de, 114, 251, 349, 453.
....., ..., knight, 251, 457 (*p.* 431).
....., ..., ..., Eleanor wife of, 251.
....., ..., ..., Adam son of, 251.
....., Constantine de, knight, 128.
....., John de, Margaret wife of, 59.
....., John son of Constantine de, 128, 251 *bis*.
....., Katharine de, nun of Marham abbey, 128.
Climping, Clympyng, co. Sussex, manor, 127 (*p.* 102).
Clis, co. Cornwall. *See* Cleese.
Clitheroe, Cliderhowe, co. Lanc., 339.
....., inquisition taken at, 134.
Clixby, Clysseby [in Caistor parish], co. Linc., 242 (*p.* 222), 382.
Cloghton, Alan de, 242 (*p.* 226).
Clophill, co. Bedf., Cainhoe in, *q.v.*
Clopton, co. Somerset. *See* Clapton.
....., co. Suff., manor, 322 (*p.* 298).
Close, Nicholas del, 443.
Clotesham, William, 178.
Clune [co. Glam.], forest, 326 (*p.* 311).
Clyderhowe, Robert de, 160 (*p.* 141).
Clyfford. *See* Clifford.
Clyffton, co. York. *See* Clifton.
Clyfton. *See* Clifton.
Clympyng, co. Sussex. *See* Climping.
Clynton, John de, 325 (*p.* 303).

Clynton, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., knight, 113, 146 (*pp.* 120, 121 *ter*, 124, 125).
....., ..., of Maxstoke, 326 (*p.* 310).
....., William de, earl of Huntingdon, 96 (*p.* 77), 113 *bis*, 146 (*pp.* 120, 121 *ter*, 123, 124), 362, 457 (*p.* 432).
....., ..., Thomas brother of, 113.
....., ..., ..., John son of, 113.
Clysseby, co. Linc. *See* Clixby.
Clyst, Bishop's, Clyst Episcopi [in Clyst St. Mary parish], co. Devon, manor, 354.
....., Broad, Clyston Maunssel, co. Devon, 119.
....., ..., Southbrook in, *q.v.*
Clytha [in Llanarth parish], co. Monm., hamlet, 226 (*p.* 202).
Clyve, co. Kent, 43 (*p.* 38).
....., co. Somerset, 268.
Clyvedon, Clevydon, Edmund de, knight, 333 (*p.* 324).
....., Matthew de, 333 (*p.* 324).
Coaley, Couele, Couelegh, co. Glouc., manor and advowson, 217 (*pp.* 193, 194).
Coates, Great, Cotes, co. Linc., 321 (*p.* 296).
Coatham, East, Estcotom, Estcoton, co. York, N.R., 125 (*pp.* 98, 99).
....., West, Westcotun [in Kirkleatham parish], co. York, N.R., 125 (*p.* 98).
Cobbe, Walter, of London, butcher, 10.
Cobbeham, Cobeham. *See* Cobham.
Cobeham Shelve, co. Kent. *See* Shelve, East.
Cobham, Cobbeham, Cobeham, Joan wife of Reynold de, 335.
....., **Reynold son of Reynold de,** 389.
....., James de, 209.
....., Joan de, of Randall, 89.
....., John de, knight, 335 (*p.* 328).
....., ..., of Kent, 96 (*p.* 75 *bis*).
....., Reynold de, 254.
....., Reynold son of Reynold de, 209, 335 (*pp.* 326 *bis*, 327).
Cochull, John, 269.
....., ..., Joan (Gornay), wife of, 269.
Cockerington, Cokeryngton, co. Linc., 321 (*p.* 296 *bis*).
Cockermouth, Cokermouth, Cokermuth, Cokirmouth, Cokirmuth, co. Cumb., inquisition taken at, 446.
....., lord of. *See* Lucy.
....., manor, fees pertaining to, 17 (*p.* 18), 233 (*pp.* 211–2), 374 (*p.* 359).
Cockermouth—*cont.*
....., manor, castle and honor, 17 (*pp.* 18, 20), 233 (*p.* 209), 374 (*p.* 356).
Cockfield, Cokefeld, co. Suff., manor, 81 (*p.* 61), 322 (*p.* 298).
Codeworth, co. Somerset. *See* Cudworth.
Codyngton, John de, clerk, 76.
Coedcwnwr, Coytkynor [near Usk, co. Monmouth], wood, 332 (*p.* 321).
Cogan, Richard, knight, 220.
....., Peter, 113.
....., William, knight, son of Richard, 220 *ter*.
....., ..., Katharine wife of, 220.
Coigne, Coygny, Robert, parson of Little Somerford, 325 (*pp.* 301 302, 303).
Coille, Thomas, 29.
Cok, Coke. *See* Cook.
Cokefeld, co. Suff. *See* Cockfield.
Cokefeld, John, 404 (*p.* 391).
Cokefelde, co. Sussex. *See* Cuckfield.
Coker, Robert, 269.
Cokerel, Geoffrey, 376.
....., John, 114.
Cokermouth, Cokermuth, co. Cumb. *See* Cockermouth.
Cokeryngton, co. Linc. *See* Cockerington.
Cokeseye, Cokes', Hugh de, 456 (*p.* 428).
....., Walter de, knight, 331.
....., the lady de, 12 (*p.* 13).
Coket, the river. *See* Coquet.
Coket, John, 380.
...., ..., Alice wife of, 380.
....., Stephen, 380.
Cokewold, co. Linc. *See* Cuxwold.
Cokheved, John son of Hugh, of Barton on Humber, 382.
....., Hugh, 382.
....., John, of Barton on Humber, 382.
Cokirmouth, Cokirmuth, co. Cumb. *See* Cockermouth.
Colbrand, Thomas, bailiff of the escheator in Somerset, 178.
Colbrok, co. Buck. *See* Colnbrook.
Colby, co. Linc. *See* Coleby.
Colchester, Colcestre, co. Essex, inquisitions taken at, 278, 317.
....., proofs of age taken at, 255, 267.
....., St. Botolph's, prior of, 63, 225 (*p.* 200).
....., St. John's abbey, 376.
....., ..., abbot of, 68.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 317.

Colchestre, John, 335 (*p.* 327).
....., ..., Alesia wife of, 335 (*p.* 327).
Coldale, Coldall, co. Cumb. *See* Coledale.
Colde Burton, co. Linc. *See* Burton Pedwardine.
Coldhams, Coldham [in Clavering parish], co. Essex, manor, 6.
Coldharbour, Coldeherbergh in Hacchesham [in Hatcham parish], co. Surrey, manor, 41.
Coldmartin, Caldmarton [in Chatton parish], co. N'humb., 242 (*p.* 229).
Coleby, Colby, co. Linc., manor 'del Southalle' in, 164.
Coledale, Coldale, Coldall [in Braithwaite, in Thornthwaite parish], co. Cumb., 233 (*p.* 210), 374 (*p.* 356).
Colerne, co. Wilts, manor, 322 (*p.* 298).
Coleshill, Colleshull, co. Warw., inquisition made at, 296.
Coleton, co. Devon. *See* Collaton.
Colewent, co. Radnor. *See* Colwyn.
Colewill, co. Devon. *See* Colwell.
Coleworth, co. N'hamp. *See* Culworth.
Colewyk, Sir Hugh de, 34 *ter*.
Coliere, John, 380.
....., ..., Margery daughter of, 380.
Colintrowe, co. N'hamp. *See* Collingtree.
Collaton, *alias* Collaton Prawle, Coleton, Coleton Pral [in Malborough parish], co. Devon, 119, 333 (*p.* 323).
Collauland in Cockermouth, co. Cumb., 17 (*p.* 18), 233 (*p.* 212), 374 (*p.* 359).
Collecoppe. *See* Cullecuppe.
Colleshull, co. Warw. *See* Coleshill.
Collevill. *See* Colvill.
Collingtree, Colintrowe, Colyntrough, co. N'hamp., 19, 125 (*p.* 97).
....., church, advowson of, 74.
Colmworth, Colworth, co. Bedf., 74.
Colnay. *See* Colneye.
Colnbrook, Colbrok, co. Buck., inquisition taken at, 154.
Colne, Earls, Earl's Coln, co. Essex, manor, 81 (*p.* 60).
..... Engaine, Engaigne, co. Essex, manor and advowson, 139 (*p.* 114).
Colneye, Colnay, Joan de, daughter of Thomas de la Heose, 357.
....., John de, 357.
....., Richard, of Enfield, 256.
Colpeper, Colpepir, Geoffrey, 96 (*p.* 76).
....., Henry, 32.
....., Thomas, 96 (*p.* 76).
Colsburn, co. York, 242 (*p.* 223).
Colstan, John, 242 (*p.* 223).
Colsterworth, Colstreworth, co. Linc., 424 (*p.* 408).
Colthird, Bertin, 17 (*p.* 19), 233 (*p.* 212), 374 (*p.* 359).
Colthorp, co. York. *See* Cowthorpe.
Colvill, Collevill, John de, knight, 461.
....., **Robert de,** of Castle Bytham, knight, 218.
....., **Robert son of Walter de,** 334.
....., **Walter de,** knight, 129.
....., ..., Robert son of, 129.
....., John son of John de, 461.
....., Robert de, lord of Castle Bytham, 334 *ter*.
....., ..., ..., Cecily wife of, 218.
....., ..., ..., Edmund father of, 334.
....., ..., ..., ..., Elizabeth and Alice, his sisters, 334.
....., ..., ..., Walter son of, 214, 218, 334 *ter*.
....., ..., ..., ..., Margaret (de Bassyngbourn), his wife, 214, 334 *ter*.
....., ..., ..., ..., Robert his son, 214, 218.
....., Thomas de, 160 (*p.* 140).
....., William de, 242 (*p.* 228).
....., ..., of Swinstead, 218.
Colwell, Colewill [in Offwell parish], co. Devon, 333 (*p.* 323).
Colworth, co. Bedf. *See* Colmworth.
Colwyn, Colewent [co. Radnor], forest, 326 (*p.* 311).
Colyn, William, of Paddington, 108.
Colyng, co. Kent. *See* Cooling.
Colyntrough, co. N'hamp. *See* Collingtree.
Combe Raleigh, Combe Ralegh, co. Devon, parson of, named, 436.
....., Royal, Combe Royel [in Churchstow parish], co. Devon, 143.
..... Keynes, co. Dorset. *See* Coombe Keynes.
....., Castle, Castelcombe, co. Wilts, manor, 171 (*p.* 151).
Combresdale, co. Cumb. *See* Cummersdale.
Combs, Combys, co. Suff., 424 (*p.* 410).
Combwell, Coumewell [in Goudhurst parish, co. Kent], prior of, 318.
Compton Beauchamp, Compton Bechaump, co. Berks, church, advowson of, 326 (*p.* 304).
..... Dando, co. Somerset, Wick in, *q.v.*

Compton—*cont.*
..... Dundon, Dondene, co. Somerset, 269.
...., church, 269.
...., Meriet park near, 269.
..... Pauncefoot, Compton Pauncefot, co. Somerset, 333 (*p.* 324).
....., co. Sussex, manor, 373.
..... Chamberlayne, Compton Chamberlayn, co. Wilts, manor, 394.
Compton, John de, knight, **Richard son of John son of,** 183.
....., Thomas de, chaplain, 326 (*pp.* 307, 309).
....., Walter de, chaplain, 50.
Comyn, John, knight, 180.
Concarvan, co. Monmouth. *See* Cwmcarvan.
Condover, Conedovere, co. Salop, manor, 60.
....., Lyth, Great, in, *q.v.*
Conestable, John, knight, 110.
....., Marmaduke, 242 (*p.* 226).
....., Simon, knight, 110.
....., ..., Ela daughter of, wife of John de Faucomberge, 110.
Congham, Cangham, co. Norf., 7 (*p.* 6), 457 (*p.* 432).
Congham, Robert de, citizen of London, 175.
Coningsby, Conyngesby, co. Linc., 230 *bis.*
Conisbrough, Conyngesburgh, co. York, W.R., mills of, 459 *bis.*
Coniston, Conyngeston [in Rilston parish], co. York, W.R., 160 (*p.* 141).
....., Cold, Caldconyngeston, Conyngeston, co. York, W.R., manor, 160 (*p.* 141), 242 (*p.* 225).
Constantin, Roger, of Alconbury, 397 (*p.* 381).
Constantinople, Constantyn Noble, 152.
Controne, Master Pancius de, 146 (*pp.* 120, 121).
Conyers, Robert, 125 (*p.* 98).
Conyheth (?), John, 177.
Conyngesburgh, co. York. *See* Conisbrough.
Conyngesby, co. Linc. *See* Coningsby.
Conyngeston, co. York. *See* Coniston.
Cook, Cok, Coke, Cooke, Edmund, 376.
....., ..., Richard father of, 376.
....., John, *or* John le, 63, 225 (*p.* 200), 376, 402.
....., ..., chandler, churchwarden of St. Michael's, Cornhill, London, 195.
....., ..., of Bricett, 114.
Cook, John, of Bricett—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., Richard son of, 114.
....., ..., of Redberth, 384.
....., Katharine daughter of Richard le, 267.
....., Margery (Reyson) wife of William, 407.
....., Richard, *or* Richard le, 267.
....., ..., of Enfield, 256.
....., ..., of West Burton, 160 (*p.* 140).
....., Robert, 375.
....., William, 257.
....., ..., Philip son of, 257.
....., William son of John, 376.
..... *Cf.* Koc.
Cooling, Colyng, co. Kent, 335 (*p.* 328).
Coombe Keynes, Combe Keynes, co. Dorset, manor, 66.
Copford, Coppeford, co. Essex, 245, 255.
....., church of St. Mary of, 255.
Coppard, John, 387.
Coppyng, John, 89.
Coquet, Coket, the river, co. N'humb., fishery in, 242 (*p.* 230).
Coraunt, Thomas, 183.
Corbet, John, son of William, 356.
....., Peter, 456 (*p.* 428).
....., ..., of Siston, knight, 356.
....., ..., ..., William son of, 356.
....., Richard, 377.
....., ..., John son of, 377.
Corbridge, Corbrig, Corbrigg, co. N'humb., borough, 160 (*p.* 136), 242 (*p.* 230).
....., manor, 406 (*p.* 396).
....., 'le Tolbothe' in, 242 (*p.* 230).
....., Aydon in, *q.v.*
....., Aydon Hall in, *q.v.*
....., Brunton, East, in, *q.v.*
....., Dilston in, *q.v.*
....., Linnels in, *q.v.*
Corby, co. Linc., manor, 218.
....., co. N'hamp., hundred (court), 112, 139 (*p.* 115).
Corby, Robert de, 9.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 9.
....., ..., Robert son of, 9.
Corf, Master John, 397 (*p.* 380).
Cork, Ireland, inquisition taken at, 113.
Cornbrough, Cornburgh [in Sheriff Hutton parish], co. York, N.R., 160 (*p.* 137), 418.
Cornwaill, Cornewaill, Cornewayle, Cornuayle, Cornuayll, Cornubia, Cornwaille, Cecily wife of Geoffrey de, knight, 330.
....., **Geoffrey de,** knight, 12, 331.

Cornwaill—*cont.*
....., **Margaret wife of Geoffrey de,** 456.
....., **Thomas de,** 329.
....., Brian de, son of Geoffrey and Cecily, 330.
....., Brian son of Geoffrey de, knight, 12.
....., Edmund de, knight, 271.
....., ..., Joan sister of, wife of John son of John de Brewes, 271.
....., Geoffrey de, 11, 20, 21, 22, 25, 201, 456 (*p.* 428), 439.
....., ..., uncle of Geoffrey de, knight, 12 (*pp.* 12, 13).
....., John, of London, 329 *bis.*
....., Margaret de, 11, 21, 22, 25, 186, 187, 188.
....., Peter de, 331.
....., Richard de, 456 (*p.* 429 *bis*).
....., ..., son of Margaret and Geoffrey, 456 (*p.* 428).
....., ..., Geoffrey son of, 456 (*p.* 428).
....., Sibyl wife of Richard de, 456 (*p.* 430).
....., William, 329 *bis.*
....., ..., Alice wife of, 329.
....., ..., ..., Rose mother of, 329.
Cornwall, duke of, 1.
....., ... *See also* Edward.
....., earl of, 355 (*pp.* 342, 344).
....., ... *See also* Edmund.
Cornwell, co. Oxford, 146 (*p.* 121).
Correour, Margery le, 281.
Corsenside, co. N'humb., Woodburn in, *q.v.*
Corsham, Cosham, co. Wilts, inquisition taken at, 270.
Corsley, Cossele, co. Wilts, 419.
....., Whitbourne in, *q.v.*
Cortenay. *See* Courtenay.
Cory, John, 222, 295.
Cosham, co. Wilts. *See* Corsham.
Cosheston, Costyneston, co. Pembroke, 95.
....., church of St. Michael at, 95.
Cossall, Cossale, co. Nott., manor, 428.
Cossele, co. Wilts. *See* Corsley.
Costessey Costesseye, co. Norf., manor, 424 (*p.* 410).
Coston, Roger de, 383.
Costyneston, co. Pembroke. *See* Cosheston.
Cosyn. *See* Cousyn.
Cotees, co. Camb. *See* Coton.
Cotel, Richard, 270.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, 270.
....., ..., John and Thomas, sons of, 270.
Cotel, Richard—*cont.*
....., ..., Isolda daughter of, 270.
....., ..., ..., George son of. *See* Selman.
....., ..., ..., Gille daughter of, 270.
Coteler, Cotiler, John, 384.
....., Ralph, 89.
....., ..., William son of, 89.
Cotes, co. Linc. *See* Coates, Great.
Cotes, Walter de, 147 (b).
Cotesford, co. Oxford. *See* Cottisford.
Cotesmore, co. Rutland. *See* Cottesmore.
Cotiler. *See* Coteler.
Cotom, William de, 29.
..... *Cf.* Cotum.
Coton, Cotees, co. Camb., manor and advowson, 139 (*p.* 113).
....., Cotoun [in Market Bosworth parish], co. Leic., 321 (*p.* 295).
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Cotton.
....., co. Staff. *See* Cotton.
Coton, Sir Henry de, 342.
....., John de, 321 (*p.* 293).
Cotterstock, Kotherstok, co. N'hamp., chantry of, 261.
Cottesmore, Cotesmore, co. Rutland, 337.
Cottingham, Cotyngham, co. York, E.R., 75 (*p.* 54).
Cottisford, Cotesford, co. Oxford, 1.
Cotton, Coton by Norhampton [in Hardingstone parish], co. N'hamp., 58.
....., inquisitions taken at, 19, 58.
....., Coton [in Alton parish], co. Staff., 29.
Cotty, Richard, 261.
....., ..., Alice sister of, 261.
Cotum, Philip de, 94.
....., ..., John brother of, 94.
....., Richard de, 90.
....., William de, 94.
..... *Cf.* Cotom.
Cotyngham, co. York. *See* Cottingham.
Coucy, Cousy, Couucy, Cuucy, Ingelram de, earl of Bedford, 75 (*p.* 55 *bis*), 110, 126, 183, 218, 330 *bis.*
....., ..., Isabel wife of, daughter of Edward III, 75 (*p.* 55 *bis*), 110, 126, 183, 218.
....., William de, 159, 179, 253 *bis*, 367, 458.
....., ..., baron of Kendal, 3.
....., the lord de, 338.
Couele, co. Glouc. *See* Coaley.
Couele, Robert de, 116.
Couelee, co. Buck. *See* Cowley.
Couelegh, co. Glouc. *See* Coaley.

Coufold, co. Sussex. *See* Cowfold.
Couherd, Alice daughter of Robert, 159.
Coulderton, Culderston, Culdreton [in St. Bees parish], co. Cumb., 233 (*p.* 211), 374 (*p.* 358).
Coule, William, 447.
Coumewell [co. Kent]. *See* Combwell.
Coupeland. *See* Coupland.
Couper, Coupere, John, of Raughton, 219.
....., ..., Robert son of, 219 *bis*.
....., ..., Eda sister of, 219.
Coupland, Coupeland, Joan de, 242 (*p.* 228).
....., John de, 3, 253.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 3, 253.
Courcy, Miles de, 113.
Court of Hill, Hull [in Burford parish], co. Salop, 12 (*p.* 13), 331, 456 (*p.* 428).
Courtenay, Cortenay, Courteney, Hugh de, son of Thomas de, knight, 333.
....., ..., Margaret sister of, 333 (*pp.* 322, 323 *bis*).
....., ..., ..., wife of Thomas Peverell, 333 (*p.* 324).
....., ..., Muriel sister of, John Dynham her son, 333 (*pp.* 322, 323 *bis*).
....., Hugh de, earl of Devon, 143, 436 *bis*.
....., Thomas de, knight, 333 (*pp.* 322, 323).
....., ..., Muriel wife of, 333 (*p.* 322).
Cousy. *See* Coucy.
Cousyn, Cosyn, Peter, 194.
....., ..., Thomas son of, 194.
....., John, warden of the chapel of St. Peter, Kirby Bellars, 215.
....., William, 10, 35, 329 *bis*.
....., ..., Beatrice mother of, 329.
Couton, co. York. *See* Cowton.
Couton, John de, 75 (*p.* 55).
Couucy. *See* Coucy.
Covenham St. Bartholomew, *alias* Cawthorpe, Calthorp, co. Linc., 242 (*p.* 222 *bis*).
..... St Mary, Covenham, co. Linc., 242 (*p.* 222 *ter*).
Coventry, Coventre, co. Warw., inquisitions taken at, 166 (*p.* 147), 321 (*p.* 295).
....., prior of, 166 (*p.* 145), 226 (*p.* 201), 397 (*p.* 381).
....., St. Michael's parish, Caludon in, *q.v.*
Coverdale, co. York, N.R., vaccaries in, 160 (*p.* 139).
Coverham, co. York, N.R., abbot of, 242 (*p.* 224).
....., Carlton High Dale in, *q.v.*
Coveryngham, William de, chaplain, 125 (*p.* 99).
Cowfold, Coufold, co. Sussex, 397 (*p.* 385).
Cowick, Cowyk [in Snaith parish], co. York, W.R., manor, 434.
Cowley, Couelee [in Preston Bissett parish], co. Buck., 81 (*p.* 62).
Cowling, Thornton Collyng [in Bedale parish], co. York, N.R., 160 (*p.* 141).
Cowthorpe, Colthorp, co. York, W.R., manor and advowson, 75 (*p.* 55).
Cowton, South, South Couton, co. York, 75 (*p.* 55).
Cowyk, co. York. *See* Cowick.
Coxwold, co. York, N.R., Byland in, *q.v.*
....., Newburgh in, *q.v.*
Coygny. *See* Coigne.
Coytkynor, co. Monmouth. *See* Coed-cwnwr.
Cracoe, Crakhowe [in Rilston parish], co. York, W.R., 160 (*p.* 141).
Craig-rhiw-goch, Kreygryau, co. Monm., hamlet, 226 (*p.* 201).
Crakehall, Crakhale, Crakhall, co. York, N.R., 160 (*pp.* 138, 139, 140).
....., Little, Crakall Parva, co. York, N.R., 160 (*p.* 141).
Crakehill, Crakhall [in Topcliffe parish], co. York, N.R., 242 (*p.* 225).
Crakhall Parva, Wymer de, 160 (*p.* 141).
Crakhowe, co. York. *See* Cracoe.
Cramelyngton, Richard de, 180.
....., ..., Juliana wife of, 180.
Cramlington [in St. Andrew's parish, Newcastle upon Tyne], co. N'humb., 229.
....., chapel, advowson of, 229.
....., lordship, 229.
Cramphorne, John, 413.
Cranborne, Cranebourn, co. Dorset, manor, 332 (*p.* 317).
Crane, Nicholas, sheriff of London, 294.
Cranebourn, co. Dorset. *See* Cranborne.
Cranewell. *See* Cranwell.
Cranleigh, Craneleye, co. Surrey, church, advowson of, 326 (*p.* 305).
Cranous, co. Norf. *See* Cranwich.
Cranstock, Cranstok, in Woking parish, co. Surrey, 69.
Cranwell, Cranewell, co. Linc., 321 (*p.* 294).

Cranwell, Cranewell, Alan de, 321 (*p.* 294).
....., John de, 86.
....., William de, 321 (*p.* 294 *n*).
Cranwich, Cranous, co. Norf., manor, 128.
....., parson of, Robert, 128.
Craon, Croune, fee of, 218.
Cras, John, 242 (*p.* 224).
Cratfield, Cratfeld, Crattefeld, co. Suff., manor, 242 (*p.* 232), 406 (*p.* 395).
Craucestre, Edmund de, knight, 180.
Crawley, North, Craule, Craule Magna, co. Buck., manor and advowson, 127 (*p.* 102).
....., ..., parson of, 127 (*p.* 101 *bis*).
....., Craule, co. Sussex, 404 (*p.* 391).
Crediton, Cryditon, co. Devon, manor and fairs, 354.
Creketot. *See* Criktote.
Crepyn, Ralph, 195.
Cressage, Crissech, Cryssech, co. Salop, manor, 342 *bis*.
Cresscy. *See* Cressy.
Cressigham, John de, 251.
Cressingham [Little], co. Norf., manor, 326 (*p.* 307).
Cressoner, Ralph le, 457 (*p.* 432).
Cressy, Cresscy, John *or* John de, 321 (*pp.* 292, 293, 294).
Creton, Cretone, co. N'hamp., 126.
Creuker, Simon, 321 (*p.* 292).
Crewkerne, Crukerne by Henton, co. Somerset, 259.
Creys, John, 91.
Crich, William, 259.
Cricket Malherbe, Cryket, Cryket Malerbe, co. Somerset, church, advowson of, 333 (*p.* 324).
...., manor, 333 (*p.* 322).
Cridelyngcote, co. Somerset. *See* Carlingcot.
Criklawe, co. N'humb. *See* Kirkley.
Criktote, Creketot, William de, knight, **William son of,** 254.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 254.
....., William, 348.
Cringledike, Crinkledyk [in Stanwix parish], co. Cumb., 409.
Crishal, co. Essex. *See* Chrishall.
Crissech, co. Salop. *See* Cressage.
Cristeschirch, co. Hants. *See* Christchurch.
Crocheman. *See* Crouchman.
Crockadon, Crokedon [in Halwell near Totnes], co. Devon, 119 *bis*.
Croffeld, co. Suff. *See* Crowfield.
Croft, co. Linc., 321 (*pp.* 292, 296).
Croft, Joan de, 336.
....., John de, 26.
....., Roger de, 146 (*p.* 124).
Crofton [in Thursby parish], co. Cumb., 52.
Crofton, Clement de, 258, 381.
Croke, Robert, 257.
....., ..., Joan daughter of, 257.
Crokedon, co. Devon. *See* Crockadon.
Cromhall, Cromhale, co. Glouc., 377.
....., rector of, named, 377.
Crompe, John, 187.
Cromwell, Crumwell, Ralph de, 7 (*p.* 7).
....., ..., knight, 150 *ter*.
....., ..., Maud wife of, 150 *ter*.
....., ..., ..., sister of William Bernak, 7 (*p.* 7).
Crookdake, Cruddayk [in Bromfield parish], co. Cumb., 409.
Crooke, Richard del, 160 (*p.* 138).
Crophull, John de, 321 (*p.* 295).
Cros, John, 177.
....., William at, 261.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 261.
....., ..., Bartholomew son of, 261.
..... *Cf.* Chruche.
Crosby, Crosseby [in Cross Canonby parish], co. Cumb., 17 (*p.* 19), 233 (*p.* 210), 374 (*p.* 357).
Cross Canonby, co. Cumb., Birkby in, *q.v.*
...., Crosby in, *q.v.*
Crosthwaite, co. Cumb., Applethwaite in, *q.v.*
....., Brundholme in, *q.v.*
Crouchestoke, co. Norf. *See* Stoke Holy Cross.
Crouchman, Crocheman, Croucheman, John son of William, 198.
....., ..., William son of, 198.
....., Thomas, potter, 35.
....., ..., churchwarden of St. Andrew Undershaft, London, 276.
Croughton, Croulton, co. N'hamp., 160 (*p.* 135).
Crouk, Thomas, 88.
Crouland, co. Linc. *See* Crowland.
Croulton, co. N'hamp. *See* Croughton.
Croune, fee of. *See* Craon.
Crowfield, Croffeld, co. Suff., manor, 320.
Crowland, Crouland, co. Linc., abbot of, 17 (*p.* 16), 321 (*p.* 293).
Croxton, John de, 321 (*p.* 296).
....., ..., Maud (Gaunt), wife of, 350.
Croydon, Richard de, 429.
....., ..., citizen and fishmonger of London, 100.
....., ..., Margery wife of, 100.
Cruce Lapidea, Andrew de, 294.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 294.
Cruddayk, co. Cumb. *See* Crookdake.

Crukern, Cecily de, kinswoman and heir of Cecily wife of Stephen Laundy, 85.
....., John de, 85.
Crukerne, co. Somerset. *See* Crewkerne.
Crull, John, 388.
....., ..., Margaret (de Neketon), wife of, 388.
Crumwell. *See* Cromwell.
Cruys, John de, escheator of Ireland, 322 (*p.* 299).
Crydelyngcote, co. Somerset. *See* Carlingcot.
Cryditon, co. Devon. *See* Crediton.
Cryket, Cryket Malerbe, co. Somerset. *See* Cricket Malherbe.
Cryklawe, co. N'humb. *See* Kirkley.
Cryssech, co. Salop. *See* Cressage.
Cuckfield, Cokefelde, co. Sussex, manor, 404 (*p.* 391).
Cuckney, co. Nott., Holbeck Woodhouse in, *q.v.*
Cudlyngton, co. Oxford. *See* Kidlington.
Cudworth, Codeworth, co. Somerset, church, 268.
....., prebend, 268.
....., wood, 268.
Culcudyn, co. Monm. *See* Llanvair Kilgedin.
Culderston, Culdreton, co. Cumb. *See* Coulderton.
Culgaith, Culgayth, co. Cumb., manor, 444.
Cullecuppe, Collecoppe, John, of Forshaw, 326 (*pp.* 307, 309).
Culpun, Thomas, 93.
....., ..., John son of, 93.
Culverthorpe, Calwarthorp, co. Linc., 321 (*p.* 292).
Culwen, Culwene, Culwenn, Gilbert *or* Gilbert de, knight, 17 (*pp.* 18, 20), 233 (*pp.* 212, 213), 374 (*pp.* 359, 360).
Culworth, Coleworth, co. N'hamp., manor, 239.
Cumberland, county (court) of, 40.
....., cornage rents of, 160 (*p.* 136).
Cummersdale, Combresdale, Cumbresdale [in St. Mary's parish, Carlisle], co. Cumb., 311.
....., Le Wodside in, 311.
Cundy, William son of John, of Sandwich, 223.
....., ..., Idonia, Margaret, Margery, Constance and Alice, sisters of, 223.
Curry, North, co. Somerset, Lillesdon in, *q.v.*
Curson, Hugh, 457 (*p.* 432).
....., Robert, 457 (*p.* 431).
Curteys, Curtays, John, 173 *bis.*
....., ..., of Enfield, 256.
....., Richard, 94.
....., ..., Thomas father of, 94.
Curthwaite, East, Estkirkethwayt [in Thursby parish], co. Cumb., 73.
Curwyard co Worc. *See* Kyre Magna.
Cuthbert, Cuthberd, Cuthberth, John, of Brougham, 328.
Cuucy. *See* Coucy.
Cuxwold, Cokewold, co. Linc., 321 (*p.* 296).
Cwmcarvan, Concarvan [co. Monmouth], manor, 332 (*p.* 322).

D

Dachet, co. Buck. *See* Datchet.
Dacre, co. Cumb., Stainton in, *q.v.*
Dacre, Hugh, 17 (*p.* 16).
....., Margaret de, 409.
....., Ranulf de, 73.
....., Sir Ranulf de, 170.
Dacton. *See* Acton.
Dagnall, Dagenhale, Dagnal [in Edlesborough parish], co. Buck., 78.
....., manor, 78.
Dagworth, John de, knight, 350 *bis.*
....., Nicholas de, father of John de, 350 *ter.*
....., Nicholas de, grandfather of John de, 350.
Dairell, Dairel, Roger, 355 (*pp.* 342, 344).
Dalanghoo, Dalango, co. Suff. *See* Dallinghoo.
Dalby, Little, co. Leic., 215.
....., co. Linc., 314.
Dalby, Robert de, 160 (*p.* 137).
Dalden, William de, 242 (*p.* 228).
Dale [co. Derby], abbot of, 321 (*p.* 294).
Dale, John del, 186.
Dalham, co. Suff., parson of, 72.
Dalhouse, Adam del, 90.
....., ..., Joan daughter of, 90.
Dallinghoo, Dalanghoo, Dalango, co. Suff., 424 (*p.* 410).
....., parson of, named, 72.
Dallyng, John, 281.
Dalston, co. Cumb., Gatesgill in, *q.v.*
....., High Head in, *q.v.*
....., Raughton in, *q.v.*
Dalston, John de, 258.
....., ..., Robert son of, 258.
Dalton, co. Lanc. [in Burton in Kendal parish, co. Westm.], 338.
..... in Furness, Fourneys, co. Lanc., 159.

Dalton in Furness—*cont.*
...., Furness in, *q.v.*
..... [in Topcliffe parish], co. York, N.R., 242 (*pp.* 223 *bis*, 225).
Dalton, John de, knight, 338.
....., ..., Ellen wife of, 338 *bis.*
....., ..., John son of, 338 *ter.*
....., ..., ..., Robert brother of, 338.
....., John de, knight, 125 (*p.* 99).
....., William son of Richard de, 242 (*p.* 226).
Dalyngrugg, Roger, 335 (*p.* 326).
Damory, Dammery, Dammori, Nicholas, knight, 308 (*p.* 279), 327 (*p.* 312 *ter*).
Damvers. *See* Danvers.
Daneseye. *See* Danseye.
Daniell, Danyel, John, 309.
....., Thomas, 311.
Danseye, Daneseye, Walter, 341.
....., ..., Margaret and Joan, sisters of, 341.
....., John, knight, 322 (*p.* 299).
Danvers, Damvers, Edmund son of Robert, 135.
....., Edmund, uncle of Edmund son of Robert, 135.
Danyel. *See* Daniell.
Danys, Roland, 337.
Darcy, John, 240 (*p.* 219).
....., ..., Elizabeth wife of, sometime wife of Peter de Malo Lacu, 'le sisme,' 240 (*p.* 219).
Darell, Marmaduke, 242 (*p.* 225 (4)).
....., Thomas, 160 (*p.* 139).
....., ..., John his brother, 160 (*p.* 139).
Darneford, Roger, 256.
Dartford, Derteford, Dortteford, co. Kent, inquisitions taken at, 6, 124.
....., proof of age made at, 266.
....., abbey, 6.
....., prioress of, of the order of Friars Preachers, 41.
....., ..., lady of Hatcham manor, 318.
....., Portbridge in, *q.v.*
Dartmoor, Dertemore, co. Devon, forest, 211.
Das, Richard, 389.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, 389.
Dassett, Avon, Avenederset, co. Warw., 239.
....., ..., the king's pound in, 239.
....., Burton, Chepyngderset, Derset, co. Warw., manor, 166 (*p.* 146 *bis*).
....., ..., vicarage, 166 (*p.* 147).
....., ..., Knightcote in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Northend in, *q.v.*
Dastyn, Thomas, 166 (*p.* 147).
Dastynes Wormynton, co. Glouc. *See* Wormington.
Datchet, Dachet, co. Buck., 154.
Daubeneye, Daubenaye, Elizabeth sister of Richard de, 377.
....., ..., her husband, Gilbert Gyffard, 377.
....., Ellis, father of Elizabeth, 377.
....., Ralph, clerk, 150.
....., ..., parson of Brant Broughton, 150.
Daubryggescourt, Eustace de, 172.
Daunte, John, 377.
....., ..., Ellen mother of, 377.
Dautry, de Alta Ripa, Dautre, John son of John, 179.
....., Godfrey, 179, 242 (*p.* 224).
....., John, 179.
....., Richard son of Godfrey, 179.
....., Roger, 257.
....., ..., John brother of, 257.
....., Thomas, 160 (*p.* 137).
Daventry, Daventre, co. N'hamp., inquisition taken at, 66.
Daylesford, co. Worc., 260.
Dayvill, Deyvill, Robert, clerk, 336.
....., Gocelin, adherent of, 147 (e).
....., John, Maud Bustard wife of, 59.
....., William, chaplain, 307.
Dean, Deen, Dene, co. Cumb., 17 (*p.* 18).
....., church, advowson of, 17 (*p.* 20), 233 (*p.* 213), 374 (*p.* 360).
....., manor, 17 (*pp.* 18, 19, 20), 233 (*p.* 209), 374 (*p.* 356).
....., ..., fees pertaining to, 233 (*p.* 212), 374 (*p.* 359).
....., parson of, named, 233 (*p.* 207).
....., Branthwaite in, *q.v.*
....., Pardshaw in, *q.v.*
....., Ullock in, *q.v.*
..... Prior, co. Devon, Skerraton in, *q.v.*
....., Dene, Mucheldene, Mucheleden, co. Glouc., forest, 116.
....., ..., bailiwick in, 363, 423.
....., East, Estdeone, co. Hants, 400 *bis.*
....., West, Westden, co. Sussex, manor, 457 (*p.* 433).
....., ..., Chilgrove in, *q.v.*
Deane, Dene [in Wingham parish], co. Kent, manor, 9.
Debden, Depeden, co. Essex, deed dated at, 12 (*p.* 11).
....., Hamperden in, *q.v.*
Dedham, co. Essex, manor, 424 (*p.* 409).
Deen, co. Cumb. *See* Dean.

Deepdale, Depedale [in Cayton parish], co. York, N.R., 242 (*p.* 226).
Deflawe, co. N'humb. *See* Dewley.
Delce, Great [in Rochester], co. Kent, 199.
Delves, John de, knight, 342.
....., ..., Henry brother of, 342 *bis*.
Dembleby, Dembelby, co. Linc., 321 (*p.* 294).
Demechurch, co. Kent. *See* Dymchurch.
Demy, Geoffrey, churchwarden of St. Andrew Undershaft, London, 276.
Den, John de, 355 (*p.* 345).
....., ..., John son of, 355 (*p.* 345).
Dene, co. Cumb. *See* Dean.
....., co. Glouc. *See* Dean.
....., co. Kent. *See* Deane.
....., le, co. N'humb., 17 (*p.* 18).
Denebaud, John, 259.
....., ..., Agnes mother of, 259.
Denewyk, co. N'humb. *See* Denwick.
Denford, co. N'hamp., 261.
Denford, Elizabeth de, 337.
....., Roger de, husband of Elizabeth, 337.
....., ..., Thomas son of, 337.
....., ..., Elizabeth, Agnes and Joan, daughters of, 337.
Dengaigne. *See* Engayne.
Dengie, Denseye, co. Essex, manor, 402.
....., manor and advowson, 402.
Denhull, in Sevenoaks, co. Kent, 335 (*pp.* 327, 328).
Denis, Walter son of, 160 (*p.* 138).
Dennington, Dynyton, co. Suff., 424 (*p.* 410).
Denom. *See* Denum.
Denseye, co. Essex. *See* Dengie.
Denstone, Denston, co. Staff., 29.
Denton, manor, 92.
....., co. Linc., 456 (*p.* 430).
....., co. Norf., 7 (*p.* 6), 128, 457 (*p.* 432 *bis*).
....., manor, 457 (*pp.* 431, 433).
Denton, Elizabeth wife of John de, 132.
....., John de, 160 (*p.* 135), 258, 381.
....., John son of John de, 132.
....., Richard de, 73.
....., Richard son of John de, 258.
....., Robert de, chaplain, 96 (*p.* 78).
Denum, Denom, Isabel wife of William de, 136.
....., ..., William her husband, 136 *ter*.
....., ..., ..., their daughters and heirs. *See under* Galon; Galway; Riggesby; Scot.
Denwick, Denewyk [in Alnwick parish], co. N'humb., 242 (*p.* 227 *bis*), 406 (*p.* 396).
Depedale, co. York. *See* Deepdale.
Depedale, William de, 242 (*p.* 226).
Depeden, co. Essex. *See* Debden.
Depeden, John de, 12 (*p.* 11).
....., Richard de, 242 (*p.* 226).
Depeslade, William, Denise daughter of, 385.
Depford, co. Kent. *See* Deptford.
Depham, John de, ironmonger, 108.
Deptford, Depford, co. Kent, proof of age made at, 385.
....., bridge of, 385.
Derby, co. Derby, inquisitions taken at, 29, 169, 215, 361, 379.
....., West, Derby, co. Lanc., wapentake, 236 *bis*.
Derby, Thomas, 387.
....., ..., Cecily sister of, 387.
Derchester, co. Berwick, manor, 231.
Dereham, West, Derham, co. Norf., abbey, 386.
Derham, co. Glouc. *See* Dyrham.
....., co. Norf. *See* Dereham, West.
Derlyng, Robert, 242 (*p.* 226).
Dernardiston, co. Suff. *See* Barnardiston.
Derneforde, co. Wilts. *See* Durnford.
Derset, co. Warw. *See* Dassett, Burton.
Dersingham, Dersyngham, co. Norf., 457. (*p.* 432).
....., manor, 457 (*p.* 432).
Derteford, co. Kent. *See* Dartford.
Dertemore, co. Devon. *See* Dartmoor.
Derwent, the river, co. Cumb., fishery in, 233 (*p.* 209), 374 (*p.* 356).
....., the river, co. York, fishery in, and ferry over, 202 (*p.* 181).
Derwent Fells, Derwentfelles, co. Cumb., 233 (*p.* 210), 374 (*p.* 357).
Derwentwater, Derwentewater, John de, 233 (*p.* 212), 374 (*p.* 359).
....., ..., knight, 17 (*p.* 19).
Deryng, Walter, 242 (*p.* 225).
Desmond, earl of. *See* Fitz Maurice.
Despenser, Spencer, Spenser, Anne wife of Edward le, 131.
....., Edward le, 171 (*p.* 151), 217 (*p.* 193).
....., ..., son of Edward and Anne, 131.
....., ..., knight, Elizabeth (de Burghershsh), wife of, 322 (*pp.* 297, 299 *bis*).
....., Hugh le, 130.
....., Hugh le, earl of Winchester, 83.

Despenser, Hugh le—*cont.*
....., ..., Hugh son of Hugh son of, 83.
....., ..., ..., Edward brother of, 83.
....., ..., ..., ..., Edward son of, 83.
....., Philip, *or* Philip le, 164, 321 (*pp.* 293, 294, 295, 297).
Deuelawe, co. N'humb. *See* Dewley.
Deumars, Robert, 194.
Develston, co. N'humb. *See* Dilston.
Devenysshe, Cecily, 322 (*p.* 299).
Devon, earl of, 85, 217 (*p.* 193), 333 (*p.* 323 *ter*).
....., ... *See also* Courtenay.
Dewley, Deflawe, Deuelawe [in Newburn parish], co. N'humb., 160 (*p.* 136), 242 (*p.* 230).
Deyncourt, de Encourt, Thomas, 297.
....., ..., William father of, 297.
....., ..., Robert brother of, 297.
....., Millicent, 323.
....., William, Margaret daughter of, wife of Robert Tibetot, 171 (*p.* 152 *bis*).
....., ..., lord of Granby, 171 (*p.* 152).
....., Sir William, 428.
....., (—), 218.
Deynes, John, 449 (*p.* 424).
Deyvill. *See* Dayvill.
Dich, John atte, 88.
Dicheburn, co. N'humb. *See* Ditchburn.
Diddington, co. Hunt., Boughton in, *q.v.*
Diddlebury, co. Salop, Lawton in, *q.v.*
Diksson, Richard, 170.
Dillington, Dilington, Dilyngton [in Great Staughton parish], co. Hunt., manor, 139 (*p.* 113).
Dilston, Develston [in Corbridge parish], co. N'humb., 242 (*p.* 230).
Dilton, Dulton [in Westbury parish], co. Wilts, manor, 341.
Dilyngton, co. Hunt. *See* Dillington.
Dingley, Dynele, co. N'hamp., forest, 261.
Dinton, co. Buck., Aston Mullins in, *q.v.*
Diptford, Dupeford, co. Devon, 333 (*p.* 322).
....., church, advowson of, 333 (*pp.* 322, 323).
Diryngton, co. Linc. *See* Dorrington.
Disford, co. York. *See* Dishforth.
Disford, John son of John de, 242 (*p.* 225).
Dishforth, Disford [in Topcliffe parish], co. York, N.R., 242 (*p.* 225).
Diss, Disse, co. Norf., inquisitions taken at, 141, 146 (*p.* 122 *bis*).
Ditchburn, Dicheburn [in Eglingham parish], co. N'humb., 248.
....., West, Westdicheburn [in Eglingham parish], co. N'humb., 136 *bis*.
Dittisham, co. Devon, Bozomzeal in, *q.v.*
Ditton [in Stoke Poges parish], co. Buck., manor, 154.
....., Wood, co. Camb., Saxon in, *q.v.*
Dixy, William, 266.
Dobyn, John, 79.
Dodbrooke, Dodebrok, co. Devon, in quisition taken at, 143.
Doddenill, William, forester of Hovingham manor, 397 (*p.* 384).
Doddinghurst, Dodyngherst, co. Essex, manor, 81 (*p.* 60).
Doddington, Dodyngton [co. Chester], 342.
....., Dodyngton, co. N'humb., 242 (*p.* 228).
....., Earle in, *q.v.*
....., Ewart in, *q.v.*
Dode, John, the elder, 281.
....., ..., John son of, 281.
Dodebrok, co. Devon. *See* Dodbrooke.
Dodford, Dodeford, co. N'hamp., manor, 66.
Dodyngherst, co. Essex. *See* Doddinghurst.
Dodyngton, co. Chester. *See* Doddington.
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Duddington.
....., co. N'humb. *See* Doddington.
Dodyngton, William de, of Lincoln, 133.
....., William de, the younger, 133.
....., ..., ..., Alexander son of, 133.
Dodyngzeles. *See* Oddingsels.
Dogeson, William son of John, 26.
Dolemon, William, 390.
Dolsely, Thomas, 298.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 298.
....., ..., Edward son of, 298.
....., Simon, 298.
Don, Done, the river, co. York, 459.
Don, Nicholas, 250.
....., William, 383.
Doncaster, Doncastre, co. York, W.R., 459.
....., inquisition taken at, 396.
Dondene, co. Somerset. *See* Compton Dundon.
Dondrawe, co. Cumb. *See* Dundraw.
Donefow, Robert, Agnes daughter of, 383.
Donemerssh, co. Kent, 404 (*p.* 392).
Donescroft, co. York. *See* Dunscroft.

Donmowe, co. Essex. *See* Dunmow.
Donnyngesworth, Bartholomew de, vicar of Shorwell, Isle of Wight, 373.
Donsthorp, co. York, 459.
Donstow, John, 378.
....., ..., John son of, 378.
Donterton, co. Devon. *See* Dunterton.
Donyngton, co. York. *See* Dunnington.
Donyngton, Robert de, 242 (*p.* 222).
Doo, John, 178.
Door. *See* Dore.
Dorchester, Dorchestre, co. Dorset, inquisitions taken at, 23, 122.
....., proof of age taken at, 262.
Dore, Door, Roger, 363, 395, 423.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 363, 395, 423.
Dorney, Dorneye, co. Buck., 228 (*p.* 204).
....., Burton of, *q.v.*
Dornthorp, Richard de, vicar of Castle Bytham, 218 *bis*.
Dorrington, Diryngton, co. Linc., Roos of, *q.v.*
Dorsely, Thorslegh [in Harberton parish], co. Devon, 119.
Dorset, county, escheators in. *See* Bekynton; Cary; Palton; Sancto Laudo; Turbervill.
Dortteford, co. Kent. *See* Dartford.
Doune Lithirlond, co. Lanc. *See* Litherland, Down.
Dounham, William, 268.
Dounklent. *See* Dunclent.
Dounkurton, co. Somerset. *See* Dunkerton.
Dounom, co. Lanc. *See* Downham.
Dounterton, co. Devon. *See* Dunterton.
Dounton, John de, 186.
Dounum, co. Lanc. *See* Downham.
Douvedale, lady de. *See* Uvedale.
Dovedale [in Camberwell parish], co. Surrey, 318.
....., manor, 298.
Dovedale, Thomas de. *See* Uvedale.
Dovenby, Dovanby, Dowanby [in Bridekirk parish], co. Cumb., hamlet, 17 (*p.* 20), 233 (*p.* 213), 374 (*p.* 360).
Dover, co. Kent, castle, 41, 81 (*p.* 63), 404 (*p.* 392 *ter*), 405.
....., ..., chapel and hall in, maintenance of, 404 (*p.* 392).
....., ..., payment at, 245.
....., ..., ward of, 15, 43 (*p.* 39), 82, 127 (*p.* 103), 160 (*p.* 134), 298, 317, 332 (*p.* 319), 335 (*p.* 329), 371, 402, 404 (*p.* 392).
Dover, co. Kent—*cont.*
....., ..., great and little ward of, 404 (*p.* 392).
....., honor, 127 (*p.* 103), 160 (*p.* 134), 317, 332 (*p.* 319), 402.
....., hospital, master of, 226 (*p.* 202).
....., liberty of the Cinque Ports at, 146 (*p.* 123).
Dowanby, co. Cumb. *See* Dovenby.
Dowenome, co. Lanc. *See* Downham.
Downham, Dounom, Dounum, Dowenome, co. Lanc., 339.
....., manor, 134 *bis*, 339.
Doxenford. *See* Oxenford.
Doyly, fee. *See* Oyly.
Drax, co. York, W.R., inquisition taken at, 232.
....., Pouger of, *q.v.*
Drayton Beauchamp, Bechamp, co. Buck., 216.
..... [in Lowick parish], co. N'hamp., manor, 355 (*p.* 344).
....., Market, Drayton, cos. Salop and Staff., inquisition taken at, 411.
....., ..., Betton in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Longslow in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Tyrley in, *q.v.*
....., Little, co. Salop [in Market Drayton parish, cos. Salop and Staff.], hamlet, 324.
..... [Bassett, co. Staff.], Basset of, *q.v.*
Drayton, Baldwin de, 38.
....., Henry de, 189.
....., ..., Joan daughter of, 189.
Dregg, co. Cumb. *See* Drigg.
Dreng, Richard, 257.
Drengeton, co. Staff. *See* Drointon.
Drewe, John, 389.
Driby, Dryby, co. Linc., 321 (*pp.* 292, 296).
Drigg, Dregg, co. Cumb., 233 (*p.* 211), 374 (*p.* 358).
Drointon, Drengeton [in Stowe by Chartley parish], co. Staff., hamlet, 140.
Droitwich, Wich, co. Worc., 166 (*p.* 146).
Drokenesford, John de, 449 (*p.* 425).
Drury, John, 160 (*p.* 140).
Dryby, co. Linc. *See* Driby.
Dryby, Alice de, 215.
Dryver, John, of Boothby Pagnell, 86.
Dudden, Agnes de, 136.
Duddington, Dodyngton, co. N'hamp., manor, 355 (*p.* 344).
Dudeford, Robert, skinner of London, 280.
Dudman, Alice, daughter of John and Alice, 442.

Dudman—*cont.*
....., John, 442.
....., ..., Alice (Stra), wife of, 442.
Dufton, co. Westm., parson of, named, 346 (*pp.* 334, 335).
Dughty, Bertram, clerk, 202 (*p.* 182 *bis*).
Duket, Laurence, 175.
Duloe, co. Cornwall, Tremadart in, *q.v.*
....., Trenant in, *q.v.*
Dulton, co. Wilts. *See* Dilton.
Dunbar, castle, ward of, 231.
Dunbar, Patrick de, earl of March or Dunbar, 231.
Dunclent, Dounklent, Edmund de, 390 *bis*.
Dundraw, Dondrawe, Dundrawe [in Bromfield parish], co. Cumb., hamlet, 233 (*p.* 211 *bis*), 374 (*p.* 358 *bis*).
Dunkerton, Dounkurton, co. Somerset, 333 (*p.* 324).
....., Carlingcot in, *q.v.*
Dunmow, Great, Great Donmowe, Dunmowe, co. Essex, inquisition taken at, 53.
....., ..., church, advowson of, 332 (*p.* 319).
Dunnesby, co. Linc. *See* Dunsby.
Dunnington, Donyngton, co. York, E.R., church, advowson of, 242 (*p.* 227).
Dunsby, Dunnesby by Repynghale, co. Linc., manor, 428.
Dunscroft, Donescroft [in Hatfield parish], co. York, W.R., 459.
Dunstable, Dunstaple, co. Bedf., 78.
....., prior of, 78 *bis*.
Dunstall, co. York. *See* Tunstall.
Dunsthorp [now lost; formerly in Grantham], co. Linc., 415.
Dunsthorp, Richard de, 86.
Dunston, co. Norf., 457 (*p.* 431).
Dunston, Robert de, 457 (*p.* 431).
Dunterton, Donterton, Dounterton, co. Devon, 333 (*p.* 323).
....., church, advowson of, 333 (*p.* 323 *bis*).
Dunton, Ralph de, 114.
Dunwell, Adam de, 242 (*p.* 223).
Dupeford, co. Devon. *See* Diptford.
Duraunt, Agnes, 256.
Durewyne, John, 177.
Durham, battle of (Nevill's Cross), 258 *bis*.
....., bishop of, 75 (*p.* 55), 136 *ter*, 147 (d), 160 (*p.* 142 *ter*).
....., ... *See also* Hatfeld.
....., bishopric, escheator in. *See* Menevill.
....., prior of, 125 (*p.* 100).
....., prior and convent of, 229.
Durham, John, 385.
....., ..., Denise (Depeslade), wife of, 385.
Durnford, Great, Derneforde Magna, co. Wilts, manor, 173.
....., Little, Derneforde Parva, co. Wilts, manor, 173.
Dursley, co. Glouc., 116.
Dygon, John, 255.
Dykehous, co. Norf., 7 (*p.* 6).
Dymbelby, John de, 321 (*p.* 293).
Dymchurch, Demechurch, co. Kent, 226 (*p.* 202).
Dymet, Geoffrey, 79.
Dymmok, Dynmok, John, knight, 64, 150.
Dymock, Dymmok, co. Glouc., manor, 354.
Dyneham. *See* Dynham.
Dynelay, Dyneley, Dyneleye, John de, 134.
....., **Richard de,** 339.
....., Henry de, son of Richard, 339.
....., John de, Isabel wife of, 134.
....., ..., Richard son of, 134.
Dynele, co. N'hamp. *See* Dingley.
Dynham, Dyneham, John, *or* John de, knight, 333 (*pp.* 322, 323 *bis*).
....., ..., Muriel (de Courtenay), wife of, 333 (*p.* 323 *bis*).
....., ..., ..., John their son, 333 (*p.* 323 *bis*).
....., Thomas, 259.
Dynyton, co. Suff. *See* Dennington.
Dyrham, Derham, co. Glouc., lady of, 153.
....., Hinton in, *q.v.*
Dyrman, John, 389.
Dysny, William, 321 (*p.* 292 (4)).

E

Eaglesfield, Egelesfeld, Egglesfeld, Eglesfeld [in Mosser parish], co. Cumb., 446.
....., manor, 17 (*p.* 18), 233 (*p.* 212), 374 (*p.* 359).
Eardisland, co. Heref., Burton in, *q.v.*
Earle, Yerdhill, Yerdill [in Doddington parish], co. N'humb., 242 (*p.* 228), 248.
Earlside, Erlessid [lost place, in Elsdon parish], co. N'humb., 250.
Earsham, Ersham, co. Norf., hundred, 225 (*p.* 199).
Earswick, Ersewyk [in Huntington parish], co. York, N.R., 160 (*p.* 138).

Earthcott, Erdecote [in Alveston parish], co. Glouc., manor, 356.
Easebourne, Esebourne, co. Sussex, 127 (*p.* 102).
....., Ambersham in, *q.v.*
Easington, co. York, N.R., Boulby in, *q.v.*
Easole, Esehole [in Nonington parish], co. Kent, manor, 326 (*p.* 305).
Eastburn, Estburn [in Kildwick parish], co. York, W.R., 242 (*p.* 224).
Eastcott, Estcote [in Swindon parish], co. Wilts, 28 *bis*.
Easterford, Estirford [in Kelvedon parish], co. Essex, inquisition taken at, 127 (*p.* 103).
Eastoft, Estoft, cos. York and Linc., 459.
Easton, Eston [in Arthuret parish], co. Cumb., 170.
..... Neston, Estneston, co. N'hamp., manor, 355 (*p.* 344).
...., Sewardsley in, *q.v.*
..... in Gordano, Eston, co. Somerset, manor, 332 (*p.* 317).
Eastrop, Estthrop [in Highworth parish], co. Wilts, 146 (*p.* 121).
Eastry, Estry, co. Kent, 387.
Eastwell, Estwell, Estwelle, co. Kent, 404 (*p.* 392 *bis*).
....., manor and advowson, 404 (*p.* 392).
Eastwood, Estwode, co. Essex, manor, 237.
....., Barrow in, *q.v.*
Easwrith, East, Esewrithe, co. Sussex, half-hundred, 397 (*p.* 385).
Eaton Tregoes, Eton Tregoz [in Foy parish], co. Heref., manor, 354.
Ebbw Vachan, Ebothvaughan, co. Monm., hamlet, 226 (*p.* 201).
..... Vawr, Ebothvaur, co. Monm., hamlet, 226 (*p.* 201).
Eccleston, Ecleston, co. Lanc., parson of, 159.
Echerye, Thomas, 176.
Echyngham, Simon, 335 (*p.* 328).
....., ..., Alice wife of, 335 (*p.* 328).
....., William, knight, 335 (*p.* 326).
Ecleston, co. Lanc. *See* Eccleston.
Edardby, co. Cumb. *See* Etterby.
Edburton, co. Sussex, Perching in, *q.v.*
Eddardby, William de, 170.
Edelmyngton, Henry de, 31.
....., ..., Henry son of, 31.
Edelyngton, co. York. *See* Edlington.
Eden, Edene, co. Cumb., the river, 181.
Eden, Thomas, 90.
....., ..., John son of, 90.
Edenbridge, Etonbrigge [co. Kent], church, 389.
Edenham, co. Linc., 321 (*p.* 293).
....., Elsthorpe in, *q.v.*
....., Grimsthorpe in, *q.v.*
....., Scottlethorpe in, *q.v.*
....., Vaudey in, *q.v.*
Edington, Edyngdon, Edyngton, co. Wilts, rector of, 177.
Edireston, co. N'humb. *See* Adderstone.
Edlegan [co. Monmouth], lordship, 332 (*p.* 321).
Edlesborough, Edlesburgh, co. Buck., 78.
....., Dagnall in, *q.v.*
Edlingham, Edlincham, Edlyncham. Edlyngeham, Edlyngham, co. N'humb., manor, 200 (*pp.* 175, 176, 177, 180).
....., Lemmington in, *q.v.*
Edlington, Edelyngton, co. York, W.R., 242 (*p.* 223).
Edlyncham, Edlyngeham, Edlyngham, co. N'humb. *See* Edlingham.
Edmund, earl of Cornwall, 109.
Edon, Nicholas, 146 (*p.* 124), 362.
Edward I, king, 110.
Edward II, king, grants by, 424 (*p.* 410), 459.
....., called 'of Carnarvan,' 34.
Edward III, 385 *bis*.
....., daughter of. *See* Isabel.
Edward, prince of Wales and Aquitaine, duke of Cornwall, earl of Chester, 69, 75 (*pp.* 54, 55), 140, 152, 160 (*p.* 138), 164, 200 (*p.* 175), 359 (4), 412.
....., called prince of England, 170.
....., Joan wife of, 69.
Edward, John, 376.
Edyndon, Edyngton, John de, knight, 343.
....., William de, bishop of Winchester, 177, 327 (*p.* 312).
....., ..., ..., chancellor of England, 385.
Edyngdon, Edyngton, co. Wilts. *See* Edington.
Egelesfeld, co. Cumb. *See* Eaglesfield.
Egermont, co. Cumb. *See* Egremont.
Eglesfeld, Egglesfeld, co. Cumb. *See* Eaglesfield.
Eglesfeld, Egelesfeld, Egglesfeld, Benet de, 446.
....., John de, 17 (*p.* 18), 233 (*p.* 212), 374 (*p.* 359), 446.
Eglingham, co. N'humb., Beanley in, *q.v.*
....., Ditchburn in, *q.v.*

Egmanton, Thomas de, 438.
....., ..., Thomas son of, 438.
....., Katharine de, 336.
Egremont, Egermont, Egremond, Egremound, co. Cumb., 233 (*p.* 211), 374 (*p.* 360).
....., inquisition taken at, 233 (*p.* 209).
....., barony, 17 (*p.* 20 (4)).
....., manor, 233 (*p.* 211), 374 (*p.* 358).
....., FitzWalter of, *q.v.*
....., Multon of, *q.v.*
Egton, co. York, N.R., Grosmont in, *q.v.*
Eire, Thomas, 242 (*p.* 224).
..... *Cf.* Eyr.
Ekesbury, co. Hants. *See* Exbury.
Ekesbury, Robert de, 137.
...., ..., Walter brother of, 137.
Ekyngham, co. Norf. *See* Heckingham.
Eland, Little [in Ponteland parish], co. N'humb., 308 (*p.* 279), 327 (*p.* 313).
Eland, Robert de, 180.
....., ..., Margaret daughter of, 180.
Elbon, Richard, 226 (*p.* 202).
Eldehalgate, Richard de, 371.
Eldmire, Elvetmere [in Topcliffe parish], co. York, N.R., 242 (*p.* 225).
Elfael, Elvel [co. Radnor], manor, 326 (*p.* 310).
Elger. *See* Ilger.
Elghfeld, co. York. *See* Hellifield.
Eling, co. Hants, Rumbridge in, *q.v.*
Elkington, Elkyngton, co. Linc., 242 (*p.* 222).
....., Chandeler of, *q.v.*
Elkyngton, Geoffrey de, 365.
....., ..., Agnes (de Keleby), wife of, 365.
Ella, West, West Elvele [in Kirk Ella parish], co. York, 75 (*p.* 55).
Ellastone, co. Staff., Stanton in, *q.v.*
Ellenhall, Elnehale, co. Staff., 360.
Ellerburn, co. York, N.R., Wilton in, *q.v.*
Ellesden, co. N'humb. *See* Elsdon.
Ellingham, Elyngham, co. Norf., 160 (*p.* 135).
....., parson of, named, 404 (*p.* 391).
....., Great, Great Elyngham, co. Norf., 7 (*p.* 6 *bis*).
....., co. N'humb., Charlton, North and South, in, *q.v.*
....., Preston in, *q.v.*
Ellington [in Woodhorn parish], co. N'humb., 248.
Ellonby, Alaynby [in Skelton parish], co. Cumb., 39.
Elmele, co. Kent. *See* Elmley.
Elmeleye Lovet, co. Worc. *See* Elmley Lovett.
Elmham, South, South Helmam, co. Suff., 72.
Elmistowe, co. Bedf. *See* Elstow.
Elmley, Elmele, co. Kent, 380.
..... Lovett, Elmeleye Lovet, co. Worc., manor, 326 (*p.* 306).
Elmrige, Embrugg, Agnes wife of Roger de, 456 (*p.* 428).
....., Roger de, 249.
Elnehale, co. Staff. *See* Ellenhall.
Elredby, Richard de, 160 (*p.* 138).
Elsdon, Ellesden, co. N'humb., 250 *bis*.
....., Akenside in, *q.v.*
....., Earlside in, *q.v.*
....., Girsonsfield in, *q.v.*
....., Heatherwick in, *q.v.*
Elsham, co. Linc., prior of, 242 (*p.* 222).
Elsthorpe, Aylesthorp [in Edenham parish], co. Linc., 321 (*p.* 294).
Elstow, Elmistowe [co. Bedf.], abbess of, 127 (*p.* 103).
Eltham, co. Kent, 385.
....., writ dated at, 385.
Elvard, Nicholas, 79.
Elvaston, Alwaston, co. Derby, 351, 428.
Elvel [co. Radnor]. *See* Elfael.
Elvele, West, co. York. *See* Ella, West.
Elvetmere, co. York. *See* Eldmire.
Elvington, Elvyngton, co. York, E.R., 242 (*p.* 226).
Elwell, Thomas, 85.
Ely, co. Camb., inquisition taken at, 461.
....., bishop of, 81 (*p.* 64), 114, 171 (*p.* 151), 320, 322 (*p.* 297).
....., bishopric of, 461.
....., prior of, 424 (*p.* 410).
....., priory of, 388.
Elyngham, co. Norf. *See* Ellingham.
..... (*p.* 6). *See* Heckingham.
Elyoner, John, 386.
....., ..., Roger son of, 386.
Elyot, David, 95.
Elyot (?), William, 179.
....., ..., William son of, 179.
Elys, John, 246.
....., ..., Joan daughter of, 246.
....., Walter, 246.
....., William, *alias* William son of John, of Great Yarmouth, 7 (*pp.* 5 *bis*, 6, 7).
Emberton, co. Buck., manor, 355 (*p.* 343).
....., Petsoe in, *q.v.*
Emblehope, Hemilhop [in Thorneyburn parish], co. N'humb., 327 (*p.* 314).

Embleton, Emeldon, Emelton, Emmelton, co. Cumb., 233 (*p.* 210), 374 (*p.* 357).
....., hamlet, 17 (*p.* 18), 233 (*p.* 212), 374 (*p.* 359).
....., co. N'humb., Broxfield in, *q.v.*
....., Brunton in, *q.v.*
....., Newton by the Sea in, *q.v.*
....., Rock in, *q.v.*
Embrugg. *See* Elmrige.
Emeldon, Emelton, co. Cumb. *See* Embleton.
Emma, Robert son of, 170.
Emmelton, co. Cumb. *See* Embleton.
Empingham, Empyngham, co. Rutland, 302.
Encourt. *See* Deyncourt.
Enderby, co. Leic., Whetstone in, *q.v.*
Enefeld, Enefeud, Francis son of John de, 256.
....., **Henry de,** 277.
....., **John son of William de,** 376.
....., Francis son of John de, Margaret mother of, 256.
....., Henry de, Denise sister of, 277.
....., John de, 256.
Enfield, Enefeld, co. Middx., 256.
....., church of St. Andrew of, 256.
....., lord of. *See* Bohun.
Engayne, Dengaigne, Engaigne, Engayn, Engeyne, Ingayne, Thomas de, knight, 139.
....., ..., Katharine wife of, 139 (*pp.* 113 *bis*, 114 *bis*, 115).
....., ..., Joyce, Elizabeth and Mary, sisters and heirs of, 139 (*p.* 114). *See also under* Bernak; Goldyngton; Pabenham.
....., John, 139 (*p.* 114).
....., John de, the elder, 139 (*pp.* 113, 114).
....., John son of Nicholas, 139 (*p.* 114).
....., ..., Joan (Peverell), wife of, 139 (*p.* 114).
....., the lord, 373.
....., the lady de, 420.
Engleys. *See* Englyssh.
Engliston, co. Monm. *See* Tre Saeson.
Englyssh, Engleys, Lengleys, Lenglis, Lyenglys, Ynglis, Richard, 345.
....., **William,** knight, 346.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 346 (*pp.* 334, 335).
....., ..., Isabel daughter of, 346 (*pp.* 334, 335 *ter*).
....., Robert, 455.
....., Thomas, 39.
....., William, the elder, 346 (*pp.* 334, 335).
....., ..., ..., Juliana daughter of, 346 (*pp.* 334, 335).
Englyssh, William—*cont.*
....., ..., son of Richard, 345.
....., Sir William, 409.
Epperstone, Epirston, co. Nott., manor and advowson, 171 (*p.* 152).
Epworth, Eppeworth, co. Linc., 37, 397 (*p.* 383).
....., manor, 397 (*p.* 383).
....., Newlands in, *q.v.*
Erbury, Erdbury [in Clare], co. Suff., manor, 332 (*p.* 319).
....., co. Warw. *See* Arbury.
Erdbury, co. Suff. *See* Erbury.
Erdecote, co. Glouc. *See* Earthcott.
Eresby [in Spilsby parish], co. Linc., manor, 150.
....., Wylughby of, *q.v.*
Ergum, Erghom, William de, 242 (*pp.* 222, 224 *bis*).
Erlessid, co. N'humb. *See* Earlside.
Erlyngham, co. Glouc. *See* Arlingham.
Ermelay, Richard de, of Leeds, 93.
Ermyn, Thomas, churchwarden of St. Bride's, Fleet Street, London, 305.
Ermythwayt, co. Cumb. *See* Armathwaite.
Ernold, Adam, 141.
....., ..., Joan daughter of, 141.
..... *Cf.* Arnald.
Ersewyk, co. York. *See* Earswick.
Ersham, co. Norf. *See* Earsham.
Esby [lost place, merged in Baldersby in Topcliffe parish], co. York, N.R., 242 (*p.* 226).
Escote, Giles de, 400.
..... *Cf.* Estcote.
Esebourne, co. Sussex. *See* Easebourne.
Esehole, co. Kent. *See* Easole.
Esewrithe, co. Sussex. *See* Easwrith.
Esher, Esshere [co. Surrey], manor, 360.
Eskdale, Eskedall [in St. Bees parish], co. Cumb., 233 (*p.* 211), 374 (*p.* 358).
Esschetesford, co. Kent. *See* Ashford.
Essex, county courts of, 171 (*p.* 150).
....., escheator in. *See* Wolferston.
....., sheriff of, 53.
....., ..., writs to, 96 (*p.* 78 *bis*).
Essex, earl of. *See* Bohun.
Essh, John atte, 94.
....., ..., John son of, 94.
..... *Cf.* Assh.
Esshefeld, co. York. *See* Ashfields.
Esshere, co. Surrey. *See* Esher.
Esshetesford, co. Kent. *See* Ashford.
Estaldworth, co. N'humb. *See* Aldworth, East.

Estbolton, co. York. *See* Bolton, Low.
Estburn, co. York. *See* Eastburn.
Estburneton, co. N'humb. *See* Brunton, East.
Estchivyngton, co. N'humb. *See* Chevington, East.
Estcote, co. Wilts. *See* Eastcott.
Estcote, Peter de, 335 (*p.* 326).
..... *Cf.* Escote.
Estcotom, Estcoton, co. York. *See* Coatham, East.
Estdeone, co. Hants. *See* Dean, East.
Estfarlegh, co. Kent. *See* Farleigh, East.
Estfeld, Henry, 269.
Estgrensted, Estgrenstede, co. Sussex. *See* Grinstead, East.
Esthaddon, co. N'hamp. *See* Haddon, East.
Esthalsham, co. York. *See* Halsham, East.
Estham, Richard de, 439.
....., Richard, *or* Richard de, 12 (*p.* 13), 331 *bis*.
Esthanyngfeld, co. Essex. *See* Hanningfield, East.
Esthaukeswell, co. York. *See* Hauxwell, East.
Esthope, Richard de, chaplain, 187.
Estirford, co. Essex. *See* Easterford.
Estkirkethwayt, co. Cumb. *See* Curthwaite, East.
Estlangeton, co. Leic. *See* Langton, East.
Estlutton, co. York. *See* Lutton, East.
Estneston, co. N'hamp. *See* Easton Neston.
Estoft, cos. York and Linc. *See* Eastoft.
Eston, co. Cumb. *See* Easton.
....., co. Somerset. *See* Easton in Gordano.
....., co. York, N.R., manor, 240 (*p.* 220).
Eston, Master Roger de, parson of a mediety of Thwing, 125 (*p.* 99).
Estry, co. Kent. *See* Eastry.
Estthrop, co. Wilts. *See* Eastrop.
Esttudderlee, co. Hants. *See* Tytherley, East.
Estwell. Estwelle, co. Kent. *See* Eastwell.
Estwode, co. Essex. *See* Eastwood.
Etloe, Ettelowe [in Awre parish], co. Glouc., 217 (*p.* 194).
Eton, co. Buck., 228 (*pp.* 203–205).
..... Tregoz, co. Heref. *See* Eaton Tregoes.
Etonbrigge, co. Kent. *See* Edenbridge.
Ettelowe, co. Glouc. *See* Etloe.
Etterby, Edardby [in Stanwix parish], co. Cumb., hamlet, 170.
Eu, Ew [Seine-Inférieure, France], count of, 96 (*p.* 77).
Eure, Euere, John de, knight, 138, 147 (i).
....., **Stephen de,** 147 (f).
....., Hugh de, Constance wife of, 147 (f).
....., ..., Robert son of, 160 (*p.* 141).
....., John de, knight, Margaret wife of, 138 *bis*.
....., ..., ..., Robert son of, 138 *bis*.
....., Robert de, 93, 160 (*p.* 141), 200 (*pp.* 176, 178).
....., ..., Alice daughter of, 93.
Evedon, co. Linc., 321 (*p.* 293).
Evenley, Evenle, co. N'hamp., 241.
Evenlode, Peter de, 260.
....., William de, 260.
Evenwode, Robert de, parson of Ingram, 233 (*p.* 207).
Ever, co. Buck. *See* Iver.
Everard, John, 96 (*p.* 78).
....., Patrick, 88.
Everdon, William de, clerk, 34.
....., Robert de, smith, 34.
....., ..., Emma daughter of, wife of Robert Petyfer, 34.
Evere, co. Wilts, 419.
Eversley, Everslee, co. Hants, manor and advowson, 325 (*pp.* 301, 302).
Evesham, co. Worc., abbot of, 166 (*p.* 146).
Ew, count of. *See* Eu.
Ewart, Eworth [in Doddington parish], co. N'humb., 242 (*p.* 228).
Ewelle, John, 267.
....., ..., Avice sister of, 267.
Ewelme, co. Oxford, 88.
....., church of All Saints in, 88.
Ewerby, Iwardby, co. Linc., 321 (*p.* 293).
Eworth, co. N'humb. *See* Ewart.
Ewyas Lacy, co. Heref., castle, 322 (*p.* 298).
...., fair and market, 322 (*p.* 298).
Exbury, Ekesbury, co. Hants, 137.
Excestre, Roger de, 449 (*p.* 424).
Exchequer, barons of, inquisition to be returned before, 114.
....., treasurer and barons of, certificate by, 125 (*p.* 98).
Exemue, Richard de, 100.
....., ..., Richard father of, 100.
Exeter, co. Devon, inquisitions taken at, 220, 333 (*pp.* 322, 323), 354, 436 *bis*.

Exeter—*cont.*
....., bishop of, 359.
....., ... *See also* Grandissono.
....., castle, rent payable at, 211.
....., 'le Palais' in, 354.
Eyam, Eyom, co. Derby, 29.
Eye, co. Suff., castle, ward of, 424 (*p.* 408 *ter*).
....., castle, town, manor and honor, 424 (*pp.* 410, 411).
....., honor, 424 (*p.* 411).
....., ..., court baron of, bailiwicks in fee belonging to, 424 (*p.* 410).
....., ..., court of fees of, 424 (*p.* 409).
....., market and fairs, 424 (*p.* 410).
Eyhot. *See* Eyot.
Eylesford, John de, knight, 319.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, 319.
Eyleston, Adam de, 415 *bis*.
Eynesbury, co. Hunt., 372.
Eynesham, William, grocer, 275.
Eynsford, Aynesford, co. Kent, manor, 335 (*p.* 328).
....., Austin in, *q.v.*
Eyom, co. Derby. *See* Eyam.
Eyot, Eyhot, William, *or* **William son of Nicholas de,** 42, 344.
....., ..., Elizabeth sister of, 344.
Eyr, John, 376.
..... *Cf.* Eire.

F

Fabyan, Juliana, 88.
Fagherwall, Fagherwald by Welle [in Well parish], co. York, N.R., 160 (*p.* 140).
Faintree, Fayntre [in Chetton parish], co. Salop, 206.
Fairbank in Strickland Ketel, Fayrbank in Stirkeland Ketell [in Kendal parish], co. Westm., 253, 367.
Fairfield, Forveld [in Belbroughton parish], co. Worc., manor, 166 (*p.* 145).
Fairman, Walter 88.
Faldingworth Faldyngworth co. Linc. Nevill of *q.v.*
Fallowlees Falulyez [in Rothbury parish], co. N'humb., 422.
Falstone co. N'humb., Kielder in, *q.v.*
....., Wainhope in, *q.v.*
Falulyez, co. N'humb. *See* Fallowlees.
Falywolle, Ralph, 275.
....., ..., Lucy wife of, 275.
Fambridge, co. Essex, ferry, Fambreggeferye, 255.
....., North, Fambrugg, co. Essex, church, advowson of, 326 (*p.* 308).
Fanacourt, Bartholomew, 240 (*p.* 219).
....., ..., Lucy wife of, 240 (*p.* 219).
Fangis, co. Essex. *See* Vange.
Fant, Thomas. 107.
Farleigh, East, Estfarlegh, co. Kent, 89.
....., ..., church of St. Andrew in, 89.
Farley [in Alton parish], co. Staff., 29.
Farlington, Ferlyngton, co. York, N.R., 160 (*p.* 137).
Farman, Alice, 61.
Farmanby in Pikerynglith [in Thornton Dale parish], co. York, 57.
Farnebergh, John de, 127 (*pp.* 101 *ter*, 102).
Farnham [co. Surrey], Waverley in, *q.v.*
..... [Royal], co. Buck., church, advowson of, 29.
Farnhull, co. Wilts. *See* Fernhill.
Farningham, Frennyngham, Frenyngham, co. Kent, 124.
....., inquisitions taken at, 43 (*p.* 38), 82.
Farnyside, Farnysyde, Adam son of John de, 328 *bis*.
Fasse, John, 269.
....., ..., Joan mother of, 269.
Faucomberge, Fauconberge, Isabel wife of Walter de, 84.
....., **John de,** 110.
....., **Thomas son of Walter,** 90.
....., Isabel wife of Walter, 90.
....., John de, Alice wife of, 110.
....., ..., Walter son of, 110.
....., John de (another), 110.
...., ..., Ela (Conestable), wife of, 110.
....., Thomas de, 125 (*p.* 99).
....., Walter, 242 (*p.* 226).
....., Walter, and Maud (de Pateshull) his wife, their son Thomas Fauconberge, 241.
....., Walter de, lord of Skelton, Isabel wife of, 110.
Fauconer, Simon, 457 (*p.* 431).
Faukham, co. Kent. *See* Fawkham.
Fauvel, Richard, 179.
....., ..., Margaret daughter of, 179.
....., William, 179.
....., ..., Ellis son of, 179.
Faversham, Faveresham, co. Kent, 404 (*p.* 392).
....., abbot of, 284, 335 (*p.* 329), 404 (*p.* 392).

Fawkham, Faukham, co. Kent, manor, 82.
Faxfleet, Faxflete, co. York, E.R., manor, 160 (*p.* 142).
Fayhard, John, 89.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 89.
Fayntre, co. Salop. *See* Faintree.
Fayrbank, co. Westm. *See* Fairbank.
Fayre, Thomas, 265.
Featherstone, Fetherstanhalgh, Fethirstanhalgh [in Haltwhistle parish], co. N'humb., manor, 17 (*p.* 17), 233 (*p.* 208), 374 (*p.* 361).
Felde, Richard de, 226 (*p.* 201).
Felle, Richard del, Alice daughter of, wife of John de Tyndale, 328.
Felmersham, co. Bedf., 173.
Feltham, Thomas de, 349.
....., ..., John son of, 349.
...., John de, 457 (*p.* 432).
Felton, co. N'humb., Framlington in, *q.v.*
....., Thirston in, *q.v.*
Felton, Margaret wife of Hamo de, 224.
....., **William de,** knight, 200.
....., ..., Agnes and Eleanor, sisters of, 240 (*pp.* 177, 178).
....., Alice daughter of William de, 200 (*pp.* 176, 179).
....., Constance daughter of John de, 200 (*pp.* 176, 177, 179).
....., Eleanor daughter of William de, 200 (*pp.* 176, 179, 180).
....., John de, knight, brother of William de, knight, 200 (*pp.* 175, 176, 178–180).
....., Robert de, 200 (*pp.* 175, 176, 177, 180).
....., Thomas de, 164, 322 (*p.* 297).
....., William de, father of William de, knight, 200 (*pp.* 175, 176 *bis*, 177, 178 *bis*, 179 *bis*, 180 *bis*).
....., William de, grandfather of William de, knight, 200 (*pp.* 176 *bis*, 177 *bis*, 179, 180).
Fen, George atte, 72.
Fenby [in Ashby cum Fenby], co. Linc., 127 (*pp.* 103, 104).
Fencotes, John de, commission to, &c., 308 (*p.* 281).
Fenewyk. *See* Fenwyk.
Fenhall, Fenhalle in Onhows [in Onehouse parish], co. Suff., manor, 322 (*p.* 297).
Fenny Sutton, co. Wilts. *See* Sutton Veney.
Fensted, John de, 55.
....., ..., Maud wife of, 55.
Fenton, co. Linc., 321 (*pp.* 292, 294).
Fenton, Adam de, 94.
....., Robert de, 94.
....., ..., John son of, 94.
Fenwyk, Fenewyk, John de, 200 (*pp.* 175, 180), 205.
....., ..., Eleanor wife of, 200 (*pp.* 175, 180).
....., Robert de, 136, 410.
Fereby, co. Linc. *See* Ferriby, South.
Fereres, Ferers. *See* Ferrariis.
Feriby, co. Linc. *See* Ferriby, South.
....., co. York. *See* Ferriby, North.
Ferle, co. Sussex. *See* Firle, West.
Ferlyngton, co. York. *See* Farlington.
Ferme, Adam atte, 189.
Fermer, John, 81 (*pp.* 60, 62).
....., ..., knight, 81 (*pp.* 60 *bis*, 61, 63).
Fernhill, Fernhull, Fornhulle [in Shaugh Prior parish], co. Devon, 119, 333 (*p.* 323).
....., Farnhull [in Tisbury parish], co. Wilts, manor, 395.
Fernhurst, co. Sussex, Ambersham in, *q.v.*
Ferrariis, Fereres, Ferers, John de, knight, 140.
....., ..., Elizabeth wife of, 140 (6).
....., ..., ..., Robert their son, 140.
....., Henry de, 322 (*p.* 299).
....., ..., Isabel (de Verdon), wife of, 322 (*p.* 299).
....., Sir Ralph de, 134.
....., William de, 411.
....., ..., knight, 338, 420 *ter.*
Ferriby, South, Fereby, Feriby, co. Linc., 321 (*pp.* 293, 296).
....., North, Feriby, co. York, E.R., 75 (*p.* 55).
Ferthyng, John, 10.
Fetherstanhalgh, Fethirstanhalgh, co. N'humb. *See* Featherstone.
Fetherstanhalgh, Fethirstanhalgh, Alexander de, 17 (*p.* 17), 233 (*p.* 208), 374 (*p.* 361).
....., Thomas son of Peter de, 17 (*p.* 17), 233 (*p.* 208), 374 (*p.* 361).
Fifhide, Fifide, Fyfhide, William, 347.
....., ..., William son of, 347.
....., Alice, 88.
....., Richard, 12 (*p.* 11).
Filby, Henry de, 13.
Filkins, Filkynge, Netherfilkynge [in Broadwell parish], co. Oxford, 395 *bis*.
Fillilode, Filylode, Roger de, Agnes daughter of, wife of Richard Fulybrok, 390.
....., Thomas de, 390.
....., William de, 390.
....., ..., escheator in co. Northampton, 241.

Fillol, Filol, John, 347.
....., ..., Maud wife of, 347.
....., ..., Cecily daughter of, 347.
Fillongley, Filongleye, co. Warw., manor, 146 (*p.* 120).
Filol. *See* Fillol.
Filylode. *See* Fillilode.
Fimber, Fymmer [in Wetwang parish], co. York, E.R., 160 (*p.* 137).
Finchampstead, Fynchampstede, co. Berks, manor, 357.
Finchley, Fynchesle [co. Middx.], church, 449 (*p.* 425).
....., manor, 449 (*p.* 426).
Findon, Fyndon, co. Sussex, manor, 397 (*p.* 385).
....., market and fair, 397 (*p.* 385).
Fineshade, Fynesheved, co. N'hamp., priory, 261.
Fingrith, Fyngre [in Blackmore parish], co. Essex, manor, 81 (*p.* 60).
Firle, West, Ferle, co. Sussex, manor, 404 (*p.* 391).
....., ..., Preston, West, in, *q.v.*
Firsby, Frisby by Spridelyngton [in Saxby St. Helen parish], co. Linc., manor and advowson, 75 (*p.* 56).
..... St. Andrew, Frisby, Frysby, co. Linc., 321 (*pp.* 292, 293, 296).
Fishergate, Fysschergate, co. Sussex, half-hundred, 397 (*p.* 385).
Fisherton Anger, Fissherton, co. Wilts, 419.
Fishlake, Fisshelak, Fysshelak, co. York, W.R., 459 *bis*.
....., advowson of, 160 (*p.* 142).
Fisshele, John, 7 (*pp.* 5, 6).
Fissherton, co. Wilts. *See* Fisherton Anger.
Fith Hounfrey. *See* Fitz Humphrey.
Fitlyng, Fytlyng, Sir Amand, 335 (*p.* 327).
....., Margaret, 160 (*p.* 139).
....., Thomas, *or* Thomas de, 335 (*pp.* 326, 327 *bis*, 328 (5), 329 *bis*).
Fittleton, Fytelton, co. Wilts, 144.
Fitz Alan, Richard, earl of Arundel, 373.
Fitz Eustace, John, 348.
....., ..., Christiana wife of, 348.
....., ..., Philip son of, 348.
Fitz Hugh, Nicholas, 78 *bis*.
Fitz Humphrey, Fith Hounfrey, Walter, knight, 61.
Fitz Maurice, Fitz Morice, Gerald, earl of Desmond, 322 (*p.* 299).
Fitz Nicol, Elizabeth wife of Maurice son of John, 113.
....., ..., Maurice her husband, 113.
....., ..., ..., John their son, 113 *bis*.
Fitz Rauf, John, of London, 287.
....., John, 228 (*p.* 204).
Fitz Roger, Fiz Roger, Thomas brother of Alan, 182.
....., Henry, father of Thomas, 182 *ter*.
Fitz Simon, Fych Simond, Edmund, knight, 61.
Fitz Stephen, Fitz Estevene, John, 325 (*p.* 303).
Fitz Walter, Fitz Wauter, Fitz Water, Fitzwauter, Fizwauter, Joan, of Egremont, 196.
....., **Walter son of John,** 92.
....., Joan wife of Robert, 92.
....., Walter son of John, 127 (*p.* 103).
....., Sir Walter, 146 (*p.* 123).
....., the lord, 242 (*p.* 232), 300, 406 (*p.* 395).
Fitz Waryn, Ives son of William, of Whittington, 375.
....., Fulk, 242 (*p.* 224).
....., ..., Eleanor wife of, 356.
Fivehead, co. Somerset, Cathanger in, *q.v.*
Fiz Roger. *See* Fitz Roger.
Fizwauter. *See* Fitz Walter.
Flamstead, Flamstede, co. Hertf., manor, 326 (*p.* 308).
....., St. Giles in the Wood in, *q.v.*
Flaxton, co. York, N.R., 160 (*p.* 138).
Flecch', William, 243.
Fleensop, Flemeshepe [in Carlton High Dale, in Coverham parish], co. York, N.R., vaccary, 160 (*p.* 139).
Fleet, Flete [in Ash next Sandwich], co. Kent, manor, 81 (*p.* 62).
....., Flete, co. Linc., manor, 17 (*p.* 16), 233 (*p.* 207).
....., Hode of, *q.v.*
Flemeshepe. *See* Fleensop.
Flemyng, Flemmyng, Reynold, 242 (*p.* 224).
....., Richard, 383.
....., ..., Richard son of, 383.
....., Robert, of Sandwich, 387.
....., William, 17 (*p.* 18).
Flete, co. Kent. *See* Fleet.
....., co. Linc. *See* Fleet.
Flete, Laurence de, 233 (*p.* 207).
Fletham, John de, 160 (*p.* 140).
Flintham, Flyntham, co. Nott., 29.
Flitcham, Flycham, co. Norf., manor, 404 (*p.* 390).
....., prior of, 404 (*p.* 390), 405.

Florence, William, 141.
Flotterton, Flotwayton [in Rothbury parish], co. N'humb., 422.
Flycham, co. Norf. *See* Flitcham.
Flynt, John le, 457 (*p.* 431).
....., John son of John le, 457 (*p.* 431).
Flyntham, co. Nott. *See* Flintham.
Fockerby, Folkardby, Folquardby [in Adlingfleet parish], co. York, W.R., 336, 438.
Folifayt, John son of Walter de, 242 (*p.* 224).
Foljambe, Godfrey, 434.
Folkardby, co. York. *See* Fockerby.
Folkestone, Folkstane, Folkston, co. Kent, hundred, moiety of, 404 (*p.* 392).
....., manor, 146 (*p.* 123).
Folkesworth, Joan de, daughter of John de Brakenburgh, 4.
Folkingham, Folkyngham, co. Linc., barony, 321 (*p.* 291).
....., court of, 455.
Folkstane, Folkston, co. Kent. *See* Folkestone.
Folkyngham, co. Linc. *See* Folkingham.
Follebery, co. N'humb. *See* Fowberry.
Follebery, William de, 242 (*p.* 229).
Folquardby, co. York. *See* Fockerby.
Ford, Forde, co. Sussex, manor, 127 (*p.* 102).
Forde, John de la, 377.
Fordham, co. Camb., inquisition taken at, 55.
....., co. Essex, 127 (*p.* 103).
Fordham, Elia de, 304, 432.
Fordingbridge, Forthyngebrigge, co. Hants, inquisition taken at, 407.
....., Burgate, Upper, in, *q.v.*
Forester, Forister, Forster, Adam, of Boothby Pagnell, 86.
....., John, chaplain, 274.
....., Thomas le, 178.
....., Walter, citizen and skinner of London, 283.
Forncett, Fornesete, co. Norf., manor, 146 (*p.* 122).
Fornhulle, co. Devon. *See* Fernhill.
Forshaw, Foschawe, Fosshawe [in Solihull parish, co. Warw.], 326 (*pp.* 307, 309).
Forster. *See* Forester.
Forthyngebrigge, co. Hants. *See* Fordingbridge.
Forveld, co. Worc. *See* Fairfield.
Foschawe, Fosshawe, co. Warw. *See* Forshaw.
Foston, co. Linc., manor, 242 (*p.* 221).
Foston—*cont.*
....., co. York, N.R., Thornton le Clay in, *q.v.*
..... [on the Wolds], co. York, E.R., Thweng of, *q.v.*
Foukcourt [co. Kent], manor, 335 (*p.* 328).
Foulbrok, co. Warw. *See* Fulbrook.
Foulden, Fouldon, co. Norf., 404 (*p.* 390).
Foulebych, Thomas atte, 335 (*p.* 329).
Foulesthorp, co. Linc. *See* Thorpe.
Fouliswode, John, 267.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, 267.
Foulmere (?), Robert, 184.
Foulstreme, a fishery in the Tweed, 231.
Foulthorp. *See* Fulthorp.
Foundour, Richard, called **Clerc,** 104.
Fountains Abbey, co. York, W.R., abbot of, 242 (*pp.* 224, 225 (4), 226).
Fountaynes, John de, 242 (*pp.* 225–6).
Four, Robert le, 242 (*p.* 225).
Fourhowe, co. Cumb., 170.
Fourneys, co. Lanc. *See* Furness.
Fournivall, Fournyvall. *See* Furnivall.
Fourstones, Fourstanes, Fourstannes [in Warden parish], co. N'humb., 17 (*p.* 17), 233 (*p.* 208), 374 (*p.* 361).
Fovant, Fovente, co. Wilts, 419.
Fowberry, Follebery [in Chatton parish], co. N'humb., 242 (*p.* 229).
Fowlmere, Fulmere, co. Camb., 112.
Fox, John, of Humby, 86.
....., Thomas, of Green's Norton, 355 (*p.* 344).
Foxdene, co. N'humb. *See* Foxton.
Foxholes, Thomas de, 257, 263.
....., ..., Robert son of, 263.
....., Walter de, 242 (*p.* 225).
Foxton, Foxdene [in Alwinton parish], co. N'humb., 422.
Foy, co. Heref., Eaton Tregoes in, *q.v.*
Fraisthorpe, co. York, Auburn in, *q.v.*
Framlingham, Framelyngham, co. Suff., castle, 424 (*p.* 410).
Framlington, Framlyngton [in Felton parish], co. N'humb., 327 (*p.* 313).
Frampton on Severn, Frompton, co. Glouc., manor, 217 (*p.* 194).
....., co. Linc., manor, 300.
....., Multon of, *q.v.*
Franceys, Fraunceys, Emma wife of John, 156.
....., John, 156, 242 (*p.* 226).
....., Maud, 242 (*p.* 226).
....., Maud wife of Simon, 326 (*p.* 308).
....., William, 242 (*p.* 226).

Frank, Fraunk, Laurence, of Weeton, 147 (g).
..... *Cf.* Fronk.
Frating, Fratyngg, co. Essex, 81 (*p.* 60).
Fraunceys. *See* Franceys.
Fraunk. *See* Frank.
Frebodi, John, parson of Boughton Aluph, 96 (*p.* 77).
Freebridge, Frechebrygg, co. Norf., hundred, 128.
Freland, Richard, parson of Kingston, Isle of Wight, 183.
Freman, John, 112.
....., Thomas, 160 (*p.* 140 *bis*).
Fremarays, John, 180.
Frend, Hugh, 321 (*p.* 293).
Frendesbury, co. Kent. *See* Frindsbury.
Frenkyssh, William, 185.
Frensham, co. Surrey, Pitfold in, *q.v.*
Frenshe, John, the younger, 371.
Frenyngham, co. Kent. *See* Farningham.
Frenyngham, John son of Ralph de, knight, 89.
....., John de, 335 (*p.* 328).
....., ..., father of Ralph de, 89.
....., Ralph de, 335 (*p.* 327).
Frere, Auger, 242 (*p.* 225).
....., John, clerk, 306.
Freskenay, co. Linc. *See* Friskney.
Frestlyng, Frestlyngg, Frystlyng, Bartholomew de, citizen of London, 115.
....., ..., citizen and corder of London, 53.
...., churchwarden of All Hallows the Great, London, 194.
Freton, co. Norf. *See* Fritton.
Frevyll, Baldwin, knight, 146 (*p.* 120).
Frikelton, Robert de, 179.
Frindsbury, Frendesbury, co. Kent, 335 (*p.* 328).
....., Bromhey in, *q.v.*
Frisby, Frysseby [in Galby parish], co. Leic., 321 (*p.* 295).
... .., co. Linc. *See* Firsby.
Friskney, Freskenay, Friskeneye, co. Linc., 321 (*pp.* 292 296).
Friston, Fryston, John de, 59.
....., ..., Joan (Bustard), wife of, 59.
....., ..., ..., Maud and Margaret, their daughters, 59.
....., John de (another), 263.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 263.
Fritton, Freton, co. Norf., 457 (*p* 431).
Froille, co. Hants. *See* Froyle.
Frome, co. Somerset, inquisition taken at, 153.
Frompton, co. Glouc. *See* Frampton.
Fronk, John, 419.
..... *Cf.* Frank.
Froyle, Froille, co. Hants, 172.
Frysby, co. Linc. *See* Firsby.
Frysseby, co. Leic. *See* Frisby.
Frystlyng. *See* Frestlyng.
Fryston. *See* Friston.
Fulbourn, Foulbourne, Fulborn, Fulbourne, co. Camb., 81 (*p.* 61).
....., manor, 252.
Fulbrook, Foulbrok, co. Warw., manor, 146 (*p.* 120).
Fulham, Adam of. *See* Beknesfeld.
Fulhop, in Redesdale, co. N'humb., 250.
Fulmer, Fulmere, co. Buck., 154.
Fulmere, co. Camb. *See* Fowlmere.
Fulnetby, Thomas de, sheriff of Lincoln, commissions to, 415 *bis*.
Fulsham, Benet de, 44, 199.
....., ..., Richard son of, 44, 199.
....., Benet de, citizen of London, 109.
Fulthorp, Foulthorp, John de, 90, 240 (*p.* 219).
....., Roger de, 90.
....., William de, 90.
....., ..., Agnes daughter of, 90.
Fulybrok, Richard, 390.
....., ..., Agnes (de Fillilode), wife of, 390.
Furness, Fourneys [in Dalton in Furness], co. Lanc., abbot of, 159.
Furneux, William, 195.
Furnivall, Fournivall, Fournyvall, Thomas de, 29.
....., Peter de, 242 (*p.* 226).
....., Thomas de, 322 (*p.* 298).
....., ..., Joan (de Verdon), wife of, 322 (*p.* 298).
....., William, brother of Thomas, 29 *bis*.
Fybrigg, co. Norf. *See* Fye Bridge.
Fybrigg, Roger de, 424 (*p.* 411).
Fych Simond. *See* Fitz Simon.
Fye Bridge, Fybrigg [in Norwich], co. Norf., 424 (*p.* 410).
Fyfhide. *See* Fifhide.
Fymmer, co. York. *See* Fimber.
Fymmer, William de, 242 (*p.* 226).
Fynch, John, parson of Mugginton, 140.
Fynchampstede, co. Berks. *See* Finchampstead.
Fyncheden, William de, knight, 434.
Fynchesle, co. Middx. *See* Finchley.
Fynchyngfeld, John de, 335 (*p.* 327).
....., William de, 243.
Fyndon, co. Sussex. *See* Findon.
Fynesheved, co. N'hamp. *See* Fineshade.
Fyngre, co. Essex. *See* Fingrith.

Fysschergate, co. Sussex. *See* Fishergate.
Fysshburn, Henry de, 242 (*p.* 226 *bis*).
Fysshelak, co. York. *See* Fishlake.
Fytelton, co. Wilts. *See* Fittleton.
Fytlyng. *See* Fitlyng.

G

Gafaire, Walter, 242 (*p.* 223).
Gainford, Gaynford [co. Durham], manor, 326 (*p.* 304).
Gainsborough, Gaynesburgh, co. Linc., manor, 327 (*p.* 312).
Gaitscales, co. Cumb. *See* Gatesgill.
Galby, co. Leic., 321 (*p.* 295).
....., Frisby in, *q.v.*
Galeberghfeld, co. Cumb., 311.
Galeys, Henry le, 288.
..... *Cf.* Waleys.
Galmethorp, co. York. *See* Ganthorpe.
Galmeton, co. York. *See* Ganton.
Galmpton, Galmyngton [in Churston Ferrers parish], co. Devon, 436.
Galon, Galoun, Hugh, 136 *bis*, 422.
....., ..., Lucy (de Denum), mother of, 136.
....., John, 386.
....., Reynold, 386.
Galtres [co. York], forest, 181.
....., ..., gaol of, 416.
Galway, Robert, 136 *bis*.
....., ..., Christiana (de Denum), his mother, 136.
Gamblesby, Gamelsby [in Aikton parish], co. Cumb., 409.
Gamel, John, 93.
....., ..., Robert brother of, 93.
Gamelsby, co. Cumb. *See* Gamblesby.
Gameschete, in Coverdale, co. York, N.R., vaccary, 160 (*p.* 139).
Ganter, Alan, 242 (*p.* 225).
Ganthorpe, Galmethorp [in Terrington parish], co. York, N.R., 160 (*p.* 137).
Ganton, Galmeton, co. York, E.R., 242 (*p.* 226).
Garboldisham, Garboldesham, Gerbodesham, co. Norf., 7 (*p.* 6), 457 (*p.* 432 *bis*).
Gardener, John, 321 (*p.* 294).
Garforth, Gerford, co. York, W.R., 134.
Garnon. *See* Gernon.
Garnstone, Germeston by Webbeleye [in Weobley parish], co. Heref., 414.
Garrick, Gerwikk [in Heckington parish], co. Linc., 455.
Garsywode, co. N'humb., 308 (*p.* 281).
Garth, Garthe, Gilbert del, 17 (*p.* 18), 233 (*p.* 212), 374 (*p.* 359).
Garton, Richard de, 125 (*p.* 99).
....., William de, of Barton on Humber, 382.
Garveys, Garvays, Richard, 185.
....., ..., Robert son of, 185.
....., Richard, bailiff 'Chamberleyns' of the honor of Eye, 424 (*p.* 410).
Gascryk, Robert de, of Barton on Humber, 382.
Gasthorpe, Gatesthorp, co. Norf., 457 (*p.* 431 *bis*).
Gatacre, Gateacre [in Claverley parish], co. Salop, manor, 208.
Gatacre, Geoffrey de, 208.
....., ..., Thomas son of, 208.
Gatcombe, Gatecombe, Isle of Wight, manor, lord of, 373.
....., manor and advowson, 373.
....., Lisle of, *q.v.*
Gatebrugg, John, 178.
Gateford, Geytford [in Worksop parish], co. Nott., manor, 29.
Gatenby, Gaytenby [in Burneston parish], co. York, N.R., 160 (*p.* 141).
Gateneys, Master John, 234 (*pp.* 214 (5), 215 *bis*).
....., ..., Beatrice wife of, 234 (*p.* 214 *bis*).
Gatesgill, Gaitscales, Gaytscales [in Dalston parish], co. Cumb., 409 (4).
Gatesthorp, co. Norf. *See* Gasthorpe.
Gaumbon, Roger, 28.
Gaunt, John son of John, of Binbrook, 350.
....., Gilbert de, fees of, 321 (*pp.* 292–4).
....., John, of Binbrook, 350 *ter*.
....., ..., Christiana, Beatrice and Maud, sisters of, 350.
....., Robert, of Barkston, 86.
....., William, of Binbrook, Christiana daughter of, 350.
....., fees of, 321 (*pp.* 295, 296 *bis*), 455.
Gay, Roger, 388.
Gayesle, Walter, rector of St. John the Baptist upon Walbrook, London, 280.
Gaynesburgh, co. Linc. *See* Gainsborough.
Gaynford, co. Durham. *See* Gainford.
Gaytburton, co. Linc. *See* Burton, Gate.
Gaytenby, co. York. *See* Gatenby.
Gaytford, John de, 29.
Gaytscales, co. Cumb. *See* Gatesgill.

Geboun, John, 375.
Geddington, Geydington, Geytington, co. N'hamp., inquisition taken at, 112.
....., Mulso of, *q.v.*
Gedeneye, co. Linc. *See* Gedney.
Gederlef, William, 187.
Gedney, Gedeneye [co. Linc.], vicar of, named, 127 (*p.* 104).
Gelle, John, 242 (*p.* 226).
Gemys, John son of Robert, of Stagsden, 38.
....., ..., John son of, and Christiana his wife, 38.
Geoffrey, William son of, 202 (*p.* 183).
Gerard, John, 79.
Gerbodesham, co. Norf. *See* Garboldisham.
Gerford, co. York. *See* Garforth.
Germeston, co. Heref. *See* Garnstone.
Germeyn, William, 184.
....., ..., Gilbert son of, 184.
Gernon, Garnon, Gernoun, John, knight, 245, 321 (*p.* 294 *n.*), 334 *bis*.
Gersyngton, co. York. *See* Grassington.
Gerwardeby, Gerewardby, John de, 263 *bis*.
Gerwikk, co. Linc. *See* Garrick.
Gery, Robert, 383.
Gestingthorpe, Gestuyngthorp, co. Essex, manor, 424 (*p.* 409).
Gestok, Thomas, 366.
Geydington, co. N'hamp. *See* Geddington.
Geytford, co. Nott. *See* Gateford.
Geytington, co. N'hamp. *See* Geddington.
Gidding, Little, Giddyng, co. Hunt., manor, 139 (*p.* 113).
Giffard, Gyffard, John, of Twyford, 353.
....., ..., Thomas son of, 353.
....., Gilbert, knight, 377.
....., ..., Elizabeth (Daubeneye), wife of, 377.
....., John, 182, 249.
....., ..., Alice wife of, late wife of Thomas de Langeley, 249.
....., Richard, 182.
Giggleswick, Gikeleswik, Gygleswyk, co. York, W.R., manor, 47, 242 (*p.* 231).
....., Cleatop in, *q.v.*
....., Rathmell in, *q.v.*
Gilbert, William son of, Emma late the wife of, 160 (*p.* 137).
Gilbridbok, le, co. N'humb., 308 (*p.* 281).
Gilcrux, Gilcrouce, Gilcrowce, co. Cumb., 17 (*p.* 20), 233 (*p.* 213), 374 (*p.* 360).
Gildesburgh, Gildisbourgh, Guldesburgh, Gyldesburgh, John, *or* John de, 322 (*pp.* 297, 298, 299).
....., Robert, 58.
....., ..., Elizabeth wife of, 58.
Gill, Le Gille in Graistok, in Greystoke parish, co. Cumb., 352.
....., le Gill [in Aysgarth parish], co. York, N.R., 160 (*p.* 140).
Gille, John del, 352.
....., ..., John son of, 352.
..... *Cf.* Gyll.
Gillingham, co. Dorset, Mageston in, *q.v.*
Gillis, William, 318.
Gillyngham, Gyllyngham, Gylyngham, Richard de, 146 (*p.* 124), 362.
....., Thomas de, 146 (*p.* 124), 171 (*p.* 152), 362, 380.
....., ..., Mariot daughter of, 380.
Gilmyn, William, 68, 278.
Girsonsfield, Grenesonheseles [in Elsdon parish], co. N'humb., 250.
Girton, Gritton, co. Camb., manor, 420.
Gisburn, co. York, prior of. *See* Guisborough.
....., co. York, W.R., 242 (*p.* 225).
....., Horton in, *q.v.*
....., Middop in, *q.v.*
....., Newsome in, *q.v.*
....., Paythorne in, *q.v.*
....., Rimington in, *q.v.*
....., Swinden in, *q.v.*
....., Westby in, *q.v.*
..... in Clyveland, co. York. *See* Guisborough.
Givendale, Great, Northgeveldale, Northgevildale, co. York, E.R., 257, 442.
....., ..., parson of, named, 257.
....., ..., Lound of, *q.v.*
Glanford Brigg, Glaunfordbrigg, co. Linc., inquisition taken at, 71.
Glen Parva [in Aylestone parish], co. Leic., 321 (*p.* 295).
Glendale, William de, 26.
Glendon, Clendon, co. N'hamp., lord of, 425.
Glentworth, co. Linc., 112.
Gloucester, Gloucestre, co. Glouc., inquisitions taken at, 116, 127 (*p.* 100), 140, 166 (*p.* 145), 171 (*p.* 151), 325 (*p.* 303), 326 (*p.* 310), 363 *bis*, 423.
Gloucester, earl of, 146 (*p.* 119).
....., ... *See also* Clare, Gilbert de.
....., earldom of, 332 (*p.* 319 *bis*).
....., fee of, 332 (*p.* 318 *bis*).
....., honor, 43 (*pp.* 37, 38), 139 (*p.* 113), 146 (*p.* 123).

Gloucestre, Peter son of Walter de, knight, 356.
....., Robert de, rector of St. Agnes, Aldersgate, London, 294.
....., Walter de, knight, 356.
....., ..., Pernell wife of, 356.
Glusburn [in Kildwick parish], co. York, W.R., 134.
Glynde, co. Sussex, manor, 413.
Goathurst, co. Somerset, Huntstile in, *q.v.*
Godard, Godeard, Helewise, 98.
....., Hugh, 456 (*p.* 428).
....., John, 456 (*p.* 428).
Godberd, John, 265.
Godeard. *See* Godard.
Godechep, William son of John, 30.
Godemewy, co. Devon. *See* Goodameavy.
Godesone, Sarah wife of Thomas, 457 (*p.* 433).
Godmeuwaie Pomeray, co. Devon. *See* Goodameavy.
Gogh, John, clerk, 127 (*pp.* 103–105).
Golafre, Thomas, 426.
Goldemere, Walter, rector of Cromhall, 377.
Goldsmyth, co. Kent, tenement, 335 (*p.* 328).
Goldyng, John, the elder, 256.
Goldyngton, John de, Joyce (Engayne), wife of, 139 (*p.* 113).
Golsweyn, Richard, 177.
Gonerby, Gunwardeby, co. Linc., 415.
Gonnyldson, Henry, 127 (*p.* 104).
Gonthere, John, 267.
Goodameavy, Godemewy, Godmeuwaie Pomeray [in Meavy parish], co. Devon, 119, 333 (*p.* 323).
Gore, La Gore by Lavynton [in West Lavington parish], co. Wilts, manor, 154, 404 (*pp.* 389, 390), 405.
Gorges, Theobald de, 373.
Gorleston, co. Norf., 160 (*p.* 135).
Gornay. *See* Gurnay.
Gosberton, co. Linc., Cheal in, *q.v.*
Gosehale, John de, knight, Elizabeth wife of, 9.
Gosforth, Gosford, Gosseford, co. Cumb., 233 (*p.* 211), 374 (*p.* 358).
....., South, Southgosseford [in Gosforth parish], co. N'humb., manor, 204.
Gosseburn, John de, queen Philippa's auditor, writ to, 308 (*p.* 280).
Gosseford, co. Cumb. *See* Gosforth.
Gosselyn, John, 185.
....., ..., Katharine wife of, 185.
Gotham, co. Nott., inquisition taken at, 301.
Goudhurst, co. Kent, Combwell in, *q.v.*
Gour, Gouwer. *See* Gower.
Gouys, Thomas, 333 (*p.* 323).
Gower [co. Glam.], land of, 326 (*pp.* 311, 312).
....., upper wood of, 326 (*p.* 311).
Gower, Gour, Gouwer, Katharine daughter of Robert, 62.
....., ..., Joan sister of, wife of William Neve of Weeting, 62.
....., John, 12 (*pp.* 12, 13), 96 (*pp.* 76 *bis*, 78 *ter*).
....., William, 160 (*p.* 137).
Goytrey, co. Monm., Penpellenny in, *q.v.*
Gra, Graa, William, 75 (*p.* 54), 160 (*p.* 138).
Grafham, Groffham, co. Hunt., manor and advowson, 139 (*p.* 113).
Grafton, co. Oxford, Hert of, *q.v.*
..... Manor, Grafton by Bremesgrave, co. Worc., manor, 145, 440.
Grainthorpe, co. Linc., Ludney in, *q.v.*
Graistok, co. Cumb. *See* Greystoke.
Granby, Graneby, co. Nott., 297.
....., lord of. *See* Deyncourt.
Grandissono, John de, bishop of Exeter, 354.
....., Thomas de, 354.
Graneby, co. Nott. *See* Granby.
Gransden, Great, Grantesden, Magna Grauntesden, co. Hunt., 332 (*p.* 318).
Gransete, John de, commission to, 461.
Grantham, co. Linc., 415 (5).
....., inquisition taken at, 424 (*p.* 408).
....., proof of age taken at, 86.
....., ancient socage of, 415 *bis*.
....., court of, 415 *ter*.
....., vicar of, Geoffrey, 415 *bis*.
....., Dunsthorp in, *q.v.*
....., Salteby of, *q.v.*
Gras, Tras, John le, 242 (*p.* 225).
Grasby, Gresseby, co. Linc., 382.
Graschurche, Robert de, 100.
Grassington, Gersyngton [in Linton in Craven parish], co. York, W.R., 242 (*p.* 224).
Graunt, Richard, *or* Richard le, 127 (*p.* 102 *bis*).
....., Robert, of Crakehall, 160 (*p.* 140).
Grauntesden, co. Hunt. *See* Gransden.
Graunthale, co. Linc. *See* Hale, Great.
Grave, la, co. Warw. *See* Grove.
Gravesend, Gravesende, co. Kent, writs dated at, 125 (*pp.* 97 *bis*, 98), 160 (*pp.* 133–135).
Gray, Graye. *See* Grey.

Graysothen, co. Cumb. *See* Greysouthen.
Graystok, co. Cumb. *See* Greystoke.
Greddyk, Robert, 314.
Greenhead, East, Lestergreneheved [in Haltwhistle parish], co. N'humb., 308 (*p.* 281).
Greenhow, Grenhowe [in Ingleby Greenhow parish], co. York, N.R., 138.
....., manor, 240 (*p.* 220).
Greenleighton, Grenelyghton [in Hartburn parish], co. N'humb., 410.
Greenstreet, Grenstrete, co. Kent, hundred, 43 (*p.* 39).
Greenwich, Grynewych, co. Kent, pool called 'le Brech' at, 385.
....., West, Westgrenewych [co. Kent], manor, 298, 318.
Greet, Greote, Grete, Grote, co. Salop, 11, 25, 186, 187, 331.
....., church, 186, 187.
....., ..., belfry built in, 187.
....., manor, 12 (*p.* 13), 439, 456 (*pp.* 429, 430).
....., manor and advowson, 456 (*p.* 429).
....., Rockhill in, *q.v.*
....., Stoke in, *q.v.*
....., Carpenter of, *q.v.*
Greetham, Greotham, co. Rutland, inquisition taken at, 337.
....., manor, 326 (*p.* 307), 337.
Greindorge, William, 242 (*p.* 224).
Greistok, co. Cumb. *See* Greystoke.
Grendon, Nicholas de, 17 (*p.* 17), 233 (*pp.* 208, 209), 308 (*p.* 282), 374 (*p.* 361 *bis*).
Grene, Henry, knight, 355.
....., ..., Henry son of, 355 (*pp.* 342, 343, 344, 345).
....., ..., ..., Maud wife of, 355 (*p.* 343).
....., ..., Thomas son of, 355 (*pp.* 341-345 *passim*).
....., Edmund del, 179.
....., ..., Nicholas brother of, 179.
....., John, 88.
....., Richard del, 242 (*p.* 225).
Grenefeld, Philip, 88.
Grenehowe, Walter de, 242 (*p.* 226).
Grenelyghton, co. N'humb. *See* Greenleighton.
Grenesonheseles, co. N'humb. *See* Girsonsfield.
Greneweye, Robert, 265.
Grenham, Thomas de, 297.
Grenhowe, co. York. *See* Greenhow.
Grenstede, co. Sussex. *See* Grinstead, West.
Grenstrete, co. Kent. *See* Greenstreet.
Greote, co. Salop. *See* Greet.
Greotham, co. Rutland. *See* Greetham.
Gresseby, co. Linc. *See* Grasby.
Grete, co. Salop. *See* Greet.
Grete, Philip de, 456 (*pp.* 429 *ter*, 430).
Gretheved, John, 160 (*p.* 138).
Grey, Gray, Graye, Robert, 142.
....., **William de,** of Sandiacre, knight, 351.
....., ..., Alice daughter of, 351.
....., David de, 242 (*p.* 228 *bis*).
....., John, *or* John de, 335 (*p.* 328).
....., ..., knight, 81 (*p.* 62).
....., ..., of Rotherfield Greys, 142.
....., ..., ..., John son of, 142.
....., Patrick, 258.
....., Roger, 251.
....., Thomas, *or* Thomas de, 63, 225 (*p.* 199), 242 (*p.* 228).
....., ..., knight, 242 (*pp.* 228, 229).
....., Walter de, 242 (*p.* 224).
....., William de, of Sandiacre, knight, 64.
Greylond, Robert, fishmonger of London, 10.
Greysouthen, Graysothen [in Brigham parish], co. Cumb., 17 (*p.* 18).
Greystoke, Graistok, Graystok, Greistok, Greystok, co. Cumb., 39 *bis*, 352.
....., church, 181.
....., manor, 39.
....., Gill in, *q.v.*
....., Hutton Roof in, *q.v.*
....., Johnby in, *q.v.*
....., baron of, 39 *ter*, 205 *bis*, 340.
....., William baron of, 160 (*p.* 137), 352, 401.
Griff, Grive, Gryve [in Chilvers Coton parish], co. Warw., 166 (*p.* 147).
....., manor, 166 (*p.* 146 *bis*).
....., lords of, 166 (*p.* 147).
Grige, Henry, 89.
....., Walter, 89.
....., ..., John brother of, 89.
Grimesthorp, co. Linc. *See* Grimsthorpe.
Grimoldby, Grymaldby, co. Linc., church, mediety of, 321 (*p.* 297).
Grimsby, Grymesby, co. Linc., Rayner of, *q.v.*
....., Little, Little Grymesby, co. Linc., 242 (*p.* 222).
Grimshoe, Grymmesho, co. Norf., hundred, 326 (*p.* 307).
Grimstead, West, West Grymstede, co. Wilts, inquisition taken at, 131.

Grimsthorpe, Grimesthorp [in Edenham parish], co. Linc., 321 (*p.* 293).
Grimston, Grymmeston [in Kirkby Wharfe parish], co. York, W.R., 160 (*p.* 142).
Grinstead, East, Estgrensted, Estgrenstede, co. Sussex, 335 (*pp.* 326 *bis*, 327).
....., West, Grenstede, co. Sussex, hundred, 397 (*p.* 385).
....., ..., manor, 397 (*p.* 385).
Grishaw, Grishawe, in Wymondham, co. Norf., manor, 251.
Grist, Peter, 178.
Gristhwaite, Grisethwayt [in Topcliffe parish], co. York, N.R., 242 (*p.* 223).
Griston, co. Norf., manor, 185.
Griston, Richard de, 185.
....., Robert de, 185.
....., ..., Avicia daughter of, 185.
Gritton, co. Camb. *See* Girton.
Grive, co. Warw. *See* Griff.
Groffham, co. Hunt. *See* Grafham.
Grofhurst, Henry de, clerk, 124.
Gromond, prior of. *See* Grosmont.
Groos. *See* Gros.
Gros, le Groos, Alesia wife of Hugh, 63.
....., **Eleanor,** 111.
....., **William son of Hugh,** 225.
....., ..., Thomas brother of, 225 (*p.* 199).
....., Eleanor, Oliver husband of, 111.
....., Hugh, 225 (*p.* 199).
....., ... husband of Alesia, 63 *bis*.
....., John le, knight, son of Oliver and Eleanor, 111.
....., William, son of Hugh and Alesia, 63.
Grosmont, Gromond [in Egton parish], co. York, N.R., prior of, 242 (*p.* 225).
Grote, co. Salop. *See* Greet.
Groutale, John, 183.
Grove, La Grave [in Budbrooke parish], co. Warw., manor, 326 (*p.* 310).
Grove, Walter atte, 272.
....., ..., Roger son of, 272.
....., Richard atte, 177.
....., Seman dil, 114.
....., ..., Christiana wife of, 114.
Groves Farm, le Grove by Merston, la Grove by Chichester [in Oving parish], co. Sussex, 182.
....., manor, 457 (*p.* 433).
Gruskholme, William de, 26.
Grymaldby, co. Linc. *See* Grimoldby.
Grymesby, co. Linc. *See* Grimsby.
Grymmesby, Adam, 275.
Grymmesho, co. Norf. *See* Grimshoe.
Grymmeston, co. York. *See* Grimston.
Grymstede, co. Wilts. *See* Grimstead.
Grynewych, co. Kent. *See* Greenwich.
Gryve, co. Warw. *See* Griff.
Guildford, Guldeford, co. Surrey, inquisitions taken at, 69, 325 (*p.* 302).
....., writs dated at, 226 (*pp.* 200 *bis*, 201 *ter*, 202), 243.
Guisborough, Gisburn, Gisburn in Clyveland, Gysburn, co. York, N.R., inquisition taken at, 125 (*p.* 99).
....., prior of, 242 (*pp.* 225, 226).
....., prior and convent of, 125 (*p.* 98).
....., Pinchingthorpe in, *q.v.*
....., Thornton Fields in, *q.v.*
Guiseley, co. York, Rawdon in, *q.v.*
....., Yeadon in, *q.v.*
Guiting, Temple, Gutynge, Templegutyng, Templegutyngg, co. Glouc., manor, 146 (*pp.* 120, 121 *ter*).
Guizance, Gysens [in Shilbottle parish], co. N'humb., 242 (*p.* 228).
Guldeford, co. Surrey. *See* Guildford.
Guldeford, Gyldeford, Andrew de, 284.
....., John de, chandler, 108.
Guldesburgh. *See* Gildesburgh.
Gunby (by Spilsby), co. Linc., 321 (*pp.* 292, 296).
Gunthorpe, co. Norf., 332 (*p.* 320).
....., Gunthorp [in Lowdham parish], co. Nott., manor, 326 (*p.* 307).
Gunwardeby, co. Linc. *See* Gonerby.
Gurdeler, Robert, sheriff of London, return by, 304.
Gurnay, Gornay, Anselm, 269.
....., ..., Joan daughter of, 269.
....., Robert, 79 *bis*.
Gust, Peter, 85.
Gutynge, co. Glouc. *See* Guiting, Temple.
Gyffard. *See* Giffard.
Gygleswyk, co. York. *See* Giggleswick.
Gygon, John, 268.
....., ..., Christina mother of, 268.
Gyldeford. *See* Guldeford.
Gyldesburgh. *See* Gildesburgh.
Gyll, Gylle, Robert, 12 (*p.* 12), 276.
....., William, 166 (*p.* 146).
..... *Cf.* Gille.
Gyllyngham, Gylyngham. *See* Gillyngham.
Gysburn, co. York. *See* Guisborough.
Gysens, co. N'humb. *See* Guizance.
Gysors, John, of Waterstock, 449 (*p.* 423).

H

Habton, co. York, N.R., 160 (*p.* 137).
Hacchesham, co. Surrey. *See* Hatcham.
Hacconby, Haconby, Hacumby, co. Linc., 164.
....., manor, 49.
Haceby, Hasseby, co. Linc., 321 (*p.* 294).
Hache [? co. Heref.], manor, 456 (*p.* 429).
Hacheham, co. Surrey. *See* Hatcham.
Hachesham, John son of John Adam, called, 433.
Hackenby, Hagenby [lost place, near Tadcaster], co. York, W.R., 242 (*p.* 224).
Haconby, Hacumby, co. Linc. *See* Hacconby.
Haddeham. *See* Hadham.
Haddiscoe, Hadesco, co. Norf., 457 (*p.* 432).
Haddlesey, West, Hatheleshay, Hathelsay [in Birkin parish], co. York, W.R., Stapleton of, *q.v.*
Haddon, East, Esthaddon, co. N'hamp., inquisition taken at, 301.
....., West, Westhaddone, co. N'hamp., 126.
Hadelowe, co. Kent. *See* Hadlow.
Hadesco, co. Norf. *See* Haddiscoe.
Hadescothorp, co. Norf. *See* Thorpe next Haddiscoe.
Hadham, Much, co. Hertf., inquisition taken at, 63.
Hadham, Haddeham, John de, 200 (*p.* 179), 276.
Hadleigh Hamlet, Hadlegh [in Boxford parish], co. Suff., 81 (*p.* 61).
Hadlow, Hadelowe, co. Kent, 335 (*p.* 328).
....., Old Hay in, *q.v.*
Hadresham, Adresham, William, 51.
....., ..., John son of, 51.
Hagbourne, West, Westhakebourne, co. Berks, manor, 172.
Hagenby, co. York. *See* Hackenby.
Hagenet, honor. *See* Haughley.
Hagh, John de, 321 (*p.* 294).
Haghele, Haghle, co. Suff. *See* Haughley.
Hailsham, Aylesham in the rape of Pevenesee, co. Sussex, inquisition taken at, 347.
Hainford, Heynisford, co. Norf., 424 (*p.* 411).
Haitorr, co. Devon. *See* Haytor.
Haiward. *See* Hayward.
Hakebourne, Robert, 281.
Hakenet, honor. *See* Haughley.
Haket, James, 86.
....., Thomas, 188.
Haldley, Haldelee [in Carisbrooke parish], Isle of Wight, manor, 373.
Hale, co. Cumb., Wilton in, *q.v.*
....., co. Lanc., 338.
....., Great, Graunthale, Hale, co. Linc., 321 (*p.* 294), 455.
....., Little, Petidhale, Petithale [in Great Hale parish], co. Linc., 455.
Hale, Alice in le, 187.
....., John son of William de, 455.
....., William de, 321 (*p.* 294).
Haleford Horold, co. Essex. *See* Halstead.
Halghestowe, Halghsto, Halghstou, co. Kent. *See* Halstow.
Halghton, co. Norf. *See* Hellington.
Halghton, Henry de, 456 (*p.* 429).
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 456 (*pp.* 429, 430).
Halghwille, co. Devon. *See* Halwell.
Hallaton, Halughton, co. Leic., church, advowson of, 139 (*p.* 114).
....., 'Engaynesmaner' in, 139 (*p.* 114).
....., market, 139 (*p.* 114).
Halle, Maud atte, 457 (*p.* 433).
....., Mue at, 455.
....., Thomas atte, 89.
....., William atte, 182.
....., William del, 242 (*p.* 229).
Halnaker, Halnakede, Halnakre by Merston [in Boxgrove parish], co. Sussex, 182.
....., manor, 344.
Halsham, co. Norf. (*p.* 432). *See* Holkham.
....., East, Esthalsham, co. York, E.R., 75 (*p.* 55).
Halsham, Robert de, 397 (*p.* 385).
Halstead, Haleford Horold, Halsted, Halstede, co. Essex, 228 (*p.* 204), 332 (*p.* 318).
....., inquisition taken at, 228 (*p.* 204).
Halstow, High, Halghestowe, co. Kent, 335 (*p.* 328).
....., Lower, Halghsto, Halghstou, co. Kent, 146 (*p.* 124), 362.
Haltcliffe and Haltcliffe Bridge, Haltclo and Haltclobryg [in Caldbeck parish], co. Cumb., 39.
Halton, co. Somerset. *See* Holton.
....., [West], co. Linc., Lestrange of, *q.v.*

Halton—*cont.*
. . . . . , [West, in Long Preston parish], co. York, W.R., 242 (*p.* 225).
Haltwhistle, Hautewisil, co. N'humb., inquisition taken at, 374 (*p.* 360).
. . . . . , Blenkinsop in, *q.v.*
. . . . . , Featherstone in, *q.v.*
. . . . . , Greenhead, East, in, *q.v.*
. . . . . , Linn Shield in, *q.v.*
Halughton, co. Leic. *See* Hallaton.
Halughton, Halweton, John de, the elder, 439.
. . . . . , ... , ... , John son of, 439.
. . . . . , ... , ... , Elizabeth sister of, wife of John de Bradeshawe, 439.
. . . . . , ... , ... , Margaret sister of, wife of Walter le Rede, 439.
. . . . . , William de, 440.
Halwell, Halghwille [in Brixton parish], co. Devon, 119, 333 (*p.* 323).
. . . . . near Totnes, co. Devon, Crockadon in, *q.v.*
. . . . . , ... , Washbourne in, *q.v.*
Halweton. *See* Halughton.
Ham, Hamme [in Berkeley parish], co. Glouc., manor, 217 (*p.* 194).
. . . . . Castle, Hamcastel, Homme, Homme Castel, Hommecastel [in Clifton upon Teme parish], co. Worc., 12 (*pp.* 12, 13).
. . . . . , ... , manor, 12 (*p.* 12), 330, 456 (*p.* 430).
Hambleden, Hamelden, co. Buck., manor and advowson, 171 (*p.* 151).
Hambury, John de, parish chaplain at Church Broughton, 379.
Hamby, Walter de, 127 (*p.* 104).
Hamelak, co. York. *See* Helmsley.
Hamelden, co. Buck. *See* Hambleden.
Hameldene, Thomas de, parson of Potter Hanworth, 171 (*p.* 152).
Hamely, John, 77.
. . . . . , ... , Joan (de Plescy), wife of, 77.
Hamelyn, John, 259.
. . . . . , William, 178.
Hamerton, Stephen de, 242 (*p.* 224).
Hames, John de, *or* del, 17 (*p.* 19), 233 (*p.* 212), 374 (*p.* 359).
Hamme, co. Glouc. *See* Ham.
Hammes, co. Sussex. *See* Hamsey.
Hamon, Richard, 380.
Hamound, John, of Farningham, 124.
Hampden, Reynold, 4.
Hamperden, Amberden [in Debden parish], co. Essex, manor, 12 (*p.* 11).
Hampstead Marshall, Hampstede Mareschal, co. Berks, manor, 270.
. . . . . Norris, Hampstedeferres, co. Berks, manor, 140.
Hampton, Hompton, Walter de, 188, 331.
Hamsey, Hammes, co. Sussex, manor, 127 (*p.* 102), 413.
Hamslape, co. Buck. *See* Hanslope.
Hamstall, Hamstalle, co. Essex. *See* Hempstall.
Hancokson, William, of Scotforth, 26.
. . . . . , ... , Margaret (de Warton), wife of, 26.
Handale [in Loftus parish], co. York, N.R., prioress of, 242 (*p.* 225).
Hangleton, Hangelton, Hanggelton, co. Sussex, manor, 404 (*p.* 391).
Hanle, John de, 189.
Hanlith, Hawenlith [in Kirkby Malham parish], co. York, W.R., 147 (e).
Hanningfield, East, Esthanyngfeld, co. Essex, inquisition taken at, 146 (*p.* 123).
. . . . . , ... , manor, 226 (*p.* 200).
. . . . . , South, Southanyngfeld, co. Essex, manor, 146 (*p.* 123).
. . . . . , West, Westhanyngfeld, co. Essex, 226 (*p.* 200).
Hanslope, Hamslape, co. Buck., manor, 326 (*p.* 306).
. . . . . , Castlethorpe in, *q.v.*
Hanworth, Potter, Potterhaynworth [co. Linc.], parson of, named, 171 (*p.* 152).
Hapiltrewyk, co. York. *See* Appletreewick.
Harberton, Hurburton, co. Devon, 163.
. . . . . , manor, 163.
. . . . . , Dorsely in, *q.v.*
Harborough, Market, Harbourgh, Hareburgh, co. Leic., inquisitions taken at, 112, 139 (*p.* 114).
Harbottle Peel, *alias* Shirmondene [in Holystone parish], co. N'humb., 250.
Harbourneford, Hurberneford [in South Brent parish], co. Devon, 119.
Harcla, Andrew de, 444.
Harcourt, Harecourt, Joan wife of William de, 360.
. . . . . , John de, lord of Market Bosworth, 360 *bis.*
. . . . . , Nicholas de, parson of Sheepy, 360.
. . . . . , Richard de, knight, eldest son of William and Joan, Elizabeth daughter of, 360 *bis.*
. . . . . , Thomas de, 321 (*p.* 295).

Harcourt, Thomas de—*cont.*
. . . . . ., ..., knight, younger son of William and Joan, 360 *bis*.
. . . . . ., William de, son of John, 360 (4).
Hardegill, Thomas de, the younger, 381.
Hardel, Laurence, 102.
Hardhore, co. N'humb., 308 (*p.* 281).
Hardingstone, Hardingesthorn, co. N'hamp., 58.
. . . . . ., Cotton in, *q.v.*
Hardleston, co. Camb. *See* Harston.
Hardwick, Herdewyk [lost place, in Nettleton parish], co. Linc., 160 (*p.* 134).
. . . . . ., Herdewyk [in Ardley parish], co. Oxford, manor, 1.
Hare, Adam, 259.
. . . . . ., ..., Willelmina daughter of, 259.
Hareburgh, co. Leic. *See* Harborough, Market.
Harecourt. *See* Harcourt.
Hareford, co. Pembroke. *See* Haverfordwest.
Harewedon, Harwedon, Henry de, 241.
. . . . . ., ..., Maud wife of, 241.
. . . . . ., William, 234 (*p.* 214).
Harewold, co. Bedf. *See* Harrold.
Harewood, Harwod, co. York, W.R., manor, 147 (h).
Hargham, co. Norf., 213.
Hariettesham, co. Kent. *See* Harrietsham.
Harlawe, co. N'humb. *See* Harlow.
Harlaxton, Herlaston, co. Linc., 424 (*p.* 408).
Harleston, co. Camb. *See* Harston.
. . . . . [in East Allington parish], co. Devon, 333 (*p.* 323).
. . . . . ., Harliston [in Redenhall parish], co. Norf., inquisitions taken at, 70, 225 (*p.* 198).
Harlestone, Harleston, Harluston, co. N'hamp., 125 (*p.* 97).
. . . . . ., inquisition taken at, 125 (*p.* 97).
Harling, East, Herlyng, co. Norf., 7 (*p.* 6), 457 (*p.* 431).
Harliston, co. Norf. *See* Harleston.
Harlow, Harlawe [in Haydon Bridge chapelry, Warden parish], co. N'humb., hamlet, 233 (*p.* 208), 374 (*p.* 361).
Harlton, co. Camb., 332 (*p.* 318 *bis*).
Harluston, co. N'hamp. *See* Harlestone.
Harmby, Herneby [in Spennithorne parish], co. York, N.R., 160 (*pp.* 138, 139, 141).
Harmondesheved, co. Cumb. *See* Armaside.
Harnesey, co. Middx. *See* Hornsey.
Harnhull, Henry de, 72.
. . . . . ., ..., knight, 72.
Harpour, John le, of Appleby Parva, 361.
. . . . . ., ..., Margaret daughter of, 361.
. . . . . ., **John son of Hugh le,** 227.
. . . . . ., ..., Elizabeth wife of, 227.
. . . . . ., ..., John son of, 227.
. . . . . ., John le, 361.
. . . . . ., Ranulf, 160 (*pp.* 139, 140).
Harrietsham, Hariettesham, co. Kent, rector of, named, 96 (*p.* 76).
Harringworth, Haryngworth, co. N'hamp., 355 (*p.* 345).
. . . . . ., Zouche of, *q.v.*
Harrold, Harewold, co. Bedf., 173.
Harrowby, Heryardeby, Heryerdby, Heryerdeby, co. Linc., 415 *ter.*
Harsondale, Harsenden, Harsendon [in Haydon Bridge chapelry, Warden parish], co. N'humb., hamlet, 233 (*p.* 208), 374 (*p.* 361).
Harston, Hardleston, Harleston, co. Camb., inquisition taken at, 412.
. . . . . ., manor, 171 (*p.* 150).
Harston, Hugh, 436.
Hart, co. Durham, Nesbit in, *q.v.*
. . . . . ., Thorpe Bulmer in, *q.v.*
Hartburn, co. N'humb., Cambo in, *q.v.*
. . . . . ., Greenleighton in, *q.v.*
. . . . . ., Shafto in, *q.v.*
. . . . . ., Witton, Long, in, *q.v.*
Hartfield, Hertfeld, co. Sussex, 335 (*p.* 326).
Hartismere, Hertismere, co. Suff., hundred, 424 (*pp.* 410, 411).
Hartlington, Hertelyngton, Hertlyngton [in Burnsall parish], co. York, W.R., 160 (*p.* 142).
. . . . . ., manor, 147 (e).
Hartlip, Hertclepe, Hertlepe, co. Kent, 146 (*p.* 124 *bis*), 362.
Harty, Herteye, co. Kent, 404 (*p.* 392).
Harwedon. *See* Harewedon.
Harwod, co. York. *See* Harewood.
Haryngton, Henry de, knight, 180.
. . . . . ., ..., John son of, 180.
. . . . . ., Nicholas de, knight, Isabel (Englyssh), wife of, 346 (*p.* 335 *bis*).
. . . . . ., the lord de, 300.
Haryngworth, co. N'hamp. *See* Harringworth.
Haseley, Hasele, co. Warw., manor, 326 (*p.* 310).
Haselound, co. Essex, manor, 255.

Haslingfield, Haselyngfeld, co. Camb., manor, 412.
Hasseby, co. Linc. *See* Haceby.
Hastang, Hastank, John de, 145, 440.
....., ..., Maud wife of, 145.
....., ..., ..., Maud and Joan, their daughters, 145, 440 *bis*.
....., John de, 326 (*p.* 310).
....., ..., knight, 326 (*p.* 310).
Hastinges. *See* Hastynges.
Hastingleigh, Hastynglegh, co. Kent, church, advowson of, 404 (*p.* 392).
Hastings, Hastynges, Hastyngs, co. Sussex, Cinque Port, 335 (*p.* 326).
Hastynges, Hastinges, Hastyngg, Hastyngges, Hastyngis, Agnes wife of Laurence de, earl of Pembroke, 226.
....., **Bartholomew son of Thomas de,** 260.
....., **John de,** son and heir of Laurence de, earl of Pembroke, 266.
....., Edmund de, 240 (*p.* 219).
....., John de, 81 (*p.* 64).
....., ..., first husband of Juliana countess of Huntingdon, 146 (*pp.* 122 *bis*, 123 *bis*).
....., John de, earl of Pembroke, 146 (*pp.* 122, 123, 124), 226 (*pp.* 200–201), 362.
....., Laurence de, 95.
....., ..., earl of Pembroke, 76, 146 (*p.* 121), 225 (*p.* 199), 226 (*pp.* 200, 202), 378, 384, 457 (*p.* 432).
....., ..., ..., Agnes wife of, 448.
....., ..., ..., John son and heir of, 146 (*p.* 119).
....., Ralph, *or* Ralph de, 57.
....., ..., knight, 160 (*p.* 137), 308 (*p.* 282).
....., William de, knight, 226 (*p.* 201).
Hastynglegh, co. Kent. *See* Hastingleigh.
Hatch, West, Westhacch [in Tisbury parish], co. Wilts, manor, 397 (*p.* 380).
Hatcham, Hacchesham, Hacheham, co. Surrey, 41, 318.
....., manor, 41, 298, 318.
....., Coldharbour in, *q.v.*
....., place-names in, 318.
Hatcliffe, Hatclif, co. Linc., 127 (*pp.* 103, 104).
Hatclyf, Robert son of John de, 127 (*p.* 104 *bis*).
Hatfeld, Haytfeld, John de, 27, 205.
....., Thomas de, bishop of Durham, writ to, 125 (*p.* 99).
Hatfield Peverel, Hatfeld Peverel, co. Essex, court of, 12 (*p.* 11).
....., Haytfeld, co. York, W.R., manor, 459.
....., Dunscroft in, *q.v.*
..... Woodhouse, Wodehous [in Hatfield parish], co. York, W.R., 459.
Hatheleshay, Hathelsay, co. York. *See* Haddlesey, West.
Hatherley, [Down], co. Glouc., 116.
Hathern, Hatherne, co. Leic., 321 (*p.* 295).
Hatherwyk, co. N'humb. *See* Heatherwick.
Hatley, Cockayne, Hattele, co. Bedf., manor, 460.
Hatte, la, Isle of Wight, proof of age taken at, 183.
Hattele, co. Bedf. *See* Hatley, Cockayne.
Haucopley, co. N'humb. *See* Hawkuplee.
Hauden, John de, 335 (*p.* 328).
Hauekyn. *See* Haukyn.
Haughley, Hagenet, Haghele, Haghle, Hakenet, co. Suff., court of, 317.
....., honor, 15, 114, 245, 317, 412 *ter*.
....., market and fair, 424 (*p.* 410).
....., town and manor, 424 (*pp.* 410, 411).
Haukeston, Richard de, 456 (*pp.* 429, 430).
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 456 (*pp.* 429, 430).
Haukesworth, John de, 179.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 179.
Haukill, co. N'humb. *See* Hawkhill.
Haukyn, Hauekyn, Alexander, 237.
....., Andrew, 6.
Hauley, Haulay, Hawelay, Robert, *or* Robert de, 200 (*p.* 176).
....., ..., Beatrice wife of, 200 (*p.* 176).
....., ..., knight, 321 (*p.* 296).
....., William, 321 (*p.* 294).
Haunsard, John, 160 (*p.* 142 *bis*).
....., William, 100.
Hautewisil, co. N'humb. *See* Haltwhistle.
Hautwisill, Thomas de, 308 (*p.* 280).
Hauxwell, East, Esthaukeswell, co. York, N.R., 160 (*p.* 141).
....., West, Westhawekeswell, co. York, N.R., 160 (*p.* 139).
Haverfordwest, Hareford [co. Pembroke], priory, 378, 384.
Haverholme, Haverholm, co. Linc., prior of, 321 (*pp.* 294, 295).
Haveryng, Haveringge, Haveryngg, Haveryngge, John de, 139 (*p.* 115).

Haveryng—*cont.*
....., Richard de, 255.
....., ..., knight, 237, 245 *bis*.
Hawelay. *See* Hauley.
Hawenlith, co. York. *See* Hanlith.
Hawick, Hawyk [in Kirkharle parish], co. N'humb., 410.
Hawkedon, co. Suff., Thurston in, *q.v.*
Hawkhill, Haukill [in Lesbury parish], co. N'humb., 242 (*p.* 228).
Hawkinge, co. Kent, Terlingham in, *q.v.*
Hawkuplee, Haucopley [in Allendale parish], co. N'humb., 308 (*p.* 281).
Hawnes, co. Bedf. *See* Haynes.
Hawyk, co. N'humb. *See* Hawick.
Haxey, co. Linc., Westwood in, *q.v.*
Haxton, co. York, 242 (*p.* 226).
Hay, Haye, Thomas de la, of Spaldington, 340.
....., ..., Peter son of, 340.
....., John atte, 390.
....., Robert de la, 173.
....., Thomas del, 81 (*p.* 64).
Haydok, Henry de, parson of Eccleston, 159.
Haydon, Hayden [in Warden parish], co. N'humb., 17 (*pp.* 17, 18), 233 (*p.* 208), 374 (*pp.* 361 *bis*, 362).
..... Bridge, Hayden Brygge, Haydenbrig [chapelry to Warden], co. N'humb., 17 (*p.* 17), 233 (*p.* 208), 374 (*p.* 361).
....., ..., Chesterwood in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Harlow in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Harsondale, in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Langley in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Lees in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Light Birks in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Lipwood in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Morralee in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Rattenraw in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Tedcastle in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Threepwood in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Whitechapel in, *q.v.*
Haydor, Haydour, co. Linc., 321 (*p.* 292).
Haye. *See* Hay.
Haynes, Hawnes, co. Bedf., manor, 397 (*p.* 382).
Haysand, co. N'humb. *See* Hazon.
Haytfeld. *See* Hatfeld.
Haytfeld, co. York. *See* Hatfield.
Hayton, co. Cumb., manor, 17 (*p.* 19), 233 (*p.* 212), 374 (*p.* 360).
Haytor, Haitorr, co. Devon, hundred, 333 (*p.* 322).
Hayward, Haiward, Heyward, Nicholas, 387.
....., ..., Katharine wife of, 387.
Hayward—*cont.*
....., Reynold, 183.
....., Richard, 268.
....., Robert, 380.
Hazlebadge, Heselbache [in Hope parish], co. Derby, 169.
Hazon, Haysand [in Shilbottle parish], co. N'humb., 242 (*p.* 228).
Healaugh, Park, co. York, W.R., prior of, 242 (*p.* 224).
Heanton Punchardon, Heampton, co. Devon, parson of, named, 395.
Heathencote, Heymondcote [in Paulerspury parish], co. N'hamp., manor, 355 (*p.* 344).
Heatherwick, Hatherwyk [in Elsdon parish], co. N'humb., Ladiland in, 250.
Heathwaite, Hothwayt [in Whorlton parish], co. York, N.R., 240 (*p.* 219 *bis*).
Heaton, Heton [in All Saints parish, Newcastle upon Tyne], co. N'humb., 180.
....., manor, 180.
Hebburn, Hibburn [in Chillingham parish], co. N'humb., manor, 248.
Heckingham, Ekyngham, co. Norf., 7 (*p.* 6) (Elyngham), 457 (*p.* 432).
Heckington, Hekyngton, co. Linc., 321 (*p.* 292).
....., manor, 321 (*p.* 291), 455.
....., Garrick in, *q.v.*
Heddersete, Hedersete, co. Norf. *See* Hethersett.
Hedersete, William de, 79.
....., Master William de, portionary rector of Attleborough, 457 (*p.* 433).
Hedingham, Castle, Castle Hengham, Hengham *ad Castrum*, co. Essex, 228 (*p.* 204).
....., ..., inquisition taken at, 81 (*p.* 60).
....., ..., Hosdens in, *q.v.*
....., Sible, Hengham Sibile, co. Essex, 228 (*p.* 204).
Hedon, co. York, E.R., inquisitions taken at, 75 (*p.* 55), 110, 125 (*p.* 97), 158.
Heghecank, le, co. Staff. *See* Cannock, High.
Heghtredbury, Heghtredebury, co. Wilts. *See* Heytesbury.
Heghworth, co. Wilts. *See* Highworth.
Heiden, co. Essex. *See* Heydon, co. Camb.
Heigham, Potter, Heigham, Hygham, co. Norf., 146 (*p.* 122).

Heighmore, le, co. Cumb. *See* Highmoor.
Hekefere, John, 182.
Hekelyng, co. Norf. *See* Hickling.
Hekyngton, co. Linc. *See* Heckington.
Hekyngton, John son of Robert de, 455.
....., Robert de, 321 (*p.* 293).
Hel, John atte, 267.
..... *Cf.* Helle; Hill; Hull.
Helbozoun, co. Devon. *See* Bozomzeal.
Helde, John at, 275.
....., Nicholas atte, 298.
....., Simon atte, 266.
....., Thomas, 380.
....., William atte, the elder, 266.
Hele, Richard atte, Isabel daughter of, 269.
Hele Payne, Helpayn [in Bradninch parish], co. Devon, 119.
Helholm, co. N'humb., 308 (*p.* 281).
Helle, Robert atte, 266.
..... *Cf.* Hel; Hill; Hull.
Hellifield, Elghfeld, Helyghfeld [in Long Preston parish], co. York, W.R., 242 (*p.* 225).
....., manor, 360.
Hellington, Halghton, co. Norf., 457 (*p.* 432).
Helmam, South, co. Suff. *See* Elmham, South.
Helmingham, Helmyngham, co. Suff., manor, 320.
Helmsley, Hamelak, co. York, N.R., Roos of, *q.v.*
....., Gate, Hemelsay, co. York, N.R., 242 (*p.* 224).
....., Upper, Hemelsey, co. York, N.R., 160 (*p.* 138).
Helpayn, co. Devon. *See* Hele Payne.
Helpringham, co. Linc., 321 (*p.* 292).
Helton [Flecket, in Askham parish], co. Westm., manor, 346 (*p.* 335).
Helton, Robert de, parson of Dufton, 346 (*pp.* 334, 335).
Helyghfeld, co. York. *See* Hellifield.
Helynges, Helyng, John de, 321 (*p.* 296 (4)).
Hembeleye, John, 318.
Hemelsay, co. York. *See* Helmsley, Gate.
Hemelsay, Walter de, 242 (*p.* 224).
Hemelsey, co. York. *See* Helmsley, Upper.
Hemelyngton, co. York. *See* Hemlington.
Hemenhale, Thomas de, 457 (*p.* 431).
Hemilhop, co. N'humb. *See* Emblehope.
Hemington, Hemyngton [in Lockington parish], co. Leic., 321 (*p.* 295).
Hemlington, Hemelyngton [in Stainton parish], co. York, N.R., manor, 160 (*p.* 138).
Hempstall, Hamstall, Hamstalle, in Wix parish, co. Essex, manor, 63, 225 (*p.* 200).
Hempstead by Holt, Hempstede, co. Norf., 9.
Hemyngton, co. Leic. *See* Hemington.
Hendon, Walter de, 432.
....., **Walter de**, priest, 304.
Hengham, co. Essex. *See* Hedingham.
Henham, co. Essex, 92.
....., church of St. Mary of, 92.
Henhowe, co. Suff., inquisition taken at, 226 (*p.* 202).
Henley in Arden, Henleye, Henleye in Arderne, co. Warw., manor, 326 (*pp.* 309, 310).
Hennock, co. Devon, Huxbear in, *q.v.*
Henry duke of Lancaster, 93.
Henry, Henri, John, 335 (*p.* 328).
....., Laurence son of, 242 (*p.* 225).
Henrykesson, Emma, 202 (*p.* 183).
Henshaw, Hensehalgh, Henteshalgh, Hentishalgh [in Beltingham parish], co. N'humb., manor, 308 (*pp.* 280 *bis*, 281 *bis*, 282, 283 *bis*).
Henton, co. Glouc. *See* Hinton.
....., co. Somerset. *See* Hinton.
Heose, Alina de la, 357.
....., Peter de la, 357.
....., ..., and Alina his wife, Alina daughter of, 357.
....., Thomas de la, son of Peter, 357.
....., ..., Joan de Colneye, daughter of, 357.
Hepeden, Richard de, 160 (*p.* 141).
Hephale, co. N'humb. *See* Hepple.
Heppescote, Hepiscotes, Hepscotes, William de, commissions to, &c., 308 (*pp.* 280, 282, 283).
Hepple, Hephale [in Rothbury parish], co. N'humb., 422.
....., barony, 422.
Hepscotes. *See* Heppescote.
Hepworth, co. Suff., manor, 225 (*p.* 199).
Herberd, Geoffrey, 299.
....., Roger, 261.
Herdeford. *See* Hereford.
Herdeham, Alice de, 182.
Herdeslowe, Thomas, 242 (*p.* 224).
Herdewyk, co. Linc. *See* Hardwick.
....., co. Oxford. *See* Hardwick.
Hereford, Herdeford, co. Heref., 435.
....., inquisitions taken at, 226 (*p.* 201), 313, 319, 326 (*p.* 310), 341, 408, 414, 447.
....., proof of age taken at, 189,

Hereford—*cont.*
....., archdeacon of, 189.
....., bishop of, 186.
....., ... *See also* Cherleton.
....., bishopric of, 408.
Hereford, county, escheator in. *See* Lutteleye.
Hereford, earl of, 17 (*p.* 16), 160 (*p.* 135), 325 (*p.* 301), 326 (*p.* 304), 426.
....., ... *See also* Bohun.
Hereford, Herefford, Henry de, 105.
....., ..., Sibyl wife of, 105.
....., Walter de, 326 (*pp.* 307, 309).
Herkedale, John, 177.
Herlaston, co. Linc. *See* Harlaxton.
Herle, Robert de, knight, 143.
....., ..., Elizabeth wife of, 143.
....., John, 12 (*p.* 13).
....., Robert, *or* Robert de, 91, 326 (*pp.* 305 *bis*, 311), 410.
....., ..., Elizabeth wife of, 91.
....., ..., knight, 284.
Herlond, Thomas, 387.
....., ..., Thomas son of, 387.
Herlyng, co. Norf. *See* Harling, East.
Hermithwayt, Elizabeth wife of Richard de, 381.
Hermudesheved, co. Cumb. *See* Armaside.
Herneby, co. York. *See* Harmby.
Herneby, John, 112.
Heron, John, knight, 136.
....., William, knight, 136.
Herringfleet, co. Suff., St. Olave's, prior of, 457 (*p.* 432).
Herst. *See* Hurst.
Hert, Herte, John, of Grafton, 234 (*p.* 213).
....., ..., Maud (de Langford), wife of, 234 (*p.* 213).
....., Maud, 234 (*p.* 214).
Hertclepe, co. Kent. *See* Hartlip.
Hertelyngton. *See* Hertlyngton.
Hertelyngton, co. York. *See* Hartlington.
Herteye, co. Kent. *See* Harty.
Hertfeld, co. Sussex. *See* Hartfield.
Hertford, co. Hertf., inquisition taken at, 146 (*p.* 121).
....., person made a canon at, 264.
....., Jenningsbury in, *q.v.*
Hertford, earl of, 139 (*p.* 115).
Hertingfordbury, Hertforthyngbury, co. Hertf., rector of. *See* Lychefeld.
Hertismere, co. Suff. *See* Hartismere.
Hertlepe, co. Kent. *See* Hartlip.
Hertlyngton, co. York. *See* Hartlington.
Hertlyngton, Hertelyngton, Henry de, knight, 147 (e).
Hertlyngton—*cont.*
....., William de, 147 (e), 160 (*p.* 142).
Heryardeby, Heryerdby, Heryerdeby, co. Linc. *See* Harrowby.
Heryng, Margaret wife of Walter, 358.
....., Lettice, sister of Henry de Breton, 213.
....., Raymond, 23, 358.
Heryngaud, Herynggaude, Heryng-haud, Thomas, knight, 404 (*p.* 391 *bis*), 405.
Heselarton. *See* Heslarton.
Heselbache, co. Derby. *See* Hazlebadge.
Hesell, co. York. *See* Hessle.
Hesilrig, William de, 410.
Heslarton, Heselarton, Eustachia wife of Walter de, the elder, 147 (b).
....., **Walter de,** knight, 147 (a).
....., **Walter de,** knight (another), 202.
....., ..., ..., Eufemia, wife of, 202 (*pp.* 181, 183, 184), 242 (*p.* 222).
....., ..., ..., Eustachia (de Percy), mother of, 202 (*p.* 182).
....., John de, knight, 147 (a).
....., Simon de, knight, uncle of Walter de, 202 (*p.* 181).
....., Walter de, 242 (*pp.* 224, 226).
....., Walter son of Eustachia de, 147 (b).
....., Walter son of Walter de, 147 (a).
Hessay, Hamo de, 160 (*p.* 137).
....., Thomas, king's serjeant-at-arms, 222, 295.
Hessle, Hesell, co. York, E.R., 75 (*p.* 54).
Hetersete, co. Norf. *See* Hethersett.
Hethe, Ellis atte, 184, 377.
....., Thomas de, 413.
Hethersett, Heddersete, Hedersete, Hetersete, Hethirsete, co. Norf., church, advowson of, 457 (*p.* 431).
....., manor, 7 (*p.* 5), 457 (*p.* 431 *bis*).
....., rector of, named, 128 *bis*.
Heton, co. N'humb. *See* Heaton.
....., co. York. *See* Hutton Sessay.
Heton, Alan de, 242 (*p.* 229 *bis*).
....., Maud de, 242 (*p.* 226).
Hetton [in Chatton parish], co. N'humb., 242 (*p.* 229).
Heugh, Hogh [in Stamfordham parish], co. N'humb., 200 (*p.* 178).
Hever, Hevere, co. Kent, 335 (*p.* 329).
....., Bowzell in, *q.v.*

Hewthwaite, Hewthayt, Hothwait, Hothwayt [in Setmurthy parish], co. Cumb., 17 (*p.* 18), 233 (*p.* 211), 374 (*p.* 359).
Hexham, Hextildesham, co. N'humb., prior of, 17 (*p.* 17), 233 (*p.* 209).
....., prior and convent of, 374 (*p.* 361).
Heybarne, Heyberne [in Lillingstone Dayrell parish], cos. Buck. and N'hamp., manor, 355 (*pp.* 342, 344).
Heydon, Heiden, Heyden, co. Essex [now co. Camb.], manor, 149.
Heyford, co. N'hamp., 125 (*p.* 97).
....., church, advowson of, 125 (*p.* 97).
Heyheved, co. Cumb. *See* High Head.
Heymondcote, co. N'hamp. *See* Heathencote.
Heynisford, co. Norf. *See* Hainford.
Heytesbury, Heghtredbury, Heghtredebury, co. Wilts, 419.
....., manor, 322 (*p.* 298).
Heyward. *See* Hayward.
Heywode, Richard de, 187.
Heyworth, co. Wilts. *See* Highworth.
Hibburn, co. N'humb. *See* Hebburn.
Hicchen, Hicchon, co. Hertf. *See* Hitchin.
Hichebon, William, 87.
Hickes, Roger, 377.
Hickling, Hekelyng, Hikelyngg, co. Norf., 146 (*p.* 122), 424 (*p.* 411).
Hide, John atte, 404 (*p.* 391).
Hiderisham, co. Hertf. *See* Hixham.
Hidewyn, William de, 180.
....., ..., Richard son of, 180.
High Head, Heyheved [in Dalston parish], co. Cumb., manor, 346 (*p.* 336).
Higham, in Walthamstow parish, co. Essex, tenements called 'Waterhalle' and 'Benstedes' in, 212.
Highmoor, Le Heighmore [in Wigton parish], co. Cumb., 52.
Highworth, Heghworth, Heyworth, co. Wilts, inquisitions taken at, 27, 146 (*p.* 121).
....., Eastrop in, *q.v.*
....., Sevenhampton in, *q.v.*
Hikelyngg, co. Norf. *See* Hickling.
Hilborough, Hilbirworth, Hilburworth, co. Norf., 128.
....., manor, 128, 404 (*p.* 390).
....., manor and advowson, 251.
Hildersham, Hildresham, co. Camb., 81 (*p.* 64).
Hill, Hugh atte, 420.
....., Peter atte, 63.
....., Thomas 'othe,' 176.
....., Walter del, 202 (*p.* 183).
Hill—*cont.*
....., William 'othe,' 176.
....., William del, 202 (*p.* 183).
..... *Cf.* Hel; Helle; Hull.
Hilland, Hynelond, Hugh de, brother of John Cory, 222, 295.
....., ..., William his son, 222 *bis*, 295.
Hillary, Edward, knight, 64.
....., ..., John son of, 64.
....., Edward, Alice (Grey), wife of, 351.
Hillington, Hillyngton, co. Norf., manor, 457 (*p.* 432).
Hilsea, Hulseye [in Wymering parish], co. Hants, 373.
Hilton [co. Berwick], 5, 231.
....., manor, 5.
....., Bernard of, *q.v.*
....., co. York (*p.* 225). *See* Kilton.
Hilton, Adam de, 5, 231.
....., Isabel de, 378.
....., Robert de, 242 (*p.* 228).
....., William de, *or* William son of Robert de, 200 (*pp.* 177, 178 *bis*).
....., ..., Eleanor (de Felton), mother of, 200 (*pp.* 177, 178 *bis*).
Hinckley, Hynkeleye, co. Leic., inquisitions taken at, 155, 226 (*p.* 201).
Hinderwell, Ilderwell, co. York, N.R., 242 (*p.* 225).
Hindlethwaite, Hyndelaythwate [in Carlton High Dale, in Coverham parish], co. York, N.R., vaccary, 160 (*p.* 139).
Hindley Steel, Hyndelyschele [in Beltingham parish], co. N'humb., 308 (*p.* 281).
Hinstock, Hynstoke, co. Salop, manor, 324.
Hinton, Hynton [in Berkeley parish], co. Glouc., manor, 217 (*p.* 194).
....., Henton by Derham [in Dyrham parish], co. Glouc., 153.
..... St. George, Henton, co. Somerset, 259.
Hinxton, Hyngeston, Hyngston, co. Camb., 152, 301, 452.
Hiprom, John de, 93.
....., ..., William brother of, 93.
Hitchin, Hicchen, Hicchon, co. Hertf., inquisitions taken at, 113, 355 (*p.* 342).
Hixham, Hiderisham, Thiderisham [in Furneux Pelham parish], co. Hertf., manor, 63, 225 (*p.* 199 *bis*).
Hobberlaw, *formerly* Bartewell [in Alnwick parish], co. N'humb., hamlet, 242 (*p.* 229).

Hobkyn, Ralph son of William, of Great Givendale, 257.
....., William, 257.
Hockere, William, 268.
Hockley, Hokkelee [in Bradwell near the Sea parish], co. Essex, manor, 402.
Hockwold, Hokewold, co. Norf., church, advowson of, 404 (*p.* 390).
....., Wilton in, *q.v.*
Hode, John, of Fleet, 233 (*p.* 207).
Hodenet, Margaret wife of Thomas de, 65.
....., ..., Thomas husband of, 65.
....., ..., ..., Thomas their son, 65.
Hodere, Godwin le, 282.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 282.
....., ..., Bona wife of, 282.
....., ..., Thomas son of, 282.
....., ..., ..., Stephen son of, 282.
....., Henry le, 280.
Hodnet, co. Salop, Hopton in, *q.v.*
....., Peplow in, *q.v.*
Hogekyns, John, 397 (*p.* 380).
Hogh, co. N'humb. *See* Heugh.
Hoghton, co. Cumb. *See* Houghton.
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Houghton.
....., co. N'humb. *See* Houghton.
Hokelonde, co. Sussex. *See* Hookland.
Hokewold, co. Norf. *See* Hockwold.
Hokkelee, co. Essex. *See* Hockley.
Hokynton, Hokyton, co. Camb. *See* Oakington.
Holand. *See* Holland.
Holbeach, Holbech, co. Linc., 17 (*p.* 16), 233 (*p.* 207).
....., manor, 17 (*p.* 16).
Holbech, Hollebech, William de, 144.
....., ..., Maud wife of, 144.
....., Thomas, 144, 210.
Holbeck Woodhouse, Holbekwodhous [in Cuckney parish], co. Nott., manor, 29.
Holcham, co. Norf. *See* Holkham.
Holderness, co. York, E.R., liberty, 75 (*p.* 55), 110, 125 (*p.* 97), 158.
....., wapentake, 75 (*p.* 55), 158.
Holdych, Richard, 251.
Holeway (?), William de, 390.
Holkham, Holcham, co. Norf., 7 (*p.* 6), 457 (*p.* 432) (Halsham).
....., manor, 327 (*p.* 312).
Holland, Holand, John de, 164.
....., Maud de, 87, 182 *bis.*
....., Maud wife of Robert de, 296.
....., Robert de, 191.
....., ..., Maud (la Zouche), wife of, 191.
....., ..., knight, 160 (*p.* 135), 338.
....., Thomas de, knight, 182.
Hollebech. *See* Holbech.
Hollin, Holyn [in Rock parish], co. Worc., 456 (*p.* 430).
Holm, co. N'humb. *See* Hulne.
Holm, Richard, 308 (*p.* 282).
Holme [in Horning], co. Norf., abbey of St. Benet of, abbot of, 146 (*p.* 122).
Holme, William de, 242 (*p.* 224), 257, 263.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 263.
....., ..., John son of, 257.
Holne, co. N'humb. *See* Hulne.
Holnycroke [? in Warden parish], co. N'humb., 17 (*p.* 17).
Holnycroke, Alice de, 233 (*p.* 209), 374 (*p.* 362).
Holt, co. Norf., inquisitions taken at, 9, 15.
....., hundred, 9.
Holte, Robert atte, 255, 267.
Holtesbury, co. Kent. *See* Hulberry.
Holton, Halton, co. Somerset, 333 (*p.* 322).
Holwell [in Abkettleby parish], co. Leic., 215.
Holy Land, the, journeys to, 92, 261, 267.
Holyn, co. Worc. *See* Hollin.
Holystone, co. N'humb., Harbottle Peel in, *q.v.*
....., Linsheels in, *q.v.*
Homme, Homme Castel, Hommecastel, co. Worc. *See* Ham Castle.
Hompton. *See* Hampton.
Honeworth, William de, 15.
....., ..., Margaret and Katharine, sisters of, 15.
Honingham, Honyngham, co. Norf., 457 (*p.* 431).
Honspull, co. Somerset. *See* Huntspill.
Honte. *See* Hunte.
Honyngham, co. Norf. *See* Honingham.
Hoo, co. Kent, 335 (*p.* 328).
....., manor, 335 (*p.* 328).
....., 'Scherreviscourt' in, 9.
Hoo, Gilbert, churchwarden of St. Michael's, Cornhill, London, 195.
....., Thomas de, 335 (*p.* 326).
....., William de, 79.
....., ..., Alice (de Sancto Omero), wife of, 79.
Hooe, Hoo, co. Sussex, 96 (*p.* 78).
Hookland, Hokelonde [in Shipley parish], co. Sussex, 397 (*p.* 385).
Hope, co. Derby, 427.
....., Brough in, *q.v.*
....., Hazlebadge in, *q.v.*
Hopewell, Robert de, 321 (*p.* 295).

Hopton [in Hodnet parish], co. Salop, manor, 201.
....., co. Suff., 7 (*p.* 5).
Hopton, Walter de, knight, 201.
...., ..., Elizabeth daughter of, 201.
Hore, Philip, bailiff of Cudworth prebend, 268.
Horewode, Horewod, Horwood, Nicholas, 430.
....., ... Joan (le Barbour), wife of, 430.
....., ..., Nicholas son of, 430.
....., Fulk, mayor of the staple of Westminster, 96 (*pp.* 78 *bis*, 79).
Horkesley, Great, Horkesleye Magna, co. Essex, 127 (*p.* 103).
....., Little, Horkesleye Parva, co. Essex, 127 (*p.* 103).
Horkstow, Horkestowe, co. Linc., 321 (*pp.* 293, 296).
Hormead, Great, Hormad, co. Hertf., manor, 81 (*p.* 60).
....., Little, Little Hormed, co. Hertf., 225 (*p.* 199).
Hornby, Horneby [in Melling parish, co. Lanc.], Nevill of, *q.v.*
....., Horneby by Smetheton [in Great Smeaton parish], co. York, N.R., 160 (*p.* 142).
Hornby, Horneby, Robert de, 321 (*p.* 293).
....., William de, parson of St. Michael on Wyre, 338.
Horncastle, Horncastre, co. Linc., inquisitions taken at, 64, 150, 160 (*p.* 134), 314, 315, 364, 392, 393.
Horndean, Horneden [in Ladykirk parish], co. Berwick, hamlet, 231.
Horndon [on the Hill], co. Essex, 203.
...., Arden Hall in, *q.v.*
Horneby. *See* Hornby.
Horneby, co. Lanc. *See* Hornby.
....., co. York. *See* Hornby.
Horneden, co. Berwick. *See* Horndean.
Hornesligh (?), James, 262.
Horningtoft, Hornygtoft, co. Norf., 457 (*p.* 432).
Hornington, Hornyngton [in Bolton Percy parish], co. York, W.R., 242 (*p.* 224).
Hornsey, Harnesey, co. Middx., 354.
Hornyngton, co. York. *See* Hornington.
Horold, Walter, 388.
....., ..., Robert son of, 388.
Horseheath, Horseth, Horsethe, Orsete, co. Camb., 81 (*p.* 64).
....., manor, 1, 152.
Horsehouse, Horshous [in Carlton High Dale, in Coverham parish], co. York, N.R., vaccary, 160 (*p.* 139).
Horseth, Horsethe, co. Camb. *See* Horseheath.
Horsey, Horseye, co. Norf., 146 (*p.* 122).
Horseye, Peter, 461.
Horsham, co. Sussex, 397 (*p.* 385).
Horshous, co. York. *See* Horsehouse.
Horsley, Horslay, Richard de, 180, 308 (*p.* 280).
....., ..., William son of, 180.
Horsmonden, Horsmondenne, co. Kent, manor and advowson, 404 (*p.* 392).
Horstead Keynes, Horsted Keynes [co. Sussex], manor, 335 (*p.* 326).
Horston, John de, 261.
Horton, co. Glouc., 325 (*p.* 303 *bis*).
..... [Kirby], co. Kent, manor, 335 (*p.* 328).
....., co. N'hamp., manor, 302.
..... [in Chatton parish], co. N'humb., 242 (*p.* 228).
..... [in Gisburn parish], co. York, W.R., 242 (*pp.* 223, 224).
Horton, Peter de, 242 (*p.* 224).
Horwood. *See* Horewode.
Hosdens, Hosedenes, in Castle Hedingham parish, co. Essex, manor, 228 (*p.* 204).
Hose, Howes, co. Leic., 355 (*p.* 341).
Hosebrigge, John, 357.
....., ..., Alina (de la Heose), wife of, 357.
Hothum, John de, 242 (*p.* 226).
Hothwait, Hothwayt, co. Cumb. *See* Hewthwaite.
Hothwayt, co. York. *See* Heathwaite.
Hotoft, co. Linc. *See* Huttoft.
Hoton, co. Cumb. *See* Hutton.
....., Houghton [in Prestwold parish], co. Leic., 321 (*p.* 295).
....., co. York. *See* Hutton.
..... Roef, co. Westm. *See* Hutton Roof.
Hoton, Edmund de, 352.
....., Thomas de, 90.
....., William de, of Salkeld, 181, 381.
....., ..., Thomas brother of, 181.
Hoton Jone, Adam de, 39.
Hoton in the Forest, William de, 181.
....., ..., Robert brother of, 181.
Hotonrof, Hotoun Rof, Hotounrof, John son of Richard de, 181.
....., **Richard de,** 39.
....., ..., John de Hoton son of, 39.

Hotot. *See* Houtot.
Hotounrof, co. Cumb. *See* Hutton Roof.
Houdlo, John, *or* **John de,** of Horndon on the Hill, 203.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, 203.
....., ..., Richard son of, 203.
Houeden, Houedeyn, co. York. *See* Howden.
Houel. *See* Howel.
Hough on the Hill, co. Linc., Brandon in, *q.v.*
Houghton Conquest, Hougton Conquest, co. Bedf. advowson of, 74.
....., Hoghton [in Stanwix parish], co. Cumb., manor, 170 *bis*.
..... Park, Hoghton Park [in Stanwix parish], co. Cumb., 170.
....., co. Leic. *See* Hoton.
..... on the Hill, Houton, co. Norf., advowson of, 160 (*p.* 135).
....., Great, Great Hoghton, co. N'hamp., manor and advowson, 355 (*p.* 345 *bis*).
....., Long, Great Hoghton, co. N'humb., 242 (*p.* 227).
....., ..., manor and town, 242 (*p.* 228), 406 (*p.* 396).
....., Little, Little Hoghton [in Long Houghton parish], co. N'humb., 242 (*p.* 229).
....., co. Sussex, Whiteways in, *q.v.*
Houghton, Nicholas de, 180.
....., ..., Godfrey son of, 180.
Houkesbeare, co. Devon. *See* Huxbear.
Hournesbawe, James, 85.
Houstwey, Henry, 88.
Houton, co. Norf. *See* Houghton.
Houtot, Hotot, Roger, 63, 225 (*p.* 199).
Hovingham, Hovyngham, co. York, N.R., manor, 397 (*p.* 383).
....., ..., forestership of, 397 (*p.* 384).
Howard, John, knight, 457 (*p.* 432).
Howden, Houeden, Houedeyn, co. York, E.R., inquisition taken at, 438.
....., Balkholme in, *q.v.*
....., Secill of, *q.v.*
Howe, co. Norf., manor, 412.
Howe, Beatrice del, 242 (*p.* 225).
....., Peter de, vicar of Shopland, 61.
Howel, Houel, John, 350.
....., Roger, 390.
....., ..., Roger son of, 390.
Howell, co. Linc., 321 (*p.* 292).
Howell, John son of Ralph de, 455.
....., William de, 321 (*p.* 292).
Howes, co. Leic. *See* Hose.
Howick, Howyk, co. N'humb., 207, 242 (*p.* 229).
Hubert, Huberd, Elizabeth, 242 (*p.* 225).
....., William, 388.
Hubrighby, co. Cumb. *See* Upperby.
Huchon, John, 400.
Huddeswell, William de, 160 (*p.* 140 *bis*).
Hues, Thomas, 318.
Hugh, Henry son of, 160 (*p.* 141).
Hughfeld, le Hughfeld, co. N'humb., 233 (*p.* 209), 374 (*p.* 362).
Hugreford. *See* Hungerford.
Huish, North, co. Devon, Butterford in, *q.v.*
..... Champflower, Huwyschamflour, co. Somers., 23.
Hulberry, Holtesbury [in Lullingstone parish], co. Kent, manor, 335 (*p.* 328).
Hulet, John, 176.
Hull, co. Salop. *See* Court of Hill.
Hull, Hulle, Henry 'of the,' 355 (*p.* 345).
....., ..., chantry chaplain of Cotterstock, 261.
....., ..., parish chaplain at Woodford, 261.
....., John del, 189.
....., John son of William del, 456 (*p.* 428).
....., Ralph atte, 389.
....., Robert de, 321 (*p.* 294).
....., William, *or* William de, *or* William de la, 12 (*p.* 13), 65, 331.
....., ..., of Whetmore, 456 (*p.* 428).
....., William atte, 457 (*p.* 431).
....., ..., Alice daughter of, 10.
..... *Cf.* Hel; Helle; Hill.
Hulne, Holm, Holne [in Alnwick], co. N'humb., Carmelite Friars of, 242 (*pp.* 227, 231).
Hulseye, co. Hants. *See* Hilsea.
Humby [in Somerby parish], co. Linc., 86.
Hundercombe. *See* Huntercombe.
Hundon, Hunden, co. Suff., manor, 332 (*p.* 319).
Hundthwait, co. Cumb. *See* Lowthwaite.
Hundwatre, a fishery in the Tweed, 231.
Hungerford, Hugreford [co. Berks], 281.
....., Charnham Street in, *q.v.*
Hungerford, Hugreford, Thomas de, 322 (*p.* 298).
....., William de, 281.
Hunsdon, co. Hertf., manor, 139 (*p.* 115).

Hunstane, William, 42.
Hunstyle, co. Somerset. *See* Huntstile.
Hunte, Honte, Hunt, Abel le, 14.
....., ..., Joan sister of, 14.
....., Richard, 376.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 376.
....., Robert, 93.
....., ..., Agnes daughter of, 93.
....., Robert, 262.
....., ..., Christina mother of, 262.
....., Theobald le, knight, 359.
....., Thomas, 96 (*p.* 78).
....., Thomas le, 189.
Huntelande, le, co. N'humb. *See* Huntland.
Huntelegh, Thomas, 448.
....., ..., John son of, 448.
Huntercombe [in Burnham parish, co. Buck.], manor, 172.
Huntercombe, Hundercombe, Undercoumbe, John de, knight, 228.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 228 (*p.* 204 *ter*).
....., ..., John son of, 228 (*pp.* 203, 204).
Huntingdon, co. Hunt., inquisitions taken at, 372, 397 (*p.* 381).
Huntingdon, Huntyngdon, earl of. *See* Clynton.
....., countess of. *See* Juliana.
....., honor, 218, 302, 346 (*p.* 334).
....., ..., called 'Brusfee,' 346 (*p.* 335).
Huntington, co. York, N.R., Earswick in, *q.v.*
Huntland, le Huntelande, le Huntland, co. N'humb., 308 (*pp.* 281, 282, 283 *bis*).
Hunton, Huntyngdon, co. Kent, manor, 146 (*p.* 124).
Huntspill, Honspull, co. Somerset, manor and advowson, 220.
Huntstile, Hunstyle [in Goathurst parish], co. Somerset, manor, 220.
Huntyngdon, co. Kent. *See* Hunton.
Huntyngfeld, Roger de, 424 (*p.* 410).
....., Sir Roger de, 128.
....., William de, 17 (*p.* 16), 196.
....., ..., knight, 150.
Huntyngton, Robert de, 160 (*p.* 138).
Hurberneford, co. Devon. *See* Harbourneford.
Hurburton, co. Devon. *See* Harberton.
Hurst, Hurste [in Slimbridge parish], co. Glouc., manor, 217 (*p.* 194 *bis*).
Hurst, Herst, Richard de, 96 (*pp.* 76, 77, 78).
....., ..., Joan wife of, 96 (*p.* 78).
Huttoft, Hotoft, co. Linc., 321 (*p.* 296).
....., hamlet, 342.
Hutton Roof, Hoton, Hotounrof [in Greystoke parish], co. Cumb., 181.
...., manor, 39.
..... Roof, Hoton Roef, co. Westm., 458.
....., Hoton by Rudby [in Rudby in Cleveland parish], co. York, N.R., 240 (*p.* 220).
..... Magna, co. York, N.R., Layton, West, in, *q.v.*
....., Sheriff, Hoton, Shirefhoton, co. York, N.R., manor, 160 (*p.* 136).
....., ..., vicar of, 160 (*p.* 136).
....., ..., Cornbrough in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Lilling, West, in, *q.v.*
..... Sessay, Heton [in Sessay parish], co. York, N.R., 242 (*p.* 225).
Huwyschamflour, co. Somers. *See* Huish Champflower.
Huxbear, Houkesbeare [in Hennock parish], co. Devon, 333 (*p.* 323).
Hychecokes, Robert, 188.
....., Roger, 188.
Hyde near Winchester, Le Hyde [co. Hants], abbot of, 335 (*p.* 327).
Hygham, co. Norf. *See* Heigham, Potter.
Hyndelaythwate, co. York. *See* Hindlethwaite.
Hyndelyschele, co. N'humb. *See* Hindley Steel.
Hynelond. *See* Hilland.
Hyngeston, co. Camb. *See* Hinxton.
Hyngeston, John, sheriff of London, 294.
Hyngston, co. Camb. *See* Hinxton.
Hynkele, Robert, 182, 387.
Hynkeleye, co. Leic. *See* Hinckley.
Hynstoke, co. Salop. *See* Hinstock.
Hynton, co. Glouc. *See* Hinton.
Hynxteworth, John de, 280.
....., ..., Maud Leche, wife of, 280.
Hythe, New, Newhith [in East Malling parish], co. Kent, 335 (*p.* 328).
Hywyssh, Richard, 359.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 359 *bis*.
....., ..., William son of, 359 *bis*.

I

Ibrook, Ybroke [in Battle parish], co. Sussex, wood, 335 (*p.* 326).
Ibstock, Ibestok, Ibestoke, co. Leic., parson of, named, 113 *bis*.

Ibstok, Laurence de, parson of Barwell, 361.
Icchen [co. Hants]. *See* Itchen.
Ichenton, co. Glouc. *See* Itchington.
Ichyngton, co. Warw. *See* Itchington.
Ickham, co. Kent, Well in, *q.v.*
Ickleton, Iclyngton, Iclynton, Ikelyngton, co. Camb., 397 (*p.* 380).
....., manor, 152.
Icklingham, Ikelyngham, co. Norf., 457 (*p.* 432).
Iclyngton, Iclynton, co. Camb. *See* Ickleton.
Ideford, Geoffrey de, parson of Great Taynton, 140.
Ideshale, co. Salop. *See* Shifnal.
Ifeld, John de, Margaret daughter of, wife of Stephen de Asshewy, 335 (*p.* 328).
Ifield, Ifeld, co. Sussex, 404 (*p.* 391).
Iford, William de, 449 (*p.* 425 (4)).
Ikelyngham, co. Norf. *See* Icklingham.
Ikelyngton, co. Camb. *See* Ickleton.
Ilchester, Jevelcestre, Jevelchestre, co. Somerset, inquisitions taken at, 50, 167.
....., proofs of age made at, 91, 178.
....., Friars Preachers of, 269.
Ilderton, co. N'humb., Middleton, South, in, *q.v.*
Ilderwell, co. York. *See* Hinderwell.
Ile. *See* Lisle.
Ilford, Illeford, co. Essex, 255.
....., inquisition taken at, 228 (*p.* 204).
Ilger, Elger, Hugh, 264.
....., William, lieutenant of the escheator in Ireland, 113.
Ilkeston, Ylkeston, co. Derby, manor, 321 (*p.* 295).
Ilketshall, Ilketleshale, Ilketlishale, co. Suff., 72 *ter.*
....., manors, 72 *bis.*
Ilkley, Ilkelay, Ilkeley, co. York, W.R., 202 (*p.* 184), 242 (*p.* 223).
....., manor, 147 (b), 202 (*pp.* 181, 182 *bis*).
....., Middleton in, *q.v.*
....., Nesfield in, *q.v.*
....., Stubham in, *q.v.*
....., Wheatley in, *q.v.*
Illeford, co. Essex. *See* Ilford.
Illington, Illyngton, co. Norf., 213.
Ilmer, Ilmere, co. Buck., manor, 154.
Ilmington, Ilmyndon, co. Warw., manor, 326 (*pp.* 309, 310).
Ilsyngton, co. Norf. *See* Islington.
Ilton, Yodelton [in Malborough parish], co. Devon, 119.
Impyngham, Henry, of Tewkesbury, parker, 366.
Inworthi, Gilbert de, 112.
Incheton, co. Glouc. *See* Itchington.
Ingayne. *See* Engayne.
Inge, John son of John, 363.
....., ..., Joan daughter of, wife of Richard Dore, 363, 423.
....., John, knight, 395.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 395.
....., ..., John son of, 423.
....., William, parson of Heanton Punchardon, 395.
Ingelby, John, chaplain, 356.
....., Thomas de, commission to, 415.
....., ..., justice, 200 (*p.* 179).
....., ..., justice of assize in Warwickshire, writ to, 166 (*p.* 146).
Ingelwod, co. Cumb. *See* Inglewood.
Ingham, co. Norf., 457 (*p.* 432).
....., inquisition taken at, 45.
Ingham, John de, 457 (*p.* 432).
Ingilwod, co. Cumb. *See* Inglewood.
Ingleby Greenhow, co. York, N.R., Greenhow in, *q.v.*
Inglewood, Ingelwod, Ingilwod, Inglewod, Ynglewod, co. Cumb., forest, 181.
....., ..., purpresture of, 346 (*p.* 336).
....., ..., puture of the foresters of, 40 *bis.*
....., ..., serjeanty in, 409 *ter.*
....., ..., Rawbankes in, 227.
Ingoldmells, Ingoldemeles, Ingoldemels, Ingoldesmeles, co. Linc., 321 (*pp.* 293 *bis*, 296).
Ingoldsby, Ingoldesby, co. Linc., 321 (*p.* 293), 424 (*p.* 408).
Ingram, Angreham [co. N'humb.], parson of, named, 233 (*p.* 207).
....., Reaveley in, *q.v.*
Ingwardyn, Thomas de, 188.
Insula. *See* Lisle.
Intwood, Intewode, co. Norf., 79.
Inyngfeld, James, 389.
Ipswich, co. Suff., 424 (*p.* 409).
....., inquisitions taken at, 320, 424 (*p.* 409).
....., Holy Trinity, prior of, 171 (*p.* 151).
....., St. Peter's, prior of, 171 (*p.* 151).
....., Westerfield in, *q.v.*
Irby Base, co. Cumb. *See* Ireby, Low.
Irby, Thomas son of John de, 52.
Ireby, co. Cumb., Ruthwaite in, *q.v.*
....., Low, Irby Base, Ireby, Irebybace, co. Cumb., manor, 17 (*p.* 19), 170, 233 (*p.* 212), 374 (*p.* 359).

Ireland, escheators of. *See* Cruys; Stury.
....., lieutenant of the escheator in. *See* Ilger.
IRELAND, PLACES IN:—
Antrim, Antrum, co. Antrim, manor, 332 (*p.* 320).
Armoy, Athirmoy [co. Antrim], manor, 332 (*p.* 320).
Balidirawyne, co. Cork. *See* Ballyderown.
Ballintober, Tobbryd [co. Roscommon], manor, 332 (*p.* 321).
Ballyderown, Balidirawyne [in Kilcrumper parish], co. Cork, manor, 113.
Ballydugan, Balydogan [co. Down], manor, 332 (*p.* 320).
Ballygunner, Balyconard [co. Waterford], 322 (*p.* 299).
Belfast, Ford [co. Antrim], manor, 332 (*p.* 320).
Carlingford, Carlyngford, co. Meath, manor, 332 (*p.* 321).
Carrickfergus, Cragfergus [co. Antrim], manor, 332 (*p.* 320).
Clandowyne, co. Cork, 113.
Coleraine, Coulrath [co. Derry], manor, 332 (*p.* 320).
Cregh [? co. Antrim], manor, 332 (*p.* 320).
Dongarvan, co. Waterford. *See* Dungarvan.
Doungorrum (?), Barry of, *q.v.*
Down, co. Down, borough, 332 (*p.* 320).
Dromore, Drumour [co. Down], manor, 332 (*p.* 320).
Drumaliss, Drumal [in Larne parish, co. Antrim], manor, 332 (*p.* 320).
Drumtarsy [co. Derry]. *See* Killowen.
Dublin, co. Dublin, inquisitions taken at, 322 (*p.* 299), 332 (*p.* 320).
Dundonald, Dundoynald [co. Down], manor, 332 (*p.* 320).
Dundrum, le Rath [co. Down], 332 (*p.* 320).
Dungarvan, Dongarvan [co. Waterford], castle, 322 (*p.* 299).
Dyserlauran, co. Limerick. *See* Inch St. Lawrence.
Esclon [in Kilkeedy parish], co. Limerick, manor, 332 (*p.* 320).
Ford [co. Antrim]. *See* Belfast.
Galway, Galuy [co. Galway], manor, 332 (*p.* 321).
Greencastle, Grencastell [in Kilkeel parish, co. Down], 332 (*p.* 320).
Ireland, places in—*cont.*
Holywood, Halywode [co. Down], manor, 332 (*p.* 320).
Inch St. Lawrence, Dyserlauran, co. Limerick, manor, 332 (*p.* 320).
Inver, Invyr [co. Antrim], manor, 332 (*p.* 320).
Kilkenny, lordship and liberty, 332 (*p.* 320).
Killoteran, Killotheran [co. Waterford], manor, 322 (*p.* 299).
Killowen, Drumtarsy [co. Derry], manor, 332 (*p.* 320).
Larne, Latheryn [co. Antrim], manor, 332 (*p.* 320).
Latheraghlanye, co. Cork, 113.
Lesleynan [? Lislunnan, in Connor parish, co. Antrim], manor, 332 (*p.* 320).
Lisronagh, Lysrothenach, co. Tipperary, manor, 332 (*p.* 320).
Lough Mask, Loghmesk [co. Mayo], manor, 332 (*p.* 321).
Loughrea, Loghregh [co. Galway], manor, 332 (*p.* 321).
Lysrothenach, co. Tipperary. *See* Lisronagh.
Maghrys [? co. Antrim], manor, 332 (*p.* 320).
Magylmourne [? co. Antrim], manor, 332 (*p.* 320).
Mustricurk, co. Tipperary, manor, 332 (*p.* 320).
Newtown Ards, Neweton [co. Down], manor, 332 (*p.* 320).
Portumna, Portdempne [co. Galway], manor, 332 (*p.* 321).
Rath, le [co. Down]. *See* Dundrum.
Ratoath, Rathtouth [co. Meath], manor, 332 (*p.* 321).
Sligo, Slygagh [co. Sligo], manor, 332 (*p.* 321).
Terryglass, Tyraghglasse, co. Tipperary, manor, 332 (*p.* 320).
Tipperary, Typeraght, co. Tipperary, manor, 332 (*p.* 320).
Tobbryd, co. Roscommon. *See* Ballintober.
Tooloobaun, Tyloghoban [in Lickerrig parish, co. Galway], manor, 332 (*p.* 321).
Tyraghglasse, co. Tipperary. *See* Terryglass.
Ulster, earldom, 332 (*p.* 320).
Irnham, co. Linc., 321 (*p.* 293).
....., Bulby in, *q.v.*
Irthington, co. Cumb., court of, 170.
Irton [in Seamer by Scarborough], co. York, N.R., 242 (*p.* 226).

Irton, John son of William de, 242 (*p.* 226).
....., William de, 242 (*p.* 226).
Isabel, eldest daughter of Edward III, 158, 191, 239 *bis*.
..... *See also under* Coucy.
Isabel, Henry, 79.
Iselham, co. Camb. *See* Isleham.
Isington, Isyngton [in Binsted parish], co. Hants, 172 *bis*.
Isleham, Iselham, Yeselham, co. Camb., 388.
....., manor, 451.
Islington, Ilsyngton, co. Norf., manor, 412.
Isyngton, co. Hants. *See* Isington.
Itchen, Icchen [co. Hants], 387.
Itchington, Ichenton, Incheton [in Tytherington parish], co. Glouc., 325 (*p.* 303 *bis*).
....., Long, Long Ichyngton [co. Warw.], barony, 171 (*p.* 152).
Ive, Yve, Henry, 255.
....., John, chaplain, 234 (*pp.* 214, 215 *bis*).
Iver, Ever, co. Buck., manor, 456 (*p.* 430).
Ivinghoe, Yvyngho, co. Buck., 78.
Ivory, William, churchwarden of St. Leonard's, Eastcheap, London, 292.
Ivychurch, Ivychurche [in Alderbury parish], co. Wilts, prior of, 419.
Iwade, Ywade, co. Kent, 'Lokelyng' and 'Herlyng' marshes in, 96 (*p.* 76).
Iwardby, co. Linc. *See* Ewerby.

J

Jacop, Thomas, 89.
Jakson, Jaksson, William, 219.
....., ..., of Raughton, 219.
....., ..., Eda (Coupere), mother of, 219.
Janeman, William Thursteyn called, 457 (*p.* 433).
Jarum, co. York. *See* Yarm.
Jarum, John de, 242 (*p.* 224).
Jedon, co. York. *See* Yeadon.
Jekyn, John, 387.
....., ..., Thomas brother of, 387.
Jemes, John, 264.
....., ..., Robert father of, 264.
Jenneye, Richard, 455.
Jenningsbury, Juvonelisbury [in Hertford parish], co. Hertf., manor, 146 (*p.* 121).
Jevelcestre, Jevelchestre, co. Somerset. *See* Ilchester.
Jevenal. *See* Juvenal.
Jevington, Jevyngton, co. Sussex, manor, 404 (*p.* 391).
Joce, William, 91.
Johanson, William, 176.
John of Gaunt, earl of Richmond, 17 (*p.* 16 (4)).
....., duke of Lancaster, 17 (*pp.* 15 *bis*, 16, 21), 66, 75 (*p.* 56), 134, 155, 160 (*p.* 135), 164, 204, 233 (*p.* 208), 243 *bis*, 251 *n.*, 300, 334, 339 (4), 395, 434, 440 *bis*.
....., duke of Lancaster and earl of Richmond, 428.
....., Blanche wife of, 134, 155, 339 (4), 434.
John, Hugh son of, 188.
....., Thomas son of, 17 (*p.* 18).
Johnby, Joneby [in Greystoke parish], co. Cumb., 39.
Jokys, Custancia, 387.
..... *Cf.* Joukys.
Jolyf, *alias* Beaumond, Roger, 239.
....., ..., John son of, married to Alice de Mussynden, 239 *bis*.
Joneby, co. Cumb. *See* Johnby.
Jones, Andrew, 375.
....., ..., John son of, 375.
....., John, 377.
....., Richard, 188.
Jonesfeld [co. Brecon]. *See* Chancefield.
Joude, John, 92.
Jouetson, John, of Stodday, 26.
....., ..., John son of, 26.
Joukys, John, 390.
....., William, 383.
..... *Cf.* Jokys.
Joye, John, 265.
....., Nicholas, bondman, 127 (*p.* 101).
Joyere, Richard, 267.
Juliana, countess of Huntingdon, 146, 362.
Juvenal, Jevenal, Alice wife of Thomas, 294.
....., **Thomas,** 429.
....., ..., serjeant of London, 429.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 429.
Juvonelisbury, co. Hertf. *See* Jenningsbury.

K

Kakestones, co. Essex. *See* Caxtons.
Kamberton, co. Cumb. *See* Camerton.
Kamberton, John de. *See* Camberton.
Kanefeld, co. Essex. *See* Canfield.
Kanevee, co. Essex. *See* Canvey.
Karkedon, co. Worc. *See* Carton.
Karlel. *See* Carlel.
Karleton. *See* Carleton.
Kateby, co. Linc. *See* Cadeby, South.
Kay, John, 94.
....., ..., William brother of, 94.
Kaylesthorp, co. Linc. *See* Calcethorpe.
Kayly. *See* Cailly.
Kaynes. *See* Keynes.
Kayrewyk, Gilbert de, 250.
Kayrlyon, co. Monmouth. *See* Caerleon.
Kayschoo, co. Bedf. *See* Keysoe.
Kearby, Kirkeby [in Kirkby Overblow parish], co. York, W.R., 242 (*p.* 224).
Kebet, Geoffrey, of Humby, 86.
Kedall, Thomas de, knight, 336.
....., ..., Elizabeth wife of, 336.
....., ..., ..., Thomas their son, 336.
Kee, Thomas, 242 (*p.* 225 *bis*).
Keelby, Keleby, co. Linc., 160 (*p.* 134).
Kegworth, Keggeworth, co. Leic., manor, 355 (*pp.* 341, 343, 344).
Kegworth, Simon de, 6 *bis*.
Keisby, Kyseby [in Lavington parish], co. Linc., 321 (*p.* 293).
Kelbourne, co. Middx. *See* Kilburn.
Kelby, co. Linc., 321 (*p.* 293).
Kelby, Walter de, escheator in co. Lincoln, 415 *ter*.
Keldre, Keldrehays, co. N'humb. *See* Kielder.
Kele, John son of William, 268.
....., ..., Alice mother of, 268.
....., John, brother of William, 268.
Keleby, co. Linc. *See* Keelby.
Keleby, Robert de, 365.
....., ..., Agnes daughter of, 365.
....., Robert de, 321 (*p.* 296), 382.
Kelfield, Kelfeld [in West Butterwick parish], co. Linc., 397 (*p.* 383).
Kelk, Robert de, 257.
....., ..., Joan daughter of, 257.
Kelle, Geoffrey, 386.
....., ..., Roger father of, 386.
Kellevedon, co. Essex. *See* Kelvedon.
Kelsey, Kelseye, co. Linc., 112.
Kelshull, John de, 149.
....., ..., John son of, 149.
Kelstern, co. Linc., 321 (*p.* 296).
Kelthorpe, Kylthorp [in Ketton parish], co. Rutland, manor, 297.
Kelvedon, Kellevedon, co. Essex, manor, 127 (*p.* 103).
....., Easterford in, *q.v.*
Kempe, John, 12 (*p.* 11).
Kempsford, Kynemershford, co. Glouc., manor, 395.
Kendal, Kendale, Kirkby in Kendale, Kirkeby in Kendale, co. Westm., 458.
....., inquisitions taken at, 3, 253, 367, 458.
....., baron of. *See* Coucy.
....., court of, 3.
....., land of, 3.
....., manor, 367.
....., Strickland Ketel in, *q.v.*
....., Whinfell, East, in, *q.v.*
....., Roos of, *q.v.*
Kendale, Kendall, Edward de, knight, 81 (*p.* 60).
....., Robert de, knight, 218.
Kene, Nicholas, of Shenley, 348.
Kenne, Thomas, 400.
Kenninghall, Kenyngehale, Kenynghale, co. Norf., inquisitions taken at, 7 (*p.* 5 *bis*).
Kensington, Kyngsyngton, co. Middx., manor, 81 (*p.* 63).
Kent, county, escheator in. *See* Tye.
....., sheriff of, 82.
....., ..., precept to, 96 (*p.* 75).
....., ..., writs to, 96 (*pp.* 75, 78 *bis*, 79).
Kent, countess of, 226 (*p.* 200).
....., ..., Elizabeth, 244.
....., earl of, 112, 171 (*p.* 150).
Kent, John de, 87.
Kentewell, Kentewellehalle, co. Suff. *See* Kentwell.
Kentford, Kenteford, co. Suff., inquisition taken at, 210.
Kentwell, Kentewell, Kentewellehalle [in Long Melford parish], co. Suff., manor, 62 *bis*.
Kentwode, John, 4.
Kentys, John, 308 (*p.* 279).
Kenyngehale, Kenynghale, co. Norf. *See* Kenninghall.
Kepwick, Kepewyk [in Over Silton parish], co. York, N.R., 160 (*p.* 138).
Ker, Thomas atte, 79.
Kerby, Simon de, 87.
....., Walter de, 242 (*p.* 223).
Kerdyf, Edward de, 366.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 366 *bis*.
....., ..., ..., Paul, *or* Paulinus, their son, 366 *bis*.
Kerketon, co. Linc. *See* Kirton.

Kerneford, Robert son of Thomas de, 26.
....., ..., Adam son of, 26.
Kernetby, co. York. *See* Carnaby.
Kertelynge, co. Camb. *See* Kirtling.
Kescale, le, le Kiscane, co. Cumb., 233 (*p.* 210), 374 (*p.* 357).
Kesceby, co. Linc. *See* Kexby.
Kesgrave, Kessegrave, co. Suff., 424 (*p.* 409).
Keskadale, Keskedale, Keskedall [in Thornthwaite parish], co. Cumb., 233 (*p.* 210), 374 (*p.* 356).
Keswick, co. Cumb., Castlerigg in, *q.v.*
....., Kesewyk, co. Norf., 7 (*p.* 6).
Ketelak, Thomas, 335 (*pp.* 327–8).
Keten, co. Rutland. *See* Ketton.
Keteringham, co. Norf. *See* Ketteringham.
Keteryngham, William de, clerk, 251.
....., ..., rector of Hethersett, 128 *bis*.
Ketilscheles, co. Berwick, hamlet, 231.
Ketilwell, co. York. *See* Kettlewell.
Ketteringham, Keteringham, co. Norf., manor, 79.
Kettlewell, Ketilwell, co. York, W.R., 242 (*p.* 224).
....., Starbotton in, *q.v.*
Ketton, Keten, co. Rutland, 297.
....., Kelthorpe in, *q.v.*
Kexby, Kesceby [in Upton parish], co. Linc., 243, 271.
Keymer, Kymer [co. Sussex], mill, 226 (*p.* 202).
Keynes, Kaynes, John de, knight, 66.
....., ..., John son of, 66.
....., John de, knight, 125 (*p.* 97).
Keysoe, Kayschoo, co. Bedf., manor, 74 *bis*.
Kiblesworth, Kybelsworth, Kyblesworth, Alexander de, 229.
....., ..., John brother of, 229.
Kibworth Beauchamp, Kybbeworth, co. Leic., manor, 326 (*p.* 310).
Kiddestanes, co. York. *See* Kidstones.
Kidlington, Cudlyngton, co. Oxford, manor, 1.
Kidstones, Kiddestanes [in Bishopdale, in Aysgarth parish], co. York, N.R., vaccary, 160 (*p.* 139).
Kielder, Keldre, Half Keldre, Keldrehays [in Falstone parish], co. N'humb., 308 (*pp.* 280 *bis*, 282, 283), 327 (*p.* 313).
Kilburn, Kelbourne, co. Middx., prioress and convent of, 275.
Kildwick, co. York, W.R., Eastburn in, *q.v.*
....., Glusburn in, *q.v.*
....., Steeton in, *q.v.*
Kilham, Killum, co. York, E.R., manor and fair, 396.
Killerby, Kilwardby [in Cayton parish], co. York, N.R., 242 (*p.* 226).
Killum, co. York. *See* Kilham.
Killyngworth, John de, the elder, 180.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 180.
....., John de, the younger, 180.
Kilmesham, co. Worc. *See* Kinsham.
Kilton, Hilton [in Brotton parish], co. York, N.R., 242 (*p.* 225).
..... Thorpe, Thorp by Kylton [in Brotton parish], co. York, N.R., 125 (*p.* 98), 160 (*p.* 137).
Kilvey, Kylveye [co. Glam.], forest, 326 (*p.* 311).
....., manor, 326 (*p.* 311).
Kilvyngton, William de, 148.
....., ..., John son of, 148.
Kilwardby, co. York. *See* Killerby.
Kilwardby, Thomas de, 242 (*p.* 226 *bis*).
Kimbolton, Kynebauton, co. Hunt., manor, 454.
Kinardferry, Kynnardfery [in Owston parish], co. Linc., 397 (*p.* 383).
....., ferry at, 397 (*p.* 383).
Kineton, Kynghton, Kyngton, co. Warw., inquisitions taken at, 66, 397 (*p.* 381).
....., Kyngton Magna, co. Warw., manor, 397 (*p.* 381).
....., part of the hundred of, called Houndesbur', service connected with, 239.
King's Barn, Kyngesbernes [in Upper Beeding parish], co. Sussex, manor, 397 (*p.* 385).
Kingsclere, Clere, co. Hants, inquisition taken at, 127 (*p.* 101).
Kingsdown, Kyngesdon [in Ringwold parish], co. Kent, 81 (*p.* 63).
..... near Dartford, Kyngesdoune, co. Kent, 124.
...., manor, 124, 335 (*p.* 328).
...., Mappiscombe in, *q.v.*
Kingsey, Kyngeseye, cos. Buck. and Oxford [now co. Oxford], manor, 190.
Kingskerswell, Kyngescarswille, co. Devon, manor, 333 (*p.* 322).
Kingston, Kyngeston, Isle of Wight, parson of, named, 183.
..... upon Soar, Kynston, co. Nott., 355 (*p.* 343 *bis*).
..... on Thames, Kyngeston [co. Surrey], 360.
..... upon Hull, Kyngeston upon Hull, co. York, 75.
...., port, customs in, 75 (*p.* 55).

Kingston upon Hull—*cont.*
...., Myton in, *q.v.*
...., Newland in, *q.v.*
Kingswood, Kyngeswode [in Beltingham parish], co. N'humb., 308 (*p.* 280).
....., Kyngeswode [co. Wilts], abbey, 377.
Kingthorpe, Kynthorp, co. York, N.R., 57.
Kinsham, Kyngesheinde, Kynggesheinde [co. Heref.], 331 *bis*.
....., Upper, Overkyngesheinde [co. Heref.], manor, 456 (*p.* 429).
....., Lower, Netherkyngesheinde [co. Heref.], manor, 456 (*p.* 429).
....., Kilmesham [in Bredon parish], co. Worc., 325 (*p.* 302).
Kipton, Kypton [in Weasenham parish], co. Norf., 457 (*p.* 432).
Kirby Bellars, Kyrkeby upon Wrethek, co. Leic., chapel of St. Peter, warden of (named), 215.
...., manor, 215.
....., Monks, Monks Kirkeby [co. Warw.], prior of, 215.
..... in Cleveland, co. York, Broughton, Great, in, *q.v.*
..... Misperton, Kirkby, Kirkeby Misperton, co. York, N.R., 125 (*p.* 99 *bis*).
...., Barugh, Little, in, *q.v.*
..... Wiske, co. York, N.R., Sowber in, *q.v.*
Kirclyfton, co. Cumb. *See* Clifton.
Kirkbampton, Bampton, co. Cumb., manor, 311.
Kirkbride, Kirkebrid, Kirkebride, co. Cumb., 17 (*p.* 19), 381.
....., church, advowson of, 17 (*p.* 21), 233 (*p.* 213), 374 (*p.* 360).
....., hamlet, 233 (*p.* 211 *bis*), 374 (*pp.* 357, 358).
....., manor, 381.
....., rector of, named, 381.
Kirkbride, Richard de. *See* Kirkebride.
Kirkburn, co. York, E.R., Southburn in, *q.v.*
Kirkby on Bain, Kirkeby upon Bayne, co. Linc., manor, 150.
...., Tumby in, *q.v.*
..... la Thorpe, Kirkeby, Kirkeby Laylthorp, Kyrkeby, co. Linc., 321 (*p.* 293 *bis*), 455.
..... Underwood, Kirkeby, co. Linc., 321 (*p.* 294).
..... in Kendale, co. Westm. *See* Kendal.
..... Malham, co. York, W.R., Airton in, *q.v.*
...., Hanlith in, *q.v.*
Kirkby Malham—*cont.*
...., Malham in, *q.v.*
..... Malzeard, Kirkeby Malasart, co. York, W.R., manor, 397 (*p.* 384).
...., Middlesmoor in, *q.v.*
..... Overblow, Kirkby Orblawers, Kirkbyorreblawers, Kirkbyoverblaghers, co. York, W.R., 242 (*p.* 224).
...., church, provostship of, 242 (*pp.* 227 *bis*, 231).
...., Barrowby in, *q.v.*
...., Kearby in, *q.v.*
...., Walton Head in, *q.v.*
..... Wharfe, Kirkeby on Querf, co. York, W.R., manor, 160 (*p.* 142).
...., Grimston in, *q.v.*
...., Milford, North, in, *q.v.*
Kirkclifton, co. Cumb. *See* Clifton.
Kirkebergh, co. Westm. *See* Brough, Church.
Kirkebrid, Kirkebride, co. Cumb. *See* Kirkbride.
Kirkebride, Kirkbride, Kirkebrid, Kirkebryd, Kyrkkebrid, Richard son of Richard de, 381.
....., Richard de, 17 (*p.* 20), 233 (*p.* 213), 374 (*p.* 360).
....., ..., of Laurenceholm, 381.
....., Richard son of Walter de, 40.
Kirkeby, co. Linc. *See* Kirkby.
....., co. York. *See* Kearby; Kirby; Kirkby.
..... in Kendal, co. Westm. *See* Kendal.
....., Monks, co. Warw. *See* Kirby, Monks.
Kirkeby, Kirkby, Kyrkeby, Elizabeth, 335 (*p.* 328).
....., John de, knight, 17 (*p.* 18), 233 (*p.* 212), 374 (*p.* 359).
....., John de, bishop of Carlisle, 381.
....., Richard de, parson of Berwick St. John, co. Wilts, 397 (*p.* 380).
....., Robert, rector of St. Peter's, Paul's Wharf, London, 306.
....., Thomas de, parson of Tattershall, 150 *ter*.
Kirkebyoverblaghers, co. York. *See* Kirkby Overblow.
Kirkeclifton, co. Cumb. *See* Clifton.
Kirkeland, co. Cumb. *See* Kirklands.
Kirkelevyngton, co. Cumb. *See* Kirklinton.
Kirkested, Kirkestede, co. Linc. *See* Kirkstead.
Kirketon, co. Linc. *See* Kirton.
Kirketon, John de, knight, 150.
....., ..., **Isabel wife of,** 364.

Kirketon, John de, Isabel wife of—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., formerly wife of George de Meriet, 150 *bis*, 364.
....., John son of Robert de, 121.
Kirkham, co. York, E.R., prior of, 242 (*p.* 226).
Kirkharle, co. N'humb., Hawick in, *q.v.*
Kirkland, co. Cumb., Blencarn in, *q.v.*
Kirklands, Kirkeland [in Wigton parish], co. Cumb., hamlet, 233 (*pp.* 210, 211), 374 (*pp.* 357, 358).
Kirkleatham, Kirklythum, co. York, N.R., 242 (*p.* 225).
....., Coatham, West, in, *q.v.*
Kirkley, Criklawe, Cryklawe [in Ponteland parish], co. N'humb., manor, 200 (*pp.* 176, 178).
Kirklington, Kyrkelevyngton, co. York, N.R., manor, 47.
....., Upsland in, *q.v.*
....., Yarnwick in, *q.v.*
Kirklinton, Kirkelevyngton, Kirklevyngton, Levyngton, co. Cumb., church, advowson of, 170.
....., manor, 170 *bis*, 346 (*p.* 336), 417.
....., Alstonby in, *q.v.*
....., Westlinton in, *q.v.*
Kirkstead, Kirkested, Kirkestede, co. Linc., abbot of, 321 (*pp.* 293 *bis*, 296).
Kirnyngton, John de, 382.
Kirtling, Kertelynge, co. Camb., manor, 326 (*p.* 305 *bis*).
Kirton in Holland, Kerketon in Holand, Kirketon, Kirketon in Holand, Kyrketon, co. Linc., 17 (*pp.* 16, 21), 233 (*p.* 207).
...., manor, 150.
...., Welby of, *q.v.*
..... in Lindsey, Kirketon in Lyndeseye, co. Linc., inquisitions taken at, 37, 75 (*p.* 56), 233 (*p.* 208).
Kiscane, le, co. Cumb. *See* Kescale, le.
? Kittle [in Cheriton parish], Knythall [co. Glam.], 326 (*p.* 311).
Kloket, William, 90.
...., Thomas son of, 90.
Knappe, co. Sussex. *See* Knepp.
Knaresborough, Knaresburgh, co. York, W.R., castle and honor, 434.
Knaresdale, John de, 258.
Knepp, Knappe [in Shipley parish], co. Sussex, manor, 397 (*p.* 385).
Knevet. *See* Knyvet.
Knightcote, Knytkote [in Burton Dassett parish], co. Warw., 166 (*p.* 147).
Knill, Knulle [co. Heref.], manor, 456 (*p.* 429).
Knout, Ingelram, 160 (*p.* 138).
Knovill, Gilbert de, 178.
Knulle, co. Heref. *See* Knill.
Knyght, John, 269.
....., ..., Robert father of, 269.
....., Maurice, 335 (*p.* 328).
Knythall [co. Glam.]. *See* Kittle.
Knythell, John, 378.
Knytkote, co. Warw. *See* Knightcote.
Knyvet, Knevet, John, 139 (*pp.* 113 *bis*, 114, 115).
....., ..., knight, 139 (*p.* 115).
....., ..., justice, 200 (*p.* 178).
....., ..., chancellor, 308 (*p.* 283).
Koc, Thomas, 278.
..... *Cf.* Cook.
Kokeshale, Henry de, 198.
....., ..., Joan (de Welle), wife of, 198.
Kotherstok, co. N'hamp. *See* Cotterstock.
Kreygryau, co. Monm. *See* Craigrhiw-goch.
Kybbeworth, co. Leic. *See* Kibworth Beauchamp.
Kybelsworth, Kyblesworth. *See* Kiblesworth.
Kydale, Robert de, 382.
....., Thomas de, 321 (*p.* 293).
Kylthorp, co. Rutland. *See* Kelthorpe.
Kylveye [co. Glam.]. *See* Kilvey.
Kyme, co. Linc., 230.
....., manor, 150.
..... [South], co. Linc., prior of, 17 (*p.* 16).
Kyme, Thomas de, 230.
....., ..., William son of, 230.
Kymer [co. Sussex]. *See* Keymer.
Kynebauton, co. Hunt. *See* Kimbolton.
Kynemershford, co. Glouc. *See* Kempsford.
Kyneton, John de, parson of Radcliffe on Trent, 171 (*p.* 152).
Kyng, John le, 390.
....., William, 280.
Kyngesbernes, co. Sussex. *See* King's Barn.
Kyngescarswille, co. Devon. *See* Kingskerswell.
Kyngesdon, Kyngesdoune, co. Kent. *See* Kingsdown.
Kyngeseye, co. Oxf. *See* Kingsey.
Kyngesheinde [co. Heref.]. *See* Kinsham.

Kyngesnemeton, co. Devon. *See* Nympton, King's.
Kyngeston, Isle of Wight. *See* Kingston.
....., co. Surrey. *See* Kingston on Thames.
....., co. York. *See* Kingston upon Hull.
Kyngeston, John, chaplain, 283.
....., Walter de, 183.
Kyngeswode, co. N'humb. *See* Kingswood.
....., co. Wilts. *See* Kingswood.
Kyngges, Alice la, 293.
Kynggesheinde [co. Heref.]. *See* Kinsham.
Kynghop, co. N'humb., 250.
Kynghton, co. Warw. *See* Kineton.
Kyngsyngton, co. Middx. *See* Kensington.
Kyngton, co. Warw. *See* Kineton.
Kynnardfery, co. Linc. *See* Kinardferry.
Kynston, co. Nott. *See* Kingston upon Soar.
Kynthorp, co. York. *See* Kingthorpe.
Kypton, co. Norf. *See* Kipton.
Kyre Magna, Curwyard, co. Worc., manor, 456 (*p.* 428).
Kyriel, John, knight, 335 (*p.* 328).
Kyrkeby, Elizabeth de, &c. *See* Kirkeby.
Kyrkeby, co. Linc. *See* Kirkby la Thorpe.
..... upon Wrethek, co. Leic. *See* Kirby Bellars.
Kyrkelevyngton, co. York. *See* Kirklington.
Kyrketon, co. Linc. *See* Kirton.
Kyrkkebrid. *See* Kirkebride.
Kyrnell, Edmund, of Boothby Pagnell, 86.
....., William, of Boothby Pagnell, 86.
Kyseby, co. Linc. *See* Keisby.

L

La Boxe, co. Wilts. *See* Box.
La Gore, co. Wilts. *See* Gore.
La Grave, co. Warw. *See* Grove.
La Grove, co. Sussex. *See* Groves Farm.
La Laund, co. Linc. *See* Launde.
La Lee, co. Glouc. *See* Lee Bailey.
....., co. Wilts. *See* Lea.
La Lunt, co. Linc. *See* Lunt.
La Mersch, co. Somerset. *See* Marsh.
La More, co. Devon. *See* Moor.
....., co. Salop. *See* More.
La Mulle, co. Hants. *See* Mill Court.
Lacer, Richard, 9.
Lachindon, co. Essex. *See* Latchingdon.
Lackenby, Lakkenby [in Wilton in Cleveland parish], co. York, N.R., 125 (*p.* 98).
Lackington, White, co. Somerset, Atherstone in, *q.v.*
Lacy, Peter de, clerk, 298.
Ladde, Thomas, 124.
Ladykirk, co. Berwick, Horndean in, *q.v.*
Lafford, co. Linc. *See* Sleaford.
Laghton, co. Leic. *See* Laughton.
Lagthon, co. Sussex. *See* Laughton.
Laigle, honor, 81 (*p.* 63).
Lakenby, William de, 90 *bis*.
....., ..., Alice daughter of, 90.
Lakkenby, co. York. *See* Lackenby.
Lalblaster. *See* Alblaster, le.
Lamb, Lambe, John, *or* Richard, 329 *bis*.
....., Richard, 234 (*p.* 215 *bis*).
....., ..., citizen and mercer of London, 234 (*p.* 214).
..... *Cf.* Lomb.
Lambard, Lamberd, John, 87, 264.
....., Thomas, of London, 358.
Lambeche, co. Camb. *See* Landbeach.
Lamberd. *See* Lambard.
Lambley, co. N'humb., Whitwham in, *q.v.*
Lambynby, co. Cumb. *See* Lamonby.
Lammas, Lammesse, co. Norf., manor, 45.
Lamonby, Lambynby [in Skelton parish], co. Cumb., 39.
Lampert, Great, Mangunlamparde [in Beltingham parish], co. N'humb., 308 (*p.* 281).
Lanc', Christopher de. *See* Lancastre.
Lancadok Lyncoyt, co. Monm. *See* Llangattock Lingoed.
Lancaster, co. Lanc., 339.
....., inquisition taken at, 159.
....., proof of age taken at, 26.
....., castle, ward of, 17 (*p.* 16), 134, 339.
....., Stodday in, *q.v.*
Lancaster, county, escheators in. *See* Rayneford ; Yokkessale.
Lancaster, duke of, 29, 57 *bis*, 81 (*p.* 60), 116, 128, 129, 154, 160 (*p.* 142), 169, 200 (*p.* 176), 202 (*p.* 181), 217 (*pp.* 193, 194), 224, 236 *ter*, 238, 322 (*p.* 297), 324, 326 (*pp.* 307, 310), 335 (*p.* 326), 360, 395, 405, 420, 424 (*p.* 411),

Lancaster, duke of—*cont.*
....., ... *See also* Henry; John of Gaunt.
Lancastre, Lanc', Roger de, *or* **Roger son of Gilbert de,** 253, 367.
....., **William son of William de,** 26.
....., Christopher de, 253, 367.
....., Margaret wife of Roger de, 367.
....., William de, 26.
Lancombe, co. Monmouth. *See* Llangwm.
Landbeach, Lambeche, co. Camb., 81 (*p.* 64).
Landgrave, William de, 79.
Landwade, Landwath, co. Camb., 81 (*p.* 64).
Lane, Geoffrey in the, 29.
Langar, co. Nott., manor and advowson, 171 (*p.* 152).
Langbaurgh, Langbergh, co. York, wapentake, 125 (*p.* 98 *bis*), 160 (*p.* 138), 312.
Langedale, Patrick de, 160 (*p.* 137).
Langeford. *See* Langford.
Langele, co. Glouc. *See* Langley.
....., co. N'humb. *See* Langley.
Langelegh Burel, co. Wilts. *See* Langley Burrell.
Langeley, co. N'humb. *See* Langley.
Langeley, Thomas de, 249.
....., ..., Alice wife of, afterwards wife of John Giffard, 249.
Langeport, co. Kent. *See* Langport.
Langerygg, co. Cumb. *See* Langrigg.
Langethwayt, Robert de, of Rillington, 16.
....., ..., Margaret daughter of, 16.
Langeton, co. Linc. *See* Langton.
Langeton, Henry de, 321 (*p.* 295).
....., Thomas de, 216.
Langford, Langeford, co. Bedf., manor, 173 *bis*.
....., Langeford [in Abbotskerswell parish], co. Devon, 333 (*p.* 322).
Langford, Langeford, William de, knight, 234.
....., ..., Maud Hert, sister of, 234 (*pp.* 213, 214).
....., Nicholas de, knight, 29.
Langholm, co. Cumb., 409.
Langholme, John de, 17 (*p.* 16).
Langley, Langele, co. Glouc., hundred, 356.
....., Langele, Langeley [in Haydon Bridge chapelry, Warden parish], co. N'humb., 17 (*p.* 18), 233 (*p.* 209 *bis*), 374 (*p.* 361 *bis*).
....., inquisition taken at, 240 (*p.* 218).
....., castle and manor, 17 (*p.* 17), 233 (*p.* 208), 374 (*p.* 360).
Langley, castle and manor—*cont.*
....., ..., fees pertaining to, 233 (*pp.* 208, 209), 374 (*pp.* 361, 362).
..... Burrell, Langelegh Burel, co. Wilts, manor, 335 (*p.* 326).
Langport, Old, Langeport [in Lydd parish], co. Kent, 81 (*p.* 63).
Langrigg, Langerygg, Langrig [in Bromfield parish], co. Cumb., 17 (*p.* 20), 233 (*p.* 213), 374 (*p.* 360).
Langton, East, Estlangeton, co. Leic., 216.
..... near Horncastle, Langeton, Langton by Thornton, co. Linc., 150 *bis*, 321 (*p.* 296).
Langwotton, co. N'humb. *See* Witton, Long.
Lanreath, Lanrethou, co. Cornwall, manor, 359.
Lansallos, co. Cornwall, Raphael in, *q.v.*
Lantressan, co. Monmouth. *See* Llantrissent.
Lantyan, Launtyen [in St. Sampson parish], co. Cornwall, manor, 359.
Lanymore [co. Glam.]. *See* Llandimore.
Lapyn, Thomas son of James, 380.
....., James, 380.
Larcher. *See* Archer.
Larkestoke, co. Wilts. *See* Laverstock.
Larling, Lirlyngg, co. Norf., 213.
Lassels, Lascell, Lasselles, Lasselus, Walter, 139 (*pp.* 113 *bis*, 114, 115 *bis*).
....., William de, 160 (*p.* 140).
Latchingdon, Lachindon, co. Essex, 245.
Latemer, Latimer. *See* Latymer.
Laton, co. York. *See* Layton, East.
Laton, Robert de, 17 (*p.* 18).
..... William de, 181, 381.
....., ..., Robert son of, 181.
Latymer, Latemer, Latimer, Latymere, Robert, knight, 69.
....., ..., Robert son of, 69.
....., ..., William brother of, 69.
....., Robert, 122.
....., Thomas, of Braybrooke, knight, 216.
....., William, 262.
....., ..., knight, 125 (*p.* 99), 160 (*p.* 137).
....., the lord, 112.
....., the lady, 321 (*p.* 294).
Lauele, John, 264.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, 264.
Laufare, Little, co. Essex. *See* Laver, Little.

Laughton, Laghton, Loughton, co. Leic., 321 (*p.* 295).
....., manor, 355 (*p.* 341).
....., Lagthon, co. Sussex, manor, 81 (*p.* 63).
Launceston, co. Cornwall, inquisition taken at, 359.
Launde, la Laund [co. Leic.], priory, 216.
Launde, William de, 337.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, 337.
Launder, Robert, 399.
Laundes, Geoffrey, rector of St. Leonard's, Eastcheap, London, 292.
Laundy, Stephen, Cecily wife of, 85.
Launtyen, co. Cornwall. *See* Lantyan.
Laurence, Thomas, 349.
Laurence, Richard son of, 242 (*p.* 225 *bis*).
Laurenceholm, Laurenczholm [in Oulton, in Wigton parish], co. Cumb., Kirkebride of, *q.v.*
Lauson, John, 179.
Lauton, co. Salop. *See* Lawton.
Lavenham, Lavynham, co. Suff., Overhall and Netherhall manors in, 81 (*p.* 61).
....., parson of, named, 81 (*pp.* 60, 61).
Laver, Little, Little Laufare, co. Essex, 376.
....., ..., church of St. Mary of, 376.
....., Magdalen, Maudeleynlavar, co. Essex, 184.
Laverstock, Larkestoke, co. Wilts, 419.
Lavington, co. Linc., Keisby in, *q.v.*
....., West, co. Wilts, Gore in, *q.v.*
Lavynham, co. Suff. *See* Lavenham.
Lawe, le, a fishery in the Tweed, 231.
Lawton, Lauton [in Diddlebury parish], co. Salop, 342.
Laxman, Richard, 127 (*p.* 102 *bis*).
Laxton, co. N'hamp., manor, 139 (*p.* 115).
Layburn. *See* Leyburn.
Laysyngby, co. York. *See* Lazenby.
Layton, East, Laton [in Stanwick St. John parish], co. York, N.R., 160 (*p.* 141).
....., West, Westlaton [in Hutton Magna parish], co. York, N.R., 160 (*p.* 141).
Lazenby, Laysyngby [in Wilton in Cleveland parish], co. York, N.R., 126 (*pp.* 98, 99).
Le Gill, co. York. *See* Gill.
Le Gille, co. Cumb. *See* Gill.
Le Heghecank, co. Staff. *See* Cannock, High.
Le Heighmore, co. Cumb. *See* Highmoor.
Le Leygh, co. Essex. *See* Leigh.
Le Nasshe [co. Pemb.]. *See* Nash.
Le Neuton, le Neweton, co. N'humb. *See* Newtown.
Le Shortflat, co. N'humb. *See* Shortflatt.
Le Whitechapell, co. N'humb. *See* Whitechapel.
Le Wodehous, co. Salop. *See* Woodhouse.
Lea, Lee, co. Linc., 243, 271.
....., manor, 243, 271.
....., La Lee, co. Wilts, manor, 154, 404 (*pp.* 389, 390), 405.
Leake, West, Leke, co. Nott., 355 (*p.* 344).
Leasingham, Lesyngham, co. Linc., Robert, parson of a mediety of the church of, 152.
....., Roxholm in, *q.v.*
Leatherhead, Leddred, Ledred, co. Surrey, inquisitions taken at, 326 (*p.* 305), 329 *bis*.
Leathley, Lethelay, Letheleye, co. York, W.R., 242 (*p.* 223 *bis*).
....., Castley in, *q.v.*
Lebberston, Lebreston, co. York, N.R., 57.
Lebenyth, co. Monmouth. *See* Libennith.
Lebreston, co. York. *See* Lebberston.
Lecch, William, 88.
Leche, Maud, wife of John de Hynxteworth, 280.
....., Walter le, of Chrishall, chaplain, 61.
Leconfield, Lekyngfeld, co. York, E.R., 242 (*p.* 226).
....., manor, 47, 242 (*p.* 231).
Ledat, John, 184.
..... *Cf.* Ledet.
Ledbury, Ledbur', Ledebury, Roger de, clerk, 326 (*pp.* 304–310 *passim*).
Leddred, co. Surrey. *See* Leatherhead.
Leddrede, John, 269.
....., ..., John father of, 269.
Ledes, co. Kent. *See* Leeds.
....., co. York. *See* Leeds.
Ledet, John, 376.
..... *Cf.* Ledat.
Ledewych, the river. *See* Ledwyche.
Ledred, co. Surrey. *See* Leatherhead.
Ledwyche, Ledewych, the river, co. Salop, 439.
Lee Bailey, La Lee [in Newland parish], co. Glouc., 363, 423.
....., co. Linc. *See* Lea.
....., la, co. Wilts, *See* Lea,

Lee, John atte, 389.
....., ..., William son of, 389.
....., John atte (another), steward of queen Philippa, 92.
Leeds, Ledes, co. Kent, writs dated at, 342 *ter*.
....., castle, 44, 199.
....., priory, 387.
....., prior of, 43 (*p.* 38), 335 (*p.* 328).
....., ..., Thomas, 266.
....., Ledes, co. York, 93.
Leek Wootton, co. Warw., Woodcote in, *q.v.*
Lees, Leghes [in Haydon Bridge chapelry, Warden parish], co. N'humb., hamlet, 233 (*p.* 208), 374 (*p.* 361).
Leget, Helming, 172.
Leggard, John, 182.
....., ..., William son of, 182.
Legh, co. Wilts. *See* Leigh Delamere.
Legh, Leghe, Thomas son of John de, 93.
....., John de, 93.
....., William de, 85.
..... *Cf.* Leighe.
Legham, co. Devon. *See* Leigham.
Leghes, co. N'humb. *See* Lees.
Leicester, Leycestre, co. Leic., inquisitions taken at, 81 (*pp.* 61, 63), 215, 216, 321 (*pp.* 291, 295), 326 (*p.* 310), 355 (*p.* 341).
Leicester, earl of, 326 (*p.* 304).
....., fee of, 326 (*p.* 310 *bis*).
....., honor, 324, 395.
Leigh, Le Leygh, co. Essex, 237.
..... Delamere, Legh, co. Wilts, 335 (*p.* 326).
Leigham, Legham [in Egg Buckland parish], co. Devon, 119.
Leighe, Thomas atte, 183.
..... *Cf.* Legh.
Leintwardine, Lentwardyn, Leyntwardyn, co. Heref., 12 (*pp.* 11, 12), 330.
....., inquisition taken at, 12 (*p.* 12).
....., manor, 456 (*p.* 430).
Leire, Leyre, co. Leic., church, advowson of, 226 (*p.* 201).
Leke, co. Nott. *See* Leake, West.
Lekes, Richard, 92.
....., ..., Robert son of, 92.
Lekyngfeld, co. York. *See* Leconfield.
Lely, Lelly, John, of Carlton by Snaith, the elder, 147 (c).
....., **John,** of Carlton by Snaith, 232.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 232 *bis*.
....., ..., John son of, 232.
....., John, son of John the elder, 147 (c).
....., ..., Joan wife of, 147 (c).
Lemmington, Lemotton [in Edlingham parish], co. N'humb., 200 (*pp.* 176 *bis*, 177 *bis*, 180).
Lemotton, co. N'humb. *See* Lemmington.
Lench, Church, Chirchlench, co. Worc., 166 (*p.* 146).
....., Sheriffs, Shirrevelench [in Church Lench parish], co. Worc., 166 (*p.* 146).
Lengleys, Lenglis. *See* Englyssh.
Lenham, co. Kent, Shelve, East, in, *q.v.*
Lenham, Thomas de, 357.
Lenne, co. Norf. *See* Lynn.
Lenne, Lynne, John, *or* John de, clerk, 72, 308 (*p.* 279), 327 (*p.* 312 *ter*).
Lent, Lente [in Burnham parish], co. Buck., 228 (*p.* 204).
Lenton, John de, 181.
....., ..., Alice daughter of, 181.
Lentwardyn, co. Heref. *See* Leintwardine.
Lenynton, co. Hants. *See* Lymington.
Leod, Laurence de, 456 (*p.* 429).
Leominster, Leomynstre, co. Heref., 319.
Lercedeakene, John, knight, 359.
Lesbury, Lesbery, Lessebery, co. N'humb., 242 (*p.* 227).
....., manor and town, 242 (*p.* 228), 406 (*p.* 396).
....., Alnmouth in, *q.v.*
....., Bilton in, *q.v.*
....., Hawkhill in, *q.v.*
Lescrop. *See* Scrop.
Lese, Richard atte, knight, 96 (*p.* 76).
Lessch, John, 56.
Lessebery, co. N'humb. *See* Lesbury.
Lested, Henry, 266.
Lestergreneheved, co. N'humb. *See* Greenhead, East.
Lestrange, Lestraunge, Straunge, Fulk son of John, 140 *ter*.
....., ..., Elizabeth wife of, 140 *ter*.
....., John, 140 *ter*.
....., Roger, 321 (*pp.* 293, 296).
....., ..., of West Halton, 164.
....., William, of East Walton, 128.
Lesyngham, co. Linc. *See* Leasingham.
Lesyngham, Thomas de, of Sleaford, 455.
Letham, co. Berwick, manor, 231.
Letham, Letam, Edward de, knight, 231.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 231.
....., ..., Edward son of, 231.
....., Edward de, knight, 5.
Lethelay, co. York. *See* Leathley.
Lethelay, Nobla de, 242 (*p.* 223).
Letheleye, co. York. *See* Leathley.

Leuesham, co. Kent. *See* Lewisham.
Leukenore, co. Oxford. *See* Lewknor.
Leukenore, Thomas de, 335 (*p.* 326).
Levenyng, Robert, 263.
....., ..., Philip brother of, 263.
Leversete, Joan wife of Thomas, the father, 369.
....., **Thomas son of Thomas,** 441.
....., ..., Eleanor sister of, wife of John Oliver, 369, 441.
....., ..., Isolda sister of, wife of William son of William Russell, 369, 441.
....., Thomas, 369.
Levyngton, co. Cumb. *See* Kirklinton.
Levyngton, Hugh de, 370.
....., ..., John brother of, 370.
Lewes, co. Sussex, inquisitions taken at, 81 (*p.* 63), 404 (*p.* 391), 413.
....., castle, 404 (*p.* 391 (4)), 405, 413.
....., rape, 127 (*p.* 102).
Lewisham, Leuesham, co. Kent, prior of, 335 (*p.* 328).
Lewknor, Leukenore, co. Oxford, parson of, named, 28.
Lexham, West, Westlexham, co. Norf., manor, 327 (*p.* 312).
Leyburn, Layburn, Roger de, 367.
....., the lady de, 160 (*p.* 141).
Leycestre. *See* Leicester.
Leycestria, Peter de, 284.
....., Nicholas de, chaplain, 294.
Leygh, le, co. Essex. *See* Leigh.
Leyham, John de, 371.
....., ..., John son of, 371.
Leyland, Leylondshire, co. Lanc., wapentake, lords of, 338.
Leyntwardyn, co. Heref. *See* Leintwardine.
Leyre, co. Leic. *See* Leire.
Leyre, William de, 68.
....., William de, 278.
Libennith, Lebenyth [co. Monmouth], lordship, 332 (*p.* 321).
Lichefeld. *See* Lychefeld.
Lichfield, Lychfeld, co. Staff., inquisition taken at, 421.
Liddell, Lidele, co. Cumb., manor, 170.
Lideldenes, Lideldenesse, co. N'humb. *See* Lytildennys.
Lidele, co. Cumb. *See* Liddell.
Lidgate, Lydgate, co. Suff., manor, 226 (*p.* 202).
Light Birks, Lightbirkes [in Haydon Bridge chapelry, Warden parish], co. N'humb., hamlet, 233 (*p.* 208), 308 (*p.* 281), 374 (*p.* 361).
Lighthorne, Lyghtethurn, co. Warw., manor, 326 (*p.* 309).
Lillesdon, Lyllisdon [in North Curry parish], co. Somerset, Bello Campo of, *q.v.*
Lilleshull, Richard de, parson of Offwell, 244.
Lilley, Lynleye, co. Hertf., manor, 355 (*p.* 342).
Lilling, West, Westlillyng [in Sheriff Hutton parish], co. York, N.R., 160 (*pp.* 136, 137).
Lillingstone Dayrell, cos. Buck. and N'hamp., Heybarne in, *q.v.*
Lillyng, William son of Robert de, 160 (*p.* 137).
Limber, Great, Lymbergh, co. Linc., inquisition taken at, 365.
Limbury, Lymbury [in Luton parish], co. Bedf., manor, 152.
Limpsfield, Lymenysfeld, co. Surrey, manor, 335 (*p.* 327).
Lincoln, co. Linc., 164, 321 (*p.* 291).
....., inquisitions taken at, 133, 152, 164, 196, 243, 300, 321 (*p.* 291), 398, 406 (*p.* 394), 415.
....., proof of age taken at, 382.
....., bishop of, 152, 160 (*pp.* 134 (4), 135 *bis*), 218 *ter*, 397 (*p.* 380), 428.
....., ..., John, 397 (*p.* 382).
....., ... *See also* Bukyngham, John de.
....., castle, inquisition taken in, 271.
....., cathedral church (mother church) of St. Mary in, 133.
....., ..., canon of. *See* Lymbergh.
....., ..., chapter of, 321 (*p.* 293).
....., farm of, 133, 164.
....., hospital of St. Katharine in, prior of, 321 (*p.* 294).
....., parish of St. Benet in, 133.
....., Dodyngton of, *q.v.*
Lincoln, county, escheator in. *See* Kelby.
....., sheriff of. *See* Fulnetby.
Lincoln, earl of, 160 (*p.* 135), 331, 456 (*p.* 429).
Lindesele, William de, 76.
Lindsell, Lyndeselis, co. Essex, manor, 171 (*p.* 150).
Lingfield, Lyngefeld, Lyngfeld, co. Surrey, 335 (*pp.* 326, 327).
....., proof of age made at, 389.
....., Prinkham in, *q.v.*
....., Starborough in, *q.v.*
....., Stonehurst in, *q.v.*
Linn Shield, Lynschele [in Bellister, in Haltwhistle parish], co. N'humb., 308 (*p.* 281).
Linnels, Lynnels [in Corbridge parish], co. N'humb., wood, 242 (*p.* 230).

Linsheels, Lynsheles [in Holystone parish], co. N'humb., 250.
Linslade, Lynchelade, co. Buck., 397 (*p.* 382).
Linton, Lyntton, co. Kent, 89.
....., Lynton [in Spofforth parish], co. York, W.R., 242 (*p.* 223).
..... in Craven, Lynton, co. York, W.R., 242 (*p.* 224).
...., Grassington in, *q.v.*
...., Threshfield in, *q.v.*
..... upon Ouse, Lynton [in Newton upon Ouse parish], co. York, N.R., 240 (*p.* 220).
Linwood, Lyndewode, co. Linc., church, 321 (*p.* 297).
....., manor, 321 (*p.* 291).
Lionel, duke of Clarence, 332.
....., ..., **Philippa daughter of,** 385.
....., duke of Clarence, 114, 320 *ter*, 385.
....., ..., Elizabeth wife of, 385.
....., ..., ..., daughter and heir of William de Burgo, earl of Ulster, 332 (*pp.* 317–321 *passim*).
....., ..., ..., Philippa their daughter, 332 (*pp.* 317–322 *passim*).
....., ..., ..., ..., countess of March, 332 (*p.* 318).
Lipwood, Lippewod, Lipwod, Lipwode [in Haydon Bridge chapelry, Warden parish], co. N'humb., 17 (*p.* 18), 233 (*p.* 209), 374 (*p.* 362).
....., hamlet, 233 (*p.* 208), 374 (*p.* 361).
Lirlyngg, co. Norf. *See* Larling.
Lisle, Ile, Insula, Isle, Lysle, John de, of Gatcombe, 373.
....., **John de,** lord of Harewood, 147 (h).
..... **Robert del,** of Woodburn, 204.
....., ..., Thomas son of, 204.
....., Agnes del, 204.
....., John de, of Gatcombe, Alesia wife of, 373.
....., ..., Elizabeth sister of, 373 *bis*.
....., Robert del, the younger, Robert son of, 204 *bis*.
....., Roger de, 321 (*p.* 296).
....., Thomas del, 204.
....., Warin del, 333 (*p.* 323 *bis*).
....., William de, 373.
....., the lord de, 200 (*p.* 175).
Liston, Lyston, co. Essex, manor and advowson, 151.
Liswerry, Lyssewyry [in Newport parish, co. Monmouth], manor, 332 (*p.* 321).
Litcham (?), Luchhamlyngg, co. Norf., 185.
Litekyn, John, 380.
....., ..., Mabel wife of, 380.
....., Robert, 380.
Litelebourne, co. Kent. *See* Littlebourne.
Litherland, Down, Doune Litherlond [in Sefton parish], co. Lanc., manor, 236.
Litlington, Litlyngton, Lytlyngton, co. Camb., 332 (*p.* 318 *bis*).
Litster, John, 261.
....., ..., Arnulf brother of, 261.
Littelbyrs. *See* Lyttelbury.
Littlebourne, Litelebourne, co. Kent, 96 (*p.* 76).
Litton, Lutton [in Cascob parish, co. Radnor], manor, 456 (*p.* 429).
Liverpool, Lyverpul, co. Lanc., inquisition taken at, 236.
Llanarth, co. Monm., Clytha in, *q.v.*
Llandimore, Lanymore [in Cheriton parish, co. Glam.], 326 (*p.* 311).
Llanfoist, co. Monm., Blorenge in, *q.v.*
Llangattock Lingoed, Lancadok Lyncoyt, co. Monm., manor, 226 (*p.* 201).
Llangibby, Tregrug [co. Monmouth], castle, 332 (*p.* 322).
Llangwm, Lancombe [co. Monmouth], manor, 332 (*p.* 322).
Llanrothal, co. Heref., Tregate in, *q.v.*
Llanthewy Rhytherch, co. Monm., Capel in, *q.v.*
...., Tre Saeson in, *q.v.*
Llantrissent, Lantressan [co. Monmouth], manor, 332 (*p.* 321).
Llanvair Kilgedin, Culcudyn, co. Monm., hamlet, 226 (*p.* 202).
Llanvihangel Crucorney, Michaelston, *Villa Michaelis*, co. Monm., manor, 226 (*p.* 201).
Lockington, co. Leic., Hemington in, *q.v.*
Loddon, Lodden, co. Norf., manor, 397 (*p.* 381).
Lode, John atte, 91.
Lodelowe, co. Salop. *See* Ludlow.
Lodelowe, Thomas de, commission to, 96 (*p.* 75).
....., ..., precept by, 96 (*p.* 75).
....., ..., writ witnessed by, 114.
Lofthous, John de, 160 (*p.* 138).
Loftskales, Lofteskales, co. Cumb., hamlet, 233 (*p.* 210), 374 (*p.* 357).
Loftus, co. York, N.R., Boythorpe in, *q.v.*
....., Handale in, *q.v.*
....., Wapley in, *q.v.*
Loggarnes, in the march of Wales, 201.

Logge, Robert, 91.
Lokenand, John, 160 (*p.* 137).
Lokeston, co. Somerset. *See* Loxton.
Lokre, co. N'humb. *See* Lucker.
Lokre, David de, 242 (*p.* 229).
Lokynton, co. Wilts. *See* Luckington.
Lolworth, Lolleworth, co. Camb., inquisition taken at, 346 (*p.* 334).
Lolyngstane, co. Kent. *See* Lullingstone.
Lomb, Lombe, Elizabeth wife of William, 58.
....., John, 266.
..... *Cf.* Lamb.
Lombheth, Richard de, 429.
....., ..., Richard son of, 429.
Lomeleye, Lomley. *See* Lumley.
London, archdeacon of, 193.
....., ..., official of, 289.
....., bishop of, 35, 63 *ter*, 225 (*p.* 199 *bis*), 228 (*p.* 204), 358.
....., ... *See also* Sudbury.
....., butcher of. *See* Cobbe.
....., chamberlain of. *See* Walden.
....., citizens of. *See* Bedyk; Bernes; Bodele; Cantuaria; Congham; Croydon; Forester; Frestlyng; Fulsham; Lamb; Pulteneye; Pycard; Sely; Smelt; Thame; Tudenham; Watford; Worstede; Wroth.
....., escheators in. *See* Andreu; Bury; Cavendissh; Lovekyn.
....., farm of, 162.
....., fishmongers of. *See* Bernes; Croydon; Greylond; Smelt.
....., husting of, deeds enrolled in, 30, 32, 100, 109, 234 (*p.* 214), 430 *bis*.
....., ..., outlawry in, 323.
....., ..., wills proved in, 35, 98, 102–107, 157, 175, 192–195, 197, 234 (*p.* 213), 273–277, 279–286, 288–294, 304–307, 429, 430, 432, 449 (*pp.* 424, 425).
....., mayor of, 35.
....., ... *See also* Bury; Lovekyn.
....., mayor or warden of, 193.
....., mayor and sheriffs of, and the recorder of the Guildhall, writ to, 449 (*p.* 425).
....., mercers of. *See* Lamb; Tudenham; Worstede.
....., sheriffs of, writ to, 234 (*p.* 214).
....., ... *See also* Cayton; Crane; Gurdeler; Hyngeston; Mereworth; Walworth; Wymondham.
....., skinners of. *See* Dudeford; Forester; Sely.
....., vintners of. *See* Bodele; Chaucer; Pycard.

LONDON, PLACES IN:—
Aldermanbury, Althermannebury, 449 (*p.* 425).
Bassishaw, Bassyhawe, 280.
Billingsgate, Billyngesgate, ward, 197.
Bishopsgate, Bisshopesgate, Without, 280.
Bridge Street, Briggestrete, 285.
Broad Lane, le Brodlane, 449 (*p.* 425).
Broad Street, Bradstret, ward, 197.
Cock Lane, Cokkeslane, Kockeslane, 234 (*pp.* 213, 214).
Cornhill, Cornhull, 282.
Cripplegate, Crepulgate, 157.
Dowgate, Douegate, Douuegate, 194.
....., ward, 433.
Eastcheap, Eschepe, 293.
Eldeneslane. *See* Warwick Lane.
Fenchurch, Fannechirche, Vancherche, 329 *bis*.
Fleet gaol, keeper of, 275.
Fleet Street, Fletestret, 192.
Foster Lane, St. Vedast's lane, 286.
Gofairlane, 273.
Gold Lane, Goldelane, 304.
Goswell Street, Goswelle, 424 (*p.* 408).
Guildhall, *Camera Gyhalde*, 'le Gihalle,' 'la Gyldhall,' 34.
....., chapel of, 234 (*p.* 214).
....., deed enrolled in, 234 (*p.* 214).
Horschobregge, 280.
Houndsditch, Houndisdych, 'la Mothalle' in, 234 (*p.* 214).
Ironmonger Lane, Ismongerelane, 430.
Lampettes field, 35.
Lime Street, Lymstret, 171 (*p.* 151).
London Bridge, ward, 197.
Mark Lane, Martelane, Martlane, 449 (*p.* 424).
....., 'le Blakeloft' in, 274.
Mincing Lane, Menchenlane, 222, 295.
Monkwell Street, Mugwellestrete, 160 (*p.* 134).
Pentecost Lane, Pentecostelane, 281.
Queenhithe, 162.
Redroselane, 285.
'le Ryngedehall,' 109.
St. Laurence Lane, 283.
'le Saltwharf,' 430.
Silver Street, Sylverstret, 355 (*p.* 343).

London, places in—*cont.*
Smithfield, West, Smethefeld, Smethfeld, 234 (*p.* 215).
....., inquisition taken at, 424 (*p.* 408).
Sopers Lane, Sopereslane, 157.
the Tower, 274.
Turnagain Lane, Weyndeageyneslane, 108.
Walbrook, street of Walbrok, 280.
Warwick Lane, Eldeneslane, 326 (*p.* 304).
West Cheap, Westchepe, 283.
Wood Street, Wodestret, 34.
'le Yrenonthehop,' 287.
....., parishes and parish churches:
All Hallows, Barking, Berkyngcherche, 274, 290.
All Hallows, Bread Street, Bredstret, 32.
All Hallows the Great, *ad Fenum*, at Heywharf, 175, 194.
....., churchwardens of, named, 194.
All Hallows, Honey Lane, Honylane, 31.
All Hallows the Less, *super Celarium*, 193.
....., churchwardens of, named, 193.
All Hallows, Lombard Street, All Hallows in the Corner, All Hallows, Grascherche, 307.
St. Alban, Wood Street, Wodestret, Wodstret, 34, 355 (*p.* 343).
St. Alphage, London Wall, within Crepulgate, 449 (*p.* 424).
St. Andrew, Holborn, 304 *bis*, 432.
St. Andrew Hubbard, Huberd, 429.
St. Andrew Undershaft, upon Cornhull, 171 (*p.* 151), 276.
....., churchwardens of, named, 276.
St. Andrew by the Wardrobe, St. Andrew, Castelbaynard, 217 (*p.* 193).
St. Anne (and Agnes), Aldersgate, by Aldrichesgate, within Aldresgate, within Aldrichesgate, 242 (*p.* 221), 294, 406 (*p.* 395).
....., rectors and churchwardens of, named, 294.
St. Antholin, St. Antony, 98, 103.
St. Bartholomew [the Great], 291.
St. Botolph, Aldersgate, without Aldresgate, without Aldrichesgate, 104, 424 (*p.* 408), 430.
St. Botolph, Aldgate, without Alegate, without Algate, 10, 35, 98, 280.
London, parishes and parish churches —*cont.*
St. Botolph, Billingsgate, by Billyngesgate, parishioners of, named, 197.
St. Botolph, Bishopsgate, without Bysshopesgate, 30.
St. Bride, Fleet Street, Fletestret, Fletestrete, 106, 275, 284, 305.
....., churchwardens of, named, 275, 305.
St. Clement Danes. *See under* Westminster.
St. Clement, Eastcheap, by Candelwykstret, 156.
St. Dunstan in the East, towards the Tower, 100, 222, 295.
St. Dunstan in the West, 192.
St. Giles, Cripplegate, without Crepulgate, 424 (*p.* 408).
St. Gregory by St. Paul's, 449 (*p.* 423).
St. James, Garlickhithe, Garlekhith, 102, 288.
St. John Zachary, Zakarie, Zakary, Zaker', 289, 304 *ter*, 432 *bis*.
St. John the Baptist upon Walbrook, St. John of Walbrok, 280.
....., rectors and churchwardens of, named, 280.
St. Katharine Coleman, 171 (*p.* 151).
St. Laurence Jewry, Old Jewry, 32, 283.
....., churchwardens of, named, 283.
St. Leonard, Eastcheap, Estchepe, 197, 292, 293.
....., rector and churchwardens of, named, 292.
St. Leonard, Foster Lane, 286.
St. Magnus, 279.
....., rectors of, named, 279.
St. Margaret, Bridge Street, Briggestret, 285.
St. Margaret, Lothbury, Lothebury, 449 (*p.* 425).
St. Martin in the Fields. *See under* Westminster.
St. Martin Outwich, Oteswych, 32.
St. Martin Vintry, St. Martin of Bermanscherche, 102, 105, 175, 449 (*p.* 425).
St. Mary, Aldermanbury, church of Aldermannebury, St. Mary of Althermannebury, 34, 449 (*p.* 425 *bis*).
St. Mary, Aldermary, Aldirmaricherche, 157.
....., rector and wardens of, named, 157.

London, parishes and parish churches —*cont.*
St. Mary Bothaw, of Bothawe, 433.
St. Mary Colechurch, of Colchirch, of Collecherche, 174, 449 (*p.* 424).
St. Mary at Hill, atte Hyll, 197.
St. Mary Mounthaw, *de Monte Alto*, 17 (*pp.* 16, 21).
St. Mary Somerset, of Somersete, 430.
St. Mary le Strand. *See under* Westminster.
St. Mary Woolchurch Haw, Wollecherchehawe, 107, 247, 282.
St. Mary Magdalen, Milk Street, Milkestrete, 31.
St. Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, Oldefisshstret, 287.
St. Michael Bassishaw, church of Bassyngeshawe, St. Michael of Bassyeshawe, of Bassyngeshawe, 281, 449 (*p.* 425).
....., advowson of, 449 (*p.* 425).
....., rector of, William, 281, 431.
....., ... *See also* Carlel.
St. Michael, Cornhill, on Cornhull, 195.
....., rector and churchwardens of, named, 195.
St. Michael Paternoster, Paternostercherche, 175.
....., rector of, named, 175.
St. Michael, Wood Street, St. Michael of Hoggenlane, 289.
St. Nicholas at the Shambles, 281.
St. Olave, Hart Street, 274.
St. Olave, Silver Street, Sylverstrete, 160 (*p.* 134), 355 (*p.* 343).
St. Pancras, Soper Lane, 103, 283, 449 (*p.* 424).
St. Paul's, 30.
....., dean of, 152.
....., dean and chapter of, 290, 402.
....., brewhouse of, 449 (*p.* 424).
St. Peter, Paul's Wharf, St. Peter the Little, 306.
....., rector and churchwardens of, named, 306.
St. Peter le Poer, St. Peter by the Austin Friars, 197.
St. Sepulchre without Newgate, 108, 234 (*pp.* 213, 214, 215), 246, 277, 291, 304 *bis*, 432.
St. Stephen, Coleman Street, Colmanstret, 449 (*p.* 424).
St. Swithin, 273.
....., churchwardens of, named, 273.
St. Thomas the Apostle, 109.
St. Vedast, 449 (*p.* 424 *bis*).
London—*cont.*
....., religious houses :—
Carmelite Friars, 449 (*p.* 425).
Holy Trinity, prior of, 35 (4), 228 (*p.* 204).
....., ..., rector of St. Botolph's, Aldgate, 35.
....., prior and convent of, 292.
Holywell, Haliwell, Halywelle, prioress of, 287, 318.
St. Bartholomew's hospital, West Smithfield, West Smythefeld, 103.
St. Bartholomew's priory, West Smithfield, Westsmythefeld, Smethefeld, Smythfeld, prior of, Hugh, 32.
....., prior and convent of, 291, 294.
St. Clare, minoresses of, without Aldgate, 98.
St. Helen's, prioress of, 35.
St. John's, Clerkenwell, prior of, 228 (*p.* 204).
St. Martin le Grand, 157.
....., canons of, 283.
....., dean and chapter of, 294.
St. Mary's, Clerkenwell, prioress and nuns of, 277, 286.
St. Mary's (new) hospital without Bishopsgate, 30, 103.
....., prior of, 449 (*p.* 424).
....., ... *See also* Thormeston.
St. Mary Elsing, hospital of, within Cripplegate, prior of, 449 (*p.* 424).
London, co. York. *See* Lund.
London, John de, 94.
Lone, the river. *See* Lune.
Lonesdale, co. Lanc. *See* Lonsdale.
Long, Longe, John, *or* John le, butcher, 292.
....., ..., dyer, 375.
Longh, John, 259.
Longslow, Wlonkeslowe [in Market Drayton parish], co. Salop, hamlet, 411.
Lonsdale, Lonesdale, co. Lanc., wapentake, king's bailiff in. *See* Tailliourson.
Lopen, Lopene, co. Somerset, manor, 392.
Lopene, Roger, 85.
Lopeneworth, John, 259.
Loppington, Lopynton, co. Salop, manor, 324.
Lorbottle, Lourbodill, Lourbotill [in Whittingham parish], co. N'humb., 200 (*pp.* 176 *bis*, 177, 179 *bis*, 180).

Lordington, Lurdyngton [in Racton parish], co. Sussex, manor, 373.
Lorton, co. Cumb., 233 (*p.* 210), 374 (*p.* 357).
....., Armaside in, *q.v.*
....., Brackenthwaite in, *q.v.*
....., Rogerscale in, *q.v.*
....., Whinfell in, *q.v.*
Lotesham, John de, 91.
Lotteleye, Lottell'. *See* Lutteleye.
Loucrosse, Margaret de, 160 (*p.* 138).
Loughor, Lougherne [co. Glam.], 326 (*p.* 311).
Loughton, co. Buck., manor, 78.
....., co. Leic. *See* Laughton.
Lound [in Witham on the Hill parish], co. Linc., 321 (*p.* 293).
Lound, John de, of Great Givendale, 442.
Loundes, William del, 242 (*p.* 225).
Lounthwayt, co. Cumb. *See* Lownthwaite.
Lourbodill, Lourbotill, co. N'humb. *See* Lorbottle.
Louth, co. Linc., inquisition taken at, 321 (*p.* 296).
..... Park, co. Linc., abbot of, 321 (*p.* 296).
Louth, Louthe, Nicholas, clerk, lord of Horton, co. Glouc., 325 (*p.* 303).
....., Robert de, churchwarden of St. Mary, Aldermary, London, 157.
....., Roger de, knight, 256.
Louther, Louthre. *See* Lowther.
Louthrequale, co. Westm. *See* Whale.
Lovane, Lovaygne, Lovayn, Lovayne. *See* Loveyne.
Loveday, Roger, 13.
Loveigne. *See* Loveyne.
Lovekyn, John, mayor and escheator of London, 449 (*p.* 424).
Lovel, Giles, 67.
....., John, 50.
....., ..., wife of. *See* Lynde, Cecily de la.
....., ..., knight, 60.
....., John son of John, 60.
....., Richard, 91.
....., ..., knight, great-grandfather of Richard Chambernoun, 91.
Lovet, Nicholas, 425.
Lovetot, Lovetoft, Edward, 372.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 372.
....., ..., John son of, 372.
....., fee of, 139 (*p.* 113).
Loveyne, Lovane, Lovaygne, Lovayn, Lovayne, Loveigne, Nicholas, *or* Nicholas de, 9, 96 (*pp.* 76, 77, 78, 79), 335 (*pp.* 328, 329), 404 (*p.* 392).
Loveyne, Nicholas—*cont.*
....., ..., knight, 162.
....., ..., ..., Margaret wife of, relict of Sir John de Pulteney, 162.
Lowden, John de, chaplain, 409.
Lowdham, co. Nott., Gunthorpe in, *q.v.*
Lowe, Roger de, 188.
....., Thomas de, 186.
....., ..., William son of, 186.
....., William de, 187.
Lowes, co. N'humb., forest, 308 (*pp.* 280 *bis*, 281 *bis*, 282, 283 *bis*).
Lowes, William del, 308 (*p.* 280).
Loweswater, co. Cumb., manor, 17 (*p.* 20 *bis*), 233 (*p.* 211), 374 (*p.* 358).
....., Mockerkin in, *q.v.*
....., Thackthwaite in, *q.v.*
Lowethre, co. N'humb. *See* Lowick.
Lowick, Lufwyk, co. N'hamp., manor and advowson, 355 (*p.* 345).
....., Drayton in, *q.v.*
....., Lowethre, co. N'humb., 240 (*p.* 218).
Lownthwaite, Hundthwait, Lounthwayt [in Wigton parish], co. Cumb., hamlet, 233 (*p.* 211), 374 (*p.* 358).
Lowther, Louthre, co. Westm., manor, 443.
....., Whale in, *q.v.*
Lowther, Louther, Louthre, Margaret wife of Hugh de, the elder, knight, 443.
....., Hugh de, knight, the elder, 443 *bis*.
....., Hugh de, knight [the younger], 443 *ter*.
....., ..., ..., Maud wife of, 443 *bis*.
....., Robert de, 200 (*p.* 179), 410.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, widow of Robert de Raymes, 410.
....., Thomas de, 17 (*p.* 20), 233 (*p.* 213), 374 (*p.* 360).
Loxton, Lokeston, co. Somerset, advowson, 60.
Lubenham, co. Leic., charter dated at, 19.
Lucham, John de, 386.
....., ..., Nicholas son of, 386.
Luchhamlyngg, co. Norf. *See* Litcham.
Lucker, Lokre [in Bamburgh parish], co. N'humb., 242 (*p.* 229).
Luckington, Lokynton, co. Wilts, manor, 395.
....., manor and advowson, 325 (*p.* 301).
Lucy, Luscye, Anthony de, 233.
....., **Joan daughter of Anthony de,** 374.
....., **Thomas de,** knight, 17.

Lucy—*cont.*
....., Anthony de, 52 *bis*, 152, 170.
....., ..., Maud sister of, wife of Gilbert earl of Angus, 374 (*p.* 357).
....., ..., lord of Cockermouth, 233 (*p.* 207).
....., ..., son of Thomas and Margaret, 17 (*pp.* 15 *bis*, 16, 18, 20).
....., ..., ..., Reynold his elder brother, 17 (*p.* 16).
....., Euphemia wife of Reynold de, *or* Reynold son of Thomas de, 17 (*p.* 19), 233 (*p.* 212), 374 (*pp.* 357, 359).
....., Geoffrey de, knight, 112.
....., Joan daughter of Anthony de, 233 (*pp.* 209, 213).
....., Joan wife of Anthony de, 374 (*pp.* 357 *bis*, 358, 359, 360 *bis*).
....., Richard de, 17 (*p.* 20).
....., Thomas de, father of Anthony, 52.
....., ..., knight, 39, 233 (*p.* 208).
....., ..., ..., Margaret wife of, 17 (*pp.* 15 *bis*, 16 *bis*, 20, 21 *ter*).
....., the lord de, 300, 446.
....., inheritance of, 443.
Ludeford, co. Heref. *See* Ludford, co. Salop.
Ludeham, John de, knight, 150.
Ludford, Ludeford, co. Heref. [now co. Salop], inquisitions taken at, 81 (*p.* 62), 201.
....., co. Linc., 242 (*p.* 222 *bis*).
Ludham, co. Norf., 146 (*p.* 122).
Ludlow, Lodelowe, co. Salop, inquisitions taken at, 11, 21, 22, 25, 201.
....., proofs of age taken at, 186, 187, 188, 383.
Ludney, Luthenay [in Grainthorpe parish], co. Linc., 242 (*p.* 222).
Luffenham, Amice de, 321 (*p.* 293).
Lufwyk, co. N'hamp. *See* Lowick.
Lullingstone, Lolyngstane, co. Kent, church, advowson of, 335 (*p.* 328).
....., Hulberry in, *q.v.*
Lumbard, John, 113.
Lumley, Lomeleye, Lomley, Marmaduke de, knight, 48.
....., ..., Robert son of, 48.
....., John son of Marmaduke de, 242 (*p.* 228).
....., Marmaduke de, knight, 12 (*pp.* 11, 12).
....., Robert, 125 (*p.* 97).
Lund, London, co. York, E.R., 242 (*p.* 225).
Lune, Lone, the river, co. Lanc., 26.
Lunhales, co. Heref. *See* Lyonshall.
Lunt, La Lunt [in Sefton parish], co. Lanc., 236.
Lunt, Richard de la, clerk, *alias* Richard le Clerk of Lunt, 236 *ter*.
Luppitt, co. Devon, Ottery, Mohuns, in, *q.v.*
Lurdyngton, co. Sussex. *See* Lordington.
Luscote, Joan daughter of Alice wife of William de, 178.
....., ..., married to John Arundel, 178.
....., William, *or* William de, 178, 191 *bis*.
Luscye. *See* Lucy.
Luthenay, co. Linc. *See* Ludney.
Luton, co. Bedf., Limbury in, *q.v.*
Lutteleye, Lotteleye, Lottell', Philip de, 421.
....., ..., escheator in Herefordshire, 12 (*pp.* 12 *ter*, 13), 414.
....., ..., escheator in Salop, 11, 21, 25.
Lutterworth, Lutterwurth, co. Leic., inquisition taken at, 399.
Lutton, co. Radnor. *See* Litton.
....., East, Estlutton, co. York, 57.
....., West, Westlutton, co. York, 57.
....., ..., manor, 57.
Lychefeld, Lichefeld, Master Thomas de, rector of Hertingfordbury, 289.
....., ..., physician, 289 (*p.* 267 *n.*).
Lychfeld, co. Staff. *See* Lichfield.
Lydart, Lydarth [in Mitchel Troy parish, co. Monmouth], manor, 332 (*p.* 322).
Lydd, co. Kent, Broomhill in, *q.v.*
....., Langport, Old, in, *q.v.*
Lydgate, co. Suff. *See* Lidgate.
Lydham, co. Salop, 383.
....., manor, 221.
Lydney, Lydeneye, co. Glouc., inquisition taken at, 332 (*p.* 321).
....., manor, 326 (*p.* 310).
....., Purton in, *q.v.*
Lyelff, Master Peter, vicar of Wharram Percy, 202 (*p.* 183).
Lyenglys. *See* Englyssh.
Lyghtethurn, co. Warw. *See* Lighthorne.
Lyham [in Chatton parish], co. N'humb., 242 (*p.* 229).
Lyllisdon, co. Somerset. *See* Lillesdon.
Lymbergh, co. Linc. *See* Limber.
Lymbergh, Adam de, canon of St. Mary's, Lincoln, 152 *ter*.
....., John de, 57 *bis*.
Lymbury, co. Bedf. *See* Limbury.

Lymbury, Lymbiry, Lymbyri, Philip de, knight, 152.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 152 (5).
....., ..., Philip son of, 152 *bis*.
....., Philip de, 81 (*p.* 64), 321 (*p.* 294).
Lymenysfeld, co. Surrey. *See* Limpsfield.
Lymington, Lenynton, co. Hants, 400.
Lympne, co. Kent, Street in, *q.v.*
Lynchelade, co. Buck. *See* Linslade.
Lyncolne, John de, chaplain, 397 (*p.* 380).
Lynde, Cecily de la, wife of John Lovel, 50.
....., ..., Walter son of, 50.
Lyndeby, John de, son of Roger le White, 159.
Lyndeselis, co. Essex. *See* Lindsell.
Lyndewode, co. Linc. *See* Linwood.
Lyndhurst, co. Hants, court of, 137.
Lyndon, co. Rutl., parson of, Thomas, 9.
Lyngefeld, co. Surrey. *See* Lingfield.
Lyngeyn, Ralph, *or* Ralph de, 331, 456 (*p.* 429).
Lyngfeld, co. Surrey. *See* Lingfield.
Lynleye, co. Hertf. *See* Lilley.
Lynn, King's, Lenne, Bishop's Lenne, co. Norf., the 'tolboth,' 'tollebothe,' of, 251, 402.
Lynne. *See* Lenne.
Lynnels, co. N'humb. *See* Linnels.
Lynschele, co. N'humb. *See* Linn Shield.
Lynsheles, co. N'humb. *See* Linsheels.
Lynton, co. York. *See* Linton.
Lyntton, co. Kent. *See* Linton.
Lyons, Lyouns, William son of Edmund, 368.
....., ..., Thomas brother of, 368.
....., Richard, 151.
....., William de, 153.
Lyonshall, Lunhales, co. Heref., manor and castle, 81 (*p.* 62).
Lyouns. *See* Lyons.
Lysery, Stephen, 378.
Lysle. *See* Lisle.
Lysours, Fulk de, 321 (*p.* 292).
Lyssewyry, co. Monmouth. *See* Liswerry.
Lyston, co. Essex. *See* Liston.
Lyston, Joan wife of William de, 151.
....., Thomas son of William, 151.
Lyth, Great, Lythe Magna [in Condover parish], co. Salop, 208.
Lythe, co. York, N.R., Ugthorpe in, *q.v.*
Lytildennys, Lideldenes, Lideldenesse, co. N'humb., 17 (*p.* 17), 233 (*p.* 209), 374 (*p.* 362).
Lytlyngton, co. Camb. *See* Litlington.
Lyttel, Robert, 298, 318.
Lyttelbury, Littelbyrs, Lyttelbyrs, John de, 150 *bis*.
....., ..., of Whaplode, 233 (*p.* 207).
Lyty, Henry, 29.
Lyverpul, co. Lanc. *See* Liverpool.

M

Mabank, Richard, 124.
Mablethorpe, Malberthorp, co. Linc., 342.
....., church of St. Mary, advowson of, 342.
....., manor, 342.
Mabot, William, 166 (*p.* 147).
Macchyng, Simon de, 108.
....., ..., 'hostiler,' 108.
....., Thomas, 35.
Maddelee Alfo[ugh], co. Staff. *See* Madeley Holme.
Madefrey, Joan, of London, 449 (*p.* 423).
Madeley Holme, Maddelee Alfough [in Checkley parish], co. Staff., manor, 216.
Madful, William, 278.
Madlee, John, churchwarden of All Hallows the Less, London, 193.
Madour, Richard, chaplain, 304 *ter*, 432 *bis*.
Magerston, co. Somerset. *See* Mageston, co. Dorset.
Mageston, Magerston, co. Somerset [now in Gillingham parish, co. Dorset], 333 (*p.* 324).
Maidstone, Maydestane, co. Kent, 89.
....., 'Pattemell' in, 89.
....., 'Lodlyngcrouche' in, 89.
Mairesson, William, 242 (*p.* 224).
Maistresson, John le, 242 (*p.* 224).
Major, Richard (?), 259.
....., William, 259.
....., ..., Edmund father of, 259.
Malberthorp, co. Linc. *See* Mablethorpe.
Malborough, co. Devon, Alston in, *q.v.*
....., Collaton in, *q.v.*
....., Ilton in, *q.v.*
....., Portlemouth, West, in, *q.v.*
Malbys, Malbus, Walter, 125 (*p.* 98).
....., William, 242 (*p.* 223), 424 (*p.* 408).
Maldon, co. Essex, inquisition taken at, 245.
Maldon, William de, 237.
....., ..., Maud wife of, 237.

Maldon, William de—*cont.*
....., ..., John son of, 237.
....., William de, 61.
Malegraff, Hugh, 203.
Malenfaunt, Malifaunt, William son of William, 384.
....., Walter, uncle of David Robelyn, 95.
Malepas, *warda de*, rent so called, 355 (*p.* 343).
Malesores, Malesovers. *See* Mallesors.
Malet, John, 424 (*p.* 408).
....., Richard, chaplain, 353.
Malghum, co. York. *See* Malham.
Malham, Malghum [in Kirkby Malham parish], co. York, W.R., 242 (*p.* 224).
Malifaunt. *See* Malenfaunt.
Mallesors, Malesores, Malesovers, Mallesores, Thomas, *or* **Thomas de,** 19, 235.
....., ..., Amice daughter of, 19, 235.
....., Hugh, 19.
....., John de, chaplain, 235.
....., Thomas, 58.
Malling, Mallyngg, co. Kent, inquisition taken at, 43.
....., East, co. Kent, Hythe, New, in, *q.v.*
Mallum, John de, 179.
Malman, Thomas, 258.
Malmesbury, co. Wilts, 270.
....., inquisitions taken at, 27, 154, 395.
....., abbot of, 66, 154, 395, 404 (*p.* 390), 405, 426.
Malmeyns, John, 43 (*p.* 38).
Malo Lacu, Elizabeth wife of Peter de, 'le sisme,' 240.
....., ..., Philip son of, 240 (*pp.* 218, 220).
....., Peter de, 125 (*p.* 98), 138, 160 (*p.* 138).
....., ..., Elizabeth wife of, 138.
Malore, Stephen, 321 (*p.* 295).
Malt, William, 388.
Maltby le Marsh, Malteby by Strubby, co. Linc., 150 *bis.*
Malton, Old, Malton in Rydale, co. York, inquisitions taken at 8, 418.
....., ..., prior of, 397 (*pp.* 383, 384).
Malton, Henry de, knight, 17 (*p.* 19), 233 (*p.* 212), 374 (*p.* 359).
....., Thomas de, knight, 202 (*p.* 184).
Malyns, John, of Blunham, 420.
Mamble, co. Worc., Carton in, *q.v.*
Mamchestre, co. Lanc. *See* Manchester.
Mamhilad, Mamheylad Morgan, co. Monm., hamlet, 226 (*p.* 202).
Mancestre, Mauncestre, Guy de, knight, 18.
....., ..., Margaret, Juliana and Lucy, daughters of, 18.
Mancetter, Mancestre, co. Warw., manor, 18.
Manchester, Mamchestre, co. Lanc., lord of. *See* Warre.
Manely, Menely [in St. Veep parish], co. Cornwall, manor, 359 *bis.*
Maners, Robert de, 422.
Mangotsfield, Mangotesfeld, co. Glouc., inquisition taken at, 153.
Mangunlamparde, co. N'humb. *See* Lampert, Great.
Manningtree, Manitre, co. Essex, inquisition taken at, 63.
Mansepe, Thomas, 267.
Mapeleskombe, co. Kent. *See* Mappiscombe.
Mapelton, Robert de, 57.
Maperton, Mapurton, co. Somerset, church, advowson of, 333 (*p.* 324).
....., manor, 333 (*p.* 322).
....., Clapton in, *q.v.*
Maplestead, Great, Mapelsted, Mapiltrested Magna, co. Essex, 228 (*p.* 204).
....., ..., Caxtons in, *q.v.*
Mappiscombe, Mapeleskombe, Maplescomp, Mapliscompe by Frennyngham [in Kingsdown near Dartford], co. Kent, 43 (*p.* 38), 82, 96 (*p.* 78).
Mapurton, co. Somerset. *See* Maperton.
Mar, co. York. *See* Marr.
Marbrok, co. Salop. *See* Marlbrook.
March, countess of, 140.
....., ..., Philippa, 445.
....., ... *See also under* Lionel, duke of Clarence.
....., earl of, 20, 217 (*p.* 194), 318, 353.
....., ... *See also* Mortymer.
March, earl of (Scotland). *See* Dunbar.
March, co. Camb., manor, 461.
Marchal, John, 373.
....., William, of Stapleton, 155.
..... *Cf.* Mareschall.
Marchel, David, knight, 5.
Marden, Merden, co. Kent, Widehurst in, *q.v.*
Mare, Robert de la, 404 (*p.* 390), 405.
....., Thomas de la, 357.
Mareham le Fen, Marum, co. Linc., 150.

Mareschall, Walter, 263.
....., William, 257.
....., ..., William son of, 257.
..... *Cf.* Marchal.
Maresfield, Marsefeld, co. Sussex, court, 335 (*p.* 326).
Mareys, Marreys, Marroys, John, 449.
Margaret, Thomas son of, 388.
Marham, co. Norf., abbey of St. Mary at, nun of, 128.
Marischet, John, 267.
....., ..., Robert son of, 267.
Markele, Nicholas, rector of Northill, 420.
Markesoverton, Markestoverton, co. Rutl. *See* Overton, Market.
Markham, West, Little Markham, co. Nott., 238.
Markingfield, Merkyngfeld, co. York, W.R., 242 (*p.* 224).
Markyate, co. Hertf., prioress of, 78.
Marlborough, Marlebergh, co. Wilts, inquisition taken at, 28.
Marlbrook, Marbrok [in Neen Sollars parish], co. Salop, manor, 456 (*p.* 428).
Marmehull, co. Dorset. *See* Marnhull.
Marmyon, Margery wife of Roger, 265.
....., Roger, 265.
....., the lady de, 321 (*p.* 293 *bis*).
Marneham, William, 256.
Marnhull, Marmehull [co. Dorset], parson of, named, 413.
Marr, Mar, co. York, W.R., 147 (f).
Marreys, Marroys. *See* Mareys.
Marsefeld, co. Sussex. *See* Maresfield.
Marsh, la Mersch by Wyncaulton [in Wincanton parish], co. Somerset, 91.
Marshal, the earl, 171 (*p.* 151).
....., ..., fee of, 332 (*p.* 318), 355 (*p.* 342).
Marshwood, Mersshwode, co. Dorset, manor, 332 (*p.* 317).
Marske by the Sea, Mersk, co. York, N.R., 242 (*pp.* 225, 226).
Marston Moretaine, Mersston, Merston, co. Bedf., manor, 101.
....., Merston, co. Linc., 321 (*p.* 295), 424 (*p.* 408).
..... Parva, Litle Mersshton, co. Somerset, 226 (*p.* 200).
....., Butlers, Mershton Botyller, co. Warw., manor, 324.
..... Jabbett, Mershton [in Bulkington parish], co. Warw., 321 (*p.* 295).
Martel, Martell, Hugh, 428 *bis*.
Martin near Horncastle, Marton by Thornton, co. Linc., 150.
Martlesham [co. Suff.], 457 (*p.* 432).
Martley, co. Worc., Pudford in, *q.v.*
Martock, co. Somerset, Stapleton in, *q.v.*
Martok, Nicholas, 242 (*p.* 229).
Marton, co. Linc. *See* Martin.
..... [in the Forest], co. York, N.R., 160 (*p.* 141).
...., prior of, 160 (*p.* 141).
Martre, Thomas le, 183.
Martynson, Reynold, 202 (*p.* 183).
Marum, co. Linc. *See* Mareham le Fen.
Maryon, John, 89.
Marytavy, Tavy St. Mary, co. Devon, 119.
Masham, co. York, N.R., Burton upon Ure in, *q.v.*
Mason, Merdisfen [in Ponteland parish], co. N'humb., 327 (*p.* 313).
Massingham, Great, Great Massyngham, co. Norf., 349, 457 (*p.* 432).
....., ..., inquisition taken at, 224.
Massyngham, Nicholas, 461.
Matesford, John de, 436.
Matfen, West, co. N'humb., manor, 200 (*pp.* 176–180).
Matfen, William de, 308 (*p.* 283).
Maud, Ellis son of, 242 (*p.* 223).
Maudeleynlavar, co. Essex. *See* Laver, Magdalen.
Mauduyt, Agnes wife of John, knight, 395.
....., **Joan wife of John,** 394.
....., John, knight, 395 *ter*.
Maufe, Richard, 96 (*pp.* 76, 77).
Mauhaut, Thomas, 160 (*p.* 141).
..... *Cf.* Mohaut.
Maulovell, Stephen, 160 (*p.* 141).
Mauncestre. *See* Mancestre.
Maundevill, Robert, *or* Robert son of Robert de, 127 (*pp.* 103, 104).
....., ..., Alice daughter of, 127 (*pp.* 103, 105).
Maune, Mauney, Maunny. *See* Mauny.
Maunsel, Edmund, 179.
Mauny, Maune, Mauney, Maunny, Walter, *or* Walter de, 152, 355 (*p.* 342).
....., ..., Elizabeth wife of, 355 (*p.* 342).
....., ..., knight, 146 (*p.* 122), 225 (*p.* 199), 389.
Mautravers, John, 457 (*p.* 432).
Maxstoke, Maxstok, co. Warw., Clynton of, *q.v.*
Maydestane, co. Kent. *See* Maidstone.
Maynyngham, Thomas de, 93.
....., ..., John son of, 93.
Mayster, John, 89.
....., ..., John son of, 89.
Meavy, Meuewey, Mewy, co. Devon, 119, 333 (*p.* 323).

Meavy—*cont.*
....., Brisworthy in, *q.v.*
....., Goodameavy in, *q.v.*
Medbourne, Medburn, Medeburne, co. Leic., 18, 112.
Meering, Meryng, co. Nott., manor, 238.
Meiler, David, 378.
Melbourne, Melborne, Melburn, Meldebourn, Meldeburne, Hugh de, 449 (*p.* 425).
....., John de, clerk, 326 (*pp.* 304–310 *passim*).
Meldon, co. N'humb., 136.
....., manor, 136 *bis*.
Meldreth, Melriche, co. Camb., 332 (*p.* 318).
Melford, Long, Melford, co. Suff., inquisitions taken at, 17 (*p.* 15), 62.
....., ..., Kentwell in, *q.v.*
Melling, co. Lanc., Hornby in, *q.v.*
Mellis, Melles, co. Suff., manor, 72.
Melriche, co. Camb. *See* Meldreth.
Meltenby, Ralph de, 94.
....., ..., Alice sister of, 94.
Melton, co. Kent. *See* Milton.
..... Mowbray, Melton Moubray, co. Leic., inquisition taken at, 397 (*p.* 381).
...., manor and market, 397 (*p.* 381).
...., Burton Lazars in, *q.v.*
....., [Great], co. Norf., 7 (*p.* 6).
....., Little, co. Norf., 7 (*p.* 6), 457 (*p.* 432).
Melton, Joan wife of William de, 396.
....., Lucy de, 383.
....., Richard de, 457 (*p.* 431).
....., Robert de, 383.
....., William de, 396.
....., ..., knight, son of William and Joan, 396.
Melyn, John, 95.
Mendlesham, Mendlisham, co. Suff., 46.
Menely, co. Cornwall. *See* Manely.
Menevill, William de, escheator in the bishopric of Durham, 125 (*p.* 99).
Menstir, co. Kent. *See* Minster.
Menyll, Nicholas de, knight, Elizabeth daughter of, wife of Peter de Malo Lacu, 'le sisme,' 240 (*p.* 219).
Mepershale, Mepersale, John de, knight, 391.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 391.
....., ..., Nicholas son of, 391.
....., ..., ..., John son of, 391.
Meppershall, Meperteshale, Mepirshale, co. Bedf., manor, 391 *bis*.
Merden, co. Kent. *See* Marden.
Merdisfen, co. N'humb. *See* Mason.
Meres, Merees, Robert de, 17 (*p.* 21).
....., Roger de, 17 (*p.* 16).
....., ..., commission to, 415.
Mereworth, Mereworthe, co. Kent, manor, 199.
....., manor and advowson, 43 (*pp.* 37, 38).
....., parson of, John, 43 (*p.* 37).
....., Swanton in, *q.v.*
Mereworth, Merworth, John de, knight, 43.
....., John de, 82, 199, 457 (*p.* 431).
....., Simon de, sheriff of London, 273.
Meriet, Meryet, Isabel wife of George, 393.
....., **John de,** knight, 392.
....., **John son of John de,** heir of John de Beauchamp of Somerset, 269.
....., ..., Eleanor mother of, 269.
....., George, *or* George de, 364.
....., ..., knight, 150.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, 364, 392.
....., ..., ..., afterwards wife of John de Kirketon, knight, 150.
....., ..., John son and heir of, 393.
....., John de, 269 *bis*.
....., ..., knight, 364, 393.
....., ..., ..., Maud wife of, 392 *bis*.
....., ..., ..., John son of, 364, 392.
Merk, William, 361.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 361.
Merkyngfeld, co. York. *See* Markingfield.
Merkyngfeld, Thomas de, 242 (*p.* 224).
Merlawe, John de, 305.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 305.
Merlee, John de, 128.
....., ..., constable of Buckenham castle and parker of Buckenham park, 128.
Merley, co. N'humb. *See* Morley.
Merriott, Meryet, co. Somerset, manor and advowson, 392.
Mersch, la, co. Somerset. *See* Marsh.
Mersea, Mersey, co. Essex, Reeves Hall in, *q.v.*
Mershton, co. Warw. *See* Marston.
Mersk, co. York. *See* Marske.
Mersk, Maud de, 242 (*p.* 225).
Mersshton, co. Somerset. *See* Marston.
Mersshton, Merston, Emma wife of John de, 153.
....., John de, 153.
Mersshtone Pagham, Isle of Wight. *See* Pagham.

Mersshwode, co. Dorset. *See* Marshwood.
Mersston, co. Bedf. *See* Marston Moretaine.
Merston, John de. *See* Mersshton.
Merston, co. Bedf. *See* Marston Moretaine.
....., co. Linc. *See* Marston.
....., co. Sussex, 182.
....., church of St. Bartholomew at, 182.
....., manor, 182 *bis*.
Merworth. *See* Mereworth.
Meryet. *See* Meriet.
Meryet, co. Somerset. *See* Merriott.
Meryng, co. Nott. *See* Meering.
Meryng, Thomas de, 238.
....., ..., Elizabeth wife of, 238.
....., ..., ..., Francis their son, 238.
Merynton, Thomas de, 166 (*p.* 147).
Meslay, Adam de, 93.
Messager, Thomas, 380.
....., ..., Thomas father of, 380.
Messing, Messyngge, co. Essex, 267.
....., church of St. James of, 267.
Mettingham, Metyngham, co. Suff., 72 *ter*.
....., inquisition taken at, 72.
Meuewey, co. Devon. *See* Meavy.
Mewes, John, 337.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 337.
Mewy, co. Devon. *See* Meavy.
Mewy, William, 333 (*p.* 323).
Meybourne, Stephen, chaplain, 346 (*p.* 334).
Michaelston, co. Monm. *See* Llanvihangel Crucorney.
Michel, John, 176, 376.
....., William, 12 (*p.* 11).
Micklefield, Mikelfeld, co. York, W.R., 134.
Mickleham, Mikelham, co. Surrey, 329 *bis*.
....., manor, 329 *bis*.
Middelham, co. York. *See* Middleham.
Middelthorp, co. York. *See* Middlethorpe.
Middelton, co. Camb. *See* Milton.
....., co. Derby. *See* Middleton.
....., co. Norf. *See* Middleton.
....., co. York. *See* Middleton.
Middelton, Midelton, Gilbert de, 327 (*p.* 313).
....., ..., adherents of, 147 (e), 147 (f).
....., John de, 379, 383.
....., Peter de, 242 (*p.* 223).
....., Thomas de, knight, 160 (*p.* 137).
....., Uframia de, lady of Stubham, 202 (*p.* 184).
Middelton—*cont.*
....., William de, sheriff of Norfolk, 457 (*p.* 431).
Middilton, co. Kent. *See* Milton.
....., co. Suff. *See* Middleton.
Middleham, Middelham, co. York, N.R., castle and manor, 160 (*p.* 138).
....., church, advowson of, 160 (*p.* 142).
Middlesex, escheator in. *See* Tye.
....., sheriff of, 56, 99.
Middlesmoor, Middlesmore [in Kirkby Malzeard parish], co. York, W.R., 242 (*p.* 222).
Middlethorpe, Middelthorp [in Bishopthorpe parish], co. York, W.R., 59.
Middleton, Stony, Middelton [in Hathersage parish], co. Derby, 29.
....., Middelton, co. Norf., manor, 412.
....., manor called 'le Castelhalle,' 412.
....., South, South Middelton under Chivyot, Southmydelton under Chevyot in Glendal [in Ilderton parish], co. N'humb., manor, 242 (*p.* 229), 406 (*p.* 396).
....., Middilton, co. Suff., manor, 322 (*p.* 297).
....., Middelton [in Ilkley parish], co. York, W.R., 242 (*p.* 223).
....., Middelton [in Rothwell parish], co. York, W.R., 93.
..... on Leven, Middelton [in Rudby in Cleveland parish], co. York, N.R., 240 (*p.* 219).
Middop, Midhop [in Gisburn parish], co. York, W.R., 242 (*p.* 224).
Midelton. *See* Middelton.
Midelton, co. N'hamp. *See* Milton Malsor.
Midhop, co. York. *See* Middop.
Midhurst, co. Sussex, inquisition taken at, 127 (*p.* 102).
....., borough, 127 (*p.* 102).
....., chapel of St. Denis at, 127 (*p.* 101 *ter*).
....., chapel in 'Courtgrene' in, 127 (*p.* 102).
....., manor, 127 (*p.* 102).
....., Bohun of, *q.v.*
Mikelfeld, co. York. *See* Micklefield.
Mikelfeld, Ralph de, 94.
....., ..., Eleanor wife of, 94.
....., William de, 94.
Mikelham, co. Surrey. *See* Mickleham.
Mikelrasen, co. Linc. *See* Rasen, Market.

Milbourne, North, Northmilburn [in Ponteland parish], co. N'humb., 327 (*p.* 313).
....., South, Southmilnburn, Southmilneburn [in Ponteland parish], co. N'humb., manor, 200 (*pp.* 176, 178).
Mildenhall, Mildenhale, co. Suff., 332 (*p.* 320).
Milford, North [in Kirkby Wharfe parish], co. York, W.R., 160 (*p.* 142).
Mill Court, la Mulle [in Binsted parish], co. Hants, manor, 172.
Millbrook, co. Hants, Redbridge in, *q.v.*
Mille, John atte, 386.
....., ..., Katharine wife of, 386.
....., Peter atte, 386.
....., Robert atte, 385.
Milson, Mulston, co. Salop, 331.
....., manor, 456 (*p.* 428).
Milton, Middelton [co. Camb.], parson of, 45.
..... next Canterbury, Melton, co. Kent, manor, 96 (*pp.* 76, 77).
..... next Sittingbourne, Middilton, co. Kent, manor, 146 (*p.* 124 *bis*), 362.
..... [in Castor parish], co. N'hamp., manor, 81 (*p.* 63).
..... Malsor, Midelton, Midelton by Norhampton, co. N'hamp., church, advowson of, 19, 74.
...., manor, 19.
Milton, Roger de, 38.
Milverton, Mulverton, co. Somerset, 226 (*p.* 200).
Milys, William, 378.
Minchinhampton, co. Glouc., Sencley in, *q.v.*
Miningsby, Mithyngesby, co. Linc., 17 (*p.* 16), 233 (*p.* 207).
Minster in Sheppey, co. Kent, Rushenden in, *q.v.*
..... in Thanet, Menstir, co. Kent, 9.
Misterton, John de, rector of Kirkbride, 381.
Mitford, Mytteford, co. N'humb., 327 (*p.* 313).
....., baron of, 242 (*p.* 231).
....., barony, 205, 308 (*p.* 279).
....., manor and castle, 327 (*p.* 313 *bis*).
....., Aldworth in, *q.v.*
....., Molesdon in, *q.v.*
Mitford, Mytford, Hugh de, commission to, 308 (*p.* 282).
....., John de, 327 (*p.* 313 *bis*).
....., ..., commission to, &c., 308 (*p.* 281).
Mitford—*cont.*
....., Richard de, rector of St. Michael's, Cornhill, London, 195.
Mithyngesby, co. Linc. *See* Miningsby.
Mitton, Mutton [in Bredon parish], co. Worc., manor, 325 (*p.* 302).
Mockerkin, Molcerkyn, Molkorkyn [in Loweswater parish], co. Cumb., hamlet, 233 (*p.* 211), 374 (*p.* 358).
Mockyng, Thomas, 195.
Moggerhanger, Mokerhanger, co. Bedf., manor, 420.
Mogynton [co. Derby]. *See* Muggington.
Mohaut, John, 202 (*p.* 184).
....., William, 242 (*p.* 223).
..... *Cf.* Mauhaut.
Mohun, Mohoun, James, 291.
....., John de, 88.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 88.
Moigne, Thomas, 95.
....., ..., knight, 378, 384.
....., William le, knight, commission to, 461.
Mokelwyk, Alice de, 383.
Mokerhanger, co. Bedf. *See* Moggerhanger.
Mokke, John, 87.
Molcerkyn, co. Cumb. *See* Mockerkin.
Molesdon, Mollesdon [in Mitford parish], co. N'humb., 136 *bis*, 327 (*p.* 313).
Molineux. *See* Molyneux.
Molkorkyn, co. Cumb. *See* Mockerkin.
Mollesdon, co. N'humb. *See* Molesdon.
Mollisford, co. Berks. *See* Moulsford.
Mollyng, William, 293.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 293.
Molton, North, Northmolton, co. Devon, manor and advowson, 191.
....., South, co. Devon, inquisition taken at, 12 (*p.* 13).
Molyneux, Molineux, Richard le, of Sefton, 236.
....., ..., William son of, 236.
....., ..., ..., William son of, 236 *bis*.
Molyns, Gille wife of John de, 154.
....., Henry, 269.
....., John de, 154 *ter*, 395 *ter*.
....., ..., knight, 404 (*p.* 389).
....., ..., Gille wife of, 395 *ter*.
....., ..., ..., John their son, 154, 404 (*p.* 389), 405 *bis*.
....., ..., ..., ..., Joan wife of, afterwards wife of Michael de Ponynges, knight, 404 (*p.* 389), 405 *bis*.

Molyns, John, Gille wife of—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., William their son, knight, 154 (4), 395 *ter.*
....., William de, 404 (*pp.* 389, 390), 405 *bis.*
....., Sir William de, 395.
Monceaux. *See* Mounceux.
Monchensy, Monte Canis', Agnes de, 242 (*p.* 226).
....., the lord de, 146 (*p.* 123).
Monfichet. *See* Mountfitchet.
Monk, Hugh le, 185.
Monkebretton, co. York. *See* Bretton, Monk.
Monkton, Monketon, co. Devon, 436.
Monselowe, Roger de, 189.
Montacute, Montagu, Mountagu, co. Somerset, inquisitions taken at, 220, 244, 392.
....., proof of age taken at, 269.
Monte Acuto, Edward son of Edward de, 70.
....., ..., Audrey (*Etheldreda*) sister of, 70, 225 (*p.* 198).
....., John de, knight, 359 *bis.*
Monte Canis'. *See* Monchensy.
Monte Forti, Monteforti, Guy de, 326 (*pp.* 307, 309).
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 326 (*pp.* 307, 309).
....., Peter de, knight, 166 (*p.* 146), 326 (*pp.* 307, 309).
Montgomery, Moungomori, co. Montg., castle, 411.
....., honor, 226 (*p.* 202).
Monyton, Hugh de, 319.
Moor, La More [? in Broad Clyst parish], co. Devon, 119.
..... Hall, Morhalle [in Ninfield parish], co. Sussex, manor, 96 (*p.* 78).
Morant, Moraunt, Robert, 86.
....., Thomas, knight, 335 (*p.* 328).
Mordeamour, Peter, 256.
Mordemer, Walter, 262.
Morden, Guilden, Mordon, co. Camb., 332 (*p.* 318 *bis*).
Mordon, Thomas de, 106.
....., ..., chandler, parishioner of St. Botolph's, Billingsgate, London, 197.
....., Thomas son of Walter de, 106.
....., Walter son of Walter de, 106.
More, La More, co. Salop, 383.
....., rector of, John, 383.
....., la, co. Devon. *See* Moor.
More, John son of William de la, 383.
....., John atte, 389.
....., Robert, vicar of Stratton St. Margaret, 28.
....., Walter atte, 95, 178 (Attemore).
More, Walter atte—*cont.*
....., ..., of Lingfield, 335 (*p.* 326).
....., ..., ..., Denise wife of, 335 (*p.* 326).
....., William atte, chaplain, 12 (*p.* 12).
....., William de la, 383.
Moreby, Henry de, 242 (*p.* 226).
Morele, Morelee, co. N'humb. *See* Morralee.
Moresby, Moriceby, co. Cumb., manor, 374 (*p.* 360).
Moreson, Thomas, 242 (*p.* 224).
Moreswode, John de, 383.
Moreton, South, Suthmorton, co. Berks, 51.
..... Hampstead, co. Devon, Wray Barton in, *q.v.*
....., Morton, co. Essex, manor, 397 (*p.* 380).
..... Say, co. Salop, Stych in, *q.v.*
..... Morrell, Morton Daubeneye, co. Warw., 326 (*p.* 309).
Morfe, Morf [co. Salop], forest, 319.
Morhalle, co. Sussex. *See* Moor Hall.
Moriceby, co. Cumb. *See* Moresby.
Moriceby, Moriczby, Christopher de, 444.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, 444.
....., ..., Christopher son of, 444.
....., Hugh de, 444.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 444.
Morkoc, Roger, 266.
....., Stephen, 266.
Morland, co. Westm., Strickland, Little, in, *q.v.*
Morlay, John de, 180.
Morle, Murle, Robert de, knight, 63 *bis.*
....., Thomas de, 157, 457 (*p.* 432).
....., William de, 114, 224.
....., ..., knight, 2, 111.
Morley, Merley, co. N'humb., barony, 205.
Morpeth, Morpath, co. N'humb., inquisitions taken at, 308 (*pp.* 279, 283), 327 (*p.* 313).
....., Shilvington in, *q.v.*
....., Twizel, Little, in, *q.v.*
Morralee, Morele, Morelee [in Haydon Bridge chapelry, Warden parish], co. N'humb., 17 (*p.* 17).
....., hamlet, 233 (*p.* 209), 374 (*p.* 361).
Morston, co. Kent. *See* Murston.
Mortain, Mortyn, small fee of, 353.
Morte Mari. *See* Mortymer.
Morteyn, Morteyne, John, knight, 101.
....., ..., John, knight, his son, 101.
....., Edmund, *or* Edmund de, clerk, 101, 140 *bis.*

Mortham [in Rokèby parish], co. York, N.R., 160 (*p.* 140).
Morton, co. Derby, Brackenfield in, *q.v.*
....., co. Essex. *See* Moreton.
..... [by Bourn], co. Linc., 321 (*p.* 294).
..... [by Lincoln], co. Linc., 164.
..... Daubeneye, co. Warw. *See* Moreton Morrell.
Morton, Ralph de, parishioner of St. Botolph's, Billingsgate, London, 197.
....., Richard, 266.
Mortymer, Morte Mari, Mortuo Mari, Sir Constantine, 457 (*p.* 433).
....., Edmund de, earl of March, 332 (*p.* 321), 385.
....., ..., ..., Philippa wife of, daughter of Lionel duke of Clarence, 385.
....., Henry de, 456 (*p.* 428).
....., ..., knight, 313 *bis*.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth wife of, daughter of Philip ap Rees, 313 *bis*.
....., Hugh, 152.
....., Hugh de (wrongly called Robert de), 456 (*p.* 428).
....., ..., Joan Talbot, daughter of (wrongly called sister of Robert de), 456 (*pp.* 428, 429).
....., ..., Margaret daughter of, wife of Geoffrey de Cornubia, 456 (*p.* 428).
....., Roger le (*sic*), 456 (*p.* 428).
....., Roger de, earl of March, 12 (*p.* 11), 20, 81 (*p.* 62), 124, 168, 201, 265, 342 *bis*, 414.
....., ..., ..., Edmund son of, 414, 445.
....., the lord de, 456 (*p.* 431).
Morval, co. Cornwall, Cleese in, *q.v.*
Morwick, Morwik, Morwyk [in Warkworth parish], co. N'humb., 48, 242 (*p.* 228).
Moryce, William, 60.
Moryn, John, 242 (*p.* 226).
Moryngthorp, co. Norf. *See* Thorpe, Morning.
Moryngthorp, William de, 457 (*p.* 431).
Mosgrave. *See* Musgrave.
Moskewyth [near Topcliffe], co. York, N.R., park, 242 (*p.* 223).
Mosser, co. Cumb., Eaglesfield in, *q.v.*
Moton, Motoun, Alice daughter of Robert, the younger, 156.
....., **Hugh,** 157.
....., **Robert,** knight, 155.
....., ..., William son of, 155.
....., Walter, 157.
Motte, William, 88.
Moubray, Moumbray, John de (1), of Axholme, 397.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth wife of, 397 (*p.* 380).
....., ..., ..., ..., called Alice, 397 (*p.* 381).
....., ..., ..., ..., daughter of John de Segrave, knight, 397 (*p.* 381).
....., ..., ..., John son of, 397 (*pp.* 380–383).
....., John, *or* John de, 75 (*p.* 56), 127 (*p.* 101), 327 (*p.* 312), 404 (*p.* 391).
....., ..., knight, 75 (*pp.* 54 *bis*, 55 *bis*), 76, 139 (*p.* 115), 160 (*pp.* 137, 142), 240 (*p.* 219).
....., ..., of Axholme, 37, 336.
....., ..., king's justice, 397 (*p.* 384 *bis*).
....., ..., father of John de (1), Elizabeth wife of, 397 (*pp.* 382 *bis*, 384 *ter*).
....., Robert, *or* Robert de, knight, 17 (*p.* 19), 233 (*p.* 212), 374 (*p.* 359).
....., Roger de, lord of Hovingham manor, *temp.* Henry III, 397 (*p.* 383).
Moulcastre. *See* Mulcastre.
Moulsford, Mollisford, co. Berks, manor, 436.
Moulton, Multon, co. Linc., inquisition taken at, 17 (*p.* 21).
....., manor, 17 (*pp.* 15, 16 *bis*, 21), 196, 233 (*p.* 207), 300.
....., Multon, co. Suff., 210, 332 (*p.* 320).
Mounceux, Monceaux, Mownsews, Amand, 17 (*p.* 20), 233 (*p.* 212), 258, 374 (*p.* 360).
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 52.
Moungomori. *See* Montgomery.
Mounsorell, co. Leic. *See* Mountsorrel.
Mountagu, co. Somerset. *See* Montacute.
Mountfitchet, Monfichet, Mounfichet, barony, 81 (*pp.* 60, 61).
Mountsorrel, Mounsorell, co. Leic., 321 (*p.* 295).
Moure, William, 268.
Mousesauld, William de, parson of Dean, 233 (*p.* 207).
Mownsews. *See* Mounceux.
Moylvannon forest, co. Monm. *See* Sugar Loaf Mountain.
Moys, Peter, of Bond Burstwick, 158.
....., ..., Alice daughter of, 158.
Mucheldene, Mucheleden, co. Glouc., forest. *See* Dean.

Mugginton, Mogynton [co. Derby], parson of, named, 140.
Mulbarton, Mulkeberton, co. Norf., 185.
....., manor and advowson, 79.
Mulcastre, Moulcastre, Walter de, 17 (*pp.* 19, 20), 233 (*p.* 212), 374 (*p.* 360).
....., William de, 170, 233 (*p.* 212), 374 (*p.* 360).
Mulkeberton, co. Norf. *See* Mulbarton.
Mulle, la, co. Hants. *See* Mill Court.
Mulleward, William, 217 (*p.* 194).
Mulso, Henry de, of Geddington, 112 *ter*.
Mulston, co. Salop. *See* Milson.
Multon, co. Linc. *See* Moulton.
....., co. Suff. *See* Moulton.
Multon, John de, knight, 300.
....., ..., Maud daughter of, 300.
....., Alan de, 17 (*p.* 20).
....., John de, 242 (*p.* 225).
....., ..., of Egremont, Margaret sister of, wife of Thomas de Lucy, 17 (*pp.* 15, 20, 21).
....., ..., of Frampton, 17 (*p.* 16).
....., Thomas de, 386.
....., ..., of Egremont, 300.
....., Walter de, chaplain, 96 (*pp.* 76, 77).
Mulverton, co. Somerset. *See* Milverton.
Mumppyng, William, 79.
Mundeford, Osbert de, 404 (*p.* 390), 405.
Mundham, co. Norf., manor, 457 (*p.* 431).
Munede, William del, 383.
....., ..., Agnes (Donefow), wife of, 383.
Muneter, Henry le, 456 (*p.* 428).
Murdak, Henry, 321 (*p.* 295).
Murle. *See* Morle.
Murston, Morston, co. Kent, 9, 380.
Muscroft, co. York, hamlet, 459.
Musgrave, Mosgrave, John son of John, 180.
....., John, 180.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 180.
....., Thomas de, escheator in Northumberland, 410.
Mussynden, Mussenden, Mussyngden, Hugh de, 239.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 239.
....., ..., Alice and Felicia, daughters of, 239.
....., John, 239.
....., Thomas de, of Buckinghamshire, 4.
Mustell, Simon, 321 (*p.* 296).
....., Thomas, 321 (*p.* 296).
Mutton, co. Worc. *See* Mitton.
Myddelrasen, co. Linc. *See* Rasen, Middle.
Mylnethorp, Peter de, 2.
....., ..., Geoffrey and William sons of, and their issue, 2.
....., Robert son of John de, 2.
Mymmes, John de, 108.
Mynour, Christina le, 290.
Mynyot, Myniot, John, 242 (*pp.* 225 *bis*, 226).
....., John son of John, 160 (*p.* 143).
Mytford. *See* Mitford.
Myton [in Kingston upon Hull], co. York, manor, 75 (*p.* 54).
Mytteford, co. N'humb. *See* Mitford.

N

Nafferton, Naffirton, Nafirton [in Ovingham parish], co. N'humb., 200 (*pp.* 176 *bis*, 177, 178, 179 *ter*, 180 *bis*).
....., Naffirton, co. York, E.R., manor, 47, 242 (*p.* 231).
Nakadele, Le Nakedele, co. N'humb., 17 (*p.* 18), 233 (*p.* 209), 374 (*p.* 361).
Nakedele, Adam de, 233 (*p.* 209), 374 (*p.* 361).
Nangull, co. Pembroke. *See* Angle.
Nangull, Laurence de, chaplain, 378.
Napton [on the Hill], co. Warw., 321 (*p.* 295).
Napton, Robert de, 321 (*p.* 295).
Narborough, Northburgh, co. Leic., manor and advowson, 324.
Naryngeg, Great, co. Norf. *See* Snoring, Great.
Nash, Le Nasshe [co. Pembroke], 384.
....., church of St. Mary of, 384.
Nategrave, co. Glouc. *See* Notgrove.
Nauncel, John, 321 (*p.* 295).
..... *Cf.* Aunsell.
Naunton, Edward son of John son of Hugh de, 264.
Navestock, Navestok, Navestoke, co. Essex, proof of age made at, 184.
....., manor, 376.
Nax, Simon atte, 275.
....., ..., churchwarden of St. Bride's, Fleet Street, 275.
Naylinghurst, Robert de, clerk, 81 (*p.* 63).
Necton, Neketon, co. Norf., 128.
....., manor, 326 (*p.* 307).
Neen Sollars, Nensolers, co. Salop, manor and advowson, 456 (*p.* 428).

Neen Sollars—*cont.*
...., Marlbrook in, *q.v.*
...., Tetshill in, *q.v.*
Neesfeld. *See* Nessefeld.
Neketon, co. Norf. *See* Necton.
Neketon, Margaret daughter of Giles de, 388.
....., Giles de, 388.
....., Margaret de, 388.
Nel, Thomas, 457 (*p.* 432).
Nemnefeld, co. Sussex. *See* Ninfield.
Nensolers, co. Salop. *See* Neen Sollars.
Neoubourgh, Thomas, 23.
Nerberd, William son of John de, 130.
Nerford, John de, 72.
Nesbit, Nesbyt [in Hart parish], co. Durham, 125 (*p.* 99).
Nesfield, Nessefeld [in Ilkley parish], co. York, W.R., 242 (*p.* 223).
....., manor, 202 (*pp.* 181, 182, 184).
Nessefeld, Neesfeld, Thomas de, commission to, 308 (*p.* 282).
....., William de, 397 (*pp.* 383, 384 *bis*).
....., ..., chief forester of Nidderdale, 397 (*p.* 383).
....., ..., escheator in Cumberland, 219 *bis*.
....., ..., escheator in Northumberland, 410.
Netherbolynghope, co. Heref. *See* Bullinghope, Lower.
Netherfilkynge, co. Oxford. *See* Filkins.
Netherkyngesheinde, co. Heref. *See* Kinsham, Lower.
Netherorton, co. Oxford. *See* Worton, Nether.
Netherstaunton, co. Heref. *See* Staunton on Arrow.
Nethirtyrewhit, co. N'humb. *See* Trewhitt, Low.
Nettilslak, co. Lanc. *See* Nettleslack.
Nettilslak, Thomas de, 159.
Nettilstede, co. Kent. *See* Nettlestead.
Nettilton, co. Linc. *See* Nettleton.
Nettleslack, Nettilslak in Ulvereston [in Ulverston parish], co. Lanc., 159.
Nettlestead, Nettilstede, co. Kent, 226 (*p.* 202).
....., Nettlestede, Netlistede, co. Suff., 171 (*p.* 151).
....., manor and advowson, 171 (*p.* 150).
Nettleton, Nettilton, co. Linc., 160 (*p.* 134).
....., Hardwick in, *q.v.*
....., Wykeham in, *q.v.*
Neuard, Henry, 255.
....., ..., Katharine wife of, 255.
Neubery, co. Berks. *See* Newbury.
Neubiggyng, co. York. *See* Newbiggin.
Neubo, co. Linc. *See* Newbo.
Neuburgh, co. N'humb. *See* Newbrough.
....., co. York. *See* Newburgh.
Neuburn, co. N'humb. *See* Newburn.
Neubury, co. Berks. *See* Newbury.
Neuby, co. York. *See* Newby.
Neudegate, co. Surrey. *See* Newdigate.
Neugare, co. Kent, 335 (*p.* 328).
Neuland, John de, 160 (*p.* 137).
Neuneton, co. Kent. *See* Newington.
Neuport, co. Essex. *See* Newport.
....., co. Salop. *See* Newport.
..... Paynel, co. Buck. *See* Newport Pagnell.
Neuport, William de, canon of St. Peter's, York, 242 (*p.* 231).
Neuton, co. Linc. *See* Newton.
....., co. Norf. *See* Newton.
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Newton.
....., co. N'humb. *See* Newtown.
....., co. Staff. *See* Newton.
....., le, co. N'humb. *See* Newtown.
Neuton, Neweton, Joan wife of John de, 232.
....., John de, 185.
....., Robert de, 202 (*p.* 182).
....., Thomas de, 17 (*p.* 20), 233 (*p.* 213), 374 (*p.* 360).
Neutone, co. Camb. *See* Newton.
Neutonhall, co. N'humb. *See* Newton Hall.
Neuwynton, co. Kent. *See* Newington.
Neve, William, of Weeting, 62.
....., ..., Joan (Gower), wife of, 62.
Nevill, Nevyll, Newyll, Alexander de, knight, 161.
....., **Peter de,** of Redbourne, 71.
....., **Ralph de,** 160.
....., **Roger son of Peter de,** of Redbourne, 398.
....., Alexander de, brother of Ralph, 160 (*p.* 142).
....., Alice de, 321 (*p.* 296).
....., John de, 418.
....., ..., of Faldingworth, 398.
....., ..., knight, son of Ralph, 160 (*pp.* 134, 135, 142).
....., Peter de, 321 (*p.* 296).
....., ..., of Redbourne, Roger son of, 71.
....., Philippa daughter of Roger de, 398.
....., ..., Beatrice sister of, wife of John de Bekyngham, 398.

Nevill—*cont.*
....., Ralph, *or* Ralph de, 125 (*pp.* 98, 99), 138, 242 (*p.* 225).
....., ..., knight, 7 (*p.* 5).
....., Ranulf, de, father of Ralph, 160 (*p.* 142).
....., Robert de, son of Ralph, 160 (*p.* 139).
....., ..., the elder, of Hornby, 160 (*p.* 142).
....., ..., ..., Robert his son, 160 (*p.* 142).
....., Thomas son of Jollan de, 160 (*p.* 139).
Nevill's Cross, battle of. *See* Durham.
New Grange [co. Monmouth], manor, 332 (*p.* 321).
New Hall, Newehall, in Tendring parish, co. Essex, manor, 63, 225 (*p.* 200).
Newbiggin, Neubiggyng [in Aysgarth parish], co. York, N.R., 160 (*p.* 139).
Newbo, Neubo, co. Linc., 424 (*p.* 408).
....., abbot of, 424 (*p.* 408 *bis*).
Newbold Pacey, co. Warw., Ashorne in, *q.v.*
Newbrough, Neuburgh in Tyndale, Neweburgh, co. N'humb., 308 (*p.* 280), 327 (*p.* 313).
....., inquisition taken at, 308 (*p.* 280).
....., Allerwash in, *q.v.*
....., Settling Stones in, *q.v.*
....., Thornton Tower in, *q.v.*
Newburgh, Neuburgh, Neweburgh [in Coxwold parish], co. York, N.R., 242 (*p.* 225 *ter*).
Newburn, Neuburn, Neweburn, co. N'humb., manor, 160 (*p.* 136), 242 (*p.* 230), 406 (*p.* 396).
....., Butterlaw in, *q.v.*
....., Dewley in, *q.v.*
....., Throckley in, *q.v.*
....., Wallbottle in, *q.v.*
Newbury, Neubery, Neubury, Nieubury, co. Berks, inquisitions taken at, 140, 172, 226 (*p.* 201), 312, 326 (*p.* 304), 357, 436.
Newby, Neweby [in Stokesley parish], co. York, N.R., 240 (*p.* 220).
....., Neuby on Swale, Neweby [in Topcliffe parish], co. York, N.R., 242 (*pp.* 223, 225).
Newcastle upon Tyne, co. N'humb., inquisitions taken at, 17 (*p.* 17), 48, 132, 160 (*p.* 135), 229, 242 (*p.* 227), 250, 406 (*p.* 396), 410, 422.
...., precepts dated at, 308 (*pp.* 281 *bis*, 282).
Newcastle upon Tyne—*cont.*
...., castle, inquisitions taken in, 136 *ter*, 138, 160 (*p.* 136), 204, 207, 308 (*p.* 281).
...., ..., proof of age taken in, 180.
...., ..., ward of, 410 (4).
...., church of All Saints in, 180.
...., justices of *nisi prius* at, 200 (*p.* 179).
...., mayor and escheator of. *See* Stanhop.
...., port of, customs, &c., in, 132, 160 (*p.* 135).
...., Heaton in, *q.v.*
...., Scot of, *q.v.*
Newdigate, Neudegate, co. Surrey, manor, 326 (*p.* 305).
Neweburgh, co. N'humb. *See* Newbrough.
....., co. York. *See* Newburgh.
Neweburn, co. N'humb. *See* Newburn.
Neweby, co. York. *See* Newby.
Neweby, Robert de, 242 (*p.* 225 (4)).
Newehall, co. Essex. *See* New Hall.
Neweham, co. N'humb. *See* Newham.
Newel, Thomas, 93.
Neweland, co. Cumb. *See* Newlands.
Neweman, co. Kent, tenement, 335 (*p.* 328).
Neweman, John, 79.
....., Thomas, 265.
Newenham, co. Glouc. *See* Newnham.
....., co. Kent. *See* Newnham.
Newenham, Nywenham, John de, clerk, 173.
....., William, 183.
Newent, co. Glouc., inquisition taken at, 354.
Newenton Tony, co. Wilts. *See* Newton Tony.
Newesom, co. York. *See* Newsome.
Neweton. *See* Neuton.
Neweton, co. N'humb. *See* Newton.
....., le, co. N'humb. *See* Newtown.
Newham, Neweham [in Bamburgh parish], co. N'humb., 242 (*p.* 228).
Newhith, co. Kent. *See* Hythe, New.
Newington, Neuneton, Neuwynton, Newynton [in Milton hundred], co. Kent, inquisitions taken at, 146 (*pp.* 123, 124), 362.
..... Bertram, Newynton Bertram [in Newington next Hythe parish], co. Kent, manor, 404 (*p.* 392), 405.
....., South, Newynton Jowel, co. Oxford, 353.

Newland, co. Glouc., Lee Bailey in, *q.v.*
..... [in Kingston upon Hull], co. York, 75 (*p.* 54).
Newlands, Neweland, Noulandes [in Thornthwaite parish], co. Cumb., 233 (*p.* 210), 374 (*p.* 356).
....., Southneuland and Northneuland [in Epworth parish], co. Linc., 397 (*p.* 383).
Newlyn, Roger, chaplain, 31.
Newmarch, Newmarche, Hugh, knight, 321 (*p.* 296).
....., John de, 420.
....., Robert, knight, lord of Womersley, co. York, 321 (*p.* 296).
Newmarket, co. Camb., 460.
....., inquisitions taken at, 1, 9, 13, 81 (*p.* 61), 129.
Newnham, Newenham, co. Glouc., 140.
....., Newenham, co. Kent, manor, 335 (*p.* 329).
Newport Pagnell, Neuport Paynel, co. Buck., inquisitions taken at, 127 (*p.* 102), 332 (*p.* 317).
....., Neuport, co. Essex, inquisitions taken at, 12 (*p.* 11), 62.
....., Nuport [in Berkeley parish], co. Glouc., inquisition taken at, 217 (*p.* 194).
....., co. Monmouth, Liswerry in, *q.v.*
....., Neuport, co. Salop, inquisition taken at, 65.
Newsome, Newesom [in Gisburn parish], co. York, W.R., 242 (*p.* 224).
Newtimber, Nytymbre, co. Sussex, manor, 127 (*p.* 102).
Newton near Wisbech, Neutone, co. Camb., manor, 461.
..... Reigny, Reygne, co. Cumb., manor, 443.
...., Catterlen in, *q.v.*
..... by Toft, Neuton by Rasen, co. Linc., 160 (*p.* 134).
....., Bircham, Neuton, co. Norf., manor, 224.
....., Great, Neuton Magna, co. N'hamp., 112.
..... by the Sea, Neweton [in Embleton parish], co. N'humb., 242 (*p.* 228).
...., manor, 248.
..... Hall, Neutonhall [in Bywell St. Peter parish], co. N'humb., 327 (*p.* 313).
....., Neuton, Neuton by Blythfeld [in Blithfield parish], co. Staff, manor, 421 *bis*.
....., South, co. Wilts, Chilhampton in, *q.v.*
Newton—*cont.*
..... Tony, Newenton Tony, co. Wilts, manor, 326 (*p.* 304).
..... upon Ouse, co. York, N.R., Linton upon Ouse in, *q.v.*
..... le Willows, Neuton, Neuton by Patrikbrompton [in Patrick Brompton parish], co. York, N.R., 160 (*pp.* 138, 139, 140).
Newtown, Neuton, le Neuton, le Neweton [in Rothbury parish], co. N'humb., 200 (*pp.* 176 *bis*, 177 *bis*, 180), 242 (*p.* 230 *bis*).
Newyll. *See* Nevill.
Newynton, co. Kent. *See* Newington.
..... Jowel, co. Oxford. *See* Newington, South.
Nicholas, Adam, 399.
Nicholas, Isabel daughter of, 160 (*p.* 138).
....., William son of, 160 (*p.* 138).
Nicoles, Henry, 188.
Nidderdale, Nidirdale, co. York, W.R., chief forester of. *See* Nessefeld.
Nieubury, co. Berks. *See* Newbury.
Ninfield, Nemnefeld, co. Sussex, 96 (*p.* 78).
....., Moor Hall in, *q.v.*
Nocton, co. Linc., manor, 152.
Noke, Thomas atte, 107.
Non, Edmund, 461.
Nonington, co. Kent, Easole in, *q.v.*
Noother (?), Richard, 267.
Nordon, Norton, Roger de, 379 *bis*.
Norfolk, county, sheriff of. *See* Middelton.
..... and Suffolk, counties, 66*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* of the issues of, granted to the earl of Suffolk, 424 (*p.* 411).
Normanby, co. York, N.R., Thornton Riseborough in, *q.v.*
Normanby, Philip de, 242 (*p.* 222).
....., Thomas son of Robert de, 160 (*p.* 138).
Normanton [upon Soar], co. Nott., 355 (*p.* 343).
Normanvill, Brian de, 160 (*p.* 141).
....., Ralph de, 242 (*p.* 224 *bis*).
Norreys, Joan wife of Thomas, 189.
....., Richard, 189.
Northallerton, co. York, N.R., inquisition taken at, 138.
Northampton, Norhampton, co. N'hamp., 355 (*p.* 345).
....., inquisitions taken at, 1, 4, 12 (*p.* 12), 74, 76, 140, 214, 235, 239 *bis*, 241, 302, 334, 355 (*p.* 344).
....., letters patent dated at, 200 (*p.* 180).
....., castle, defaulting bailiff imprisoned in, 261.

Northampton—*cont.*
....., reeves of, 355 (*p.* 345).
....., St. Andrew's, prior of, 126.
Northampton, county, escheator in. *See* Fillilode.
Northampton, earl of. *See* Bohun.
Northbourne, John, 96 (*p.* 78).
Northburgh, co. Leic. *See* Narborough.
Northcarleton, co. N'humb. *See* Charlton, North.
Northcave, co. York. *See* Cave, North.
Northcharleton, co. N'humb. *See* Charlton, North.
Northechyerton, co. Somerset. *See* Cheriton, North.
Northend, le North Ende, in Burton Dassett parish, co. Warw., 166 (*p.* 147).
Northey, Northeye [in Bexhill parish], co. Sussex, manor and advowson of chapel, 335 (*p.* 326).
Northflete, Master Thomas de, 290.
Northgeveldale, Northgevildale, co. York. *See* Givendale, Great.
Northgrave, Elizabeth daughter of William de, 189.
....., Joan wife of William de, 189.
Northill, Northyevele, co. Bedf., rector of, named, 420.
....., Beeston in, *q.v.*
Northmilburn, co. N'humb. *See* Milbourne, North.
Northmolton, co. Devon. *See* Molton, North.
Northneuland, co. Linc. *See* Newlands.
Northome [? Ham in West Buckland], co. Somerset, hamlet, 333 (*p.* 322).
Northumberland, county (court) of, 242 (*p.* 227).
....., escheators in. *See* Musgrave; Nessefeld; Raygate; Scotherskelf.
Northwode, John de, knight, 96 (*p.* 76).
....., Robert de, 43 (*p.* 39).
Northyevele, co. Bedf. *See* Northill.
Norton, co. Essex, 332 (*p.* 318).
..... [? co. Hertf.], manor, 264.
....., Blo, Blonorton, co. Norf., 7 (*p.* 7).
....., ..., manor, 457 (*p.* 432).
....., ..., manor and advowson, 7 (*pp.* 5–7).
....., [? Pudding], co. Norf., manor, 386.
....., Norton by Davintre, co. N'hamp., manor, 12 (*p.* 12).
....., Thrupp in, *q.v.*
Norton—*cont.*
....., Green's, Norton, Norton Davy, co. N'hamp., 355 (*p.* 344).
....., ..., hundred, 355 (*p.* 344).
....., ..., manor and advowson, 355 (*p.* 344 *bis*).
....., Chipping, Chepyngenorton, Chepyngnorton, co. Oxford, inquisitions taken at, 249, 309, 326 (*p.* 304).
..... St. Philip, co. Somerset, inquisition taken at, 303.
Norton, Beatrice de, 242 (*p.* 225).
....., John, 280.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 280.
....., Ralph de, knight, Margaret (Danseye), wife of, 341.
....., Roger de. *See* Nordon.
Norwich, co. Norf., inquisition taken at, 111.
....., bishop of, 9.
....., ... *See also* Percy.
....., castle, payments at, 46, 332 (*p.* 320), 424 (*p.* 409).
....., ..., ward of, 70.
....., prior of, 9.
....., Fye Bridge in, *q.v.*
Norwico, Norwyco, Margery wife of John de, 72.
....., John de, 72.
....., ..., knight, 80.
....., Walter de, son of John and Margery, 72.
....., ..., John his son, 72.
Nosterfeld, Roger, chaplain, 285.
Notbourne, co. Sussex. *See* Nutbourne.
Notgrove, Nategrave, co. Glouc., church, advowson of, 326 (*p.* 310).
Noth, Richard, 255.
Notley, White, White Nottele, co. Essex, manor, 139 (*p.* 115).
Nottingham, Notyngh', Notyngham, co. Nott, inquisitions taken at, 29, 171 (*p.* 152), 215, 326 (*p.* 307), 351, 428.
Notyngham, Robert de, 380.
Noulandes, co. Cumb. *See* Newlands.
Noveray, Nicholas, 321 (*p.* 295).
Nowers, John de, knight, 260.
Nunburnholme, co. York, E.R., priory, 94.
Nunnington, Nunnyngton, co. York, N.R., manor and advowson, 355 (*p.* 342).
Nuport, co. Glouc. *See* Newport.
Nutbourne, Notbourne [in Westbourne parish], co. Sussex, manor, 457 (*p.* 433).
Nutstede, John de, 407.

Nympton, King's, Kyngesnemeton, co. Devon, manor, 12 (*p.* 13).
Nytymbre, co. Sussex. *See* Newtimber.
Nywenham. *See* Newenham.

O

Oakington, Hokynton, Hokyton, co. Camb., 346 (*p.* 334).
....., manor, 346 (*p.* 334).
Oakley, Little, Ocle Parva, co. N'hamp., manor, 112.
Obthorpe, Ubbethorp [in Thurlby by Bourn parish], co. Linc., 321 (*p.* 292).
Ocle, co. N'hamp. *See* Oakley.
Ocolt, Robert de, 457 (*p.* 432).
Odcombe, Odecombe, co. Somerset, 226 (*p.* 200).
Oddingsels, Dodyngzeles, Oddyngseles, John, *or* John de, 171 (*p.* 152), 297, 395.
Odell, Wodhull, co. Bedf., baron of, John, 355 (*p.* 345).
....., barony, 173.
....., manor, 173 *bis*.
....., market, 173.
....., Little, Parva Wodhull [in Odell parish], co. Bedf., 173.
Odyham, Walter, rector of St. John the Baptist upon Walbrook, London, 280.
Offley, co. Hertf., Wellbury in, *q.v.*
Offwell, Uffewell, co. Devon, parson of, named, 244.
....., Colwell in, *q.v.*
Ogbourne St. George, Okebourne [co. Wilts], prior of, 1.
Ogle [in Whalton parish], co. N'humb., manor and castle, 205.
Ogle, Robert de, 73, 205.
....., ..., Robert son of Robert son of, 73, 205.
....., Thomas de, 73.
Okebourne, co. Wilts. *See* Ogbourne St. George.
Okham, Thomas de, 288.
Oksted, co. Surrey. *See* Oxted.
Old, *alias* Wold, Wolde, co. N'hamp., 1.
Old Hay, Oldehaye, Oldeheye [in Hadlow parish], co. Kent, manor, 43 (*pp.* 37, 38).
Oldehalle, William de, 457 (*p.* 432).
Oldehaye, Oldeheye, co. Kent. *See* Old Hay.
Olfen, John de, 457 (*p.* 432).
Oliver, Olyver, Adam son of Thomas, of Abbots Ripton, 176.
....., John, Eleanor (Leversete), wife of, 369, 441.
....., ..., of Toppesfield, 228 (*p.* 204 *bis*).
....., Thomas, 176.
Olney, Olneie [co. Buck.], court, 355 (*p.* 343).
....., Basset of, *q.v.*
Olneye, John de, escheator in co. Buckingham, 323.
....., ..., escheator in cos. Cambridge and Buckingham, 190.
Olsthorp, co. Leic. *See* Ullesthorpe.
Olyver. *See* Oliver.
Onehouse, Onhows, co. Suff., inquisition taken at, 322 (*p.* 297).
....., Fenhall in, *q.v.*
Ongar, Aungre, co. Essex, 184.
Onhows, co. Suff. *See* Onehouse.
Orby, co. Linc., 321 (*pp.* 293, 296).
Orby, Orreby, Joan daughter of John de, knight, 451.
....., **Margaret wife of John de,** knight, 402.
....., John de, 141, 321 (*pp.* 293 *bis*, 296).
....., ..., knight, 402 *bis*, 457 (*p.* 431).
....., ..., ..., Joan daughter of Joan daughter of, 451.
Oreford, co. Suff. *See* Orford.
Orewell, co. Camb. *See* Orwell.
Orford, Oreford, co. Suff., castle and town, 424 (*p.* 409).
....., market and fair, 424 (*p.* 409).
Orkesden, co. Kent. *See* Austin.
Ormesby, co. Cumb., 17 (*p.* 20), 233 (*p.* 213), 374 (*p.* 360).
....., co. York, N.R., Upsall in, *q.v.*
Ormond, Ormound, earl of, 78.
....., ... *See also* Butler.
Orreby. *See* Orby.
Orreton, Orton, Giles de, 401.
....., ..., Maud his first wife, 401.
....., ..., ..., Joan their daughter, wife of Clement de Skelton, 401.
....., ..., Elizabeth his second wife, 401.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth and Ellen their daughters, 401.
....., Giles de, 258.
Orsete, co. Camb. *See* Horseheath.
Orton Longville, co. Hunt., Botolph Bridge in, *q.v.*
..... Waterville, Overton Watervill, co. Hunt., 372.
Orton, Giles de. *See* Orreton.
Orwell, Orewell, co. Camb. 112.

Osbern, Oseberne, John, 259.
....., ..., Christina mother of, 259.
....., Theobald, bailiff 'Waus' of the honor of Eye, 424 (*p.* 410).
Osbournby, Osberneby, co. Linc., 152, 321 (*pp.* 292, 294).
Oseberne. *See* Osbern.
Osgodby, Osgotby [in Cayton parish], co. York, N.R., 57 *ter*.
....., Barde of, *q.v.*
Osmundeston, co. Norf. *See* Scole.
Ospringe, Osprenge, Ospringge, Ospryng, co. Kent, inquisitions taken at, 404 (*p.* 392), 405.
....., manor, 9.
Oteleye, co. Suff. *See* Otley.
Oterpley, co. Kent. *See* Otterpley.
Otertoun, co. Devon. *See* Otterton.
Otery Mohoun, co. Devon. *See* Ottery, Mohuns.
Otford, co. Kent, manor, 82, 335 (*p.* 328).
Otley, Oteleye, co. Suff., manor, 146 (*p.* 123).
....., co. York, W.R., Bramhope in, *q.v.*
Otteford, William de, escheator in co. Cambridge, 190.
Otterden, co. Kent, Boardfield in, *q.v.*
....., Shelve, East, in, *q.v.*
Otterpley, Oterpley [in Challock parish], co. Kent, 404 (*p.* 392).
Otterton, Otertoun, co. Devon, prior of, 354.
Ottery, Mohuns, Otery Mohoun [in Luppitt parish], co. Devon, 436.
Ouesden, co. Suff. *See* Ousden.
Oughterside, Oughtrasat, Ughtredsate, Ughtresate [in Hayton parish], co. Cumb., 17 (*p.* 19), 233 (*p.* 212), 374 (*p.* 359).
Oulton, Ulton, Ulveton [in Wigton parish], co. Cumb., 17 (*p.* 19).
....., hamlet, 233 (*pp.* 210, 211), 374 (*pp.* 357, 358).
....., Laurenceholm in, *q.v.*
....., Owelton, co. Norf., 332 (*p.* 320).
Ouresby, co. Linc. *See* Owersby.
Ouresleye, co. Warw. *See* Oversley.
Ousden, Ouesden, co. Suff., manor, 348.
Ouse, Owse, the river, co. Bedf., fishery in, 173 *bis*.
....., the river, co. York, water of, called 'le Gulle,' 336.
Ouston, co. Linc. *See* Owston.
....., Ulkeston [in Stamfordham parish], co. N'humb., 200 (*p.* 178).
....., Wolsyngton by Tadcastre [in Tadcaster parish], co. York, W.R., 242 (*p.* 224).
Outhenby, co. Linc. *See* Owmby.
Overatebare, co. Somerset. *See* Adber, Over.
Overbotilston, co. N'humb. *See* Buston, High.
Overburgate, co. Hants. *See* Burgate, Upper.
Overes, co. Salop. *See* Overs.
Overkyngesheinde, co. Heref. *See* Kinsham, Upper.
Overs, Overes, co. Salop, hundred, 12 (*pp.* 11, 13).
Oversapy, co. Worc. *See* Sapey, Over.
Oversley, Ouresleye [in Arrow parish], co. Warw., manor, 324.
Overstaunton. *See* Staunton, Over.
Overstratton, co. Wilts. *See* Stratton, Upper.
Overton Watervill, co. Hunt. *See* Orton Waterville.
....., co. Oxford. *See* Worton, Over.
....., Market, Markesoverton, Markestoverton, co. Rutl., 165.
....., ..., inquisition taken at, 215.
....., Overtone [in Richards Castle parish], co. Salop, 331, 456 (*pp.* 428, 429 *bis*).
....., manor, 12 (*p.* 13).
Overton, Thomas de, 400.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 400 *bis*.
....., ..., Isabel sister of, wife of Thomas Warner, 400.
....., Adam de, parson of Ibstock, 113 *bis*.
....., John de, 456 (*p.* 429).
....., Richard de, 263.
....., ..., Margaret daughter of, 263.
....., Richard de (another), 263.
....., Thomas de, 419.
Overwallop, co. Hants. *See* Wallop, Over.
Oving, co. Sussex, Groves Farm in, *q.v.*
Ovingham, Ovyngeham, Ovyngham, co. N'humb., town and advowson, 250.
....., Nafferton in, *q.v.*
....., Rouchester in, *q.v.*
Owelton, co. Norf. *See* Oulton.
Owersby, Ouresby, co. Linc., 112.
Owmby (with Searby), Outhenby, co. Linc., 242 (*p.* 222 *bis*).
Owmers, Ulmers [in Warden parish], co. N'humb., 17 (*p.* 17), 233 (*p.* 209), 374 (*pp.* 361, 362).
Owse, the river. *See* Ouse.
Owston, Ouston, co. Linc., 397 (*p.* 383).
....., Kinardferry in, *q.v.*
Oxenford, Doxenford, John de, 234 (*pp.* 213, 214).
..... *Cf.* Oxford.

Oxenhey, John son of Walter de, 350.
Oxenton, Oxyndon, co. Glouc., manor, 171 (*p.* 151).
Oxford, co. Oxford, inquisitions taken at, 83, 333 (*p.* 323).
....., castle, rent payable at, 395.
....., Merton Hall, master of, 329 *bis*.
Oxford, earl of, 1 *bis*, 124, 127 (*p.* 102), 152, 228 (*p.* 204 *bis*), 321 (*p.* 295 *bis*), 355 (*pp.* 341, 343), 460.
....., earldom of, 81 (*p.* 60 *ter*).
Oxford, John de, 261.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 261.
....., ..., Alice daughter of, 261.
Oxhill, Oxshylve, co. Warw., 66.
Oxted, Oksted, co. Surrey, manor and advowson, 335 (*p.* 326).
....., parson of, Roger, 335 (*p.* 326).
Oxton, co. Nott., 29.
....., manor, 29.
..... [in Tadcaster parish], co. York, W.R., 242 (*p.* 224).
Oxyndon, co. Glouc. *See* Oxenton.
Oyly, Doyly, fee of, 83.
Oystermouth, Oystremouth [co. Glam.], castle, 326 (*p.* 311).
....., Blackpill in, *q.v.*
Oystregate, Stephen de, 279.

P

Pabenham, Laurence de, knight, 139 (*p.* 116), 173.
....., ..., Elizabeth (Engayne), wife of, 139 (*pp.* 113, 116).
Packington, Little, Pakynton, co. Warw., 321 (*p.* 295).
Paddington, Padyngton, co. Middx., 108.
Padokthorp, co. York. *See* Pallathorpe.
Padyngton, co. Middx. *See* Paddington.
Page, John, of Ropsley, 86.
Pagham, Mersshtone Pagham [in Arreton parish], Isle of Wight, 183.
Paglesham, Pakelesham, co. Essex, 237.
....., Church Hall in, *q.v.*
Painscastle, *Castrum Matill'* [co. Radnor], castle, 326 (*p.* 310).
....., fairs, 326 (*p.* 311).
....., town, 326 (*p.* 311).
Pake, Geoffrey, 184.
Pakelesham, co. Essex. *See* Paglesham.
Pakenham, Edmund de, 457 (*p.* 432).
....., ..., knight, 457 (*p.* 431).
....., Henry de, 213.
....., ..., Agnes (de Breton), mother of, 213.
Pakesden, Alan, 304.
Pakynton, co. Warw. *See* Packington.
Palgrave, co. Suff., inquisition taken at, 146 (*p.* 123).
Pallathorpe, Padokthorp [in Bolton Percy parish], co. York, W.R., 242 (*p.* 226).
Palmer, Palmere, James, 146 (*p.* 124), 362.
....., John, 182.
....., Robert, 81 (*p.* 64).
Palton, John de, escheator in Dorset, 23.
....., ..., escheator in Somerset, 448.
Pangdean, Penggeden [in Pyecombe parish], co. Sussex, manor, 404 (*p.* 391).
Pangebourne, Henry, 88.
....., ..., William son of, 88.
Panteg, Panteek [co. Monmouth], lordship, 332 (*p.* 321).
Pantre, William atte, 256.
Panyter, William, 217 (*p.* 194).
Papcastle, Papcastre, Papecastre [in Bridekirk parish], co. Cumb., 17 (*p.* 19).
....., manor, 17 (*pp.* 18, 19 *bis*, 20), 233 (*p.* 210), 374 (*p.* 357), 446.
....., ..., fees pertaining to, 233 (*p.* 212), 374 (*p.* 359).
Parchecorn, Margaret, 95.
....., William, 95 *bis*.
Parco Lude, Alice de, 321 (*p.* 296).
Pardishowe, Perdyshowe, John de, 17 (*p.* 19), 233 (*p.* 212), 374 (*p.* 359).
Pardshaw, Pardeshowe, Pardishowe, Perdyshowe [in Dean parish], co. Cumb., hamlet, 17 (*p.* 19), 233 (*p.* 212), 374 (*p.* 359).
Park, co. York, prior of. *See* Healaugh.
Park, Richard del, 422.
Parker, Perker, John, chaplain, 292, 293.
....., Robert, 92.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, 92.
....., ..., bailiff 'Eyr' of the honor of Eye, 424 (*p.* 410).
....., William, *or* William le, 17 (*p.* 18), 233 (*p.* 209), 374 (*p.* 361).
Parmonter, Parmounter, Henry, 386.
....., John, 265, 266.
....., ..., Robert son of, 266.

Parsones, Persones, Persons, Alice, **186**.
....., John, bondman, 127 (*p.* 101).
....., William, 91.
Partney, Partenay, Partenaye, co. Linc., 321 (*pp.* 292, 296).
Partrich, Robert, 331.
....., Roger, 319.
Partyngton, Alan de, 236 *bis*.
Parvyng, Adam, knight, 311.
Parys, John de, 415.
....., Simon, 389.
....., ..., Andrew son of, 389.
..... *Cf.* Perys.
Pase, Alice, 329.
Paslegh, the lady de, 226 (*p.* 202).
Passemon, John, 383.
Passenam, William, 182.
Paston, co. N'hamp., 81 (*p.* 63), 302.
Patemere, co. Hertf. *See* Patmore.
Patemere, John de, 225 (*p.* 199).
Pateshill, Pateshull, Patesull, William de, 74.
....., **William de,** knight, 241.
....., ..., Sybil, Maud, Alice and Katharine, sisters of, 241.
....., John de, 321 (*p.* 292 *n.*), 455.
....., Margaret de, 321 (*p.* 292 *bis*).
Pateshull, co. N'hamp. *See* Pattishall.
Pathorn, co. York. *See* Paythorne.
Patmore, Patemere [in Albury parish], co. Hertf., hall of, 63 *bis*.
Patrikbrompton, co. York. *See* Brompton, Patrick.
Pattemell, John, 89.
....., Richard, 89.
Pattishall, Pateshull, co. N'hamp., manor, 173.
Paule. *See* Pavely.
Paulerspury, Paulespirze, co. N'hamp., 355 (*p.* 344).
....., Heathencote in, *q.v.*
Pauncefot, Richard, 333 (*p.* 324).
Pauton, co. Cornwall. *See* Pawton.
Pavely, Paule, Joan daughter of John de, 177.
....., Ellen de, 177.
....., John, *or* John de, 177.
...., ..., knight, 355 (*pp.* 344 *bis*, 345).
....., Thomas, 355 (*p.* 345).
....., Walter, 322 (*p.* 298).
....., ..., knight, 322 (*p.* 299).
....., William de, 375.
Paven Hill, Pevenhull [in Purton parish], co. Wilts, 426.
Pawton, Pauton [in St. Breock parish], co. Cornwall, manor, 359.
Paxton, co. Hunt., 409.
....., Great, co. Hunt., manor, 346 (*p.* 334).
Paxton—*cont.*
....., Little, co. Hunt., 346 (*pp.* 334, 335).
Paxton, Simon de, chaplain, 346 (*p.* 334).
Pay, Robin, chaplain, 311.
Payforer, Fulk, 96 (*p.* 76).
Paynel, Paynell, John son of John, knight, 86.
....., Hugh, 160 (*p.* 134).
....., John, knight, 86.
....., John son of John, 38.
....., Ralph, 112.
Pays, John, 98.
Paythorne, Pathorn [in Gisburn parish], co. York., W.R., 242 (*p.* 225).
Peccham, co. Kent. *See* Peckham.
Pecche, John, 430.
....., ..., knight, 239.
Pecham, co. Kent. *See* Peckham.
Peckebrugg, Peckebrugge, John de, 321 (*p.* 296).
....., ..., of Derby, chaplain, 321 (*p.* 296).
Peckham, East, East Peccham, Est Pecham, co. Kent, 226 (*pp.* 202, 203).
....., ..., vicar of, Robert, 43 (*p.* 37).
....., West, West Peccham, West Pecham, West Pekham, Westpecham, co. Kent, 226 (*p.* 203).
....., ..., manor, 43 (*pp.* 37, 38), 332 (*p.* 317).
....., Pekham, co. Surrey, manor, 298.
Pedewardyn, Petwardyne, Roger de, knight, 403.
....., ..., Walter son of, 403.
....., Roger, 218.
Pedirton, co. Somerset. *See* Petherton.
Pedurton, John de, 333 (*p.* 324).
Peek, William de, 41.
Peercy. *See* Percy.
Pekham, co. Kent. *See* Peckham.
....., co. Surrey. *See* Peckham.
Pelham, Brent, Brendepelham, co. Hertf., 225 (*p.* 199).
....., Furneux, Pelham Forneus, co. Hertf., manor, 63, 225 (*p.* 199).
....., ..., church, chantry in, 225 (*p.* 199).
....., ..., Hixham in, *q.v.*
....., Stocking, Stokenpelham, co. Hertf., 225 (*p.* 199).
Pelham, John de, clerk, 81 (*p.* 63).
....., ..., parson of West Wickham, 81 (*pp.* 61, 62).
Pelshenny, co. Monm. *See* Penpellenny.

Pelthemybres, co. Monmouth. *See* Pillgwenlly.
Peltreuerot [? in Falstone or Thorneyburn parishes], co. N'humb., 327 (*p.* 314).
Pembroke, co. Pemb., inquisition taken at, 117.
....., proofs of age made at, 95, 378, 384.
....., priory, 95, 384.
Pembroke, barony, 226 (*p.* 200).
....., countess of, 18, 200 (*p.* 178), 346 (*p.* 335).
....., ... *See also* Sancto Paulo.
....., earl of, 58, 117, 146 (*p.* 121), 302, 355 (*pp.* 344 *ter*, 345 (5)), 397 (*p.* 381), 424 (*p.* 411), 436.
....., ... *See also* Hastynges.
Penbr', Richard de, knight, lord of Orwell, 112.
Penereth, co. Cumb. *See* Penrith.
Penesherst, co. Kent. *See* Penshurst.
Penggeden, co. Sussex. *See* Pangdean.
Pennard, Pennarth [co. Glam.], 326 (*p.* 311 *bis*).
Penpellenny, Pelshenny [in Goytrey parish], co. Monm., hamlet, 226 (*p.* 202).
Penpol [in Quethiock parish], co. Cornwall, manor, 359.
Penrhôs, Penros, co. Monm., manor, 226 (*p.* 201).
Penrith, Penereth, Penreth, co. Cumb., inquisitions taken at, 160 (*p.* 135), 219, 346 (*p.* 336), 352, 401, 443.
....., proof of age taken at, 181.
Penros, co. Monm. *See* Penrhôs.
Penshurst, Penesherst, co. Kent, 96 (*p.* 77).
....., manor, 335 (*p.* 329).
Peplow, Peppelowe [in Hodnet parish], co. Salop, 65.
Percehay, Henry de, 259.
Perching, Perchyng [in Edburton parish], co. Sussex, manor, 404 (*p.* 391).
Perchyng, Ralph de, 127 (*p.* 102 *bis*).
Percy, Peercy, Perecy, Henry de, 'le piere,' 242.
....., **Idonia wife of Henry de,** the elder, 47.
....., **Joan wife of Henry de,** 'le pierre,' 406.
....., **Thomas, bishop of Norwich,** 450.
....., Henry de, 48, 125 (*p.* 98), 200 (*p.* 178), 202 (*p.* 181 (4)), 205, 250.
....., ..., lord of Alnwick, 160 (*p.* 136).
Percy, Henry de—*cont.*
....., ..., lord of Spofforth, 202 (*p.* 182 *bis*).
....., ..., knight, 150, 200 (*pp.* 176, 177), 248.
....., ..., ..., son of Henry and Idonia, 47.
....., ..., ..., son of Henry 'le piere,' 242 (*pp.* 221 *bis*, 222, 231).
....., ..., 'le piere,' 402, 406 (*p.* 395).
....., ..., ..., Idonia mother of, 242 (*p.* 231).
....., ..., ..., Joan wife of, 242 (*pp.* 231, 232 *ter*), 402 *bis*.
....., ..., ..., ..., Mary their daughter, 402 *bis*, 406 *ter*.
....., ..., ..., Henry son of, 406 (*pp.* 395 *bis*, 396 *ter*).
....., Henry lord de, 308 (*p.* 283).
....., Joan, 177.
....., Peter de, 147 (b), 202 (*p.* 182 *bis*).
....., ..., Eustachia daughter of, 202 (*p.* 182), 242 (*p.* 223).
....., ..., ..., wife of Walter de Heselarton, the elder, 147 (b).
....., Robert de, lord of Wharram Percy, 202 (*p.* 182 *bis*).
....., Thomas de, son of Henry 'le piere,' 242 (*p.* 221).
....., William, 270.
....., the lord de, 202 (*p.* 182).
Perdyshowe, co. Cumb. *See* Pardshaw.
Perdyshowe, John de. *See* Pardishowe.
Perecy. *See* Percy.
Perker. *See* Parker.
Perot. *See* Perrot.
Perouch, Roger de, 321 (*p.* 297).
Perrot, Perot, Peter, 95, 378.
....., ..., Peter son of, 95.
....., Reynold, 419 *bis*.
Pershore, Perschore, co. Worc., inquisition taken at, 440.
Pershute, Peter de, 457 (*p.* 433).
Persones, Persons. *See* Parsones.
Perton, Leo de, escheator in Worcestershire, 12 (*p.* 12).
Perye, Thomas, 264.
....., ..., Richard son of, 264.
Perys, John, 265.
..... *Cf.* Parys.
Peryton, co. Hertf. *See* Pirton.
Pesekod (?), Ralph, 385.
Peshale, Elizabeth wife of Adam de, 421.
....., ..., daughter of Philip ap Rees, 313.
Pestour, Robert le, 242 (*p.* 224).

Peter, John son of Thomas son of, 424 (*p.* 408).
Peterborough, co N'hamp., inquisition taken at, 81 (*p.* 63).
....., abbot of, 81 (*p.* 63), 129, 334.
Peterchurch, co. Heref., Snodhill in, *q.v.*
Peterhayes, Petrisheghis [in Yarcombe parish], co. Devon, manor, 354.
Petherton, South, South Pedirton, co. Somerset, proof of age taken at, 268.
....., ..., Wigborough in, *q.v.*
Petidhale, Petithale, co. Linc. *See* Hale, Little.
Petifer, Petyfer, Robert, 34.
....., ..., Emma (de Everdon), wife of, 34.
....., ..., ..., Nicholas their son, 34.
Petrisheghis, co. Devon. *See* Peterhayes.
Petsoe, Pettesho [in Emberton parish], co. Buck., manor, 355 (*b.* 343).
Petwardyne. *See* Pedewardyn.
Petyfer. *See* Petifer.
Petyt, John, 387.
....., ..., William son of, 387.
Peutrer, Walter, churchwarden of St. Leonard's, Eastcheap, London, 292.
Pevenhull, co. Wilts. *See* Paven Hill.
Pevensey, Pevenesee, co. Sussex, lowy of, 347.
Peverel, Peverell, honor, 12 (*p.* 11), 101, 139 (*p.* 114 *bis*), 171 (*p.* 152).
Peverel, Peverell, Hugh, 436.
....., Robert, Joan daughter of, 139 (*p.* 114).
....., Thomas, 333 (*p.* 324).
....., ..., Margaret (de Courtenay), wife of, 333 (*p.* 324).
Peytevyn, Henry, 91.
Peytoe, William de, 166 (*p.* 147).
Philipot, Phylipot, John, 73, 287.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 73.
Philippa, queen of England, 434.
....., queen, 28, 29 *bis*, 61, 90, 92, 125 (*p.* 99), 146 (*p.* 124 *bis*), 169, 203, 217 (*p.* 193), 269, 362, 375, 385, 389, 426.
....., ..., lady of Tindale, 308 (*p.* 281).
....., ..., lady of the manor and liberty of Wark in Tindale, writ of, 308 (*p.* 279).
....., ..., auditors of. *See* Blokeley ; Gosseburn.
....., ..., chancellor of. *See* Ravenser.
Philippa, queen—*cont.*
....., ..., Receipt of, 308 (*p.* 280).
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Ravenser.
....., ..., steward of. *See* Lee.
Phylipot. *See* Philipot.
Pickenham, North, Pykenhamwade, co. Norf., advowson of, 160 (*p.* 135).
Pickering, Pikeryng, Pykeryng, co. York, N.R., castle, 57.
....., honor, 57 *bis*, 202 (*p.* 181).
....., wapentake, 57.
Pickhill, co. York, N.R., Allerthorpe in, *q.v.*
....., Swainby in, *q.v.*
Pickthorn, Pykethorn [in Stottesdon parish], co. Salop, manor, 342.
Pickworth, Pykworth, co. Linc., 321 (*p.* 294).
Piddington, Pydington, co. N'hamp., 302.
Pightesle, co. N'hamp. *See* Pytchley.
Pigot, Pygot, John, 79, 321 (*p.* 293).
....., Ralph, 321 (*p.* 292).
Pilarton, Richard de, 146 (*p.* 121).
Pilat, William, 152.
Pilet, Ivo, 321 (*p.* 292).
Pillgwenlly, Pelthemybres, co. Monm., wood, 332 (*p.* 321).
Pilton, Pylton [in Bradwell near the Sea parish], co. Essex, 402.
Pimperne, Pymperne, co. Dorset, manor, 332 (*p.* 317).
Pinchingthorpe, Pynchonthorp [in Guisborough parish], co. York, N.R., 125 (*p.* 98 *bis*), 160 (*p.* 138).
Pinkney, Pynkeneye, honor, 113.
Pipe, Pype, Margaret wife of John de, 206.
....., ..., James son of, 206.
Pipewell, Pipwell, co. N'hamp., abbey, 261.
Pirbright, Purebrigh, co. Surrey, manor, 69.
Piriton, co. Wilts. *See* Purton.
Piriton, Pirynton, Piryton, Puriton, Pyrington, Pyryton, Richard de, 326 (*pp.* 304, 305 (4), 308, 309, 311).
Pirly. *See* Prilly.
Pirpount, Edmund de, knight, 29.
Pirton, Peryton, Pyriton, co. Hertf., manor, 113 *bis*.
Pirynton, Piryton. *See* Piriton.
Pisford, co. N'hamp. *See* Pitsford.
Pitfold [in Frensham parish], co. Surrey, 41.
Pitsford, Pisford, co. N'hamp, 355 (*p.* 345).
Pixtesley, co. N'hamp. *See* Pytchley.

Plasshynghall, Plassynghall [in Attleborough and Besthorpe parishes], co. Norf., manor, 7 (*p.* 6 *bis*).
Platon, Roger, 385.
Plays, John, knight, 112, 217 (*p.* 193), 228 (*p.* 204).
....., Richard, knight, 112.
....., ..., ..., John son of, 112.
Pleasley, Pleseleye, co. Derby, manor, 360.
Plescy, Plecy, Plesy, Ida wife of John de, knight, 77.
....., Edmund de, son of John de, 77.
....., ..., Nicholas son of, 77.
....., ..., ..., Joan daughter of, 77.
....., Elizabeth wife of Hugh de, 1.
....., Hugh, 83.
Pleseleye, co. Derby. *See* Pleasley.
Plesy. *See* Plescy.
Plomesgate, Plomisgate, co. Suff., hundred, 424 (*p.* 410).
Plowden, John de, 383.
Plumpton, Plumton, Robert de, 75 (*p.* 55), 202 (*pp.* 181, 184), 242 (*pp.* 223, 224 *ter*).
....., William de, 242 (*p.* 223).
Plymouth, co. Devon, St. Andrew's parish, Weston Peverell in, *q.v.*
Plymtree, Plymptre, Plymptreu, co. Devon, 333 (*p.* 323).
....., church, advowson of, 333 (*p.* 323 *bis*).
Pocklington, Pokelington, Pokelyngton, co. York, E.R., 94.
....., inquisition taken at, 442.
....., manor, 242 (*p.* 227).
....., Yapham in, *q.v.*
Podyford, co. Worc. *See* Pudford.
Podyngton, co. Dorset. *See* Putton.
Pointon, Poynton, co. Linc., 164, 321 (*p.* 294).
Pokelington, Pokelyngton, co. York. *See* Pocklington.
Pole, co. Devon. *See* Pool, South.
Pole, Pool, William de la, the elder, knight, 75.
....., **William de la,** the younger, knight, 76.
....., Katharine wife of William de la, the elder, 75 (*pp.* 54–56).
....., Michael de la, son of William the elder, 75 (*pp.* 54, 55).
Polesworth, Pollusworth, co. Warw., proof of age taken at, 87.
Polrode [in St. Tudy parish], co. Cornwall, manor, 359.
Polvertoft, Thomas de, of Algarkirk, 233 (*p.* 207).
Pomeray, Henry de la, the elder, knight, 163.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 163.
....., ..., Henry his son, knight, 163.
Pomfret, Pomfreit [in Stepney parish], co. Middx., manor, 358.
Ponte, John de, 385.
Pontefract, co. York, proof of age taken at, 93.
....., honor, 93, 160 (*p.* 142).
Ponteland, Pontheland, co. N'humb., manor, 308 (*p.* 279), 327 (*p.* 313).
....., Callerton, High, in, *q.v.*
....., Eland, Little, in, *q.v.*
....., Kirkley in, *q.v.*
....., Mason in, *q.v.*
....., Milbourne, North and South, in, *q.v.*
Ponthorp, Robert de, 200 (*p.* 179).
Ponynges, Ponyngg, Ponyngges, Ponyngs, Joan wife of Michael de, knight, 405.
..... **Michael de,** knight, 404.
....., Luke de, 42, 436.
....., ..., knight, 344, 373.
....., Michael de, knight, 154.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 154, 404 (*pp.* 389, 391 *bis*).
....., ..., ..., formerly wife of John son of John de Molyns, knight, 404 (*p.* 389), 405 *bis*.
....., ..., Richard son of, 404 (*pp.* 390 *bis*, 392).
....., Thomas de, son of Michael and Joan, 404 (*pp.* 390–393), 405 *bis*.
Ponyngges, co. Sussex. *See* Poynings.
Pool, South, Pole, Southpole, co. Devon, manor, 333 (*p.* 323).
....., ..., church, advowson of, 333 (*p.* 323 *bis*).
Pope, the, journey to, 264.
Pope, Adam, 377.
....., ..., James son of, 377.
Pope's Hall, Popeshale [in Buckland parish], co. Hertf., 332 (*p.* 319).
Poplar, Popeler [co. Middx.], 96 (*p.* 77).
Porcestre, co. Hants. *See* Portchester.
Porlock, Purloke, co. Somerset, 178.
Portbridge, Portebrigge [in Dartford parish], co. Kent, manor, 6.
Portbury, co. Somerset, manor, 217 (*p.* 193).
Portchester, Porcestre, co. Hants, castle, 373.
Portelmouth, co. Devon. *See* Portlemouth.
Porter, Portere, Robert, 93.
....., Simon, 335 (*p.* 328).
....., William, 124, 267.

Portishead, Porteshed, co. Somerset, manor, 217 (*p.* 193).
....., Capenor in, *q.v.*
Portland, Portlond, co. Dorset, manor, 332 (*p.* 317).
Portlemouth, West, Portelmouth [in Malborough parish], co. Devon, 119.
Postwick, Possewyk, co. Norf., manor, 327 (*p.* 312).
Potenhale, John, 106, 217 (*p.* 193).
....., ..., Alice wife of, 217 (*p.* 193).
....., ..., knight, 275.
Potenham, Roger de, knight, 216.
Poterespirie, co. N'hamp. *See* Potterspury.
Potesgrave, Richard de, 455.
Pothowe, co. York. *See* Potto.
Potter, William, 379.
Pottergate, Ellis de, 242 (*p.* 223).
Potterhaynworth, co. Linc. *See* Hanworth, Potter.
Potterspury, Poterespirie, co. N'hamp., manor, 326 (*p.* 307).
Potto, Pothowe [in Whorlton parish], co. York, N.R., 240 (*p.* 219 *bis*).
Pouger, Poucher, Beatrice, 242 (*p.* 222).
....., John, of Drax, 355 (*p.* 342).
Poulton, Pulton, co. Wilts [now co. Glouc.], 146 (*p.* 121).
Pounch, Edward, 183.
Pounde, Richard atte, 177.
Pountfreyt, John de, the elder, parishioner of St. Botolph's, Billingsgate, London, 197.
Power, Pouwer, Henry, 91.
....., Peter le, 113.
....., Roger le, 331.
....., ..., lord of Romsley, 60.
....., Thomas, 187.
....., Walter le, 390.
Powis, Powys [co. Montg.], lord of. *See* Cherleton.
Poynings, Ponyngges, co. Sussex, manor, 404 (*p.* 391), 405.
Poyntel, Roger, 34.
Poynton, co. Linc. *See* Pointon.
Poynton, Walter de, of Canwick, 164.
....., ..., Orframinna wife of, 164 *bis*.
....., ..., Robert son of, 164.
....., Walter de, 152.
Poyntz, Poynz, John, 335 (*p.* 328).
....., Nicholas, 23.
Prees. *See* Rees.
Prees, co. Salop, Sandford in, *q.v.*
Prentys, Preyntis, John, 264, 266.
Presteigne, cos. Heref. and Radnor, Stapleton in, *q.v.*
Preston Bissett, co. Buck., Cowley in, *q.v.*
....., co. Dorset, Sutton Poyntz in, *q.v.*
..... [in South Shields], co. Durham, 125 (*p.* 100).
..... next Faversham, Preston, co. Kent, 404 (*p.* 392).
...., Westwood in, *q.v.*
..... next Wingham, Preston, Preston next Wyngham, co. Kent, 96 (*p.* 77), 146 (*p.* 123).
...., writ dated at, 242 (*p.* 232).
...., manor, 226 (*p.* 203).
....., co. Lanc., inquisition taken at, 338.
..... [in Ellingham parish], co. N'humb., 242 (*p.* 228).
....., West, Preston by Glynde [in West Firle parish], co. Sussex, manor, 404 (*p.* 391).
....., Long, co. York, Halton, West, in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Hellifield in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Wigglesworth in, *q.v.*
Preston, Leticia de, 160 (*p.* 140).
....., Richard de, churchwarden of All Hallows the Great, London, 194.
....., Thomas de, chantry chaplain, 194 *n.*, 282.
....., William de, 93.
....., ..., Roger son of, 93.
Prestwold, co. Leic., Hoton in, *q.v.*
Pretelwell, Pretewell, co. Essex. *See* Prittlewell.
Preyntis. *See* Prentys.
Prilly, Pirly, Prylly, Pyrly, Hugh son of Peter, 112.
....., Peter, 112 *ter*.
....., William, 18, 112.
Prinkham, Prynkeham, in Lingfield parish, co. Surrey, 335 (*p.* 327).
Prittlewell, Pretelwell, Pretewell, Pritelwell, Pritewell, co. Essex, 237 *bis*.
....., inquisitions taken at, 61, 237.
....., prior of, 237 *bis*.
Profit, Adam, 242 (*p.* 225).
Promhill, co. Kent. *See* Broomhill.
Pryket (?), John, and Alice his mother, 202 (*p.* 183).
Prylly. *See* Prilly.
Prynkeham, co. Surrey. *See* Prinkham.
Pudford, Podyford by Martleye [in Martley parish], co. Worc., 456 (*p.* 430).
Pudleston, Putelesden [co. Heref.], manor, 12 (*p.* 13).
....., While in, *q.v.*

Pulteneye, Pulteney, William de, 162.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 162.
....., John de, knight, 266.
....., ..., ..., father of William, 162.
....., ..., ..., Margaret relict of, wife of Sir Nicholas de Loveyne, 162.
....., ..., citizen of London, 449 (*p.* 425).
....., Robert de, 162.
Pulton, co. Wilts. *See* Poulton, co. Glouc.
Punchardon, Richard de, knight, 212.
Purebrigh, co. Surrey. *See* Pirbright.
Puriton. *See* Piriton.
Purloke, co. Somerset. *See* Porlock.
Pursel, Hugh, 383.
Purton, Pyryton [in Lydney parish], co. Glouc., 217 (*p.* 194).
....., Piriton, Puryton, co. Wilts, 66.
....., manor, 426.
....., Paven Hill in, *q.v.*
Putelesden, co. Heref. *See* Pudleston.
Putton, Podyngton [in West Chickerell parish], co. Dorset, 23.
Putton, William de, 400.
Pycard, Henry, citizen and vintner of London, 109.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 109.
Pycot, Richard, chaplain, 274.
Pydington, co. N'hamp. *See* Piddington.
Pyecombe, co. Sussex, Pangdean in, *q.v.*
Pyel, John, mayor of the staple of Westminster, 96 (*p.* 78 *bis*).
Pygot. *See* Pigot.
Pyk, John, Eleanor (Reyson), wife of, 407.
Pykeman, Andrew, 285, 292.
....., ..., parishioner of St. Botolph's, Billingsgate, London, 197.
....., ..., Joan (de Bury), wife of, 285.
Pykenham, Walter, churchwarden of St. Michael's, Cornhill, London, 195.
Pykenhamwade, co. Norf. *See* Pickenham, North.
Pykeryng, co. York. *See* Pickering.
Pykeryng, Pykering, John, 96 (*p.* 76).
....., William de, 160 (*p.* 137).
Pykethorn, co. Salop. *See* Pickthorn.
Pykworth, co. Linc. *See* Pickworth.
Pylton, co. Essex. *See* Pilton.
Pympe, William, 226 (*p.* 202).
Pymperne, co. Dorset. *See* Pimperne.
Pyncebek, Thomas de, 321 (*p.* 294).
Pynchepol, John, 264.
....., ..., Katharine wife of, 264.
Pynchonthorp, co. York. *See* Pinchingthorpe.
Pyncote, co. Camb., 460.
Pynder, William, 321 (*p.* 294).
Pynkeneye. *See* Pinkney.
Pynyngton, Ralph de, clerk, 308 (*p.* 283).
Pynzon, Pynzun, Richard, parson of Boothby Pagnell, 86.
Pype. *See* Pipe.
Pyrie, Elizabeth atte, 189.
Pyrington. *See* Piriton.
Pyriton, co. Hertf. *See* Pirton.
Pyrly. *See* Prilly.
Pyryton. *See* Piriton.
Pyryton, co. Glouc. *See* Purton.
Pytchley, Pightesle, Pixtesley, Pyxteslee, co. N'hamp., 139 (*pp.* 115, 116).

Q

Quale, co. Westm. *See* Whale.
Quappelade, co. Linc. *See* Whaplode.
Quarrendon, Querendon, co. Buck., manor, 326 (*p.* 306).
Queenhill, Quenehull, co. Worc., manor, 366.
Queldrik, co. York. *See* Wheldrake.
Quenby, co. York. *See* Whenby.
Quenehull, co. Worc. *See* Queenhill.
Quenton, co. Warw., 321 (*p.* 295).
Quenyld, John, 63 *bis*.
Querdelyng, William, churchwarden of St. John the Baptist upon Walbrook, London, 280.
Querendon, co. Buck. *See* Quarrendon.
Qwerf, the river. *See* Wharfe.
Querlton, co. York. *See* Whorlton.
Querton, Hugh de, 258.
Queth, Robert, 404 (*p.* 391).
Quethiock, co. Cornwall, Penpol in, *q.v.*
Quidenham, co. Norf., 7 (*p.* 6), 457 (*p.* 432).
Quinffell, co. Cumb. *See* Whinfell.
Quixlay, Ralph de, 442.
Quixsale, co. Salop. *See* Whixall.
Qwerlton, co. York. *See* Whorlton.

R

Raa, Robert, of Ulceby near Barton, co. Lincoln, 382.
Rabat, William, 279.
....., ..., Juliana wife of, 279.
....., ..., ..., Richard their son, 279.
Rachefford, Rachford, co. Heref. *See* Rochford, co. Worc.
Racton, co. Sussex, Lordington in, *q.v.*
Radcliffe on Trent, Radclif, co. Nott., parson of, 171 (*p.* 152).
Raddicombe, Reftercomb [in Brixham parish], co. Devon, 333 (*p.* 323).
Radeclif, co. Nott. *See* Ratcliffe upon Soar.
Radeswell, Robert, clerk, 281.
Radstone, Rodeston, co. N'hamp., manor, 17 (*p.* 17).
Radwinter, Radwintir, co. Essex, 62.
Raghton, co. Cumb. *See* Raughton.
Raghton, Raughton, Raxhton, John de, 409.
....., **Thomas son of Robert de,** 258.
....., John de, Eleanor wife of, 409 (5).
....., ..., Margaret (de Stapleton), wife of, 409.
....., John son of Henry de, 409.
....., Thomas de, 258.
Raghtonhevid, co. Cumb. *See* Raughton Head.
Ragoun, John, 341.
Rainham, Renham, co. Kent, 146 (*p.* 124), 362.
....., East, Reynham, co. Norf., manor, 412.
Rainton, Rimiton [in Topcliffe parish], co. York, N.R., 242 (*p.* 225).
Rake [in West Alvington parish], co. Devon, 119.
Ralph, William son of, 456 (*p.* 429).
Ram, William, 261.
Ramesden Belhous, co. Essex. *See* Ramsden Bellhouse.
Rameseye, co. Hunt. *See* Ramsey.
Rampton, co. Nott., 29.
Ramsden Bellhouse, Ramesden Belhous, co. Essex, manor, 278.
Ramsey, Rameseye, Ramseye [co. Hunt.], abbey, 55.
....., abbot of, 139 (*p.* 113), 176.
....., ..., Robert, 176.
Ramseye, William, 176.
....., ..., William son of, 176.
Ranby, Randeby, co. Linc., 160 (*p.* 135).
Rand [in Bedale parish], co. York, N.R., manor, 160 (*p.* 142).
Randall, Rundale [in Shorne parish], co. Kent, Cobham of, *q.v.*
Randeby, co. Linc. *See* Ranby.
Rankyn, Randekyn, Richard, 226 (*p.* 202).
....., Robert, 226 (*p.* 202).
....., William, 308 (*p.* 283).
Raphael, Rathewill [in Lansallos parish], co. Cornwall, manor, 359.
Rasen, Market, Mikelrasen, co. Linc., inquisition taken at, 112.
....., Middle, Myddelrasen, co. Linc., 160 (*p.* 134).
Rasen, John de, of Clixby, 382.
Raskelf, Raskelff, co. York, N.R., manor and court, 160 (*pp.* 142, 143 *bis*).
Ratcliffe upon Soar, Radeclif, co. Nott., 355 (*p.* 343 *n.*).
Rathewill, co. Cornwall. *See* Raphael.
Rathmell, Ruthmell [in Giggleswick parish], co. York, W.R., 242 (*p.* 224).
Rattenraw, Ratunrawe [in Haydon Bridge chapelry, Warden parish], co. N'humb., hamlet, 233 (*p.* 208), 374 (*p.* 361).
Rattescroft, William, 10.
....., ..., Maud wife of, 10.
Ratunrawe, co. N'humb. *See* Rattenraw.
Raughton, Raghton, Raxhton [in Dalston parish], co. Cumb., 219 *bis*, 409 (4).
....., Couper of, *q.v.*
....., Jakson of, *q.v.*
..... Head, Raghton, Raghtonhevid [in Castle Sowerby parish], co. Cumb., 39.
Raven, Alexander, 96 (*p.* 76).
Ravenglass, Ravenglas, Ravenglasce, co. Cumb., 233 (*p.* 211), 374 (*p.* 358).
Ravenser, Ravensere, Revennishere, Richard, *or* Richard de, 9.
....., ..., chancellor of queen Philippa, 308 (*p.* 279).
....., ..., queen Philippa's receiver, writ to, 308 (*p.* 280).
Rawdon, Roudon [in Guiseley parish], co. York, W.R., 242 (*p.* 224).
Rawlynes, John, 166 (*p.* 147).
Raxhton. *See* Raghton.
Raxhton, co. Cumb. *See* Raughton.
Raygate, Reygate, William de, 134.
....., ..., escheator in Northumberland, 410.
....., ..., escheator in Yorkshire, 90.

Rayleigh, Reilegh, Reylegh. co. Essex, 68. 278.
....., inquisition taken at, 68.
....., court of, 68.
....., honor, 61, 68, 203, 237 *bis*, 278, 437.
Raymes, Robert de, 410.
....., ..., sheriff and escheator in Northumberland, 410.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 410.
....., ..., ..., afterwards wife of Robert de Louther, 410.
....., ..., Nicholas, son of, 410.
Rayneford, Alan de, escheator in Lancashire, 159.
Rayner, John, of Grimsby, Beatrice (Gaunt), wife of, 350.
Rayson. *See* Reyson.
Reaveley, Reulay [in Ingram parish], co. N'humb., 48.
Redberth, Ridebard [co. Pembroke], 384.
Redbourn, co. Hertf., inquisition taken at, 326 (*p.* 308).
Redbourne, Redbourn, Redburn, co. Linc., 71.
....., manor, 398.
....., Nevill of, *q.v.*
Redbridge, Rodebrugg [in Millbrook parish], co. Hants, inquisitions taken at, 120, 137.
Reddeman, John, bailiff 'Parker' of the honor of Eye, 424 (*p.* 410).
Rede, Walter le, Margaret (de Halughton), wife of, 439.
....., William, 384.
Redenhall, Redinhale, co. Norf., 225 (*p.* 198).
....., manor, 70.
....., Harleston in, *q.v.*
Redesdale, Redesd', co. N'humb., 250 *ter*.
Redesham, co. Suff. *See* Redisham.
Redinhale, co. Norf. *See* Redenhall.
Redisham, Little, Redesham Parva, co. Suff., manor, 72.
Redman, Redmane, Matthew, 331.
....., (. . . . .) de, 253 *bis*.
Redmarley, Rydmarleye [in Great Witley parish], co. Worc., 326 (*p.* 306).
Redmire, Ridmere [in Castle Bolton, in Wensley parish] co. York, N.R., 160 (*p.* 139).
Redyngges, Hugh de, of Leominster, chaplain, 319.
Reepham, Refham, co. Linc., 160 (*p.* 134).
Rees, Reys, Philip ap, Philip de Prees, knight, 313.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 313 *bis*.
Rees, Philip ap—*cont.*
....., ..., Elizabeth and Mabel, daughters of, 313 *bis*.
....., Robert ap, 384.
Reeves Hall, Reveshall, in Mersea parish, co. Essex, manor, 225 (*p.* 200).
Refham, co. Linc. *See* Reepham.
Reftercomb, co. Devon. *See* Raddicombe.
Reftercomb, Nicholas de, 333 (*p.* 323).
Reilegh, co. Essex. *See* Rayleigh.
Remesleye, co. Salop. *See* Romsley.
Remmesbury, John de, 144.
Renham, co. Kent. *See* Rainham.
Rennington, Renyngton, co. N'humb., 242 (*p.* 228).
Renochesee, William, 94.
Renyngton, co. N'humb. *See* Rennington.
Repindon, co. Derby. *See* Repton.
Reppesle, co. Linc. *See* Ropsley.
Reppus, brother John de, 449 (*p.* 425 *bis*).
Repton, Repindon, Repyndon, co. Derby, 169.
....., lordship and hundred, 169.
Repynghale, co. Linc. *See* Rippingale.
Repynghale, John de, 321 (*p.* 294).
Resoun. *See* Reyson.
Restewald. *See* Restwold.
Reston, North, Ryston, co. Linc., 242 (*p.* 222).
Restwold, Restewald, Ralph, 88, 346 (*p.* 334).
....., ..., Juliana (Englyssh), wife of, 346 (*p.* 334).
....., ..., ..., William their son, 346 (*p.* 334).
....., William de, 346 (*p.* 335).
Retford, co. Nott., inquisitions taken at, 29, 238.
Retheresthrop, co. N'hamp. *See* Rothersthorpe.
Retherfeld, co. Oxford. *See* Rotherfield Greys.
Reueshale, co. Norf. *See* Rushall.
Reulay, co. N'humb. *See* Reaveley.
Revennishere. *See* Ravenser.
Reveshall, co. Essex. *See* Reeves Hall.
Rewenhale, co. Essex. *See* Rivenhall.
Rewley [in Osney parish, co. Oxford], abbot and convent of, 109.
Reydon, co. Suff., manor, 146 (*p.* 123).
Reygate. *See* Raygate.
Reylegh, co. Essex. *See* Rayleigh.
Reymond, David, 384.
Reynald, Reynold, John, 404 (*p.* 392), 457 (*p.* 432).
....., William, 29, 256.

Reynes, Thomas de, 173.
....., ..., knight, 173.
Reynham, co. Norf. *See* Rainham.
Reynham, Simon de, 283.
Reynold. *See* Reynald.
Reys, ap. *See* Rees.
Reyson, Rayson, Resoun, Thomas son of John, 407.
....., John, 407.
....., ..., Eleanor and Margery, sisters of, 407.
....., ..., chaplain, 294.
....., Thomas, 388.
Reysyngg, John de, bailiff 'Turges' of the honor of Eye, 424 (*p.* 410).
Rhossili. Rosselly [co. Glam.], 326 (*p.* 311).
Ribbesford, Rybbesford, co. Worc., 20.
....., manor, 445.
Ribbesford, Walter, *or* **Walter de,** 20, 445.
....., ..., Constance wife of, 20, 445.
....., ..., Walter son of, 445.
Ribbeton, co. Cumb. *See* Ribton.
Ribbeton, Ribeton, Ribleton, Maud wife of John de, 446.
....., Thomas de, 374 (*p.* 359), 446.
Ribeton, co. Cumb. *See* Ribton.
Ribston, William de, 242 (*p.* 225).
Ribton, Ribbeton, Ribeton, co. Cumb., 17 (*p.* 19), 233 (*p.* 212), 374 (*p.* 359).
....., manor, 446.
Riby, Margery de, 455.
Ricardby, co. Cumb. *See* Rickerby.
Richard, John son of, 242 (*p.* 224).
....., Maurice son of, 113.
....., Walter son of, 87.
....., William son of, 242 (*p.* 225).
Richards Castle, Richardescastel, cos. Heref. and Salop, lord of, 456 (*p.* 430).
...., Overton in, *q.v.*
...., Woofferton in, *q.v.*
...., Talbot of, *q.v.*
Riche, John, clerk, of Summerfield, co. Kent, 387.
....., William, 387.
....., ..., Cecily daughter of, 387.
Richer, Stephen, 255.
Richmond, Richemond, Rychemund, Rychmond, Rychymond, Rychymound, co. York, N.R., castle, ward of, 214, 224.
....., county, 214.
....., court of, 214.
....., earl of, 160 (*pp.* 138, 139, 140, 141, 142), 171 (*p.* 150), 210, 214, 252 *bis*, 271.
....., ..., *See also* John of Gaunt.
Richmond—*cont.*
....., fee, 334, 428.
....., honor, 17 (*p.* 21), 224, 238, 243 *bis*, 251 *n.*
Rickerby, Ricardby [in Stanwix parish], co. Cumb., manor, 170.
Ridebard [co. Pembroke]. *See* Redberth.
Ridmere, co. York. *See* Redmire.
Ridmere, Beatrice de, 160 (*p.* 140).
Riggesby, Isabel de, daughter and heir of Isabel and William de Denum, 136.
Rigsby, co. Linc., Ailby in, *q.v.*
Rihill. *See* Ryhill.
Rikeman, Richard, 242 (*p.* 226).
Rilleston, Rylliston, Simon de, 308 (*p.* 282).
....., William de, 147 (e), 179.
Rillington, Rillyngton, co. York, E.R., 16.
....., Langethwayt of, *q.v.*
Rilston, co. York, W.R., Coniston in, *q.v.*
....., Cracoe in, *q.v.*
Rimington, Rymyngton [in Gisburn parish], co. York, W.R., 242 (*p.* 224).
Rimiton, co. York. *See* Rainton.
Rimswell, Rymeswell, co. York, E.R., manor, 75 (*p.* 55).
Ringwold, Rydlyngwold, co. Kent, manor, 81 (*p.* 63 *bis*).
....., Kingsdown in, *q.v.*
Ripe, Rype, co. Sussex, court of, 81 (*p.* 63).
Riplington, Ripplyngton, Rypplyngton [in Whalton parish], co. N'humb., 136 *bis*.
....., manor, 136.
Ripon, co. York, Aismunderby in, *q.v.*
....., Sawley in, *q.v.*
....., Studley in, *q.v.*
Rippingale, Repynghale, co. Linc., 321 (*p.* 294).
....., manor, 218.
Ripplyngton, Thomas de, 136.
Ripton, Abbots, Rypton Abbatis, co. Hunt., 176.
Rise, Ryse, co. York, E.R., manor, 110.
Rishangles, Royshaggelis, co. Suff., park, 424 (*p.* 410).
Rising, Castle, Rysyngg, co. Norf., castle, 412.
Risley, co. Derby, inquisition taken at, 321 (*p.* 295).
Riston, co. Norf. *See* Ruston, East.
Rither, Robert de, 242 (*p.* 224).
Rivenhall, Rewenhale, co. Essex, manor and advowson, 412.
Robelyn, David brother of Robert, 95.

Robert, John son of, 202 (*p.* 183).
....., Richard son of. *See* Robertson.
....., Robert son of, 160 (*p.* 138).
....., William son of, 170.
Robertson, Richard, *alias* Richard son of Robert, 17 (*p.* 17), 233 (*p.* 209), 374 (*p.* 361).
Robynes, Walter, 383.
Roch, David, knight, 113.
....., Thomas son of David de, 113.
....., William son of Patrick de, 113.
Rochester, co. Kent, inquisitions taken at, 44, 171 (*p.* 152), 199, 223, 335 (*p.* 327), 413.
....., bishop of, 388.
....., castle, 329 *bis*.
....., ..., ward of, 335 (*p.* 328).
....., priory, monk in, 89.
....., Delce, Great, in, *q.v.*
Rochford, Rocheford, co. Essex, inquisition taken at, 437.
....., hundred (court), 68.
....., Rachefford, Rachford, co. Heref. [now co. Worc.], manor, 12 (*pp.* 10, 11), 456 (*p.* 430).
Rochford, John de, knight, 113.
Rochull. *See* Rokhull.
Rock, Roke [in Embleton parish], co. N'humb., manor, 242 (*p.* 230).
....., Rook, Rooke, co. Worc., 20, 445.
....., Hollin in, *q.v.*
Rockhill, Rokhull [in Greet parish], co. Salop, 21, 22, 186.
Rockingham, Rokingham, Rokyngham, co. N'hamp., castle, ward of, 173.
....., forest, 112, 216.
Rockland, Rokelond, Rokelound, co. Norf., 7 (*p.* 6), 213.
Rodebrugg, co. Hants. *See* Redbridge.
Rodeston, co. N'hamp. *See* Radstone.
Roding, White, White Rothing, Rothyngge, co. Essex, 53.
....., ..., manor, 115.
Rodley, Rodleye [in Westbury on Severn parish], co. Glouc., 116.
Rodum, William, 242 (*p.* 229).
Rofford [in Chalgrove parish], co. Oxford, manor, 83.
Roger, Henry, 378.
....., ..., William son of, 378.
Roger, Adam son of, 17 (*p.* 18).
....., Robert son of, of Boothby Pagnell, 86.
Rogerscale, Rogersat, Rogersate [in Lorton parish], co. Cumb., 233 (*p.* 210), 374 (*p.* 356).
Rogger, John, 89.
Roiston, co. Camb. *See* Royston.
Roke, co. N'humb. *See* Rock.
Rokeby, co. York, N.R., Mortham in, *q.v.*
Rokeby, Thomas de, knight, 160 (*p.* 140).
Rokelond, Rokelound, co. Norf. *See* Rockland.
Rokeslegh, Alesia wife of Richard de, 82.
....., Thomas de, 82.
....., ..., Joan de Swenerton, wife of, 82.
....., Thomas son of Richard de, 82.
....., ..., Richard brother of, 82.
Rokewod, Thomas, 376.
Rokhull, co. Salop. *See* Rockhill.
Rokhull, Rochull, Alice daughter of Philip, 186.
....., **Peter de,** 22.
....., **Sibyl de,** 21.
....., Alice daughter of Philip de, 21, 22.
....., John de, 187.
....., Peter, 186.
....., Sibyl, 186.
Rokingham, Rokyngham, co. N'hamp. *See* Rockingham.
Rombrigg, co. Hants. *See* Rumbridge.
Rome, journey to, 185.
....., court of, journey to, 380.
Romeneye, Romenay, John, 35.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 35.
....., ..., Agnes daughter of, 35.
....., John de, 307.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 307.
....., ..., ..., Alice their daughter, 307.
Romeseye, Rommeseye, co. Hants. *See* Romsey.
Romnhaud (?), Nicholas, 242 (*p.* 226).
Romsey, Romeseye, Rommeseye, co. Hants, 400 *bis*.
....., abbess of, 400.
....., Stanbridge in, *q.v.*
Romsley, Remesleye, Rummesle [in Alveley parish], co. Salop, 60, 331.
....., manor, 456 (*p.* 428).
Roo, John le, of Shalford, 228 (*p.* 204).
Rook, co. Worc. *See* Rock.
Rook, John, 264.
....., ..., Nicholas son of, 264.
....., William, chaplain, 234 (*p.* 213).
Rooke, co. Worc. *See* Rock.
Roos, Rosse, co. York, E.R., manor, 125 (*p.* 97).
Roos, John de, of Dorrington, 2.
....., Robert, knight, 17 (*p.* 15).

Roos—*cont.*
....., Thomas de, 26.
....., ..., knight, 125 (*p.* 97).
....., ..., ..., of Helmsley, 118.
....., ..., ..., of Kendal, 253 *bis*, 346 (*p.* 335), 367 (4).
....., William de, of Helmsley, 16, 263.
....., lord de, 124, 218, 322 (*p.* 297), 355 (*pp.* 341, 342).
....., fee of, 218.
Roper, Ropere, John, 182.
....., Thomas, 96 (*p.* 76).
Ropsley, Reppesle, co. Linc., 86.
Rosele, Nicholas, 90.
....., ..., Joan daughter of, 90.
Roser, Eustace, 88.
Rosewain, Rossuyn [in Wigton parish], co. Cumb., 17 (*p.* 19), 52.
....., hamlet, 233 (*pp.* 210, 211), 374 (*pp.* 357, 358).
Ross, Rosse, co. Heref., inquisitions taken at, 354, 435.
Rosse, co. York. *See* Roos.
Rosselly [co. Glam.]. *See* Rhossili.
Rossuyn, co. Cumb. *See* Rosewain.
Rothbury, Routhbery, Routhbury, co. N'humb., 242 (*p.* 230 *bis*).
....., forest, 242 (*p.* 230).
....., manor, 406 (*p.* 396).
....., Bickerton in, *q.v.*
....., Fallowlees in, *q.v.*
....., Flotterton in, *q.v.*
....., Hepple in, *q.v.*
....., Newtown in, *q.v.*
....., Snitter in, *q.v.*
....., Thropton in, *q.v.*
....., Tosson in, *q.v.*
....., Trewhitt, Low, in, *q.v.*
....., Warton in, *q.v.*
Rotherfield Greys, Retherfeld, co. Oxford, Grey of, *q.v.*
Rothersthorpe, Retheresthrop, co. N'hamp., 235.
Rothing, co. Essex. *See* Roding.
Rothwell, Rothewell, co. Linc., 321 (*p.* 296 *bis*).
....., Rothewell, co. N'hamp., 4.
....., Rothewell, co. York, W.R., 93.
....., Middleton in, *q.v.*
Rothyng, Robert de, knight, 195.
Rothyngge, co. Essex. *See* Roding.
Rotour, Walter, 242 (*p.* 226).
Rouceby, John de, 321 (*p.* 293).
....., ..., clerk, 321 (*p.* 294).
Roucestre, William de, 242 (*p.* 224).
Rouche, Roger, 85.
Rouchester, Rouchastre [in Ovingham parish], co. N'humb., 250.
Roucle, Geoffrey, 373.
Rouclyff, Richard de, 321 (*p.* 294).
....., Robert de, knight, 160 (*p.* 142).
Roudon, co. Wilts. *See* Rowdon.
....., co. York. *See* Rawdon.
Roughton, co. Linc., 150 *bis*.
Roule, John, 234 (*p.* 214).
Roundthwaite, Rounthwayth [in Tebay parish], co. Westm., manor, 346 (*p.* 335).
Rous, John, 97.
....., **John le,** 408.
....., **William,** 98.
....., Adam, leech, 194.
....., John, *or* John le, 98, 420.
....., Juliana sister of John le, 408.
....., Richard, *or* Richard le, 98, 242 (*p.* 226).
Routhbery, Routhbury, co. N'humb. *See* Rothbury.
Routhe, Peter de, 160 (*p.* 141).
Routhebery, William de, clerk, 40.
Rowdon, Roudon [in Chippenham parish], co. Wilts, manor, 357.
Roxby, co. Linc., Sawcliffe in, *q.v.*
Roxholm, Roxham [in Leasingham parish], co. Linc., 321 (*p.* 297).
Royshaggelis, co. Suff. *See* Rishangles.
Royston, Roiston, cos. Camb. and Hertf., 332 (*p.* 318).
....., prior of, 112.
....., prior and convent of, 192.
Rudby in Cleveland, co. York, N.R., Hutton in, *q.v.*
....., Middleton on Leven in, *q.v.*
Rudde, Thomas, chaplain, 289.
Rufforth, Rughforde, co. York, W.R., manor, 134.
Rugeley, Ruggeleye, co. Staff., court of, 421.
Rughford, John de, chaplain, 263.
Rughforde, co. York. *See* Rufforth.
Rugley, Rugly [in Alnwick parish], co. N'humb., 242 (*p.* 229).
Rumbridge, Rombrigg [in Eling parish], co. Hants, 120.
Rummesle, co. Salop. *See* Romsley.
Rummesle, Ivo de, 456 (*p.* 428).
Rundale, co. Kent. *See* Randall.
Runsyval, William, 88.
....., ..., Pernell daughter of, 88.
Rushall, Reueshale, Rymeshale, Ryveshale, co. Norf., 7 (*p.* 6), 225 *p.* 199), 457 (*p.* 432).
Rushenden, Russhyndon in Shepeye [in Minster in Sheppey parish], co. Kent, documents dated at, 96 (*p.* 75 *bis*).
Rushmere St. Andrew, Russhemere, co. Suff., 424 (*p.* 409).
Russell, Russel, Henry, 87.
....., Oliver, 270.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, formerly wife of Robert de Burton, 270.

Russell—*cont.*
....., Peter, 378.
....., Ralph, knight, 333 (*p.* 324).
....., Richard, churchwarden of St. Laurence, Old Jewry, London, 283.
....., Walter, 27.
....., ..., Edith wife of, 27.
....., William son of William, Isolda (Leversete) wife of, 369, 441.
Russhemere, co. Suff. *See* Rushmere.
Russhyndon, co. Kent. *See* Rushenden.
Rustington, Rustynton, co. Sussex, manor, 373.
Ruston, East, Riston, co. Norf., 146 (*p.* 122).
Ruthmell, co. York. *See* Rathmell.
Ruthwaite, Ruththwayt [in Ireby parish], co. Cumb., hamlet, 446.
Rybbesford, co. Worc. *See* Ribbesford.
Rychardes, William, 383.
Rychemund, Rychmond, Rychymond, Rychymound. *See* Richmond.
Rydlyngwold, co. Kent. *See* Ringwold.
Rydmarleye, co. Worc. *See* Redmarley.
Ryhill, Rihill, Robert de, 180.
Rylliston. *See* Rilleston.
Ryme [Intrinseca], co. Dorset, 262.
....., Bello Campo of, *q.v.*
Rymeshale, co. Norf. *See* Rushall.
Rymeswell, co. York. *See* Rimswell.
Rymyngton, co. York. *See* Rimington.
Rymyngton, Edmund de, 179.
....., Richard de, 147 (g).
....., Walter de, 242 (*p.* 225).
Ryngebourn, William de, 183.
Rype, co. Sussex. *See* Ripe.
Rypplyngton, co. N'humb. *See* Riplington.
Rypton, co. Hunt. *See* Ripton.
Rys, John, of Yolaundes, 384.
Ryse, co. York. *See* Rise.
Rysele, John, 74.
Ryston, co. Linc. *See* Reston, North.
Rysyngg, co. Norf. *See* Rising, Castle.
Ryton [in Bulkington parish], co. Warw., 321 (*p.* 295).
Ryvaux, Roger de, 160 (*p.* 137).
Ryvere, Ryver, Elizabeth, 377.
....., Richard de la, 153.
....., ..., Emma wife of, 153.
....., ..., ..., Thomas their son, 153.
....., Thomas de la, 79, 419.
Ryvere, Thomas de la—*cont.*
....., ..., Beatrice wife of, formerly wife of Thomas de Sancto Omero, 79.
Ryveshale, co. Norf. *See* Rushall.
Ryvet, Alice wife of John, 457 (*p.* 432).

S

Sabyne, Adam, of Beckington, 303.
....., ..., Cecily wife of, 303.
....., ..., John son of, 303.
Sadelyngstannes, Sadlyngstanes, co. N'humb. *See* Settling Stones.
Sadelyngstannys, Sadlistanes, Sadlyngstanes, Hugh de, 17 (*p.* 17), 233 (*p.* 209), 374 (*p.* 362).
Saham [Toney], co. Norf., manor, 326 (*p.* 307).
St. Albans, co. Hertf., abbot of, 34 *bis.*
St. Athan, Thathana [co. Glam.], 130.
St. Bees, co. Cumb., cell of St. Mary's, York, advowson of, 17 (*p.* 21), 233 (*p.* 213), 374 (*p.* 360).
....., Coulderton in, *q.v.*
....., Eskdale in, *q.v.*
....., Wasdale in, *q.v.*
St. Benet, abbey. *See under* Holme.
St. Botolph, prior of. *See under* Colchester.
St. Breock, co. Cornwall, Pawton in, *q.v.*
St. Budeaux, co. Devon, Whitleigh in, *q.v.*
St. David's, bishop of, 378, 384.
St. Edmund, abbot of. *See* Bury St. Edmunds.
St. Ewe, St. Euwe, co. Cornwall, church, advowson of, 359 *bis.*
St. Giles in the Wood [in Flamstead parish, co. Hertf.], prioress of, 78 *ter.*
St. Helens, Isle of Wight, Westbrook in, *q.v.*
St. Issey, Seint Isa, co. Cornwall, 359.
St. Ives, co. Hunt., the abbot of Ramsey's bailiff at, 176 *bis.*
St. John of Jerusalem, Hospital of, master of, 134, 242 (*pp.* 224, 226), 335 (*p.* 328).
...., ..., prior of, 17 (*p.* 18), 27, 160 (*p.* 142), 164, 173, 228 (*p.* 204), 302, 321 (*pp.* 293, 294 *ter*, 295), 374 (*p.* 361), 391.

St. John of Jerusalem, Hospital of—*cont.*
. . . . . ., ... *See also under* Skirbeck.
St. Leonards, co. Sussex, chace, 397 (*p.* 386).
St. Mary Matfelon, co. Middx., chapel. *See* Whitechapel.
St. Michael on Wyre, co. Lanc., parson of, named, 338.
St. Neots, co. Hunt., 372.
. . . . . ., inquisitions taken at, 38, 139 (*p.* 113), 332 (*p.* 318), 346 (*pp.* 334, 335).
. . . . . ., prior of, 372.
St. Olave's, prior of. *See* Herringfleet.
St. Peter's in the isle of Thanet, Tanet, co. Kent, 146 (*p.* 124).
St. Sampson, co. Cornwall, Lantyan in, *q.v.*
St. Tudy, co. Cornwall, Polrode in, *q.v.*
. . . . . ., Trewin in, *q.v.*
St. Veep, co. Cornwall, Manely in, *q.v.*
Sakevill, Sakeville, Sakevyll, Andrew, knight, 404 (*p.* 391 *bis*), 405.
. . . . . ., ..., the younger, 127 (*p.* 103).
. . . . . ., Thomas, 320.
Salclyf, co. Linc. *See* Sawcliffe.
Sale, Richard de, of Hungerford, 281.
Salewarp, William de, 326 (*p.* 309).
Salford, co. Bedf., manor, 74.
Salford, Peter de, 74.
Salisbury, co. Wilts, 182, 419.
. . . . . ., inquisitions made at, 54, 144, 217 (*p.* 193), 322 (*p.* 298), 325 (*p.* 301), 326 (*p.* 304), 335 (*p.* 326), 341, 394, 397 (*p.* 380), 405, 419.
. . . . . ., proof of age made at, 375.
. . . . . ., bishop of, 284, 419 *bis*.
Salisbury, earl of, 173, 322 (*p.* 297), 332 (*p.* 322), 426.
Salkeld, co. Cumb., Hoton of, *q.v.*
Salkeld, Roger de, 181, 258, 381.
. . . . . ., ..., William brother of, 181.
Sallay, Salleye, co. York. *See* Sawley.
Salmon, Elizabeth wife of Robert, 23.
. . . . . ., ..., John son of, 23.
Salop, county, coroners in. *See* Bryce; Upton.
. . . . . ., county court of, 206.
. . . . . ., escheators in. *See* Lutteleye; Swynnerton.
Salteby, Richard de, of Grantham, 415.
. . . . . ., ..., Thomas son of, 415.
Saltwick, Saltwyk [in Stamnington parish], co. N'humb., 205.
Salvayn, George, 242 (*p.* 226).
Samford, Saunford, co. Suff., hundred, 424 (*p.* 409).
Sampford, co. Essex, barony, 81 (*p.* 60).
. . . . . ., Great, Samford, co. Essex, 198.
Sampson, Adam, 242 (*p.* 224).
. . . . . ., John, 400.
Sancroft, John, 185.
Sancto Amando, Seynt Aumount, Emery (or Amaury) de, 101, 436.
Sancto Andrea, Seint Andreu, John de, 301.
. . . . . ., ..., Edmund brother of, 301.
. . . . . ., ..., Juliana mother of, 301.
Sancto Edmundo, James de, 273.
. . . . . ., Thomas de, 273.
Sancto Johanne, Edward de, 457 (*p.* 433).
Sancto Laudo, John de, escheator in Dorset, 23.
. . . . . ., Thomas de, 321 (*p.* 294).
Sancto Martino, Laurence de, 400.
Sancto Omero, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Thomas de, and of Margaret his wife, 185.
. . . . . ., **Thomas de,** 79.
. . . . . ., ..., Beatrice wife of, 79.
. . . . . ., ..., Alice daughter of, wife of William de Hoo, 79.
. . . . . ., ..., Elizabeth daughter of, 79.
Sancto Paulo, Mary de, countess of Pembroke, 132.
Sand Beach, Sandbeche [in Bradwell near the Sea parish], co. Essex, marsh, 402.
Sandale, John de, parson of Arksey, 171 (*p.* 152).
Sandall, Kirk, Sandale, co. York, W.R., 459.
. . . . . ., ..., Streetthorpe in, *q.v.*
Sandburn [in Stockton on the Forest parish], co. York, N.R., 8.
Sandeye, co. Bedf. *See* Sandy.
Sandfleet, in Leigh and Canvey, co. Essex, marsh, 237.
Sandford [in Prees parish], co. Salop, hamlet, 201.
Sandford, Thomas, commission to, 308 (*p.* 282).
. . . . . ., William de, the younger, 346 (*pp.* 334, 335).
. . . . . *Cf.* Saunford.
Sandforde, co. Somerset, 153.
Sandhurst, Beringdenne, co. Kent, 89.
Sandiacre, co. Derby, inquisition taken at, 428.
. . . . . ., manor, 351.
. . . . . ., Grey of, *q.v.*
Sandringham, Sandryngham, co. Norf., 7 (*p.* 6), 457 (*p.* 432).
Sandryngham, Roger de, 457 (*p.* 432).
Sandwich, co. Kent, 387.
. . . . . ., church of St. Peter at, 387.
. . . . . ., Cundy of, *q.v.*
Sandy, Sandeye, Sondeye, co. Bedf., church, chantry in, 139 (*p.* 113).

Sandy—*cont.*
....., manor, 139 (*p.* 113).
....., Beeston in, *q.v.*
Santiago, pilgrimages to, 87, 88, 92, 93, 184, 185, 267, 376, 386.
Sanye, John, 146 (*p.* 124).
Sapcote, Sapecote [co. Leic.], Basset of, *q.v.*
Saperton, Sapurton, Roger son of Roger de, 379.
Sapey, Over, Oversapy [in Lower Sapey parish], co. Worc., manor, 456 (*p.* 428).
Sapperton, Sapurton [in Church Broughton parish], co. Derby, 379.
Sapurton. *See* Saperton.
Sarceryn, Roger le, 280.
Sardenne, William, 182.
....., ..., Katharine wife of, 182.
Sare, Robert, 96 (*p.* 78).
Sarlet, Henry, 264.
Sarum, Old, co. Wilts, 419.
Satmerhagh, Satmerthak, co. Cumb. *See* Setmurthy.
Saucer, William son of William le, 283.
Saumford, Joan de, 205.
..... *Cf.* Sandford.
Saunders, Robert, 383.
Saunford, co. Suff. *See* Samford.
Sauston, John de, 81 (*p.* 64).
Savage, John, 362.
Sawcliffe, Salclyf [in Roxby parish], co. Linc., 204.
Sawley, Sallay, Salleye [in Ripon parish], co. York, W.R., abbey, advowson of, 242 (*p.* 227).
....., abbot of, 242 (*pp.* 223, 224 *bis*).
Saxby St. Helen, co. Linc., Firsby in, *q.v.*
Saxethorp, co. Norf. *See* Saxthorpe.
Saxlingham Nethergate, Saxlyngham, co. Norf., 7 (*p.* 6), 457 (*p.* 432).
Saxon, Saxston [in Wood Ditton parish], co. Camb., manor, 81 (*p.* 61).
Saxondale, Saxendale [in Shelford parish], co. Nott., manor, 29.
Saxthorpe, Saxethorp, co. Norf., Loundehalle manor in, 457 (*p.* 431).
Say, Saye, Maud wife of Geoffrey de, 413.
....., Geoffrey de, 413 *ter*.
....., Maud le, 266.
....., Roger le, 386.
....., William de, son of Geoffrey and Maud, 413 (4).
....., lord de, 127 (*p.* 102), 298, 318, 404 (*p.* 392).
Sayer, John brother of Richard, 255.
....., **Richard son of John,** 245.
....., ..., John brother of, 245.
....., John, 245.
Saymour. *See* Seymour.
Scalby, co. Cumb. *See* Scaleby.
....., co. Linc. *See* Scawby.
....., co. York, N.R., Throxenby in, *q.v.*
Scaleby, Scalby, co. Cumb., 170 *bis*, 417.
....., castle and park, 170.
Scales, Robert, knight, 412.
....., Roger, knight, son of Robert, 412.
Scalle, William, 242 (*p.* 224).
Scallewra, John son of Thomas, 202 (*p.* 184).
Scampton, co. Linc., 321 (*pp.* 293, 296).
Scargill, Scarguyl, Maud, 242 (*p.* 224).
....., Richard, the king's ferreter, 27.
Scawby, Scalby, co. Linc., 382.
Schaldeford, co. Surrey. *See* Shalford.
Scharpirton, co. N'humb. *See* Sharperton.
Scharwalton. *See* Charwalton.
Schauwe, co. Devon. *See* Shaugh Prior.
Schawewod, co. N'hamp. *See* Shaw Wood.
Schenle, co. Buck. *See* Shenley.
Schepelake, co. Sussex. *See* Shiplake.
Schephird. *See* Shepherd.
Schepmedwe, co. Suff. *See* Shipmeadow.
Schetebankes, co. N'humb. *See* Sheepsbank.
Schetelangere, co. N'hamp. *See* Shutlanger.
Scheynton, co. Leic. *See* Shenton.
Schilbotell, co. N'humb. *See* Shilbottle.
Schipmedwe, co. Suff. *See* Shipmeadow.
Schotford [co. Kent], manor, 9.
Scinefeud, Gilbert de, 277.
....., ..., Roysia wife of, 277.
Scole, *alias* Osmundeston, co. Norf., manor, 457 (*p.* 431).
Scolitelgarth, co. Cumb., 170, 417.
Scolond, Henry, 167.
....., ..., Frank son of, 167.
Scorborough, Scorburgh, Scoreburgh, co. York, E.R., 242 (*p.* 226).
....., church, advowson of, 242 (*p.* 227).
Scorby, co. York. *See* Scoreby.
Scorchebuf, John, 93.
....., ..., John son of, 93.
Scoreburgh, co. York. *See* Scorborough.

Scoreby, Scorby [in Low Catton parish], co. York, E.R., 147 (b), 242 (*p.* 224).
....., manor, 202 (*pp.* 181, 182 *bis*).
Scorlag, John, 95.
Scosthorn, co. Linc. *See* Scothern.
Scot, a, capture of, 258.
Scot, John, 388.
....., ..., parson of Milton, co. Cambridge, 45.
....., Richard, 136, 331.
....., ..., the younger, *or* Richard son of Richard, 136 *ter*.
....., ..., ..., Margery (de Denum), mother of, 136 (4).
....., ..., of Newcastle upon Tyne, Isabel daughter of, 136.
Scotelthorp, co. Linc. *See* Scottlethorpe.
Scotforth, Scotford, co. Lanc., 26.
Scothern, Scosthorn, co. Linc., 243, 271.
Scotherskelf, Scutherskelf, John de, 160 (*p.* 143).
....., ..., escheator in Northumberland, 410.
Scotland, expedition of Edward III to, 385.
....., war in, service in, 137, 400, 443.
....., king of. *See* Balliolo.
Scots, the, adherents of, 147 (e), 147 (f), 147 (g).
....., ..., person killed by, 181.
....., ..., prisoner of, 381.
Scotter, John, 308 (*p.* 280).
....., ..., Joan wife of, daughter and heir of William de Strother, 308 (*p.* 280 *bis*).
Scottlethorpe, Scotelthorp [in Edenham parish], co. Linc., 321 (*p.* 293).
Scranwode, co. N'humb. *See* Screnwood.
Scredington, Skredyngton, co. Linc., 321 (*p.* 292).
Scremby, co. Linc., 321 (*pp.* 293, 296).
....., church, 321 (*p.* 297).
Scremby, William de, 321 (*p.* 293).
Screnwood, Scranwode [in Alnham parish], co. N'humb., 242 (*p.* 228).
Scrivelsby, Scrivelby, Scryvelby, co. Linc., 64.
....., manor, 150.
Scrop, Lescrop, Henry, *or* Henry le, 160 (*p.* 139 *bis*), 204, 242 (*p.* 223).
....., ..., knight, 205.
....., Richard, 242 (*pp.* 224, 225 *bis*).
....., ..., knight, 160 (*p.* 140 *ter*).
Scrutevyl, Scurtevill, John de, 200 (*pp.* 176, 177).
Sculthorpe, Sculthorp, co. Norf., manor, 72.
Scurtevill. *See* Scrutevyl.
Scutherskelf. *See* Scotherskelf.
Scyngton [? co. Essex], manor, 267.
Seamer in Cleveland, Semer, co. York, N.R., 240 (*p.* 220).
...., tourn at, 240 (*p.* 220).
..... near Scarborough, Semar, Semar by Irton, Semer, Semere, co. York, N.R., 242 (*p.* 226).
...., church, chantries in, 242 (*p.* 227).
...., manor, 47, 242 (*pp.* 223, 227), 406 (*p.* 395).
...., Ayton, East, in, *q.v.*
...., Irton in, *q.v.*
Seaton, Seton [in Camerton parish], co. Cumb., manor, 17 (*p.* 20), 233 (*p.* 213), 374 (*p.* 360).
Secill, William, of Howden, 242 (*p.* 231).
Seckington, Sekyndon, Sekynton, co. Warw., 87, 296 *bis*.
....., church of All Saints at, 87.
Sedgebrook, Segbrok, co. Linc., 424 (*p.* 408).
Sefton, co. Lanc., manor and advowson, 236.
....., Litherland, Down, in, *q.v.*
....., Lunt in, *q.v.*
....., Thornton in, *q.v.*
....., Molyneux of, *q.v.*
Segbrok, co. Linc. *See* Sedgebrook.
Segrave, John de, 321 (*p.* 295).
....., ..., knight, *or* John lord de, 397 (*p.* 380).
....., ..., Elizabeth daughter of, wife of John de Moubray of Axholme, 397 (*p.* 381).
....., ..., ..., called Alice, 397 (*p.* 381).
Seint Andreu. *See* Sancto Andrea.
Seint Isa, co. Cornwall. *See* St. Issey.
Seint Owayn, Margaret, 414.
....., John son of John, of Burton, 414.
Seintmanyfuy, Joan, sister of Walter Danseye, John her son, 341.
Sekyndon, co. Warw. *See* Seckington.
Sekyndon, Robert de, clerk, 296.
Sekynton, co. Warw. *See* Seckington.
Selby, John, churchwarden of St. John the Baptist upon Walbrook, London, 280.
Sellindge, Sellyng by Hethe [co. Kent], vicar of, named, 308 (*p.* 280).

Selman, Selyman, George, 270.
....., ..., Isolda mother of. *See under* Cotel.
Sely, John, citizen and skinner of London, 31, 32.
....., Laurence, 31.
....., Thomas, citizen and skinner of London, 31.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 31.
....., ..., Robert son of, 31.
Selyman. *See* Selman.
Seman, John, 157.
....., Robert, 373.
Semar, co. York. *See* Seamer.
Semelyngton, Walter de, 294.
....., ..., Maud wife of, 294.
Semer, co. York. *See* Seamer.
Sempringham, Semperyngham, Sempyngham, co. Linc., prior of, 164, 321 (*pp.* 292 *bis*, 294 (4), 297).
....., Birthorpe in, *q.v.*
Senaston, co. Suff. *See* Wenhaston.
Senche, Margaret daughter of John, 379.
Sencley, Seyntcleye [in Minchinhampton parish], co. Glouc., 217 (*p.* 194).
Sent Jorge, William, 182.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, and Katharine her sister, 182.
Septem Fontibus, Bartholomew de, 61.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 61.
....., Thomas de, 61.
Septvans, Septvauns, Sepvauns, William son of William de, knight, 96.
....., John, 82, 96 (*p.* 76).
....., William de, knight, 96 (*p.* 77).
Serf, Thomas, 242 (*p.* 224).
Serjeaux, Richard, knight, 359.
Servynton, William, *or* William de, 191, 333 (*p.* 324).
Sessay, Ceszay, co. York, N.R., 242 (*p.* 225).
....., Hutton Sessay in, *q.v.*
Setill, co. York. *See* Settle.
Setmurthy, Satmerhagh, Satmerthak, co. Cumb., hamlet, 233 (*p.* 210), 374 (*p.* 357).
....., Hewthwaite in, *q.v.*
Seton, co. Cumb. *See* Seaton.
Settle, Setill, co. York, W.R., manor, 242 (*p.* 231).
Settling Stones, Sadelyngstannes, Sadlyngstanes [in Newbrough chapelry, Warden parish], co. N'humb., 17 (*p.* 17), 233 (*p.* 209), 374 (*p.* 362).
Seuerby, Neel de, chapman, 382.
Sevenhampton [in Highworth parish], co. Wilts, 146 (*p.* 121).
....., manor, 426.
Sevenoaks, Sevenoke, co. Kent, Denhull in, *q.v.*
Severn, Severne, the river, 342.
....., fisheries in, 217 (*pp.* 193 *bis*, 194 *bis*).
Sewak, Seweake, co. Cumb., 233 (*p.* 210), 374 (*p.* 357).
Sewardsley, Sewardesley [in Easton Neston parish], co. N'hamp., priory, advowson of, 355 (*p.* 344).
Seymour, Saymour, Seymor, Seymore, Nicholas, *or* Nicholas de, 50, 191, 303.
....., ..., Ellen (la Zouche), wife of, 191.
....., ..., ..., Nicholas their son, 191.
....., ..., ..., ..., Richard his son, 191.
....., Richard son of Nicholas de, 333 (*p.* 324).
Seynclere, Seyncler, Robert, 244.
....., ..., Sibyl mother of, 244.
....., John, knight, 404 (*p.* 391).
....., Richard, son of Robert, 244.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 244.
Seynt Aumount. *See* Sancto Amando.
Seynt Botulph, William del, 455.
Seyntcleye, co. Glouc. *See* Sencley.
Seys, John, 127 (*pp.* 103–105).
Seyton, John de, knight, 353.
Shaftesbury, co. Dorset, abbess of, 395, 397 (*p.* 380).
Shafto, Shafthowe [in Hartburn parish], co. N'humb., manor, 410.
Shalford, Shaldeford, Shaldford, co. Essex, 332 (*p.* 318).
....., Roo of, *q.v.*
....., Schaldeford, co. Surrey, manor, 325 (*p.* 302).
Shalyngford, John, churchwarden of St. Mary, Aldermary, London, 157.
Sharp, Sharpe, Sharpp, Richard, 292.
....., John, parson of Somerby by Grantham, 415 *bis*.
....., William, 233 (*p.* 212), 374 (*p.* 359).
Sharperton, Scharpirton [in Alwinton parish], co. N'humb., 422.
Sharpp. *See* Sharp.
Sharppyng, William, of Hilborough, 128.
Sharrington, Sharyngton, co. Norf., 332 (*p.* 320).
Shaugh Prior, Schauwe, co. Devon, 119.
....., ..., Fernhill in, *q.v.*
Shaw Wood, Schawewod [in Stoke Bruerne parish], co. N'hamp., 241.

Sheen, Shene, co. Surrey, writ dated at, 139 (*p.* 116).
Sheepsbank, Schetebankes [in Sharperton, in Alwinton parish], co. N'humb., 422.
Sheepy, Shepeye, co. Leic., parson of, named, 360.
..... Magna, Shepeye Magna, co. Leic., 360.
...., advowson of a mediety of, 360.
Sheffeld, John de, knight, 316.
Shefford, co. Bedf., inquisitions taken at, 391, 397 (*p.* 382).
Sheinton, Sheynton, co. Salop, manor, 168.
Sheldesleye, co. Worc. *See* Shelsley Walsh.
Sheldesleye, lady de, 12 (*p.* 13).
Sheldwich, Sheldwych, co. Kent, 404 (*p.* 392).
Shelfanger, Shelfhangre, co. Norf., 457 (*p.* 432).
Shelford, Little, co. Camb., manor, 226 (*p.* 200).
....., co. Nott., prior of, 29.
....., Saxondale in, *q.v.*
Shelsley Walsh, Sheldesleye [co. Worc.], manor, 12 (*p.* 13).
Shelton, co. Norf., manor, 457 (*p.* 431).
Shelton, Ralph son of Ralph de, knight, 386.
....., Edmund de, knight, 457 (*p.* 431).
....., Ralph de, 386.
Shelve, East, Cobeham Shelve [in Lenham and Otterden parishes], co. Kent, manor, 335 (p. 329).
Shelwerde, in Shopland and Little Wakering, co. Essex, marsh, 61.
Shene, co. Surrey. *See* Sheen.
Sheneleye, John, 377.
Shenley, Schenle, co. Buck., 348.
....., manor, 348.
Shenton, Scheynton, Sheynton [in Market Bosworth parish], co. Leic., 360 *bis*.
Shepeshed, co. Leic. *See* Shepshed.
Shepey, co. Kent. *See* Sheppey.
Shepeye, co. Leic. *See* Sheepy.
Shepherd, Schephird, Shepharde, Shepperde, Henry, 390.
....., John, *or* John le, 107, 160 (*p.* 138), 202 (*p.* 183).
....., Roger, 375.
....., William, 107.
Sheppey, Shepey, castle [*i.e.* Queenborough Castle, co. Kent], 169.
Shepshed, Shepeshed, co. Leic., 321 (*p.* 291).
Sherard, Robert, 122.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 122.
Sherford, co. Devon, Stancombe in, *q.v.*
Sherrue, Martin, 9.
Shert, Thomas, 250.
Sheuel, Giles, 266.
Sheynton, co. Leic. *See* Shenton.
....., co. Salop. *See* Sheinton.
Sheynton, William de, clerk, 168.
....., ..., Hawise, Joan and Margaret, sisters of, 168.
....., Richard de, 390.
....., William de, 265.
....., ..., Joan sister and heir of, 265.
Shields, South, co. Durham, Preston in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Simonside in, *q.v.*
Shifnal, Ideshale, Shoffenhale, co. Salop, inquisitions taken at, 313 *bis*, 369, 441 *bis*.
....., manor, 313, 441 *ter*.
....., market and fair, 313.
....., Bridwick in, *q.v.*
....., Castle in, *q.v.*
....., Woodhouse in, *q.v.*
Shilbottle, Schilbotell, co. N'humb., 242 (*p.* 228).
....., Guizance in, *q.v.*
....., Hazon in, *q.v.*
Shillingthorpe, Skeldyngthorp [in Braceborough parish], co. Linc., 321 (*p.* 292).
Shilvington, Shylmynton [in Morpeth parish], co. N'humb., manor, 205.
Shipen, co. York. *See* Shippen.
Shiplake, Schepelake, co. Sussex, hundred, 81 (*p.* 63).
Shipley, co. Sussex, Blakestrode in, *q.v.*
....., Hookland in, *q.v.*
....., Knepp in, *q.v.*
Shipmeadow, Schepmedwe, Schipmedwe, co. Suff., 72 *bis*.
....., manor, 72.
Shippen, Shipen [in Barwick in Elmet parish], co. York, W.R., 134.
Shirbourn, Laurence, chaplain, 378.
Shirefhoton, co. York. *See* Hutton, Sheriff.
Shirlyng, John, 185.
....., ..., Margaret daughter of, 185.
Shirmondene, co. N'humb. *See* Harbottle Peel.
Shirrevelench, co. Worc. *See* Lench, Sheriffs.
Shoffenhale, co. Salop. *See* Shifnal.
Sholdham, co. Norf. *See* Shouldham.
Sholl, Richard, commission to, and inquisitions taken before, 12 (*pp.* 11–13).

Shopland, Shopelonde, co. Essex, 'Shelwerde' and 'Barnflet' marshes in, 61.
....., vicar of, 61.
Shoreham, Old, Shorham, co. Sussex, town, port and fair, 397 (*p.* 385).
Shorewell, Isle of Wight. *See* Shorwell.
Shorne, co. Kent, Randall in, *q.v.*
Short, Henry, 79.
....., William, 93.
....., ..., Eva wife of, 93.
Shortflatt, Le Shortflat [in Bolam parish], co. N'humb., manor, 410.
Shorwell, Shorewell, Isle of Wight, vicar of, named, 373.
Shotesbrok, Gilbert de, 426.
....., Joan de, 426.
Shouldham, Sholdham, co. Norf., priory, 326 (*pp.* 308, 310).
....., ..., advowson of, 326 (*p.* 308).
Shrawley, Shraueley, co. Worc., manor, 326 (*p.* 306).
Shreuesbery, William, 318.
Shrewsbury, co. Salop, inquisitions taken at, 140, 168, 324, 342, 420.
....., abbot of, 324.
Shropham, co. Norf., 213.
....., hundred, 242 (*p.* 232), 406 (*p.* 395).
Shutlanger, Schetelangere [in Stoke Bruerne parish], co. N'hamp., 241.
Shylmynton, co. N'humb. *See* Shilvington.
Sibbethorp, Robert, 387.
Sidestrand, Sydestronde, co. Norf., manor, 404 (*p.* 390).
....., church of St. Michael at, advowson of, 404 (*p.* 390).
Silkby, Silkeby [in Silk Willoughby parish], co. Linc., 321 (*p.* 293).
Silsworth, Sillesworth [in Watford parish], co. N'hamp., 126 *ter.*
Silton, Over, co. York, N.R., Kepwick in, *q.v.*
Silverstone, Silveston, co. N'hamp., 355 (*p.* 344).
Silverton, Sylverton, co. Devon, church, advowson of, 119.
Silveston, co. N'hamp. *See* Silverstone.
Simeon, Symeon, Simon, 321 (*p.* 293 *n.*), 434.
Simondes, John, 186.
....., Roger, 186.
Simonside, Symoundset [in South Shields], co. Durham, 125 (*p.* 100).
Sisterne, co. Norf. *See* Syderstone.
Siston, Syston, co. Glouc., Corbet of, *q.v.*
Sittingbourne, Sydyngbourne, co. Kent, proof of age taken at, 380.
Sixhills, Sixhill, Sixill, co. Linc., manor, 150.
....., prior of, 127 (*p.* 104), 242 (*p.* 222), 321 (*p.* 292).
Skalton, Hugh de, 242 (*p.* 225).
Skalwra, co. York, 242 (*p.* 223).
Skarbotile, co. York. *See* Starbotton.
Skeffington, Skeftyngton, co. Leic., 399.
Skeftyngton, Geoffrey de, 399.
....., ..., John son of, 399.
Skeldyngthorp, co. Linc. *See* Shillingthorpe.
Skelsmergh, Skelmeser', co. Westm., 367.
Skelton, co. Cumb., 40.
....., manor, 40.
....., Ellonby in, *q.v.*
....., Lamonby in, *q.v.*
..... [by York], co. York, N.R., 160 (*p.* 143), 416.
..... [in Cleveland], co. York, N.R., assignment of dower made at, 84.
...., lord of. *See* Faucomberge.
Skelton, Thomas de, 40.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 40.
....., Clement de, 381.
....., Clement son of Thomas de, Joan (de Orreton), wife of, 401.
....., John de, 17 (*p.* 20), 233 (*p.* 213), 374 (*p.* 360).
....., Thomas de, Richard son of, 40.
....., ..., ..., John brother of, 40.
Skendleby, Skendelby, co. Linc., 314.
Skerraton, Skyredon [in Dean Prior parish], co. Devon, 211.
Skillyng, Michael, 136, 200 (*p.* 179), 308 (*p.* 283).
....., ..., commissions to, 6, 99.
Skipton, co. York, W.R., castle, 160 (*p.* 141).
..... upon Swale, Skipton by Topcliff [in Topcliffe parish], co. York, N.R., 242 (*pp.* 223, 225).
Skipwyth, William de, 242 (*p.* 222).
Skirbeck, Skirbek, Skyrbek, co. Linc., church, 17 (*pp.* 16, 21).
....., hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in, 17 (*pp.* 16, 21).
....., manor, 17 (*pp.* 16 *bis*, 21), 233 (*p.* 207).
Skirne, Martin de, 147 (b).
Sklake, (. . . .) del, 253.

Skredyngton, co. Linc. *See* Scredington.
Skyrbek, co. Linc. *See* Skirbeck.
Skyrbek, John son of William de, 127 (*p.* 104).
Skyredon, co. Devon. *See* Skerraton.
Slagham, co. Sussex. *See* Slaugham.
Slapegill, Slaypegill [in Carlton High Dale, in Coverham parish], co. York, N.R., vaccary, 160 (*p.* 139).
Slaugham, Slagham, co. Sussex, manor, 404 (*p.* 391).
Slaypegill, co. York. *See* Slapegill.
Sleaford, Lafford, Sleford, co. Linc., 428.
....., inquisitions taken at, 321 (*p.* 292), 403, 415.
....., Lesyngham of, *q.v.*
Sleekburn, West, Slikburn, Slikeburn West [in Bedlington parish], co. N'humb., 136.
Sleford, co. Linc. *See* Sleaford.
Slikburn, Slikeburn, co. N'humb. *See* Sleekburn.
Slikebird, Richard, 186.
Slimbridge, Slymbrugg, co. Glouc., manor and advowson, 217 (*p.* 194).
....., Hurst in, *q.v.*
Sloley, Slole, co. Norf., manor, 111.
Sloo, John atte, 265.
....., ..., Robert son of, 265.
Slymbrugg, co. Glouc. *See* Slimbridge.
Slyngesby, William de, 242 (*p.* 225).
Smalburne, le, in Redesdale, co. N'humb., 250.
Smaws, Smawes [in Tadcaster parish], co. York, W.R., 242 (*p.* 224).
Smeaton, Great, Smetheton, co. York, N.R., Hornby in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Thorpe, Little, in, *q.v.*
....., Little, Smithton [in Birkby parish], co. York, N.R., 75 (*p.* 55).
Smelt, Richard, 100.
....., ..., citizen and fishmonger of London, 335 (*p.* 326).
....., ..., Margery wife of, 100, 335 (*p.* 326).
Smethecote, John de, 265.
Smetheton, co. York. *See* Smeaton, Great.
Smithfield, Smethfeld, co. Middx. *See under* London.
Smithton, co. York. *See* Smeaton, Little.
Smyth, Smyht, John, 112, 380.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 380.
....., ..., of East Grinstead, 335 (*p.* 326).
Smyth—*cont.*
....., Richard, 88, 96 (*p.* 79), 160 (*p.* 138), 377.
....., Robert le, 87.
....., Thomas, 89.
....., Walter, 79.
....., William, churchwarden of the church of St. Agnes, Aldersgate, London, 294.
....., ..., of Barton on Humber, 382.
Snainton, Snaynton [in Brompton in Pickering Lythe], co. York, N.R., 242 (*p.* 226).
Snaith, Snayth, co. York, W.R., manor, 434.
....., Cowick in, *q.v.*
Snape [in Well parish], co. York, N.R., 160 (*p.* 140).
Snape, William son of William de, 160 (*p.* 140).
Snargate, Snergate, co. Kent, manor, 209.
Snaynton, co. York. *See* Snainton.
Snayth, co. York. *See* Snaith.
Snergate, co. Kent. *See* Snargate.
Sneterton, Thomas de, 457 (*p.* 432).
Snetterton, Snyterton, co. Norf., 213.
Snettisham, Snetesham, co. Norf., 7 (*p.* 6), 457 (*p.* 432).
Snitter, Snitire, Snytter [in Rothbury parish], co. N'humb., 242 (*p.* 230 *bis*).
Snodhill, Snodhull [in Peterchurch parish], co. Heref., lord of. *See* Chaundos.
Snodilond, Snodeslond, Thomas, rector of St. Botolph, Billingsgate, London, 197.
....., Beatrice, 197.
....., Joan, 197.
Snoring, Great, Great Narynges, co. Norf., 386.
....., ..., church of St. Mary, 386.
Snyterton, co. Norf. *See* Snetterton.
Snytter, co. N'humb. *See* Snitter.
Sockbridge, Sokbred, Sokbrede [in Barton parish], co. Westm., 253.
....., manor, 367.
Sodyngton, Sudyngton, Henry de, parson of Ashford, 113 *bis*.
Sokbred, Sokbrede, co. Westm. *See* Sockbridge.
Sokpeth, John de, 242 (*p.* 229).
Solers, Robert, 435.
Solihull, co. Warw., Forshaw in, *q.v.*
Sollebergh, co. York. *See* Sowber.
Solport, Solparth [in Stapleton parish], co. Cumb., manor, 170.
Solrugge, Hugh de, Katharine daughter of, wife of William de Weston, 390.

Somerby (near Caistor), co. Linc., 242 (*p.* 222).
..... (near Grantham), co. Linc., parson of, named, 415 *bis*.
...., Humby in, *q.v.*
Somerfeld, co. Kent. *See* Summerfield.
Somerfeld, John, 387.
....., ..., Eva wife of, 387.
Somerford, Little, Somerford Mauduyt, Somerford Maudyt, co. Wilts, manor and advowson, 395.
....., ..., parson of, named, 325 (*pp.* 301, 302), 395 *ter*.
Somerry, John, of Enfield, 256.
Somersale, William, 176.
Somerset, county, escheators in. *See* Bekyngton ; Cheyne ; Palton.
....., Bello Campo of, *q.v.*
Somersham, co. Suff., 171 (*p.* 151).
Somersham, John, woolmonger, 106.
Somerton, co. Oxford, manor and advowson, 353.
....., parson of, Robert, 353.
....., co. Somerset, 244.
Somre (?), William, 52.
Sondeye, co. Bedf. *See* Sandy.
Sopcomb, co. Devon, 119.
Sorley, Sourele [in West Alvington parish], co. Devon, 119.
Sotheray, William, 91.
Sothewyk, Robert de, 38.
Sottone Stormy, co. Worc. *See* Sutton Sturmy.
Souche. *See* Zouche.
Souendon, co. Bedf. *See* Sundon.
Sourdevale, Amand de, 321 (*p.* 294).
Soureby, co. Cumb. *See* Sowerby.
Sourele, co. Devon. *See* Sorley.
Southampton, Suthampton, co. Hants, 326 (*p.* 303).
....., inquisitions taken at, 325 (*p.* 301), 326 (*p.* 303), 333 (*p.* 323), 373.
....., office of weigher in, 326 (*p.* 303).
Southanyngfeld, co. Essex. *See* Hanningfield, South.
Southbrook, Southbrok [in Broad Clyst parish], co. Devon, 119.
Southburn, Southbrune [in Kirkburn parish], co. York, E.R., 418.
Southcave, co. York. *See* Cave, South.
Southcharleton, co. N'humb. *See* Charlton, South.
Southecaddebury, co. Somerset. *See* Cadbury, South.
Southgosseford, co. N'humb. *See* Gosforth, South.
Southmilnburn, Southmilneburn, co. N'humb. *See* Milbourne, South.
Southminster, Southmer, co. Essex, inquisition taken at, 402.
Southmydelton, co. N'humb. *See* Middleton, South.
Southneuland, co. Linc. *See* Newlands.
Southoe, Southo, co. Hunt., 372.
Southpole, co. Devon. *See* Pool, South.
Southwark, Southwerk, Suthwerk, co. Surrey, 345.
....., inquisitions taken at, 41, 174, 298, 318, 345.
....., church of St. Mary of, 335 (*p.* 327).
Southwythum, co. Linc. *See* Witham, South.
Soutton. *See* Sutton.
Sowber, Sollebergh [in Kirby Wiske parish], co. York, N.R., 75 (*p.* 55).
Sowerby, Castle, Soureby, co. Cumb., 39.
....., ..., church (Soureby Kyrkeby), 39.
....., ..., Raughton Head in, *q.v.*
Spalding, Spaldyng, co. Linc., 233 (*p.* 207).
....., inquisition taken at, 17 (*p.* 15).
....., prior of, 17 (*pp.* 16, 21).
....., prior and convent of, 17 (*p.* 15).
Spaldington, Spaldyngton, co. York, E.R., 340.
....., Hay of, *q.v.*
Sparham, co. Norf., 457 (*p.* 432).
Spark, Sperke, John, 92.
....., ..., Nicholas son of, 92.
....., William, 195.
Spaunton, Thomas de, chaplain, 125 (*p.* 99).
Spayne, Spaygne, Thomas de, 147 (e).
....., William de, 321 (*p.* 294).
Specceshale, co. Suff. *See* Spexhall.
Speen, Spene, co. Berks, manor, 226 (*p.* 201).
....., Benham Valence in, *q.v.*
Spelsbury, Spellesbury, co. Oxford, manor, 326 (*p.* 304).
Spencer, Adam, 309.
....., Hamond le, 377.
..... *See also* Despenser.
Spene, co. Berks. *See* Speen.
Spennithorne, Spenyngthorn, co. York, N.R., 160 (*p.* 139).
....., Harmby in, *q.v.*
Spense, Hugh del, 39.
Spenser. *See* Despenser.
Sperke. *See* Spark.
Sperlyng, John, 373, 429.
....., ..., John son of, clerk, 429.
Spexhall, Specceshale, co. Suff., 72.

Spicer, Simon, 449 (*p.* 424).
Spilsby, co. Linc., Eresby in, *q.v.*
Spindlestone, Spyndilstan [in Bamburgh parish], co. N'humb., 242 (*p.* 228).
Spofforth, Spofford, co. York, W.R., church, advowson of, 242 (*p.* 227).
....., manor, 242 (*pp.* 222, 223, 227), 406 (*p.* 395).
....., ..., advowsons pertaining to, 242 (*p.* 227).
....., manor and lordship, fees belonging to, 242 (*pp.* 223–5).
....., lord of. *See* Percy, Henry de.
....., Addlethorpe in, *q.v.*
....., Braham in, *q.v.*
....., Linton in, *q.v.*
..... Haggs, Spoffordhagh [in Spofforth parish], co. York, W.R., 242 (*p.* 223).
Spraye, John, 329.
Springfield, Sprynggefeld, co. Essex, manor, 14.
Sprotton, William de, 360.
Spryggy, Laurence, 111.
Sprynggefeld, co. Essex. *See* Springfield.
Spygurnel, William de, 78.
....., ..., William son of, 78.
....., Ralph, knight, 171 (*pp.* 150, 151).
Spyndilstan, co. N'humb. *See* Spindlestone.
Squier, John, 108.
Stabbe, Thomas, rector of Burwarton, co. Salop, 319.
Stabler, John, 160 (*p.* 137).
....., William, 160 (*p.* 136).
Stace, Thomas, 385.
Stacheden, co. Bedf. *See* Stagsden.
Stafford, co. Staff., inquisitions taken at, 140, 216, 440.
Stafford, earl of, 43 (*pp.* 37, 38), 139 (*p.* 113), 326 (*p.* 310), 335 (*p.* 327), 355 (*p.* 343).
....., Ralph earl of, 4, 140, 216, 270, 326 (*p.* 311), 355 (*p.* 345), 366, 421.
Stafford, Stafforde, Richard de, clerk, 140 *bis*.
....., ..., knight, 296.
....., Thomas, 96 (*p.* 79).
....., William de, 1.
Stafhurst, Richard, 389.
....., ..., Cecily wife of, 389.
Stagsden, Stacheden, co. Bedf., 74.
....., manor, 38.
....., Gemys of, *q.v.*
Stainby, Styandby, co. Linc., 321 (*p.* 294).
Stainfield, Staynfeld [co. Linc.], prioress of, 242 (*p.* 226).
Stainforth (by Thorne), Staynford, co. York, W.R., 459.
....., Ashfields in, *q.v.*
Staingdenne, Roger, 389.
....., ..., Margery wife of, 389.
Stainsby, Staynesby [in Stainton parish], co. York, N.R., 160 (*p.* 138).
Stainton, Staynton in the barony of Greystoke [in Dacre parish], co. Cumb., 401.
....., Market, Staynton, co. Linc., 160 (*p.* 135).
..... cum Waddingham, Staynton Wadyngham [parish merged in Waddingham St. Peter], co. Linc., 233 (*p.* 208).
....., St. Mary's church, advowson of, 233 (*p.* 208).
....., Staynton, co. York, N.R., 160 (*p.* 138).
....., Hemlington in, *q.v.*
....., Stainsby in, *q.v.*
....., Thornton in, *q.v.*
Stalingburgh, Richard son of Ralph de, 382.
Stalker, John, 176.
Stalon, William, 79.
Stambourne, Stanbourne, co. Essex, 332 (*p.* 318 *ter*).
Stambridge, Little, Stanbrugg, Stanebrig Favel, co. Essex, inquisition taken at, 326 (*p.* 308).
....., ..., church, advowson of, 326 (*p.* 308).
Stamford, Staunford, co. Linc., 321 (*p.* 294).
....., inquisition taken at, 348.
..... Bridge, Staynfordbrigg, Staynfordbrug [in Low Catton parish], co. York, E.R., 147 (b), 202 (*pp.* 181, 182 *bis*).
....., ..., fair, 202 (*p.* 181).
Stamfordham, Staumfordham, co. N'humb., 200 (*pp.* 176, 178).
....., Bitchfield in, *q.v.*
....., Heugh in, *q.v.*
....., Ouston in, *q.v.*
Stanage [co. Radnor, in Brampton Bryan parish, cos. Heref. and Radnor], 331.
....., hamlet, 456 (*p.* 429).
Stanbourne, co. Essex. *See* Stambourne.
Stanbridge, Stanbrugge [in Romsey parish], co. Hants, 400.
Stanbrugg, co. Essex. *See* Stambridge.
Stancombe, Stancomb [in Sherford parish], co. Devon, 119.
Standlake, Stanlake, co. Oxford, manor and advowson, 395.

Standon, Staundon, co. Hertf., manor, 332 (*p.* 319).
Stanebrig Favel, co. Essex. *See* Stambridge.
Staneley, John de, of Yorkshire, 94.
Stanes, Beatrice wife of James de, 24.
....., **James de,** 32.
....., ..., Beatrice wife of, 32.
....., Thomas de, parson of Upminster, 139 (*pp.* 113, 114).
Stanfield, Stanfeld, co. Norf., parson of, Thomas, 128.
Stanhoe, Stanhowe, Stanhowe by Walsyngham, co. Norf., church, advowson of, 128, 457 (*p.* 432).
....., Barwick in, *q.v.*
Stanhop, John de, mayor and escheator of Newcastle upon Tyne, 132, 160 (*p.* 135).
Stanhowe, co. Norf. *See* Stanhoe.
Stanlake, co. Oxford. *See* Standlake.
Stanlawe, Robert de, 52.
Stanley Pontlarge, Stanlegh Pountdelarge, co. Glouc., 166 (*p.* 146).
Stannington, co. N'humb., Saltwick in, *q.v.*
Stanstead, Stansted, Stanstede, co. Suff., 114.
....., church, advowson of, 114.
....., manor, 114.
Stansted Mountfitchet, Stanstede Monfichet, co. Essex, manor, 81 (*p.* 60).
Stantford, Richard, churchwarden of St. Peter's, Paul's Wharf, London, 306.
..... *Cf.* Staunford.
Stanton, Long, co. Camb., Tonyesfee manor in, 326 (*p.* 306).
..... Harcourt, Staunton Harecourt, co. Oxford, manor, 360.
..... Lacy, Staunton Lacy, co. Salop, manor, 140.
..... [in Ellastone parish], co. Staff., 29.
Stanton, Staunton, Thomas de, 141 *bis.*
Stantway, Staynteweye [in Westbury on Severn parish], co. Glouc., manor, 116.
Stanwell, co. Middx., manor and advowson, 172.
Stanwick St. John, co. York, N.R., Layton, East, in, *q.v.*
Stanwix, co. Cumb., Cringledike in, *q.v.*
....., Etterby in, *q.v.*
....., Houghton in, *q.v.*
....., Rickerby in, *q.v.*
Stapleton, Stapilton, co. Cumb., 170, 417.
....., Solport in, *q.v.*
Stapleton—*cont.*
....., Stepelton, Stepilton, Stepulton [co. Heref., in Presteigne parish, cos. Radnor and Heref.], 456 (*p.* 429).
....., castle and manor, 12 (*pp.* 11, 12), 456 (*p.* 430).
....., manor, 201, 330.
....., Stapelton [in Barwell parish], co. Leic., 155.
....., Stapelton by Mertok [in Martock parish], co. Somerset, manor, 244.
Stapleton, Stapelton, Stapilton, Miles de, of Bedale, 45.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 45.
....., Brian de, 160 (*p.* 137).
....., ..., Alice his wife, 160 (*p.* 137).
....., ..., knight, 311.
....., John de, 258.
....., Miles de, 72, 400.
....., ..., knight, 147 (c), 232.
....., ..., of Bedale, 160 (*p.* 141).
....., ..., of West Haddlesey, 134, 355 (*p.* 342).
....., William de, 181, 258, 381.
....., ..., Isabel daughter of, 181.
....., ..., Margaret daughter of, wife of John de Raghton, 409.
....., ..., ..., William her brother, 409.
Starborough, Sterneburgh [in Lingfield parish], co. Surrey, 389.
Starbotton, Skarbotile, Starbotill in Craven [in Kettlewell parish], co. York, W.R., manor, 242 (*pp.* 222, 227), 406 (*p.* 395).
Starston, Sterston, co. Norf., manor, 45.
Stathe [in Stoke St. Gregory parish], co. Somerset, 333 (*p.* 324).
Staughton, Great, co. Hunt., Dillington in, *q.v.*
Staulegh, Roger de, vicar of Castle Cary, 50.
Staumford. *See* Staunford.
Staumfordham, co. N'humb. *See* Stamfordham.
Staundon, co. Hertf. *See* Standon.
Staunford, co. Linc. *See* Stamford.
Staunford, Staumford, Richard de, 192.
....., Andrew de, 280.
..... *Cf.* Stantford.
Staunton on Arrow, Netherstaunton, co. Heref., manor, 201.
....., Over, Overstaunton, in the march of Wales, 201.
..... Harecourt, co. Oxford. *See* Stanton Harcourt.
..... Lacy, co. Salop. *See* Stanton Lacy.

Staunton, Thomas de. *See* Stanton.
Staverton, co. N'hamp., 126.
Staxton [in Willerby parish], co. York, E.R., 242 (*p.* 226).
Staynesby, co. York. *See* Stainsby.
Staynfeld [co. Linc.]. *See* Stainfield.
Staynford, co. York. *See* Stainforth.
Staynford, Robert de, 179.
Staynfordbrigg, Staynfordbrug, co. York. *See* Stamford Bridge.
Stayngrefe, co. York. *See* Stonegrave.
Staynlayman, Adam, 160 (*p.* 137).
Staynoll, Richard de, chaplain, 338.
Staynteweye, co. Glouc. *See* Stantway.
Staynton, co. Cumb. *See* Stainton.
....., co. Linc. *See* Stainton, Market.
....., co. York. *See* Stainton.
..... Wadyngham, co. Linc. *See* Stainton cum Waddingham.
Staynton, Alina daughter of Robert de, 159.
....., John son of Robert de, 170.
Staynwykes, Richard de, 170.
Stebyngton, co. N'hamp. *See* Stibbington.
Steeping, Steping, Stepyng, co. Linc., 321 (*pp.* 292 *bis*, 296).
Steeple, Stupel, co. Dorset, manor, 332 (*p.* 317).
Steeton, Styveton [in Kildwick parish], co. York, W.R., 242 (*p.* 224).
....., Styton [in Bolton Percy parish], co. York, W.R., 242 (*p.* 224).
Stel, William, 150.
....., ..., clerk, 322 (*p.* 299).
Stenyng, co. Sussex. *See* Steyning.
Stepelton, Stepilton, co. Heref. *See* Stapleton.
Steping, co. Linc. *See* Steeping.
Steple, William de, 456 (*p.* 430).
Stepney, co. Middx., Pomfret in, *q.v.*
Stepul Claydon, co. Buck. *See* Claydon, Steeple.
Stepulton, co. Heref. *See* Stapleton.
Stepyng, co. Linc. *See* Steeping.
Steristhorp, co. York. *See* Streetthorpe.
Sterneburgh, co. Surrey. *See* Starborough.
Sterston, co. Norf. *See* Starston.
Stert, Sterte [in Urchfont parish], co. Wilts, manor, 322 (*p.* 298).
Steuecle. *See* Stukeley.
Steueton, co. Linc. *See* Stewton.
Steuket, Alice, 187.
....., William, 186.
Stevenes, Philip, 384.
Steward, Stewrad, John, 385.
....., Robert (?) le, 385.
Stewton, Steueton, Styueton, co. Linc., church, 321 (*p.* 297).
....., manor, 321 (*p.* 291).
Steyning, Stenyng, co. Sussex, 397 (*p.* 385).
....., inquisition taken at, 127 (*p.* 102).
....., hundred, 397 (*p.* 385).
Stibbington, Stebyngton, co. N'hamp. [now co. Hunt.], 4.
Stiffkey, Stivekeye, Styvekeye, co. Norf., 7 (*p.* 6), 457 (*p.* 432).
....., manor, 327 (*p.* 312).
Stilard, Robert, 259.
Stinchcombe, Stynchescombe, co. Glouc., manor, 325 (*p.* 303 *bis*).
Stirkeland, co. Westm. *See* Strickland.
Stirkeland, Thomas de, 443.
Stivekeye, co. Norf. *See* Stiffkey.
Stockbury, Stokebury, Stokynbury, co. Kent, 146 (*p.* 124), 362.
Stockleigh Pomeroy, Stokelegh Pomeray, co. Devon, manor, 163.
Stockton, Stokton, co. Norf., 160 (*p.* 135).
..... on the Forest, Stocton, co. York, N.R., 8.
...., Carlton in, *q.v.*
...., Sandburn in, *q.v.*
Stockwood, Stocwode near Rym, co. Dorset, park, 262.
Stocton, co. York. *See* Stockton on the Forest.
Stocwode, co. Dorset. *See* Stockwood.
Stodday, Stoday [in Lancaster parish], co. Lanc., 26.
Stoddeye. *See* Stodeye.
Stodeley, co. York. *See* Studley.
Stodeye, Stoddeye, John de, 102.
....., Thomas, *or* Thomas de, 63, 225 (*p.* 200).
Stoford, Stouford [in Barwick parish], co. Somerset, borough, 226 (*p.* 200).
Stok, Richard de. *See* Stokes.
Stokbrewere, co. N'hamp. *See* Stoke Bruerne.
Stoke Poges, Stokepugeys, co. Buck., manor, 154.
...., Ditton in, *q.v.*
..... Fleming, Stoke Flemmyng, co. Devon, 436.
..... [in Hoo hundred], co. Kent, 335 (*p.* 328).
..... Holy Cross, Crouchestoke, co. Norf., manor, 457 (*p.* 432).
..... Bruerne, Stokbrewere, Stokebrewere, co. N'hamp., 241.
...., Shaw Wood in, *q.v.*

Stoke Bruerne—*cont.*
...., Shutlanger in, *q.v.*
....., Stoke by Greote [in Greet parish], co. Salop, 25, 188 (4), 331, 456 (*p.* 428 *bis*).
..... St. Gregory, co. Somerset, Stathe in, *q.v.*
Stoke, Nicholas son of William son of Reynold de, 188.
....., **William son of Reynold de,** 25.
....., ..., Nicholas son of, 25.
....., Joan daughter of Reynold de, 186.
....., John de, 11, 21, 25, 188.
....., Richard de. *See* Stokes.
Stokebury, co. Kent. *See* Stockbury.
Stokelegh Pomeray, co. Devon. *See* Stockleigh Pomeroy.
Stokenpelham, co. Hertf. *See* Pelham, Stocking.
Stokes, Stok, Stoke, Henry de, 193.
....., Richard de, clerk, 81 (*pp.* 60 *bis*, 62, 63).
....., ..., parson of Lavenham, 81 (*pp.* 60, 61).
Stokesby, co. Norf., 332 (*p.* 320).
Stokesley, Stokeslay, co. York, N.R., manor, 138, 147 (i), 160 (*p.* 141).
....., Newby in, *q.v.*
Stokhild, Richard de, 242 (*p.* 224).
Stokton, co. Norf. *See* Stockton.
Stokynbury, co. Kent. *See* Stockbury.
Stolle, Richard, 202 (*p.* 184).
Stone, Thomas, chaplain, 436.
....., ..., parson of Combe Raleigh, 436.
Stonegrave, Stayngrefe, co. York, N.R., manor and advowson, 355 (*p.* 342).
Stonehurst, Stonehirst [in Lingfield parish], co. Surrey, 335 (*p.* 327).
Stonore, John de, 321 (*p.* 294).
Stonnor, Richard de, 347.
....., ..., Cecily (Fillol), wife of, 347.
Stormynstre Marchal, co. Dorset. *See* Sturminster Marshall.
Stortford, Bishop's, Storteford, Stortford, co. Hertf., 264 *bis*.
....., ..., inquisition taken at, 225 (*p.* 199).
....., ..., proof of age made at, 264.
....., ..., castle, ward of, 63 *ter*, 225 (*p.* 199 *bis*).
....., ..., manor, 358.
Storthwaytrigges, co. Cumb., 73.
Stotfold, co. Bedf., manor, 397 (*p.* 382).
Stottesdon, co. Salop, Pickthorn in, *q.v.*
Stouford, co. Somerset. *See* Stoford.
Stoughton, co. Sussex, Walderton in, *q.v.*
Stourmouth, Stourmoth, co. Kent, manor, 9.
Stow, Stowe, co. Camb., inquisition taken at, 334.
....., Stowe St. Mary, co. Linc., 243, 271.
..... Bedon, Stowebidon, Stowebydon, co. Norf., 213.
...., manor, 342.
....., Stowe, co. Suff., hundred, 424 (*pp.* 410, 411).
Stowe by Chartley, co. Staff., Drointon in, *q.v.*
Stra, Thomas, 442.
....., ..., Alice daughter of, wife of John Dudman, 442.
Strabolgi, Strabolghi, Strabolgy, David de, earl of Athol, 327.
....., **Katharine wife of David de, earl of Athol,** 308.
....., David de, earl of Athol, 62, 138, 205.
....., ..., ..., son of David and Katharine, 308 (*pp.* 279 *bis*, 280).
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth wife of, 308 (*p.* 282), 327 (*pp.* 312 (5), 313).
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth and Philippa, daughters and heirs of, 308 (*pp.* 281 *bis*, 282 *bis*, 283), 327 (*pp.* 312, 313).
Stradebrok, Henry de, 139 (*p.* 114).
Stradford, co. Middx. *See* Stratford le Bow.
Stragglethorpe, Thragelthorp, co. Linc., 321 (*p.* 294).
Stratford, Stony, co. Buck., inquisition taken at, 81 (*p.* 62).
..... [Langthorne, in West Ham parish], co. Essex, inquisition taken at, 212.
..... le Bow, Stradford, co. Middx., inquisition taken at, 358.
..... on Avon, Stretford on Avene, co. Warw., inquisition taken at, 324.
..... [sub Castle], co. Wilts, 419.
..... Tony, co. Wilts, manor, 326 (*p.* 304).
Straton, Thomas de. *See* Stratton.
Stratton, Stretton, co. Norf., 457 (*p.* 431).
..... [Over], co. Somerset, manor, 392.
..... St. Margaret, Stratton, Nether Stratton, co. Wilts, 27 *ter*, 28.
...., vicar of, 28.
....., Upper, Overstratton [in Stratton St. Margaret], co. Wilts, 27 *bis*, 426.

Stratton, Straton, John de, 319.
....., Oliver, knight, 72.
....., Thomas de, parson of Blatherwycke, 139 (*pp.* 113, 114).
....., William, knight, 228 (*p.* 205).
Straunge. *See* Lestrange.
Stredeley. *See* Strelley.
Street, Strete [in Lympne parish], co. Kent, manor, 371.
Streetly, Stretelee [in West Wickham parish], co. Camb., 'Gambones-place' in, 152.
Streetthorpe, Steristhorp [in Kirk Sandall parish], co. York, W.R., 459.
Strelley, Stredeley, Strelleye, Strenle, Strenley, Philip son of William de, 169.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 169 *bis*.
....., ..., Hugh brother of, 169.
....., Sampson de, knight, 29, 169, 428.
....., William de, 29.
Strenle, Strenley. *See* Strelley.
Strete, co. Kent. *See* Street.
Strete, William, 182 *bis*.
....., William atte, 322 (*p.* 299).
....., William de, 43 (*pp.* 37, 38).
Stretele, Master John de, the prince's chancellor in Aquitaine, 4.
Stretelee, co. Camb. *See* Streetly.
Stretford on Avene, co. Warw. *See* Stratford on Avon.
Stretham by Merston, co. Sussex. *See* Strettington.
Strettington, Stretham by Merston [in Boxgrove parish], co. Sussex, 182 *bis*.
Stretton, co. Linc. *See* Sturton.
....., co. Norf. *See* Stratton.
....., co. Rutland, 215.
Stretton, Robert son of Nicholas de, 457 (*p.* 431).
....., William de, 1.
Strevelyn. *See* Stryvelyn.
Strickland Ketel, Stirkeland Ketel [in Kendal parish], co. Westm., 3.
...., Bannisdale in, *q.v.*
...., Bowstone in, *q.v.*
...., Fairbank in, *q.v.*
....., Little, Little Strikland [in Morland parish], co. Westm., manor, 346 (*p.* 335).
..... Randolph, Stirkeland Randolph [in Kendal parish], co. Westm., manor, 367.
Strode, Hugh, 85.
Strother, Strothre, Alan de, *or* del, 242 (*p.* 229), 327 (*p.* 314), 410.
....., ..., bailiff of the liberty of Tindale, 308 (*pp.* 281, 282 *bis*).
Strother, Alan de, bailiff of the liberty of Tindale—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., commission to, 308 (*p.* 280).
....., ..., ..., writ to, 308 (*p.* 279).
....., Henry del, brother of William, 308 (*pp.* 280, 281, 282 *bis*, 283 *bis*).
....., John de, knight, son of Henry, 308 (*pp.* 282 *bis*, 283 *bis*).
....., William de, *or* del, 308 (*p.* 280 *bis*).
....., ..., Joan daughter and heir of, 308 (*pp.* 280 *bis*, 282, 283).
Stroweston, Andrew, chaplain, 276.
Strubby, Hugh, 275.
....., ..., Sarah wife of, 275.
Stryvelyn, Strevelyn, Strevelyne, Stryvelyne, John de, 17 (*p.* 17), 136 *bis*, 233 (*p.* 209), 242 (*p.* 228), 374 (*p.* 361).
....., ..., commission to, &c., 308 (*p.* 281).
....., ..., justice, 200 (*p.* 179).
....., ..., knight, 160 (*p.* 142), 242 (*p.* 228).
....., John son of John de, 136.
Stubham, Stubhom, Stubhum [in Ilkley parish], co. York, W.R., 242 (*p.* 223).
....., lady of. *See* Middelton.
Stuche, co. Salop. *See* Stych.
Stuche, William de, 411.
....., ..., Alina wife of, 411
....., ..., Thomas son of, 411.
....., Vivian de, 411.
Stucle. *See* Stukeley.
Studley, Stodeley [in Ripon parish], co. York, W.R., 242 (*p.* 225).
Stukeley, Steuecle, Stucle, Stukele, Stutle, John de, 176.
....., ..., Adelina daughter of, 176.
....., Nicholas, *or* Nicholas de, 139 (*pp.* 113 *bis*, 114, 115 *bis*).
Stupel, co. Dorset. *See* Steeple.
Sturden, Sturdon [in Winterbourne parish], co. Glouc., hamlet, 153.
Sturgys, Roger, 242 (*p.* 226).
Sturminster Marshall, Stormynstre Marchal, co. Dorset, inquisition taken at, 127 (*p.* 101).
Sturmy, Donald, 404 (*p.* 392).
....., ..., Isolda (de Bellehous), wife of, 404 (*p.* 392).
....., John, *or* John son of Robert, 456 (*pp.* 428 *bis*, 429).
Sturnell, John son of Thomas, 458.
Sturton, Parva Stretton [in Baumber parish], co. Linc., 150.
....., Great, Stretton, co. Linc., 160 (*p.* 134).

Stury, Richard de, 173.
....., ..., escheator in Ireland, writ to, 113.
Stutle. *See* Stukeley.
Stutson, Stephen, 160 (*p.* 138).
Styandby, co. Linc. *See* Stainby.
Styandby, William de, 321 (*p.* 294).
Stych, Stuche [in Moreton Say parish], co. Salop, hamlet, 411.
Stykford, John de, 242 (*p.* 222).
Stynchescombe, co. Glouc. *See* Stinchcombe.
Styton, co. York. *See* Steeton.
Styueton, co. Linc. *See* Stewton.
Styvekeye, co. Norf. *See* Stiffkey.
Styveton, co. York. *See* Steeton.
Sudbury, co. Suff., Woodhall in, *q.v.*
Sudbury, John de, Alice daughter of, wife of Thomas de Belhous, 278.
....., Simon de, bishop of London, 278.
Suddon [in Wincanton parish], co. Somerset, manor, 91.
Sudeley, Suydeleye, Suydlegh, co. Glouc., chapel, advowson of, 166 (*p.* 147).
....., manor, 166 (*p.* 145).
Sudleye, Suydlegh, Suydleye, John de, knight, 166.
....., ..., ..., John de, knight, his father, 166 (*p.* 145).
....., ..., ..., Joan and Margery, his sisters, 166 (*pp.* 145, 146).
....., the lord de, 166 (*p.* 147).
Sudyngton. *See* Sodyngton.
Suepston, Nicholas, churchwarden of All Hallows the Less, London, 193.
Suff', Reynold de, 194.
..... *Cf.* Suthfolk.
Suffolk, county, 20*l.* yearly of the issues of, granted to the earl of Suffolk, 424 (*pp.* 409, 411).
..... *See also under* Norfolk.
Suffolk, earl of, 146 (*p.* 122), 322 (*p.* 297).
....., ... *See also* Ufford.
Sugar Loaf Mountain, Moylvannon, co. Monm., forest, 226 (*p.* 201).
Sugworth, Richard de, chaplain, 96 (*pp.* 76, 77).
Sulbek (?), Roger, 267.
Summerfield, Somerfeld [in Woodnesborough parish], co. Kent, 387.
Sumpter, John, 255.
Sunderland [near Warkworth], co. N'humb., wood, 242 (*p.* 230).
Sundon, Souendon, co. Bedf., manor, 171 (*p.* 151).
Surrey, earl of. *See* Warenna.
Surtays, Thomas, knight, 242 (*p.* 231).
Sussex, Robert de, 165.
....., ..., Thomas his son, 165.
....., ..., ..., Robert son of, 165.
....., Maud de, 165.
Sussex, county, sheriff of, writ to, 96 (*p.* 78).
Sussex, earl of. *See* Warenna.
Suthampton. *See* Southampton.
Suthayk, Gilbert de, 181, 381.
....., ..., Thomas son of, 181.
Suthfolk, Suthfolch, Thomas de, 280.
....., ..., William father of, 280.
....., ..., Goda mother of, 280.
....., Robert de, 175.
..... *Cf.* Suff'.
Suthmorton, co. Berks. *See* Moreton, South.
Suthwarnebourne, co. Hants. *See* Warnborough, South.
Suthwerk, co. Surrey. *See* Southwark.
Sutton Lucy [in Widworthy parish], co. Devon, 333 (*p.* 323).
..... Poyntz [in Preston parish], co. Dorest, manor, 23.
....., Great, co. Essex, 'Bradewerdemersch' in, 61.
..... [at Hone], co. Kent, lathe, 43 (*p.* 39), 124.
....., East, Est Sutton, co. Kent, church, 266.
....., ..., manor, 226 (*p.* 202), 266.
..... Valence, Sutton Valens, co. Kent, 266.
...., borough, fair and market, 226 (*p.* 202).
...., church of St. Mary the Virgin of, 266.
...., manor, 226 (*p.* 202).
....., Long, Sutton, co. Linc., 233 (*p.* 207).
..... [in Beckingham parish], co. Linc., 321 (*p.* 294).
..... le Marsh, Sutton by Markeby, co. Linc., 150 *bis.*
....., co. Norf., manor, 146 (*p.* 122).
..... [Bassett], co. N'hamp., 216.
..... Bonnington, Sutton Bonyngton, co. Nott., 355 (*p.* 343).
...., Bonnington in, *q.v.*
..... [in Claverley parish], co. Salop, hamlet, 208.
..... Coldfield, Sutton in Colefeld, co. Warw., manor, 326 (*p.* 309).
..... Mandeville, co. Wilts, 419.
..... Veney, Fenny Sutton, co. Wilts, 419.
..... Sturmy, Sottone Stormy [in Tenbury parish, co. Worc.], manor, 12 (*p.* 13), 456 (*p.* 428).
....., Little [in Tenbury parish], co. Worc., 456 (*p.* 430).

Sutton—*cont.*
..... upon Derwent, co. York, E.R., manor, 147 (b), 202 (*pp.* 181, 182 *bis*).
..... on the Forest, Sutton in Galtres, co. York, N.R., manor, 160 (*p.* 136).
Sutton, Soutton, Griffin de, 127 (*p.* 102 *bis*).
....., John, *or* John de, knight, 63 *bis*, 225 (*p.* 200 *bis*).
....., ..., ..., the elder, 81 (*pp.* 61, 62, 63).
....., John son of Robert de, chaplain, 186.
....., Nicholas de, 57 *bis*.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 57 *bis*.
....., Richard de, 449 (*p.* 424).
....., William de, parson of Whitwell, 150.
....., William son of John de, and Richard his brother, 127 (*p.* 103).
Suydeleye, Suydlegh, co. Glouc. *See* Sudeley.
Suydlegh, Suydleye. *See* Sudleye.
Swaffham Prior, Swafham Priors, co. Camb., manor, 9.
Swafham, Sampson de, taverner, 175.
Swainby, Swayneby [in Pickhill parish], co. York, N.R., 160 (*p.* 139).
....., Swaynby [in Whorlton parish], co. York, N.R., 240 (*p.* 219 *ter*).
Swale, the river, co. York, ferries across, 240 (*p.* 220), 242 (*p.* 223).
....., fishery in, 242 (*p.* 223).
Swallow, Swalowe, co. Linc., 321 (*p.* 296).
Swallowcliffe, Swaleweclyve, co. Wilts, 419.
Swanlond, Thomas de, 193.
....., ..., Isabel (Waldesshef), wife of, 193.
Swansea, Sweyneseye [co. Glam.], castle and town, 326 (*p.* 311).
....., fairs, 326 (*p.* 311).
Swanton, in Mereworth parish, co. Kent, 332 (*p.* 317).
Swarby, Swarreby, co. Linc., 321 (*p.* 292).
Swavesey, Swaveseye, co. Camb., manor, 252.
....., ..., chantry in, 252.
....., priory church, advowson of, 252.
Swaynby, Swayneby, co. York. *See* Swainby.
Swaynson, John, 26.
Swelyngton. *See* Swylington.
Swenerton. *See* Swynnerton.
Sweyneseye [co. Glam.]. *See* Swansea.
Swilland, Swynlonde, co. Suff., 322 (*p.* 298).
Swinden, Swyndon [in Gisburn parish], co. York, W.R., 242 (*p.* 225).
Swindon, co. Wilts, Eastcott in, *q.v.*
....., Westcott in, *q.v.*
Swineside, Swynsate [in Carlton High Dale, in Coverham parish], co. York, N.R., vaccary, 160 (*p.* 139).
Swinford, Swynford, co. Leic., 321 (*p.* 295).
Swinhoe, Swynhowe [in Bamburgh parish], co. N'humb., 242 (*p.* 229).
Swinstead, Swynstede, co. Linc., Colvill of, *q.v.*
Swinton, Little, Little Swynton, co. Berwick, manor, 231.
Swylington, Swelyngton, Swylyngton, Robert, *or* Robert de, 134, 322 (*p.* 297), 434.
....., ..., knight, 93.
Swynburn, Swynborne, Robert de, Agnes (de Felton), wife of, Thomas her son, 200 (*pp.* 178–9).
....., Thomas son of Robert de, 200 (*p.* 178).
....., ..., called Robert in error, 200 (*p.* 177).
Swyndon, co. York. *See* Swinden.
Swynford, co. Leic. *See* Swinford.
Swynford, Norman de, 243.
....., ..., John son of, 243.
....., Edmund de, 321 (*p.* 295).
....., Hugh de, 164.
....., Norman de, knight, 271.
Swynhowe, co. N'humb. *See* Swinhoe.
Swynhowe, Swynhow, Isabel wife of Henry de, 207.
....., ..., Walter son of, 207.
....., Walter de, 242 (*p.* 229).
....., ..., commission to, 308 (*p.* 280).
Swynleyscheles, Swynleischeles, Swynleyschels, Swynlyghes, co. N'humb., 200 (*p.* 178).
....., pasture, 242 (*pp.* 227, 228), 406 (*p.* 396).
Swynlonde, co. Suff. *See* Swilland.
Swynnerton, Swenerton, Joan de, late wife of Thomas de Rokeslegh, 82.
....., John de, escheator in Salop, 456 (*p.* 429).
Swynsate, co. York. *See* Swineside.
Swynstede, co. Linc. *See* Swinstead.
Swynthwayt, lady de, 321 (*p.* 292).
Swynton, co. Berwick. *See* Swinton.
Syderstone, Sisterne, co. Norf., manor, 224.

Sydestronde, co. Norf. *See* Sidestrand.
Sydmanton, John de, 281.
Sydyngbourne, co. Kent. *See* Sittingbourne.
Sylverton, co. Devon. *See* Silverton.
Symeon. *See* Simeon.
Symond, Walter, 384.
Symoundset, co. Durham. *See* Simonside.
Syngilton, Thomas de, 160 (*p.* 141).
Syntley, Synteley [in Abberley parish], co. Worc., manor, 326 (*p.* 306).
Synyngthwayte, Thomas de, 160 (*p.* 139).
Synythorp, co. York, 160 (*p.* 139).
Syston, co. Glouc. *See* Siston.

T

Tadcastell, Tadecastel, William, *or* William de, 17 (*p.* 18), 233 (*p.* 209), 374 (*p.* 361).
Tadcaster, Tadcastre, co. York, W.R., 242 (*p.* 224).
....., manor, 242 (*p.* 227).
....., Ouston in, *q.v.*
....., Oxton in, *q.v.*
....., Smaws in, *q.v.*
Taddecastel, co. N'humb. *See* Tedcastle.
Taddehale, John, 183.
Tadecastel. *See* Tadcastell.
Tadlow, Tadelowe, co. Camb., 332 (*p.* 318).
Tadyngton, co. Heref. *See* Tarrington.
Tailboys, Taleboys, Henry, 422.
....., ..., Eleanor wife of, 422 *bis.*
....., ..., Walter son of, 422.
Tailliourson, John le, of Burrow, king's bailiff in Lonsdale, 26.
Taillour. *See* Taylor.
Takerel, William, 184.
Talbot, Tallebot, Richard, of Richards Castle, 423..
....., Bertram, 114.
....., ..., Peter son of, 114.
....., Edmund, 160 (*p.* 141).
....., Gilbert, 217 (*p.* 194).
....., John, knight, 424 (*p.* 408), 456 (*p.* 429).
....., ..., of Richards Castle, knight, 445.
....., Richard, of Richards Castle, 363.
Taleboys. *See* Tailboys.
Talgarth, co. Brecon, Chancefield in, *q.v.*
..... English, Engleys, Englys [co. Brecon], lordship, 313 *bis.*
Tallebot. *See* Talbot.
Tamworth, co. Warw. [now co. Staff.], castle, 146 (*p.* 120).
Tancarville, Tankervyle, [count of], chamberlain [of Normandy], 96 (*p.* 77).
Tannere, Tannour, John, son of Roger Albon, of London, 246.
....., ..., Joan (Elys), mother of, 246.
....., John, chaplain, 443.
Tanworth, Toneworth, co. Warw., manor, 326 (*p.* 309).
Tarrant, Tarente [in Tarrant Crawford], co. Dorset, abbess of, 66.
..... Gunville, Tarente Goundevyle, co. Dorset, manor, 332 (*p.* 317).
..... Keynston, Tarente Keynes, co. Dorset, manor, 66.
...., rector of, 66.
Tarring, West, Terring, Terryng, co. Sussex, parson of, named, 404 (*pp.* 390, 391).
Tarrington, Great Tadyngton, co. Heref., 189.
....., church, 189.
Tatenas, Richard, 178.
Tateshale, co. Linc. *See* Tattershall.
Tatessale, Eva de, 457 (*p.* 431).
....., Robert de, 457 (*p.* 431).
Tattershall, Tateshale, Tatishal, Tatishale, Tatishall, co. Linc., 150 *bis.*
....., barony, 7 (*pp.* 5–6), 128 *bis*, 141 *bis*, 213, 242 (*p.* 232), 251 *bis*, 402, 406 (*p.* 395).
....., castle and manor, 150.
....., parson of, named, 150 *ter.*
..... Thorpe, Thorp by Tateshale [in Tattershall parish], co. Linc., 150 *bis.*
Taunton, co. Somerset, proof of age taken at, 259.
Taverham, co. Norf., 457 (*p.* 431).
Taverner, John, atte Grove, 457 (*p.* 433).
Tavy St. Mary, co. Devon. *See* Marytavy.
Tawy [co. Glam.], river, weirs of, 326 (*p.* 311).
Taylor, Taillour, John, 182, 261.
....., ..., Alice de Herdeham, wife of, 182.
..... William le, 187.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 367.
Taynton, Great, Teynton, co. Glouc., manor, 140.
....., ..., parson of, 140.

Tebaude, Tebauud, John, 256.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, 256.
....., Richard, of Evenley, 241.
....., ..., Maud wife of, 241.
Tebay, co. Westm., manor, 346 (*p.* 335).
.....', Roundthwaite in, *q.v.*
Tedcastle, Taddecastel [in Haydon Bridge chapelry, Warden parish], co. N'humb., 17 (*p.* 18).
Telle, William, of Boothby Pagnell, 86.
Temdbury, Temdebyry, co. Worc. *See* Tenbury.
Tempest, Richard, 242 (*p.* 229).
....., William, 242 (*p.* 224).
Templegutyng, Templegutyngg, co. Glouc. *See* Guiting, Temple.
Templer, William, 146 (*p.* 121).
Tenbury, Temdbury, Temdebyry [co. Worc.], manor, 456 (*p.* 429 *bis*).
....., Sutton, Little, in, *q.v.*
....., Sutton Sturmy in, *q.v.*
Tendring, Tendringg, co. Essex, 63.
....., lands called 'Atte Hill' in, 225 (*p.* 200).
....., lands called 'Wyldes' in, 63, 225 (*p.* 200).
....., New Hall in, *q.v.*
Tendringge, Ralph de, 317.
Terlingham, Terlyngham [in Hawkinge parish], co. Kent, manor, 404 (*p.* 392).
Terring, co. Sussex. *See* Tarring.
Terrington, Tyveryngton, co. York, N.R., 160 (*p.* 137).
....., Ganthorpe in, *q.v.*
Terroit, John, 378.
....., ..., Cecily mother of, 378.
Terryng, co. Sussex. *See* Tarring.
Testwode, John, 419.
Tetbury, Tettebury, co. Glouc., inquisition taken at, 118.
....., manor, 118.
Tetshill, Teteshull [in Neen Sollars parish], co. Salop, manor, 456 (*p.* 428).
Tettebury, co. Glouc. *See* Tetbury.
Teukesbury, co. Glouc. *See* Tewkesbury.
Tevesham, John, rector of St. Magnus, London, 279.
Tewkesbury, Teukesbury, co. Glouc., inquisitions taken at, 81 (*p.* 62), 366.
....., abbot and convent of, 284.
....., court of, 171 (*p.* 151).
....., Impyngham of, *q.v.*
Teye, Robert de, 68, 245, 264.
Teynton, co. Glouc. *See* Taynton.
Teyser, John, 304, 432.
Thackthwaite, Thakthwait, Thakthwayt [in Loweswater parish], co. Cumb., hamlet, 233 (*p.* 211), 374 (*p.* 358).
Thame, Nicholas de, 108.
....., Robert de, citizen of London, 323.
Thames, the river, inundation of, 385.
Tharlesthorp [*lost place*], co. York, 110.
Thathana [co. Glam.]. *See* St. Athan.
Thaxthorp, co. Norf., 7 (*p.* 6).
Theakston, Thexton [in Burneston parish], co. York, N.R., 160 (*p.* 140).
Theddlethorpe, Thedelthorp, co. Linc., 342.
....., hamlet, 342.
Theford, co. Norf. *See* Thetford.
Thelnetham, co. Suff., 7 (*p.* 5).
Thelnetham, John, 7 (*p.* 5).
Thenford, Nicholas de, 355 (*p.* 345).
Thernyng. *See* Thirnyng.
Thetford, Theford, co. Norf., prior of, 457 (*p.* 432).
....., prior and monks of, 457 (*p.* 431).
....., prioress of, 210.
Thewelyns, Roger, 383.
Thexton, co. York. *See* Theakston.
Thiderisham, co. Hertf. *See* Hixham.
Thimbleby, Thymelby, co. Linc., 321 (*p.* 296).
Thimilby, Thomas de, 321 (*p.* 292).
Thirlewall, Thirllewall, Tirlwall, John de, 170, 258, 417.
Thirn, Thirne [in Thornton Watlass parish], co. York, N.R., 160 (*p.* 139).
Thirnyng, Thernyng, William, 355 (*p.* 342 *bis*).
Thirsford, John de, 386.
....., ..., Robert son of, 386.
Thirsk, Thresk, co. York, N.R., 148.
....., inquisition taken at, 148.
....., manor and borough, 397 (*p.* 384).
....., Woodhill in, *q.v.*
Thirston, Thraftreston, Thrasterston [in Felton parish], co. N'humb., manor, 242 (*p.* 231), 406 (*p.* 396).
Thistelden, Richard de, 80.
....., ..., Alice daughter of, 80.
Thomas, John son of, 202 (*p.* 183), 242 (*p.* 226 *bis*).
Thomelyn, Adam, 380.
....., ..., Denise mother of, 380.
Thopan, Laurence son of Henry, 242 (*p.* 225).
Thoralby, Thoraldeby [in Aysgarth parish], co. York, N.R., 160 (*p.* 140).
....., manor, 160 (*p.* 139).

Thoresby, co. Cumb. *See* Thursby.
Thoresby, John de, 160 (*p.* 139).
Thoresway, Thoreswaye, Thoresweye, co. Linc., 321 (*p.* 296 *ter*).
....., church, 321 (*p.* 297).
....., manor, 321 (*p.* 291).
Thorganby, Thorgramby, co. Linc., 230.
Thorington, Thoriton, co. Suff., manor, 114.
Thoriton, co. Essex. *See* Thorrington.
Thormanby, Thormotby, co. York, N.R., 160 (*p.* 143).
Thormeston, Thomas de, prior of the hospital of St. Mary without Bishopsgate, London, 30.
Thormodeby, John de, 242 (*p.* 226).
Thormotby, co. York. *See* Thormanby.
Thornbury, co. Glouc., manor, 140.
Thorndon, co. Suff., manor, 424 (*pp.* 410, 411).
Thorne [? in Plymouth], co. Devon, 119.
....., co. York, W.R., 459 *ter*.
Thorneton. *See* Thornton.
Thorneyburn, co. N'humb., Emblehope in, *q.v.*
Thorneye, John de, 157.
Thorngrafton [in Beltingham parish], co. N'humb., 308 (*p.* 281).
Thornham, co. Kent, Aldington in, *q.v.*
Thornhill, Thornhull, Thornyll, Joan wife of Walter, 333 (*p.* 324).
....., William, 262.
....., ..., chantry chaplain, 195.
Thornholme [in Appleby parish], co. Linc., priory, 75 (*p.* 56).
Thornhull. *See* Thornhill.
Thornthwaite, Thornthwait, Thornthwayt, co. Cumb., hamlet, 17 (*p.* 18), 233 (*p.* 212), 374 (*p.* 359).
....., Braithwaite in, *q.v.*
....., Keskadale in, *q.v.*
....., Newlands in, *q.v.*
Thornton, Thorneton [in Sefton parish], co. Lanc., manor, 236.
..... [Curtis], co. Linc., abbot of, 242 (*p.* 222), 321 (*pp.* 293, 296 *bis*).
..... Tower, Thornton, Thornton in Tyndale [in Newbrough chapelry, Warden parish], co. N'humb., 308 (*pp.* 280 *bis*, 282, 283), 327 (*p.* 313).
..... [in Stainton parish], co. York, N.R., 160 (*p.* 138).
..... le Clay, Thornton by Fosseton [in Foston parish], co. York, N.R., 160 (*p.* 137).
..... Collyng, co. York. *See* Cowling.
Thornton—*cont.*
..... [in Craven], co. York, W.R., 242 (*p.* 225).
..... Fields, Thorntonfeld [in Guisborough parish], co. York, N.R., 160 (*p.* 138).
..... Riseborough, Thornton under Risebergh [in Normanby parish], co. York, N.R., manor, 125 (*p.* 99 *bis*), 160 (*p.* 137).
..... Rust [in Aysgarth parish], co. York, N.R., 160 (*pp.* 138, 139, 140 *ter*).
..... Steward, Thorneton Styward, co. York, N.R., manor, 214, 334.
...., Ulshaw in, *q.v.*
..... Watlass, Thornton Watlous, co. York, N.R., 160 (*p.* 139).
...., Clifton in, *q.v.*
...., Thirn in, *q.v.*
...., Watlass in, *q.v.*
Thornton, Thorneton, John de, 416.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 416.
....., Ivo de, 160 (*p.* 137).
....., John de, 59, 160 (*p.* 142).
....., Robert de, son of John and Alice, 416.
....., Thomas de, 44, 199.
Thornton Rust, Thomas son of Stephen de, 160 (*p.* 140).
Thornyll. *See* Thornhill.
Thorold, John, 254.
Thorp by Tateshale, co. Linc. *See* Tattershall Thorpe.
..... Andree, co. York. *See* Bishopthorpe.
..... by Kilton, Kylton, co. York. *See* Kilton Thorpe.
Thorp, William de, 41.
....., Edmund de, 141, 320.
....., ..., knight, 72.
....., John de, 457 (*p.* 432).
....., Robert de, knight, 302.
....., Thomas de, commission to, 6.
....., William de, 17 (*p.* 15), 160 (*p.* 138), 302 *bis*, 321 (*p.* 292).
....., ..., knight, 302.
Thorpe Bulmer, Thorpbulmer [in Hart parish], co. Durham, manor, 125 (*p.* 99).
..... Langton, Thorplangeton, co. Leic., 216.
..... Foulesthorp [in Trusthorpe parish], co. Linc., hamlet, 342.
..... in the Fallows, Thorp, co. Linc., 321 (*p.* 293).
..... next Haddiscoe, Hadescothorp, co. Norf., church, advowson of, 397 (*p.* 381).
....., Morning, Moryngthorp, co. Norf., 457 (*p.* 431).

Thorpe—*cont.*
....., Thorp on Tese [in Wycliffe parish], co. York, N.R., 160 (*p.* 140).
....., Little, Thorperawe by Smetheton [in Great Smeaton parish], co. York, N.R., 160 (*p.* 142).
..... sub Montem, Thorp by Brynsall [in Burnsall parish], co. York, W.R., 160 (*p.* 141).
..... Perrow, Thorp Pirrowe [in Well parish], co. York, N.R., 160 (*p.* 141).
Thorperawe by Smetheton, co. York. *See* Thorpe, Little.
Thorplangeton, co. Leic. *See* Thorpe Langton.
Thorrington, Thoriton, co. Essex, manor, 146 (*p.* 123).
....., Thoryton by Ipswich [in Wherstead parish], co. Suff., manor, 457 (*p.* 432).
Thorslegh, co. Devon. *See* Dorsely.
Thoryton, co. Suff. *See* Thorrington.
Thraftreston, co. N'humb. *See* Thirston.
Thragelthorp, co. Linc. *See* Stragglethorpe.
Thrapston, co. N'hamp., market, 261.
Thrasterston, co. N'humb. *See* Thirston.
Threapland, Threpeland, Threpland [in Torpenhow parish], co. Cumb., hamlet, 17 (*p.* 19), 233 (*p.* 212), 374 (*p.* 359).
Threckingham, Threkyngham, co. Linc., 321 (*p.* 294 *n.*).
Threepwood, Threpewod, Threpwod [in Haydon Bridge chapelry, Warden parish], co. N'humb., 17 (*p.* 18), 233 (*p.* 209), 374 (*p.* 361).
Threlkeld, co. Cumb., 39.
Threlkeld, Sir William de, 39.
Threpeland, Threpland, co. Cumb. *See* Threapland.
Threpewod, Threpwod, co. N'humb. *See* Threepwood.
Thresfeld, Ellis de, 242 (*p.* 224).
Threshfield, Thresfeld [in Linton in Craven parish], co. York, W.R., 242 (*p.* 224).
Thresk, co. York. *See* Thirsk.
Throckley, Throklawe [in Newburn parish], co. N'humb., 160 (*p.* 136), 242 (*p.* 231).
Throp, co. N'hamp. *See* Thrupp.
Thropton [in Rothbury parish], co. N'humb., 242 (*p.* 230).
Throxenby, Thurstaynby [in Scalby parish], co. York, N.R., 242 (*p.* 226).
Thrulegh, William de, 380.
....., ..., John son of, 380.
Thrupp, Throp, Throp by Daventre [in Norton parish], co. N'hamp., manor, 12 (*p.* 12), 456 (*p.* 430).
Thrybergh, Trillebergh, co. York, W.R., 242 (*p.* 223).
Thuresby, John de, 242 (*p.* 225).
Thurlby by Bourn, co. Linc., Obthorpe in, *q.v.*
Thurlestone, Thurleston, co. Devon, 119.
Thurnef, Robert, 242 (*p.* 226).
Thursby, Thoresby, co. Cumb., manor, 73.
....., Crofton in, *q.v.*
....., Curthwaite, East, in, *q.v.*
Thurstanton, co. Suff. *See* Thurston.
Thurstaynby, co. York. *See* Throxenby.
Thursteyn, William, called Janeman, 457 (*p.* 433).
Thurston, Thurstanton [in Hawkedon parish], co. Suff., 17 (*p.* 15).
....., manor, 17 (*p.* 15).
Thwaytes, Thomas de, Margaret wife of, 147 (h).
Thweng, co. York. *See* Thwing.
Thweng, Thwenge, Thwenges, John son of Edmund de, 418.
....., John son of Edmund de, 160 (*p.* 137).
....., Marmaduke de, 418.
....., ..., Amanda wife of, 418.
....., Thomas de, 90, 125 (*p.* 98), 242 (*p.* 225).
....., William de, of Foston, 75 (*p.* 55).
Thwing, Thweng, co. York, E.R., parson of a mediety of, 125 (*p.* 99).
Thymelby, co. Linc. *See* Thimbleby.
Tibenham, Tybenham, co. Norf., 141.
....., manor, 402.
Tibetot, de Tibtot, Tybetot, John, knight, 171.
....., ..., Margaret his first wife, 171 (*pp.* 150 *bis*, 151 *bis*, 152).
....., ..., ..., daughter of Bartholomew de Badlesmere, 171 (*pp.* 151 *bis*, 152).
....., ..., Elizabeth his second wife, 171 (*p.* 150).
....., Robert, son of John and Margaret, 171 (*pp.* 150–152).
....., ..., Margaret (Deyncourt), wife of, 171 (*p.* 152 *bis*).
....., the lord de, 124.
Ticchebourne, Geoffrey, 419.
Tichwell, co. Norf. *See* Titchwell.
Tickhill, Tikhill, Tykhull, Tykyl, co. York, W.R., castle, 434.
....., honor, 29, 360, 434.

Tiffour, Tyffour, Robert, knight, 49.
....., ..., Robert son of, 49.
....., Robert, 164.
Tikhill, co. York. *See* Tickhill.
Tillesworth, co. Bedf. *See* Tilsworth.
Tilliol, Tillioll, Tylioll, Tyllioll, Felicia wife of Robert, knight, 417.
....., **Robert,** knight, 170.
....., ..., Felicia wife of, 170 *bis*.
....., Robert de, knight, 17 (*p.* 19), 233 (*p.* 212).
....., ..., Peter son of, 170, 374 (*p.* 359), 417.
Tillisworthe, co. Bedf. *See* Tilsworth.
Tilsop [in Burford parish], co. Salop, manor, 456 (*p.* 428).
Tilsworth, Tillesworth, Tillisworthe, co. Bedf., manor, 101.
Tilty, Tiltey [co. Essex], abbot of, 152.
Tindale, Tyndale, Werk in Tyndale, co. N'humb., liberty, 308 (*pp.* 280 *bis*, 281, 282, 283).
....., ..., bailiff of. *See* Strother, Alan de.
....., ..., lady of. *See* Philippa, queen.
Tintern Parva, Tynterne Parva [co. Monmouth], manor, 332 (*p.* 321).
Tipet, Typet, John, 397 (*pp.* 380, 382).
Tirell. *See* Tyrel.
Tiresale, Thomas de, 93.
....., ..., Alice daughter of, 93.
Tirlwall. *See* Thirlewall.
Tiryngton, co. Linc. *See* Torrington, West.
Tisbury, Tissebury, Tyssebury, co. Wilts, hundred court of, 395.
....., parson of, Richard, *alias* Richard de Tyssebury, 395 *ter*.
....., Fernhill in, *q.v.*
....., Hatch, West, in, *q.v.*
Titchwell, Tichwell, co. Norf., 7 (*p.* 6).
Toddington, co. Bedf., Chalton in, *q.v*
....., Todynton, co. Glouc., manor, 166 (*p.* 146).
Todenham. *See* Tudenham.
Todworth, co. York, 459.
Todynton, co. Glouc. *See* Toddington.
Toft, co. Camb., 332 (*p.* 318).
....., Toft by Brunne, Toft by Wytham [in Witham on the Hill parish], co. Linc., manor, 242 (*p.* 232), 321 (*p.* 293), 406 (*p.* 394).
Togston, Toggesden [in Warkworth parish], co. N'humb., 242 (*p.* 230).
Tokynhal, co. Glouc., 217 (*p.* 194).
Tonbridge, Tonebregg, Tounbrige, co. Kent, inquisition taken at, 332 (*p.* 317).
Tonbridge—*cont.*
....., manor called 'Knyghtescourt,' 43 (*p.* 38).
....., prior of, 318.
....., Suthfrithe wood in, 332 (*p.* 317).
Toner, John, 269.
....., ..., Alice mother of, 269.
Toneworth, co. Warw. *See* Tanworth.
Tonge, William de, 93.
Topcliffe, Topclif, Topcliff, co. York, N.R., 242 (*p.* 225).
....., lordship, fees belonging to, 242 (*pp.* 225–6).
....., manor, 202 (*pp.* 181, 182), 242 (*pp.* 223, 227), 406 (*p.* 395).
....., ..., advowsons pertaining to, 242 (*p.* 227).
....., Asenby in, *q.v.*
....., Baldersby in, *q.v.*
....., Catton in, *q.v.*
....., Crakehill in, *q.v.*
....., Dalton in, *q.v.*
....., Dishforth in, *q.v.*
....., Eldmire in, *q.v.*
....., Gristhwaite in, *q.v.*
....., Newby in, *q.v.*
....., Rainton in, *q.v.*
....., Skipton upon Swale in, *q.v.*
Topcroft, Topecroft, co. Norf., manor and free chapel, 128.
Toppesfield, Topesfeld, Toppesfeld, co. Essex, 332 (*p.* 318).
....., Oliver of, *q.v.*
Torne, the river, co. York, 459.
Torpenhow, co. Cumb., Bothel in, *q.v.*
....., Threapland in, *q.v.*
Torrington, West, Tiryngton, co. Linc., 321 (*p.* 296).
Tort, Alice, 395.
....., Henry, 259.
Tosson, Tossan [in Rothbury parish], co. N'humb., 422 *bis*.
....., Great, Great Tossan [in Rothbury parish], co. N'humb., 422.
Totebury, co. Staff. *See* Tutbury.
Totnes, Totton', co. Devon, inquisitions taken at, 119, 211.
Tottenais, Richard, 268.
Totton', co. Devon. *See* Totnes.
Totyngford, a fishery in the Tweed, 231.
Toucestre, co. N'hamp. *See* Towcester.
Toucote, James de, 160 (*p.* 138).
Tounbrige, co. Kent. *See* Tonbridge.
Toures, John, 159.
Touthorp, co. York. *See* Towthorpe.
Towcester, Toucestre, co. N'hamp., 355 (*p.* 344).
....., inquisition taken at, 146 (*p* 119).
....., manor, 146 (*p.* 119).

Towthorpe, Touthorp in les Thistels [in Wharram Percy parish], co. York, E.R., 160 (*pp.* 136, 137).
Toynton, Low, Tynton, co. Linc., 160 (*p.* 134).
Tracy, John, knight, 166 (*p.* 146).
Tranholme, co. York. *See* Trenholme.
Tranholme, Henry de, 240 (*p.* 219).
Tras. *See* Gras.
Travers, Thomas, 105.
Trayle, Henry, 261.
Tre Saeson, Engliston [in Llanthewy Rhytherch parish], co. Monm., manor, 226 (*p.* 201).
Tregate, Tregget [in Llanrothal parish], co. Heref., manor, 408.
Tregoz, Henry, the elder, 127 (*p.* 102).
Tregrug, co. Monmouth. *See* Llangibby.
Trelleck, Trynlek [co. Monmouth], manor and town, 332 (*p.* 322).
Tremadart, Tremotheret [in Duloe parish], co. Cornwall, manor, 359.
Tremotheret, co. Cornwall. *See* Tremadart.
Trenant [in Duloe parish], co. Cornwall, manor, 359 *bis*.
Trenholme, Tranholme [in Whorlton parish], co. York, N.R., 240 (*p.* 219).
Trent, co. Dorset, Adber, Over, in, *q.v.*
Trent, the river, co. Linc., 397 (*p.* 383).
Trewent, John, 95.
Trewhitt, Low, Nethirtyrewhit [in Rothbury parish], co. N'humb., 422.
Trewin, Trewina [in St. Tudy parish], co. Cornwall, 359.
Trillebergh, co. York. *See* Thrybergh.
Trillowe, John, the younger, and Joan his wife, 326 (*p.* 309).
Tring, co. Hertf., Wilstone in, *q.v.*
Tropynell, Roger, 188.
Trotte, John, 321 (*p.* 293).
Trowbridge, Troubrug, Troubrugge, Trowbrugge, co. Wilts, castle, 154.
....., honor, 217 (*pp.* 193, 194).
Troy, Mitchel, Troye [co. Monmouth], manor, 332 (*p.* 322).
....., ..., Lydart in, *q.v.*
Trumpington, Trumpyngton, co. Camb., manor, 420.
Trumpyngton, Trumpton, Trumpyton, Roger de, 420.
....., ..., Roger son of, 420.
....., Saer de, 321 (*p.* 295).
Trumwyn, John son of William, of Cannock, 421.
....., ..., Elizabeth sister of, 421.
....., William, of Cannock, 421.
Truro, Truru, co. Cornwall, 359.
....., church, advowson of, 359.
Trusbut, Geoffrey, 263.
....., ..., Isabel daughter of, 263.
....., Richard, 242 (*p.* 226).
Trussel, William, 72 (4).
Trusthorpe, Trusthorp, co. Linc., 150 *bis*.
....., Thorpe in, *q.v.*
Trynlek, co. Monmouth. *See* Trelleck.
Tuddenham St. Martin, Tudenham, co. Suff., 424 (*p.* 409).
Tudderle, co. Wilts. *See* Tytherley.
Tudderlee, co. Hants. *See* Tytherley.
Tudenham, Todenham, John de, of London, carpenter, 449 (*p.* 425).
....., Robert de, Katharine (de Pateshull), wife of, 241.
....., Thomas de, 449 (*p.* 424).
....., William de, citizen and mercer of London, 281.
Tughale, Tugale, Robert de, 242 (*p.* 230).
....., Thomas de, chaplain, 311.
Tumby [in Kirkby on Bain parish], co. Linc., manor, 150.
Tumby, John, clerk, 321 (*p.* 296).
Tunstall, co. Lanc., Burrow in, *q.v.*
....., Dunstall [in Great Ayton parish], co. York, N.R., 240 (*p.* 220).
Tupholme, *alias* Burreth, co. Linc., 160 (*p.* 135).
Turbervill, Richard, escheator in Dorset, 23.
Turbut, William, 79.
Turk, Master John, 307.
....., Robert, 194.
Turnastone, Turnaston, co. Heref., 341.
Turpyn, Thomas, 180.
....., ..., Philip son of, 180.
Turvey, Turveye, co. Bedf., inquisition taken at, 355 (*p.* 342).
Turvey, John, 449 (*p.* 425).
Tutbury, Totebury, Tuttebury, co. Staff., honor, 326 (*p.* 307), 360.
Tuwe. *See* Tywe.
Tuxford, co. Nott., 238.
Tweed, the river, fisheries in, named, 231.
Twineham, Twynem, co. Sussex, manor, 404 (*p.* 391).
Twizel, Little, Twysell Parva [in Morpeth parish], co. N'humb., manor, 205.
Twyford, co. Buck., Giffard of, *q.v.*
Twynem, co. Sussex. *See* Twineham.
Twysell, co. N'humb. *See* Twizel.
Tyas, Guy, 242 (*p.* 229).
Tybenham, co. Norf. *See* Tibenham.
Tybetot. *See* Tibetot.

Tydd St. Giles, Tyd, co. Camb., manor, 461.
Tydryngton, Tydrynton, co. Glouc. *See* Tytherington.
Tye, John de, escheator in Kent, 96 (*p.* 76), 199.
....., ..., escheator in Middlesex, 99, 358.
....., Richard de, clerk, 218.
Tyffour. *See* Tiffour.
Tykenherst, Thomas, 387.
Tykhull, Tykyl, co. York. *See* Tickhill.
Tylioll, Tyllioll. *See* Tilliol.
Tylnaye, John de, 150.
Tymberlac, John, rector of Beaconsfield, 228 (*p.* 204).
Tymeld, John, 275.
Tyndale, co. N'humb. *See* Tindale.
Tyndale, John de, 328 *bis*.
....., ..., Alice (del Felle), wife of, 328.
Tyne, the river, fishery in, 160 (*p.* 136), 242 (*p.* 230).
Tyne, William, 261.
....., ..., Emma wife of, 261.
Tynelyngden [in Shoreham parish], co. Kent, tenement, 335 (*p.* 328).
Tyngewyk, Richard, *or* **Richard de,** 174.
....., ..., ironmonger, 174.
....., Thomas, chaplain, 9.
....., William de, brother of Richard, 174.
Tynnok, Margery, 112.
Tynton, co. Linc. *See* Toynton, Low.
Typet. *See* Tipet.
Tyrel, Tirell, Isabel wife of Hugh, knight, 419.
....., ..., Walter atte Bergh, her late husband, 419.
Tyrley, Tyrleye, co. Staff. [in Market Drayton parish, cos. Salop and Staff.], manor, 324.
Tysington. *See* Tyssyngton.
Tyssebury, co. Wilts. *See* Tisbury.
Tyssebury, Richard de. *See under* Tisbury.
Tyssyngton, Tysington, John de, 261.
....., Richard de, king's clerk, 261.
Tyte, a fishery in the Tweed, 231.
Tytherington, Tydryngton, Tydrynton, co. Glouc., 325 (*p.* 303 *bis*).
....., Itchington in, *q.v.*
Tytherley, Tudderlee, co. Hants, 400.
....., East, Esttudderlee, co. Hants, manor, lord of, 400 *bis*.
....., West, Westtudderlee, Westtuderle, Westudderlee, co. Hants, 400.
....., ..., assignment of dower made at, 400.
Tytherley, West—*cont.*
....., ..., manor and advowson, 400.
....., Tudderle, co. Wilts, manor, 173.
Tytte, Ralph, 242 (*p.* 226).
Tyveryngton, co. York. *See* Terrington.
Tywe, Tuwe, Thomas, 81 (*pp.* 61, 62, 63), 126.
Tywyng, John, 107.

U

Ubbethorp, co. Linc. *See* Obthorpe.
Ufdall, co. Cumb. *See* Uldale.
Uffculme, Ufcolmp, co. Devon, manor, 220.
Uffewell, co. Devon. *See* Offwell.
Uffington, Uffyngton, co. Linc., 321 (*p.* 294).
....., Casewick in, *q.v.*
Ufford, Robert de, earl of Suffolk, 424.
....., ..., ..., **Margaret wife of,** 251.
....., Ralph de, 457 (*p.* 432).
....., Robert de, earl of Suffolk, 251.
....., Thomas, knight, 72.
....., William de, 72, 114, 424 (*p.* 410).
....., ..., Joan wife of, 424 (*p.* 410).
....., ..., knight, 45, 72, 139 (*p.* 115), 320, 322 (*p.* 298 *bis*).
....., ..., ..., son of Robert earl of Suffolk, 424 (*pp.* 408, 409).
Uffyngton, co. Linc. *See* Uffington.
Uggele, co. Essex. *See* Ugley.
Ughtred, Thomas, *or* Thomas de, knight, 147 (b), 160 (*p.* 137).
Ughtredsate, Ughtresate, co. Cumb. *See* Oughterside.
Ugley, Uggele [co. Essex], 264.
Ugthorpe, Uggethorp [in Lythe parish], co. York, N.R., 242 (*p.* 225).
Ukmanby, co. Cumb. *See* Upmanby.
Ulceby [near Alford], co. Linc., 321 (*pp.* 292, 296).
..... [near Barton on Humber], Ulseby, co. Linc., 160 (*p.* 134), 382.
Uldale, Ufdall, Ulledall, Ulvedal, Ulvedall, Ulwedale, co. Cumb., church, advowson of, 17 (*p.* 21), 233 (*p.* 213), 374 (*p.* 360).
....., manor, 17 (*pp.* 19, 20), 233 (*p.* 212), 374 (*pp.* 357, 359).
Ulkeston, co. N'humb. *See* Ouston.

Ullaik, Ullayk, Ullayke, co. Cumb. *See* Ullock.
Ullayk, Ullayke, John de, 17 (*p.* 18), 233 (*p.* 212), 374 (*p.* 359).
Ulledall, co. Cumb. *See* Uldale.
Ullesthorpe, Olsthorp [in Claybrooke parish], co. Leic., 399.
Ullock, Ullaik, Ullayk, Ullayke [in Dean parish], co. Cumb., hamlet, 17 (*p.* 18), 233 (*pp.* 209, 212), 374 (*pp.* 356, 359).
Ulmers, co. N'humb. *See* Owmers.
Ulseby, co. Linc. *See* Ulceby.
Ulshaw, Ulshowe [in Thornton Steward parish], co. York, N.R., 160 (*p.* 139).
Ulster, earl of. *See* Burgh.
Ulton, co. Cumb. *See* Oulton.
Ulvedal, Ulvedall, co. Cumb. *See* Uldale.
Ulverston, Ulvereston, co. Lanc., 159.
....., Nettleslack in, *q.v.*
Ulveton, co. Cumb. *See* Oulton.
Ulwedale, co. Cumb. *See* Uldale.
Umframvill, Umframvyll, Umfravill, Umfrawyle, Eleanor wife of Robert de, knight, 250.
....., Gilbert de, earl of Angus, 150, 200 (*p.* 178), 230, 242 (*p.* 222), 250 *bis*, 422, 443.
....., ..., ..., commission to, 308 (*p.* 282).
....., ..., ..., Maud (de Lucy), wife of, 374 (*p.* 358), 443.
....., Robert de, 242 (*p.* 229).
....., ..., commission to, &c., 308 (*p.* 281).
Undercoumbe. *See* Huntercombe.
Underhull, Robert, 366 *bis*.
....., ..., Juetta wife of, 366 *bis*.
Undy, Woundy [co. Monmouth], manor, 332 (*p.* 322).
Ungelstane, court of the earl of Dunbar at, 231.
Upchurch, Upchurche, co. Kent, 146 (*p.* 124), 362.
Upleatham, Uplithum, Uplythum, co. York, N.R., 90, 242 (*p.* 225).
Upmanby, Ukmanby [in Allhallows parish], co. Cumb., 17 (*p.* 20), 233 (*p.* 212), 374 (*p.* 360).
Upminster, Upmenstre, Upmynstre, co. Essex, advowson of, 139 (*p.* 115).
....., manor in, 139 (*p.* 115).
....., parson of, named, 139 (*pp.* 113, 114).
Upperby, Hubrighby [formerly in St. Cuthbert's, Carlisle, now a parish], co. Cumb., 311.
....., Botcherby in, *q.v.*
Uppeslond, co. York. *See* Upsland.
Upsale, Hugh de, 125 (*p.* 99).
Upsall, Upsale Parva, Upsall Parva [in Ormesby parish], co. York, N.R., 125 (*pp.* 98, 99).
Upsland, Uppeslond [in Kirklington parish], co. York, N.R., 160 (*p.* 140).
Upton St. Leonards, co. Glouc., manor, 217 (*p.* 194).
....., co. Linc., 243, 271.
....., Kexby in, *q.v.*
....., co. N'hamp., 125 (*p.* 97).
....., manor, 125 (*pp.* 97, 98).
..... Warren, Upton Filz Waryn, Upton Waryn, co. Worc., church, advowson of, 326 (*p.* 306).
...., manor, 145, 440.
Upton, John de, coroner in Salop, 383.
Urchfont, co. Wilts, Stert in, *q.v.*
Ure, Yore, the river, co. York, 160 (*p.* 140).
....., fishery in, 214.
Usakredale, co. Cumb. *See* Uzzacre.
Usflete, Sir Gerard de, 75 (*p.* 55).
Usk [co. Monmouth], castle and town, 332 (*p.* 321).
....., market and fairs, 332 (*p.* 321).
Usk, the river, co. Monm., fisheries in, 226 (*p.* 201), 332 (*p.* 321 *bis*).
Uskelf, Agnes, 242 (*p.* 224).
Uvedale, Douvedale, Dovedale, Thomas de, knight, 389.
....., the lady de, 457 (*p.* 432).
Uzzacre, Usakredale [in Braithwaite, in Thornthwaite parish], co. Cumb., hamlet, 233 (*p.* 210).

V

Vace, Stephen, 160 (*p.* 140).
Vache, Philip de la, 146 (*p.* 120).
....., ..., knight, 272.
Vaghan, Juliana, 384.
....., Thomas, 41, 298.
....., ..., Alesia wife of, 41.
....., ..., Hamo son of, 41.
Vale, Robert de la, 200 (*pp.* 175, 176, 180).
....., ..., Alice wife of, 200 (*pp.* 175, 180).
....., William de la, chamberlain of Berwick upon Tweed, writ to, 5.
Vange, Fangis, co. Essex, 146 (*p.* 123).
Vasterne [in Wootton Bassett parish], co. Wilts, manor, 28 *bis*.
Vaudey [in Edenham parish], co. Linc., abbot of, 321 (*p.* 293 *bis*).

Vaux, Vaus, Gilbert de, 200 (*p.* 179).
....., William, 381.
....., William le, 404 (*p.* 393).
....., William de, of Catterlen, 181.
....., ..., Alice sister of, 181.
Vavasour, Mauger, 425.
....., ..., William brother of, 425.
....., Henry le, 242 (*p.* 224).
....., Mauger le, 242 (*p.* 225).
....., Thomas, 183.
....., William, 321 (*p.* 296).
Veel, Peter le, Elizabeth (de Bradeston), wife of, 325 (*p.* 302).
Veer. *See* Vere.
Veile, Richard, 94.
Venetter, Robert, 9.
Verdon, Theobald de, Elizabeth, Joan, Margery and Isabel, daughters and heirs of, 322 (*pp.* 298–9).
Vere, Veer, Maud wife of John de, earl of Oxford, 81.
....., Aubrey de, 81 (*pp.* 61, 62).
....., John de, earl of Oxford, 81 (*pp.* 60–63).
....., Thomas de, son of John and Maud, 81 (*pp.* 60–64).
....., ..., earl of Oxford, 81 (*pp.* 61, 62 *bis*).
Verne, John de, 188.
Verneye, Simon, 249.
....., William de, brother of Simon, 249.
Vernon, Vernoum, Vernoun, Robert son of Robert, 176.
....., John, 177, 375.
....., Richard le, knight, 443.
....., Robert, bailiff of the abbot of Ramsey in St. Ives, 176 *bis*.
Vescy, Henry, 187.
....., Isabel de, 242 (*p.* 226), 308 (*pp.* 281, 282, 283).
Veutre, John le, 457 (*p.* 432).
Vikers. *See* Vykers.
Villa Michaelis, co. Monm. *See* Llanvihangel Crucorney.
Vowchurch, co. Heref., Chanstone in, *q.v.*
Vykers, Vikers, Robert del, 160 (*p.* 137).
....., ..., of Marton, 160 (*p.* 141).
Vykery, John, fuller, 156.
....., ..., Alice (Moton), wife of, 156.
Vyle, Robert, 94.
....., ..., Joan sister of, 94.

W

Wacedale, Wacedalheved, co. Cumb. *See* Wasdale.
Wachesham, Wachisham, co. Suff. *See* Wattisham.
Wachesham, Wachisham, Robert de, 114.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 114 *ter*.
....., ..., Gerard grandfather of, 114.
....., John de, 114 *bis*.
....., ..., Margery wife of, 114 *bis*.
....., John son of Robert de, 114 *bis*.
....., Robert de, 457 (*p.* 432).
Waddelay, Robert de, 242 (*p.* 225).
Waddingham, Wadyngham, co. Linc., 233 (*p.* 207), 398.
Waddon, co. Buck. *See* Whaddon.
Waddon, Whadden, Nicholas de, chaplain, 428 *bis*.
Wade, John, 27, 375.
....., ..., clerk, 184.
Wadingham. *See* Wadyngham.
Wadyngham, co. Linc. *See* Waddingham.
Wadyngham, Wadingham, John son of John de, 233 (*p.* 208).
....., ..., Richard his son, 233 (*p.* 208).
Wailond, co. Norf. *See* Wayland.
Wainhope, Waynhop Park, Waynhop Syde [in Falstone parish], co. N'humb., 327 (*p.* 314).
Waisbourne, co. Devon. *See* Washbourne.
Waithe, Wathe, co. Linc., 127 (*pp.* 103, 104).
Wake, Thomas, Alice (de Pateshull), wife of, 241.
....., Thomas de, knight, 19, 121.
....., lady de, 173, 218 *bis*, 321 (*pp.* 293, 294), 342.
Wakering, Little, Little Wakeringge, co. Essex, 'Shelwerde' and 'Barnflet' marshes in, 61.
....., ..., Barrow in, *q.v.*
Walberton, co. Sussex, 42, 344.
....., hundred, 42.
....., manor, 42.
....., vicar of, Robert, 42.
Walbotel, Walbotle, co. N'humb. *See* Wallbottle.
Walcot near Falkingham, Walcote, co. Linc., 321 (*p.* 294).
Walcote, Edward de, 383.
Walden, Brook, Brok Walden, co. Essex, inquisition taken at, 217 (*p.* 192).
..... [in Aysgarth parish], co. York, N.R., 160 (*p.* 139).

Walden, Alice wife of John, 247.
....., **Thomas son of Andrew de,** 184.
....., Alice wife of John, Thomas son of, 247.
....., John de, 247.
....., Thomas de, chamberlain of London, 294.
Walderby, co. York (*p.* 226). *See* Baldersby.
Walderne, co. Sussex. *See* Waldron.
Walderton, Walterton [in Stoughton parish], co. Sussex, 457 (*pp.* 431, 433).
Waldesshef, Walter, 193.
....., ..., Isabel daughter of, 193.
Waldron, Walderne, co. Sussex, 405.
....., manor, 404 (*p.* 391).
Wales, prince of, 216, 321 (*p.* 292).
....., ... *See also* Edward.
....., princess of, 321 (*p.* 292).
Wales, war in, tenure by service in, 146 (*p.* 120), 411.
Waleys, Walleys, Gregory, 113.
....., John, knight, 413.
..... *Cf.* Galeys ; Walssh.
Walgor, John, *or* John de, chaplain, 218, 334 *bis.*
....., ..., ..., of Castle Bytham, 218.
Walker, John le, of Caton, 26.
....., Richard le, 26.
....., William le, 26.
Walkynton, Robert de, clerk, 395.
Wallbottle, Walbotel, Walbotle [in Newburn parish], co. N'humb., hamlet, 160 (*p.* 136), 242 (*p.* 230).
Wallere, Edmund, 264.
....., ..., Robert son of, 264.
Walleys. *See* Waleys.
Wallingford, Wallyngford, co. Berks, honor, 28.
Wallok, Roger, 'upholder,' 247.
....., ..., Alice and Juliana, daughters and heirs of, 247.
Wallop, Over, Overwallop, co. Hants, manor, 333 (*p.* 323).
Walman, William, 107.
....., ..., William father of, 107.
....., ..., Alice mother of, 107.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 107.
....., ..., Margery wife of, 107.
Walmesford, co. N'hamp. *See* Wansford.
Walmore [in Westbury on Severn parish], co. Glouc., 116 *bis.*
Walplowe, co. York. *See* Wapley.
Walrond, William, 426.
....., ..., Joan de Shotesbrok, sister of, 426.
Walsh. *See* Walssh.
Walsham [le Willows], co. Suff., manor, 424 (*p.* 409).
Walsham, Thomas, 268.
....., ..., Joan mother of, 268.
Walsingham, Walsyngham, co. Norf., manor, fair and market, 332 (*p.* 320).
....., Little, Walsingham, co. Norf., prior of, 457 (*p.* 432).
Walssh, Walsh, John, goldsmith, churchwarden of St. Swithin's, London, 273.
....., Nicholas le, Elizabeth sister of, 23.
Walsyngham, co. Norf. *See* Walsingham.
Walter, Thomas son of Thomas son of, 458.
....., ..., John brother of, 458.
....., John son of, 160 (*p.* 138).
Walter, John, 184, 376.
....., ..., Robert son of, 184.
....., ..., Roger son of, 376.
Walterton, co. Sussex. *See* Walderton.
Waltham [Holy Cross], co. Essex, abbot of, 212, 228 (*p.* 204).
..... Cross, co. Hertf., 264.
....., co. Kent, Ashenfield in, *q.v.*
....., co. Linc., 127 (*pp.* 103–105).
....., manor, 127 (*pp.* 103–105).
Walthamstow, Welcomstowe, Welcumstowe, co. Essex, inquisition taken at, 326 (*p.* 308).
....., church, 449 (*p.* 425).
....., Higham in, *q.v.*
..... High Hall, Welcomstowe, co. Essex, manor, 326 (*p.* 308).
..... Low Hall, Welcomstowe Bedyk, co. Essex, manor, 326 (*p.* 308).
Walton Cardiff, Walton Kerdyf, co. Glouc., manor, 366.
....., East, Est Walton, co. Norf., 128.
....., co. N'humb. *See* Whalton.
..... [Head, in Kirkby Overblow parish], co. York, W.R., 242 (*pp.* 222, 223), 406 (*p.* 395).
...., manor, 242 (*p.* 227).
Walton, John de, Margaret (de Bygtwayt) wife of, 26.
..... *Cf.* Wauton.
Walworth, William, sheriff of London, 234 (*p.* 214).
Wampool, Wampole [in Aikton parish], co. Cumb., 311.
Wandsworth, Wandlesworth, co. Surrey, 299.
Wansford, Walmesford, co. N'hamp., inquisition taken at, 4.
Wanstead, Wansted, Wanstede, co. Essex, manor and advowson, 228 (*p.* 204).

Wanstead—*cont.*
....., rector of, John, 228 (*p.* 204).
Wanstrow, Wondestre, co. Somerset, 333 (*p.* 324).
Wapley, Walplowe [in Loftus parish], co. York, N.R., 242 (*p.* 225).
Warbelton, Margaret de, 83.
Warde, Hugh, 420.
....., Richard le, 87.
Warden, co. Bedf., abbot of, 173.
....., Wardon, co. N'humb., 17 (*p.* 17), 233 (*p.* 208), 374 (*p.* 361).
....., Fourstones in, *q.v.*
....., Haydon and Haydon Bridge in, *q.v.*
....., Owmers in, *q.v.*
Ware, co. Hertf., inquisitions taken at, 113, 139 (*p.* 115).
Ware, Giles atte, 335 (*p.* 327).
....., Hugh de, 430.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 430.
....., John atte, 389.
Wareham, Warham, co. Dorset, borough, 332 (*p.* 317).
Warenna, John de, earl of Surrey and Sussex, 459.
Wareyn. *See* Waryn.
Wark upon Tweed, Werk, co. N'humb., baron of, 248.
..... in Tindale, Werk in Tyndale, co. N'humb., inquisitions taken at, 308 (*p.* 280), 327 (*p.* 313).
...., liberty. *See* Tindale.
...., manor, 308 (*p.* 281 *bis*), 327 (*p.* 314).
...., ..., lady of. *See* Philippa, queen.
Warkworth, Warkeworth, Werkworth, co. N'humb., castle and manor, 242 (*p.* 230 *bis*).
....., chapel of St. Mary, advowson of, 242 (*p.* 231).
....., manor, 160 (*p.* 136), 406 (*p.* 396).
....., Acklington in, *q.v.*
....., Birling in, *q.v.*
....., Buston, High, in, *q.v.*
....., Chevington, East and West, in, *q.v.*
....., Morwick in, *q.v.*
....., Togston in, *q.v.*
Warmwell, co. Dorset, Watercombe in, *q.v.*
Warnborough, South, Suthwarnebourne, co. Hants, manor, 403.
Warner, Thomas, Isabel (de Overton), wife of, 400.
..... *Cf.* Waryner.
Warre, John le, and Joan his wife, Richard their son, 259.
....., Roger, *or* Roger la, 375.
....., ..., lord of Manchester, 338.
....., ..., knight, 150.
Warrewyk, co. Warw. *See* Warwick.
Warrington, Weryngton, co. Lanc., court of, 236.
Warter, Wartere, co. York, E.R., 242 (*p.* 223).
....., prior of, 242 (*p.* 226).
Wartling, Wertelyngge, co. Sussex, 96 (*p.* 78).
Warton [in Rothbury parish], co. N'humb., 422 *bis*.
Warton, John de, Margaret daughter of, wife of William Hancokson of Scotforth, 26.
....., Nicholas de, chaplain, 26.
Warwick, Warrewyk, co. Warw., inquisitions taken at, 166 (*p.* 146), 239, 326 (*p.* 309), 395.
....., castle, 326 (*p.* 309).
....., manor, 326 (*p.* 309).
....., St. Mary's parish, Wedgnock Park in, *q.v.*
Warwick, county, escheators in. *See* Bernard; Wyndesore.
....., justices of assize in, 166 (*p.* 146).
Warwick, earl of, 166 (*p.* 146 *bis*), 212, 217 (*p.* 194), 226 (*p.* 201), 324, 337, 360.
....., ... *See also* Bello Campo.
Waryn, Wareyn, Richard, commission to, and inquisitions taken before, 12 (*pp.* 11–13).
....., Robert, 139 (*pp.* 113, 115).
....., Thomas, 79, 185.
....., ..., Elizabeth (de Sancto Omero), wife of, 185.
Waryner, Walter, 260.
..... *Cf.* Warner.
Wascelyn, Richard, 263.
....., ..., John brother of, 263.
....., Thomas, 257, 263.
Wasdale, Wacedale, Wacedalheved [in St. Bees parish], co. Cumb., 233 (*p.* 211), 374 (*p.* 358).
Washbourne, Waisbourne [in Halwell near Totnes], co. Devon, 119.
Washington, Wassyngton, co. Sussex, manor, 397 (*p.* 385).
Wastlesham, Wastlexham, co. Norf. *See* Waxham.
Water Wylughby, co. Linc. *See* Willoughby, Scott.
Water, Watre, Hugh atte, 160 (*p.* 138).
....., Robert atte, 389.
....., ..., Margery wife of, 389.
Watercombe, Watercomb [in Warmwell parish], co. Dorset, 122 *bis*.
Wateringbury, Wotryngbury, co. Kent, 226 (*p.* 203).
Waterman, Robert, 259.
....., ..., Willelmina (Hare), wife of, 259.

Waterstock, Waterstok [co. Oxford], Gysors of, *q.v.*
Watford, co. N'hamp., 126 *bis*.
....., manor, 126 *bis*.
....., Silsworth in, *q.v.*
Watford, Walter de, citizen of London, 31.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, 31.
Wathe, co. Linc. *See* Waithe.
Watlass, Watlous [in Thornton Watlass parish], co. York, N.R., 160 (*p.* 139).
Watre. *See* Water.
Watte, John, 384.
Wattes, William, 375.
Wattisham, Wachesham, Wachisham, co. Suff., 114.
....., manor and advowson, 114.
Watton, co. Leic. *See* Whatton, Long.
....., co. Linc., prior of, 300.
....., co. Norf., inquisition taken at, 326 (*p.* 307).
Watyndenne, Thomas, 223.
....., ..., Alice (Cundy), mother of, 223.
Waure. *See* Waver.
Wautham, Peter de, 195.
Wauton, Wawton, Andrew de, 171 (*p.* 150 *bis*).
..... *Cf.* Walton.
Wauweyn, John son of John, 159.
Wavendon, Wavyndon, co. Buck., manor and advowson, 355 (*p.* 342).
Wavendon, Nicholas de, chantry chaplain, 197.
Waver, Waure, Robert de, 152.
....., William, commission to, 96 (*p.* 75).
Waverley, Waverleye [in Farnham parish, co. Surrey], abbot of, 172.
Waverton [in Wigton parish], co. Cumb., 17 (*pp.* 19, 20), 52.
....., hamlet, 233 (*p.* 211 *ter*), 374 (*pp.* 357, 358 *bis*).
Waverton, John de, 52.
Wavyndon, co. Buck. *See* Wavendon.
Wawton. *See* Wauton.
Waxham, Wastlesham, Wastlexham, Westlexham, co. Norf., 146 (*p.* 122), 457 (*p.* 432).
Wayland, Wailond, Waylond, co. Norf., hundred, 146 (*p.* 122), 326 (*p.* 307).
Waymouth, co. Dorset. *See* Weymouth.
Waynhop, co. N'humb. *See* Wainhope.
Wayte, Richard, 79.
....., William, 88.
Weasenham, co. Norf., Kipton in, *q.v.*
Weaverthorpe, Wyverthorp, co. York, E.R., manor, 118.
Wedgnock Park, Weggenok [in St. Mary's parish, Warwick], co. Warw., 326 (*p.* 309).
Wedon Pynkeny, co. N'hamp. *See* Weedon Lois.
Wedryngton. *See* Wydryngton.
Weedon Lois, Wedon Pynkeny, co. N'hamp., manor, 239.
Weekley, Wykele, co. N'hamp., manor, 425.
Weeting, Wetyngge [co. Norf.], Neve of, *q.v.*
Weeton, Wytheton by Harwood, co. York, W.R., 147 (g).
....., Wescoe in, *q.v.*
Weetwood, Wetewod [in Chatton parish], co. N'humb., 242 (*p.* 228).
Weggenok, co. Warw. *See* Wedgnock Park.
Welbourn, Welburn, co. Linc., 424 (*p.* 408).
Welburn [in Bulmer parish], co. York, N.R., 125 (*p.* 99).
Welby, Richard de, 17 (*p.* 16).
....., ..., of Kirton in Holland, 233 (*p.* 207).
....., ..., of Wigtoft, 17 (*p.* 21).
Welcomstowe, Welcumstowe, co. Essex. *See* Walthamstow.
Welde, le, co. Essex, 255.
Welde, Richard atte, 43 (*p.* 38).
....., William, 91.
....., William atte, of Ongar, 184.
....., ..., Katharine daughter of, 184.
Weldon, co. N'hamp., 216.
....., inquisition taken at, 216.
....., manor, 216.
....., Basset of, *q.v.*
Wele, Walter de, 127 (*p.* 104).
Welford, Welleford, co. N'hamp., inquisition taken at, 126.
Welham, Hervey de, parson of Dallinghoo, 72 *bis*.
Welhowe, co. Linc. *See* Wellow.
Well, Welle [in Ickham parish], co. Kent, 96 (*p.* 76).
....., co. Linc., 314, 321 (*pp.* 293, 296).
....., Welle, co. York, N.R., 160 (*pp.* 138, 139).
....., hospital, advowson of, 160 (*p.* 142).
....., Fagherwall in, *q.v.*
....., Snape in, *q.v.*
....., Thorpe Perrow in, *q.v.*
Wellbury, Wellis [in Offley parish], co. Hertf., manor, 81 (*p.* 60).

Welle, Well, Thomas brother of William atte, 387.
....., John de, 321 (*p.* 293 *bis*).
....., Maud de, 150.
....., Thomas de, 461.
....., William atte, 387.
....., William de, 198.
....., ..., Joan daughter of, 198.
Welleford, co. N'hamp. *See* Welford.
Welleman, Alan, 388.
Welles, co. Somerset. *See* Wells.
Welles, the lord de, 248, 321 (*p.* 293).
Wellesbourne Mountford, Wellesborn Mountford, Wellesburn, co. Warw., 326 (*p.* 309 *bis*).
Wellis, co. Hertf. *See* Wellbury.
Wellow, Welhowe, co. Linc., abbot of, 127 (*pp.* 104, 105).
Wells, Welles, co. Somerset, inquisitions taken at, 23, 60, 368.
Welnetham, Whelnetham, co. Suff., manor, 322 (*p.* 297).
Weloc, Whelok [near Usk, co. Monmouth], wood, 332 (*p.* 321).
Welton [le Marsh], co. Linc., 321 (*pp.* 292, 296).
....., Weltone, co. N'hamp., 126.
Welughby. *See* Wylughby.
Welyngton, Emery de, 72.
Wem, Weme, Wemme, co. Salop, manor and advowson, 324.
....., market and fair, 324.
....., Butler of, *q.v.*
Wenden Magna, co. Essex, manor, 217 (*p.* 193).
Wenden, Richard atte, 457 (*p.* 433).
....., William atte, 457 (*p.* 433).
Wendout, John, 248.
....., ..., Robert son of, 248.
....., Robert, 350.
Wenge, co. Buck. *See* Wing.
Wenhaston, Senaston, co. Suff., 72.
Wenlok, William de, 350.
Wensley, co. York, Bolton Kellow in, *q.v.*
....., Bolton, Low, in, *q.v.*
....., Redmire in, *q.v.*
Wensleydale, Wenseladale, co. York, N.R., 160 (*p.* 140).
Went, Wente, the river, co. York, ferry across and fishery in, 459.
Weobley, Webbeleye, co. Heref., Garnstone in, *q.v.*
Werk, co. N'humb. *See* Wark.
Werksop, co. Nott. *See* Worksop.
Werkworth, co. N'humb. *See* Warkworth.
Werkyngton, co. Cumb. *See* Workington.
Wertelyngge, co. Sussex. *See* Wartling.
Weryholm, le, in the suburb of Carlisle, 311 *bis*.
Weryngton, co. Lanc. *See* Warrington.
Wescoe, Westscogh [in Weeton parish], co. York, W.R., 147 (g).
Wesenham, John de, 193.
Wesseleye, William, chaplain, 306.
West, Isabel wife of William, 299.
....., William, 182.
Westacre, co. Norf., priory, advowson of, 326 (*p.* 307).
Westbolton, co. York. *See* Bolton, West.
Westbourne, co. Sussex, Nutbourne in, *q.v.*
Westbradenham, co. Norf. *See* Bradenham, West.
Westbrook, Westbrok [in St. Helens parish], Isle of Wight, 183, 373.
Westbury [on Severn], co. Glouc., inquisition taken at, 116.
....., Rodley in, *q.v.*
....., Stantway in, *q.v.*
....., Walmore in, *q.v.*
....., co. Wilts, 177.
....., Dilton in, *q.v.*
Westby [in Bassingthorpe parish], co. Linc., 415.
....., Westeby [in Gisburn parish], co. York, W.R., 242 (*p.* 225).
Westchikerel, co. Dorset. *See* Chickerell, West.
Westcott, Westcote [in Swindon parish], co. Wilts, 28 *bis*.
Westcotun, co. York. *See* Coatham, West.
Westdean, Westden, Westdene by Sefforde, co. Sussex, manor, 404 (*p.* 391), 405.
Westden, co. Sussex. *See* Dean, West; Westdean.
Westdicheburn, co. N'humb. *See* Ditchburn, West.
Westeby, co. York. *See* Westby.
Westercrok, le, co. N'humb., 308 (*p.* 281).
Westerfield, Westerfeld [in Ipswich], co. Suff., 424 (*p.* 409).
Westerweles, le, co. N'humb., 308 (*p.* 281).
Westgrenewych, co. Kent. *See* Greenwich, West.
Westhacch, co. Wilts. *See* Hatch, West.
Westhaddone, co. N'hamp. *See* Haddon, West.
Westhakebourne, co. Berks. *See* Hagbourne, West.
Westhanyngfeld, co. Essex. *See* Hanningfield, West.

Westhawekeswell, co. York. *See* Hauxwell, West.
Westhoo, co. Camb. *See* Westoe.
Westlaton, co. York. *See* Layton, West.
Westle [? West Lee, in Langdon, co. Essex], church, 92.
Westlevyngton, co. Cumb. *See* Westlinton.
Westlexham, co. Norf. *See* Lexham, West ; Waxham.
Westlillyng, co. York. *See* Lilling, West.
Westlinton, Westlevyngton [in Kirklinton parish], co. Cumb., hamlet, 370.
Westlutton, co. York. *See* Lutton, West.
Westminster, co. Middx., inquisitions taken at, 56, 81 (*p.* 63), 350.
....., abbot of, 127 (*p.* 103), 237, 299, 322 (*p.* 297), 325 (*p.* 301), 335 (*p.* 328 *bis*).
....., Charing Cross in, *q.v.*
....., church of St. Mary le Strand, atte Stronde, in, inquisitions taken at, 99, 354, 450.
....., mayors of the staple of. *See* Horewode ; Pyel.
....., parish of St. Clement Danes in, 56, 99, 354.
....., parish of St. Martin in the Fields in, 450.
Westmorland, lord of. *See* Clifford.
Westoe, Westhoo by Campes [in Castle Camps parish], co. Camb., 81 (*p.* 64).
Weston Turville, Weston Turvile, co. Buck., manor and advowson, 405.
..... Colville, Weston Collevill, Weston Colvill, co. Camb., 'le Moignes' manor in, 210.
..... Peverell, Weston [in St. Andrew's, Plymouth], co. Devon, 119.
..... Corbett, Weston Corbet, co. Hants, manor and advowson, 127 (*p.* 101 *bis*).
....., co. Linc., 17 (*p.* 16), 196, 233 (*p.* 207).
..... by Welland, Weston upon Welond, co. N'hamp., 216.
....., ..., manor, 216.
....., ..., vicar of, Thomas, 216.
..... [Edith], co. Rutland, 297.
..... [in Burford parish], co. Salop, 186, 331.
....., hamlet, 456 (*pp.* 429 *bis*, 430).
..... under Lizard, Weston, Weston under Luseyord, co. Staff., manor, 421 *bis*,
Weston—*cont.*
....., Market, Weston Markette, co. Suff., 7 (*p.* 5).
..... [under Wetherley], co. Warw., 321 (*p.* 295).
..... [in Bulkington parish], co. Warw., 321 (*p.* 295).
....., co. York, W.R., Askwith in, *q.v.*
Weston, Joan de, 397 (*p.* 384 *ter*).
....., Lambert de, knight, 233 (*p.* 207).
....., Robert de, 186.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 186.
....., William de, 187, 390.
....., ..., Katharine (de Solrugge), wife of, 390.
Westow, Wyuestowe, co. York, 263.
Westpecham, co. Kent. *See* Peckham, West.
Westryn, Hugh, 29.
Westscogh, co. York. *See* Wescoe.
Westtudderlee, Westtuderle, Westtudderlee, co. Hants. *See* Tytherley, West.
Westward, le, co. Cumb. *See under* Allerdale.
Westwell, co. Kent, 335 (*p.* 329), 404 (*p.* 392).
Westwode, John, Avicia (de Griston), wife of, 185.
Westwood, Westwode [in Preston next Faversham parish], co. Kent, manor, 404 (*p.* 392).
..... [in Haxey parish], co. Linc., 75 (*p.* 56).
....., Westwode, co. Worc., prior of, 456 (*p.* 430).
Wetemore, co. Salop. *See* Whetmore.
Wetemore, William de, 456 (*p.* 429).
Wetenhal, Thomas de, knight, 399.
Wetewod, co. N'humb. *See* Weetwood.
Wethergrave, Nicholas, 163.
Wetwang, co. York, E.R., Fimber in, *q.v.*
Wetyngge, co. Norf. *See* Weeting.
Weye, the river. *See* Wye.
Weymouth, Waymouth, co. Dorset, borough, 332 (*p.* 317).
Whadden. *See* Waddon.
Whaddon, Waddon, co. Buck., manor, 332 (*p.* 317).
Whale, Louthrequale, Quale [in Lowther parish], co. Westm., 443 *bis*.
Whalton, Walton, co. N'humb., barony, 204, 205.
....., Ogle in, *q.v.*
....., Riplington in, *q.v.*
Whaplode, Quappelade, co. Linc., 17 (*p.* 15).
....., Lyttelbury of, *q.v.*

Wharfe, Qwerf, the river, co. York, fishery in, 202 (*p.* 184).
Wharram Percy, Wharrom Percy, Wharrum, Wharrumpercy, co. York, E.R., 202 (*p.* 183).
...., church, advowson of, 147 (b), 202 (*p.* 182 *bis*), 242 (*p.* 222).
...., manor, 147 (b), 202 (*pp.* 181, 182 *bis*), 242 (*pp.* 222, 227), 406 (*p.* 395).
...., vicar of, named, 202 (*p.* 183).
...., Burdale in, *q.v.*
...., Towthorpe in, *q.v.*
Whasshe, William, of Grasby, 382.
Whatton, Long, Watton, co. Leic., 321 (*p.* 295).
....., Whatton en la Vale, co. Nott., manor, 321 (*p.* 296).
Whatton, Richard de, parson of Widmerpool, 215.
Wheatley, Whetelay [in Ilkley parish], co. York, W.R., 242 (*p.* 223).
Wheldrake, Queldrik, co. York, E.R., 242 (*p.* 223).
Wheler, William, of Enfield, 256.
Whelnetham, co. Suff. *See* Welnetham.
Whelok, co. Monmouth. *See* Weloc.
Whenby, Quenby, co. York, manor, 160 (*p.* 137).
Wherstead, co. Suff., Thorrington in, *q.v.*
Wheston, co. Leic. *See* Whetstone.
Whetelay, co. York. *See* Wheatley.
Whetmore, Wetemore [in Burford parish], co. Salop, 456 (*p.* 428).
Whetstone, Wheston, Whetston [in Enderby parish], co. Leic., 321 (*p.* 295 *ter*).
Whetyndon, Luke de, 96 (*p.* 76 *bis*).
While, Wyle [in Pudleston parish, co. Heref.], manor, 12 (*p.* 13).
Whinfell, Quinffell, Whynfell [in Lorton parish], co. Cumb., 17 (*p.* 19), 233 (*p.* 210), 374 (*p.* 356).
....., Whynnefell, co. Westm., foresters of, 328.
....., East, Est Wynffell [in Kendal parish], co. Westm., 253.
Whippingham, Wippyngham, Isle of Wight, 183.
Whipsnade, Wypsnade, co. Bedf., 78.
Whissendine, Wyssendene, co. Rutland, manor, 302.
Whitbourne, Whitebourne [in Corsley parish], co. Wilts, 419.
Whitby, Whiteby, co. York, N.R., abbot of, 59.
....., Aislaby in, *q.v.*
Whitchurch, Whitchurche [co. Buck.], 127 (*p.* 102).
....., Whitcherch, Whitchirch, co. Warw., manor, 326 (*p.* 309 *bis*).
White Carr, Whytker [? in Huntington parish], co. York, 8.
White, Whyte, Hugh, chaplain, 145.
....., John le, 187.
....., ..., Alice (de Boudon), wife of, 187.
....., Philip, chaplain, 34.
....., Robert le, 188.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 188.
....., Roger le, 159.
....., Simon le, 188.
....., William, 95, 384.
....., ..., Robert son of, 384.
....., William (another), 388.
..... *Cf.* Whyt ; Wyte.
Whitebourne, co. Wilts. *See* Whitbourne.
Whiteby, co. York. *See* Whitby.
Whitechapel, *alias* St. Mary Matfelon, co. Middx., chapel, 98.
....., Whitechapell [in Haydon Bridge chapelry, Warden parish], co. N'humb., 233 (*p.* 209), 374 (*p.* 361).
Whitele, co. Wilts. *See* Whitley.
Whitelwode, co. N'hamp. *See* Whittlewood.
Whiten, co. Linc. *See* Whitton.
Whitesom, co. Berwick. *See* Whitsome.
Whitewaye, Whitweye, Whyteweye, John, parson of North Crawley, 127 (*pp.* 101 *ter*, 102).
....., William de, 457 (*p.* 433).
Whiteways, Whiteweye [in Houghton parish], co. Sussex, 457 (*p.* 433).
Whitewell. *See* Whitwell.
Whitewyk, co. Leic. *See* Whitwick.
Whitfote, Margery wife of John, 457 (*p.* 431).
Whitheved, Thomas, 96 (*p.* 78).
Whithors, Walter de, 379.
Whitingham, co. N'humb. *See* Whittingham.
Whitleigh, Whytelegh [in St. Budeaux parish], co. Devon, 119.
Whitley, Whitele [in Calne parish], co. Wilts, manor and advowson of chapel, 395.
Whitsome, Whitesom, co. Berwick, 231.
Whitstable, Wythstaple, co. Kent, manor, 81 (*p.* 62).
Whittingham, Whitingham, Whityngham, Whytyngham, co. N'humb., 200 (*pp.* 176 *bis*, 178, 180).
....., Lorbottle in, *q.v.*

Whittington, Whityngton, co. Lanc., 338.
....., Whitynton, co. Salop, Fitz Waryn of, *q.v.*
Whittlebury, Wittulbury, co. N'hamp., 355 (*p.* 344).
Whittlesford, Whitlesforde, co. Camb., church, advowson of, 326 (*p.* 305).
Whittlewood, Whitelwode, Wytlewode, cos. Buck. and N'hamp., forest, 355 (*pp.* 342, 344 *bis*).
Whitton, Whiten, co. Linc., 204.
....., co. Salop, manor, 456 (*p.* 428).
Whitwell, Whitewell, parson of, 150.
....., Whytewell, Isle of Wight, manor, 373.
Whitwell, Whitewell, Robert de, 415 *bis*.
Whitweye. *See* Whitewaye.
Whitwham, Whitwhamme, Whytwhamme [in Lambley parish], co. N'humb., 17 (*p.* 17).
....., hamlet, 233 (*p.* 208), 374 (*p.* 361).
Whitwick, Whitewyk, Whytewyk, co. Leic., manor, 321 (*p.* 291 *bis*).
Whityngham, co. N'humb. *See* Whittingham.
Whityngton, co. Lanc. *See* Whittington.
Whitynton, co. Salop. *See* Whittington.
Whixall, Quixsale, co. Salop, 324.
Whorlton, Querlton, Qwerlton, co. York, N.R., 240 (*p.* 219 *ter*).
....., castle, 240 (*p.* 219 *bis*).
....., manor, 240 (*p.* 219 *ter*).
....., Heathwaite in, *q.v.*
....., Potto in, *q.v.*
....., Swainby in, *q.v.*
....., Trenholme in, *q.v.*
Whyn, Robert, 382.
Whynfell, co. Cumb. *See* Whinfell.
Whynnefell, co. Westm. *See* Whinfell.
Whyt, William, 202 (*p.* 183).
..... *Cf.* White.
Whyte. *See* White.
Whytelegh, co. Devon. *See* Whitleigh.
Whytewell, Isle of Wight. *See* Whitwell.
Whyteweye. *See* Whitewaye.
Whytewyk, co. Leic. *See* Whitwick.
Whytker, co. York. *See* White Carr.
Whytton, Thomas de, 188.
Whytwhamme, co. N'humb. *See* Whitwham.
Whytyngham, co. N'humb. *See* Whittingham.
Wibtoft, Wybetoft [in Claybrooke parish], co. Warw., 321 (*p.* 295).
Wich, co. Worc. *See* Droitwich.
Wichford, co. Wilts. *See* Wishford.
Wick, Wike by Compton Daundo [in Compton Dando parish], co. Somerset, hamlet, 153.
Wicken, Wykes, co. Camb., manor, 129, 334.
Wickenby, Wykyngby, co. Linc., 242 (*p.* 222).
Wickham, West, Wykham, co. Camb., 81 (*p.* 64).
....., ..., parson of, named, 81 (*pp.* 61, 62).
....., ..., Streetly in, *q.v.*
....., Childs, Wyckewan, co. Glouc., manor, 326 (*p.* 310).
Wickhambrook, co. Suff., Badmondisfield in, *q.v.*
Widehurst, Wygehest [in Marden parish], co. Kent, 9.
Widmerpool, Wydmerpole, co. Nott., parson of (named), 215.
Widworthy, co. Devon, Sutton Lucy in, *q.v.*
Wigborough, Woikeberge, Wygebergh, Wyghebergh, co. Essex, 332 (*p.* 318).
....., manor, 96 (*p.* 78 *bis*).
....., Wygebare [in South Petherton parish], co. Somerset, manor, 220.
Wigeton, co. Cumb. *See* Wigton.
Wigglesworth, Wykkesworth [in Long Preston parish], co. York, W.R., 242 (*p.* 226).
Wight, Isle of, 397 (*p.* 385).
Wight, Wyght, Walter de, 112 *ter*.
Wighthull, Robert de, 244.
Wigmore, Wyggemor, co. Heref., court of, 445.
Wigston Magna, Wygginston, Wykkyngeston, Wykyngeston, co. Leic., 81 (*p.* 62), 321 (*p.* 295 *bis*).
Wigtoft, Wyggetoft in Holand, Wygtoft, co. Linc., manor, 17 (*p.* 21), 428.
....., Welby of, *q.v.*
Wigton, Wigeton, Wyggeton in Allerdale, Wygton, co. Cumb., 17 (*p.* 19), 233 (*p.* 211), 374 (*p.* 358).
....., inquisitions taken at, 40, 52.
....., leper hospital of Wytele Spitel near, advowson of, 374 (*p.* 360).
....., manor, 17 (*pp.* 19, 20), 52, 233 (*p.* 210), 374 (*p.* 357).
....., Aikhead in, *q.v.*
....., Blaithwaite in, *q.v.*
....., Highmoor in, *q.v.*
....., Kirklands in, *q.v.*
....., Lowntwaite in, *q.v.*
....., Oulton in, *q.v.*
....., Rosewain in, *q.v.*

Wigton—*cont.*
. . . . . , Waverton in, *q.v.*
Wike. *See* Wyke.
Wike, co. Somerset. *See* Wick.
Wilberfoss, Wylberfosse, co. York, E.R., prioress of, 242 (*p.* 226).
Wilbraham, Great, Great Wilburgham, co. Camb., 13.
. . . . . , Little, Wylberham, co. Camb., 81 (*p.* 64).
Wilby, Wyleby, co. Norf., 213.
Wilby, Richard de, 386.
. . . . . , ... , Nicholas son of, 386
Wilcote, Wyvelcote, co. Oxford, manor, 142.
Wilesthorp, co. Linc. *See* Wilsthorpe.
Wilford, Wylford, Gervase de, 68, 278.
Wiliton, co. Bedf. *See* Willington.
Willeby. *See* Wylughby.
Willerby, co. York, E.R., Staxton in, *q.v.*
Willeson, John, 240 (*p.* 219).
William, rector of St. Michael Bassishaw, London, 281, 431.
William, Adam son of, clerk, 202 (*p.* 182 *bis*).
. . . . . , John son of, 160 (*p.* 141).
William, William, 378.
Williames, Roger, 189.
Williameston, John de, 308 (*p.* 280).
Williamston, West, West Williamiston [in Carew parish, co. Pembroke], 117.
Willian, Wylye, co. Hertf., manor, 355 (*p.* 342).
Willington, Wiliton, co. Bedf., manor, 397 (*p.* 382).
Willoughby (by Alford), Willughby, Wilughby, co. Linc., 321 (*pp.* 292, 296).
. . . . . , Scott, Water Wylughby, co. Linc., 152.
. . . . . , Silk, Wylughby, co. Linc., 321 (*p.* 293 *bis*).
. . . . . , ... , Silkby in, *q.v.*
Willughby. *See* Wylughby.
Wilmersele en Balme, co. York. *See* Womersley.
Wilsford, co. Linc., 424 (*p.* 408).
Wilsford, Richard de, 424 (*p.* 408).
Wilsthorpe, Wilesthorp, co. Linc., 321 (*p.* 292).
Wilstone, Wylsthorn [in Tring parish], co. Hertf., manor, 216 *bis*.
Wilton, Wylton [in Hale parish], co. Cumb., 233 (*p.* 211).
. . . . . [in Hockwold parish], co. Norf., manor, 404 (*p.* 390), 405.
. . . . . , co. Wilts, inquisition taken at, 404 (*p.* 389).
. . . . . , abbess of, 173, 419 *ter*.
Wilton—*cont.*
. . . . . , Bishop, co. York, Bolton in, *q.v.*
. . . . . in Cleveland, Wylton in Clyveland, co. York, N.R., manor, 125 (*pp.* 98, 99), 160 (*p.* 137).
. . . . . , ... , Lackenby in, *q.v.*
. . . . . , ... , Lazenby in, *q.v.*
. . . . . in Pickering Lythe, Wylton in Pikerynglyth, Pykerynglith, Pykerynglyth [in Ellerburn parish], co. York, N.R., castle of the manor, 202 (*p.* 183).
. . . . . , ... , manor, 147 (a), 202 (*pp.* 181, 182, 183).
Wilton, Wylton, Nicholas de, parson of Great Givendale, 257.
. . . . . , Richard de, churchwarden of the church of St. Agnes, Aldersgate, London, 294.
Wilughby. *See* Wylughby.
Wilughby, co. Linc. *See* Willoughby.
Wilwys, Geoffrey, 92.
Wincanton, Wyncaulton, co. Somerset, inquisitions taken at, 333 (*pp.* 322, 324).
. . . . . , church, 91.
. . . . . , Marsh in, *q.v.*
. . . . . , Suddon in, *q.v.*
Winceby, Wynceby, co. Linc., 321 (*pp.* 292, 296).
Winchcombe, Wynchecombe, co. Glouc., inquisitions taken at, 146 (*p.* 121), 166 (*p.* 146).
Winchester, Wyncestre [co. Hants], 360.
. . . . . , inquisitions made at, 54, 343.
. . . . . , bishop of, 400.
. . . . . , ... *See also* Edyndon; Wykeham.
. . . . . , court, 321 (*p.* 291).
. . . . . , St. Mary's, abbess of, 172.
. . . . . , St. Swithun's, prior of, 400.
. . . . . , Hyde near, *q.v.*
Winchester, earl of. *See* Despencer.
. . . . . , honor, 296, 321 (*p.* 291).
Winderwath, Askeby Wynanderwath [in Great Asby parish], co. Westm., manor, 444.
Windsor, Wyndesore, Wyndesovere, co. Berks, writ dated at, 249.
. . . . . , castle, guard of, 172.
. . . . . , ... , rent to, 228 (*p.* 203).
Winfarthing, Wynneferthyng, co. Norf., manor, 146 (*p.* 123).
Wing, Wenge, co. Buck., inquisitions taken at, 216, 348, 397 (*p.* 382).
Wingham, co. Kent, Deane in, *q.v.*
Winterbourne, Wynterbourne, Wynterbourne by Bristol, co. Glouc., church, perpetual chantry in, warden of, named, 325 (*pp.* 301, 302).

Winterbourne—*cont.*
....., manor, 325 (*p.* 303).
....., Sturden in, *q.v.*
Winteringham, Wintringham, Wyntryngham, co. Linc., 321 (*pp.* 293, 296).
Winterslow, Wynterslewe, co. Wilts, 419.
....., manor, 131.
Winterton, Wynterton, co. Norf., leet and market, 424 (*p.* 411).
Winthorpe, Wynthorp, co. Linc., 150 *bis*, 321 (*pp.* 292 *bis*, 293, 296).
Wintringham, co. Linc. *See* Winteringham.
Wippyngham, Isle of Wight. *See* Whippingham.
Wirfauk, Roger, 90.
....., ..., John son of, 90.
Wirthorp, co. Linc. *See* Birthorpe.
Wisbeche, John de, vicar of Sellindge, 308 (*p.* 280).
Wishford, Little, Little Wichford, co. Wilts, 419.
Witham on the Hill, Wytham, co. Linc., 321 (*p.* 293).
...., Lound in, *q.v.*
...., Toft in, *q.v.*
....., South, Southe Wyme, Southwythum, co. Linc., 321 (*p.* 294).
....., ..., manor, 218.
Witham, John de, 321 (*p.* 297).
..... *Cf.* Wyttham.
Witley, Great, co. Worc., Redmarley in, *q.v.*
Witnesham, Wytnesham, co. Suff., manor, 322 (*p.* 298).
Witney, Wytteneye, co. Oxford, inquisitions taken at, 142, 146 (*p.* 121), 234 (*p.* 213), 360, 395.
Witton, Long, Langwotton [in Hartburn parish], co. N'humb., 205.
Wittulbury, co. N'hamp. *See* Whittlebury.
Wix, Wykes, co. Essex, Hempstall in, *q.v.*
Wlfreston, co. Suff. *See* Woolverstone.
Wlonkeslowe, co. Salop. *See* Longslow.
Wlrykby, co. Linc. *See* Worlaby.
Wobourne, co. Buck. *See* Wooburn.
Wodburne, co. N'humb. *See* Woodburn.
Wode, Neal atte, 74.
....., Thomas, 128.
....., William del, 381.
Wodebergh, co. Wilts. *See* Woodborough.
Wodebrigge, co. Suff. *See* Woodbridge.
Wodeburn, co. N'humb. *See* Woodburn.
Wodecok, John, John son of John son of, 263.
Wodecote, co. Warw. *See* Woodcote.
Wodeford, co. Essex. *See* Woodford.
Wodehale, Wodehall, co. Linc. *See* Woodhall.
Wodehall, co. Suff. *See* Woodhall.
Wodehall, John de, 150.
..... *Cf.* Wodhall.
Wodehiwish, co. Devon. *See* Woodhuish.
Wodehous, co. York. *See* Hatfield Woodhouse.
....., le, co. Salop. *See* Woodhouse.
Wodehouse, co. Devon. *See* Woodhouse.
Wodehull, Wodhull, John de, knight, 173.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, 173 *bis*.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth and Eleanor their daughters, 173.
....., John de, 173.
....., ..., Eleanor wife of, 173.
....., ..., ..., John their son, 173.
....., William de, 173 *bis*.
Wodelok, John, 384.
..... *Cf.* Wydelock.
Wodelonde, Walter de, knight, 12 (*p.* 13).
Woderoue, Thomas, 427.
....., ..., John son of, 427.
Wodestok, co. Oxford. *See* Woodstock.
Wodeward, Robert le, 188.
Wodford, co. N'hamp. *See* Woodford.
Wodhall, le, co. York. *See* Woodhill.
Wodhall, Ranulf son of John de, 160 (*p.* 139).
..... *Cf.* Wodehall.
Wodhous, John, clerk, 373.
Wodhouse, co. York. *See* Woodhouse.
Wodhull. *See* Wodehull.
Wodhull, co. Bedf. *See* Odell.
Woikeberge, co. Essex. *See* Wigborough.
Woking, Wokyng, co. Surrey, Cranstock in, *q.v.*
Woldbury, co. Kent. *See* Wouldham.
Wolde, co. N'hamp. *See* Old.
Wolde, John othe, 176.
Wolfedale, co. York. *See* Woodale.
Wolferston, Roger de, escheator in Essex, 62.
Wolfhampcote, Wolfhamcote, co. Warw., church, advowson of, 326 (*p.* 309).
Wolfurton, co. Salop. *See* Woofferton.
Wolle, co. Hunt. *See* Woolley.
Wollore, co. N'humb. *See* Wooler.
Wollore, David, clerk, 327 (*p.* 312).

Wolmer, Wolvemere, co. Hants, forest, 172.
Wolrig by Herbotill [? in Holystone parish], co. N'humb., 250.
Wolston, co. Buck. *See* Woolstone, Great.
....., co. Devon. *See* Woolston.
Wolsyngton, co. York. *See* Ouston.
Wolvemere, co. Hants. *See* Wolmer.
Wombe, Robert, 261.
Womersley, Wilmersele en Balme [co. York, W.R.], lord of. *See* Newmarch.
Wondestre, co. Somerset. *See* Wanstrow.
Wooburn, Wobourne, co. Buck., 323.
....., inquisition taken at, 323.
Woodale, Wolfedale [in Carlton High Dale, in Coverham parish], co. York, N.R., vaccary, 160 (*p.* 139).
Woodborough, Wodebergh, co. Wilts, fee and advowson, 326 (*p.* 304).
Woodbridge, Wodebrigge, co. Suff., inquisition taken at, 80.
Woodburn, Wodeburn [in Corsenside parish, co. N'humb.], Lisle of, *q.v.*
....., East, Wodburne Parva [in Corsenside parish], co. N'humb., 250.
Woodcote, Wodecote by Warewyk [in Leek Wootton parish], co. Warw., 395.
Woodford, Wodeford, co. Essex, manor, 184.
....., Wodford by Thrapston, co. N'hamp., 261.
....., church, south aisle called St. Peter's aisle built, 261.
....., manor, 261.
....., parish chaplain at, named, 261.
Woodhall, Wodehale, Wodehall, co. Linc., 150 *bis*.
....., Wodehall, in Sudbury, co. Suff., manor, 332 (*p.* 319).
Woodhill, le Wodhall [in Thirsk parish], co. York, N.R., 397 (*p.* 384).
Woodhorn, co. N'humb., Ellington in, *q.v.*
Woodhouse, Wodehouse [? in Ashcombe parish], co. Devon, 333 (*p.* 322).
....., le Wodehous, in Shifnal, co. Salop, 369.
....., Wodhouse [in Appletreewick, in Burnsall parish], co. York, W.R., 160 (*p.* 141).
Woodhuish, Wodehiwish [in Brixham parish], co. Devon, 333 (*p.* 322).
Woodnesborough, co. Kent, Summerfield in, *q.v.*
Woodstock, Wodestok, co. Oxford, park, services in, 360.
Woodton, Wotton by Topcroft, co. Norf., 457 (*p.* 432).
Woofferton, Wolfurton [in Richards Castle parish], co. Salop, 456 (*p.* 429).
Woolavington, Wullaviton, co. Sussex, 127 (*p.* 102).
Wooler, Wollore, co. N'humb., 160 (*p.* 136), 240 (*p.* 218), 242 (*p.* 230), 406 (*p.* 396).
Woolley, Wolle, co. Hunt., 332 (*p.* 318).
Woolston, Wolston [in West Alvington parish], co. Devon, 119.
Woolstone, Great, Wolston, co. Buck., manor and advowson, 355 (*pp.* 342, 343).
Woolverstone, Wlfreston, co. Suff., 424 (*p.* 409).
Wootton, Wotton, co. Oxford, hundred, foot soldiers of, 309.
....., hundred court, 353.
..... Courtney, Wotton, co. Somerset, manor, 333 (*p.* 322).
..... Bassett, co. Wilts, Vasterne in, *q.v.*
Worcester, inquisitions taken at, 12 (*p.* 13), 145, 146 (*p.* 120), 166 (*p.* 147), 325 (*p.* 302), 326 (*p.* 306), 330, 366, 445.
....., proof of age taken at, 260.
....., bishop of, 145, 265, 325 (*p.* 303 *bis*), 326 (*p.* 304).
....., castle, 326 (*p.* 306).
....., St. Mary's, prior of, 325 (*p.* 302).
Worcester, county, escheator in. *See* Perton.
....., shrievalty of, 326 (*p.* 306).
Worfield, Worfeld, co. Salop, manor, 146 (*p.* 120).
Workington, Werkyngton, co. Cumb., parson of, named, 233 (*p.* 207).
....., Clifton in, *q.v.*
Worksop, Werksop, Worsop, co. Nott., manor, 29.
....., priory, advowson of, 29.
....., ..., prior of, 29.
....., Gateford in, *q.v.*
Worlaby, Wlrykby, co. Linc., 242 (*p.* 222).
Worlington, Wrethelyngton, co. Suff., manor and advowson, 412.
Wormbrugg, Walter, 375.
....., William, 186.
Wormele, William, 376.
Wormington, Dastynes Wormynton, co. Glouc., 166 (*p.* 147).
Worsop, co. Nott. *See* Worksop.

Worstede, Worsted, John, 298.
....., ..., churchwarden of St. Laurence, Old Jewry, London, 283.
....., Simon de, citizen and mercer of London, 34.
Wortham, co. Suff., advowson, 114 *bis*.
....., manor, 114.
Worton, Nether, Netherorton, co. Oxford, 309.
....., Over, Overton, co. Oxford, manor, 333 (*p.* 323).
Wotryngbury, co. Kent. *See* Wateringbury.
Wotton under Edge, Wotton, Wotton Underegge, co. Glouc., proof of age taken at, 377.
...., Katharine lady of, 217 (*p.* 194).
....., co. Norf. *See* Woodton.
....., co. Oxford. *See* Wootton.
....., co. Somerset. *See* Wootton Courtney.
Wotton, William de, 457 (*p.* 432).
Wouldham, Woldbury, co. Kent, 335 (*p.* 328).
Woundy, co. Monmouth. *See* Undy.
Wragby, co. Linc., inquisition taken at, 242 (*p.* 222).
Wramplingham, Wramplyngham, co. Norf., 7 (*p.* 6), 457 (*pp.* 431, 432).
Wrangdike, Wrangdyk, co. Rutland, hundred, 326 (*p.* 307).
Wrantham, co. Suff. *See* Wrentham.
Wratting, West, West Wrattyng, co. Camb., manor, 9.
Wray Barton, Wrey [in Moreton Hampstead parish], co. Devon, 333 (*p.* 322).
Wrench, Margaret wife of John, 270.
Wrentham, Wrantham, co. Suff., manor, 404 (*p.* 390).
Wresill, Wresil, Walter de, 257, 263.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 257.
Wrethelyngton, co. Suff. *See* Worlington.
Wrey, co. Devon. *See* Wray Barton.
Wrighte. *See* Wryght.
Wrockwardine, Wrokwardyn, co. Salop, manor, 140.
Wroth, John, citizen of London, 256.
....., ..., the elder, 256.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, late wife of John de Enefeld, 256.
Wrottesleye, Hugh de, knight, 313 *bis*.
....., ..., Mabel wife of, daughter of Philip ap Rees, 313 *bis*.
....., ..., ..., Hugh their son, 313.
Wroxstan, John de, chaplain, 1.
Wrybdon, co. Staff., 29.
Wryght, Wrighte, Wryghte, John le, 184.
....., Richard le, 261.
....., ..., Roger brother of, 261.
....., Roger le, 390.
....., Stephen le, 184.
....., Thomas le, 261.
....., William, of Barton, parish chaplain of Barton on Humber, 382.
Wullaviton, co. Sussex. *See* Woolavington.
Wy, co. Kent. *See* Wye.
Wy, Walter de, 96 (*p.* 79).
Wyard, John, 456 (*p.* 428).
Wybetoft, co. Warw. *See* Wibtoft.
Wycchewode, co. Oxford. *See* Wychwood.
Wyche, Richard atte, 388.
Wychwood, Wycchewode, co. Oxford, forest, keepership of, 249.
Wyckewan, co. Glouc. *See* Wickham, Childs.
Wycliffe, co. York, N.R., Thorpe in, *q.v.*
Wyclyff, John de, 160 (*p.* 140).
Wydelock, John, 95.
....., ..., John son of, 95.
..... *Cf.* Wodelok.
Wydevill, John de, 74.
....., Richard, 241.
Wydmerpole, co. Nott. *See* Widmerpool.
Wydryngton, Wedryngton, Roger de, 17 (*p.* 17), 233 (*p.* 209), 374 (*p.* 362).
Wydyton, John, 92.
....., ..., Katharine wife of, 92.
Wye, Wy, co. Kent, inquisition taken at, 327 (*p.* 312).
....., manor, 9.
Wye, Weye, the river, co. Glouc., 140.
Wygebare, co. Somerset. *See* Wigborough.
Wygebergh, co. Essex. *See* Wigborough.
Wygehest, co. Kent. *See* Widehurst.
Wyggemor, co. Heref. *See* Wigmore.
Wyggetoft. *See* Wygtoft.
Wyggetoft, co. Linc. *See* Wigtoft.
Wyggeton, co. Cumb. *See* Wigton.
Wygginston, co. Leic. *See* Wigston.
Wyghebergh, co. Essex. *See* Wigborough.
Wyght. *See* Wight.
Wygmire, Joan, 106.
Wygode, Thomas, 387.
Wygtoft, co. Linc. *See* Wigtoft.
Wygtoft, Wyggetoft, John de, 428.
....., Stephen de, 17 (*p.* 16).
Wygton, co. Cumb. *See* Wigton.
Wygton, Robert de, 182.

Wyke Regis, Wyke, co. Dorset, manor, 332 (*p.* 317).
Wyke, Wike, John de, 150.
....., Nicholas, 85.
....., Thomas de, clerk, 150.
Wykeham, Wykham [lost place, in Nettleton parish], co. Linc., 160 (*p.* 134).
Wykeham, William de, bishop of Winchester, 329.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 360.
..... *Cf.* Wykham.
Wykele, co. N'hamp. *See* Weekley.
Wykes, co. Camb. *See* Wicken.
....., co. Essex. *See* Wix.
Wykford, John de, chaplain, 133.
Wykham, co. Camb. *See* Wickham, West.
Wykham, John de, 242 (*p.* 226 *bis*).
Wykkesworth, co. York. *See* Wigglesworth.
Wykkyngeston, co. Leic. *See* Wigston Magna.
Wykwyk, John, 265.
Wykyngby, co. Linc. *See* Wickenby.
Wykyngeston, co. Leic. *See* Wigston Magna.
Wylberfosse, co. York. *See* Wilberfoss.
Wylberham, co. Camb. *See* Wilbraham.
Wyle, co. Heref. *See* While.
Wyle, John atte, 88.
....., ..., William son of, 88.
Wyleby, co. Norf. *See* Wilby.
Wyles, William, 90.
....., ..., Thomas son of, 90.
Wylford. *See* Wilford.
Wylham, John, 342.
Wylot, Richard, 88.
Wylsthorn, co. Hertf. *See* Wilstone.
Wylton. *See* Wilton.
Wylughby, co. Linc. *See* Willoughby.
Wylughby, Welughby, Willeby, Willughby, Wilughby, Richard de, knight, 428.
....., ..., Maud wife of, 428 *ter*.
....., ..., Hugh brother of, 428.
....., John de, 150, 321 (*pp.* 292, 296 *bis*).
....., Sir John de, 321 (*p.* 292).
....., Richard de, 321 (*p.* 294).
....., ..., knight, the elder, 428 *ter*.
....., Robert de, 321 (*p.* 293 *n.*).
....., ..., knight, lord of Eresby, 321 (*p.* 292 *n.*).
....., Roger de, clerk, brother of Richard, 428.
....., lady de, 321 (*p.* 293).
....., lord de, 314, 321 (*p.* 294).
Wylye, co. Hertf. *See* Willian.
Wylynhale, co. Heref., hamlet, 408.
Wyme, Southe, co. Linc. *See* Witham, South.
Wymering, co. Hants, Hilsea in, *q.v.*
Wymersley, Wymerley, co. N'hamp., hundred, 302.
Wymondham, Wymundham, co. Norf., 7 (*p.* 6 *ter*), 457 (*p.* 432).
....., inquisition taken at, 251.
....., manor, 457 (*pp.* 431, 433).
....., manor of Rusteyn in, 457 (*p.* 432).
....., market, 7 (*p.* 6), 251.
....., Grishaw in, *q.v.*
Wymondham, Adam, sheriff of London, return by, 304.
Wyncaulton, co. Somerset. *See* Wincanton.
Wynceby, co. Linc. *See* Winceby.
Wyncestre. *See* Winchester; Wynchestre.
Wynchecombe, co. Glouc. *See* Winchcombe.
Wynchestre, Wyncestre, John de, warden of a perpetual chantry in Winterbourne church, co. Gloucester, 325 (*pp.* 301, 302, 303).
Wyncheton, Richard de, 113.
Wyndesore, Richard de, 172.
....., **Roger de,** 286.
....., Clarice wife of Richard de, 172.
....., James de, son of Richard and Juliana, Miles his son, 172 *ter*.
....., John de, escheator in Warwickshire, 18.
....., Juliana wife of Richard de, 172.
....., William de, clerk, 322 (*pp.* 298, 299).
Wyndesore, Wyndesovere, co. Berks. *See* Windsor.
Wyndham, co. Sussex, half-hundred, 397 (*p.* 385).
Wynebaud, Geoffrey, 265.
Wynebold, Roger, 177.
Wynffell, co. Westm. *See* Whinfell.
Wynggefeld, Thomas de, bailiff 'Straungge' of the honor of Eye, 424 (*p.* 410).
Wynneferthyng, co. Norf. *See* Winfarthing.
Wynterbourne, co. Glouc. *See* Winterbourne.
Wynterslewe, co. Wilts. *See* Winterslow.
Wynterton, co. Norf. *See* Winterton
Wynteryngton, John de, 257.
Wynthorp, co. Linc. *See* Winthorpe.
Wyntreshulle, John, 127 (*p.* 101).
Wyntryngham, co. Linc. *See* Winteringham.

Wynwyk, John de, 41.
Wypsnade, co. Bedf. *See* Whipsnade.
Wyrcestre, Agnes wife of William de, 32.
Wyresdale, Lambert de, 26.
Wyrmsclif, co. Berwick, hamlet, 231.
Wyrynne, Wyrinne, Robert, *or* Robert de, 242 (*p.* 226 *ter*).
Wysman, Thomas, 95.
Wyssendene, co. Rutland. *See* Whissendine.
Wyte, John, 74.
.... *Cf.* White.
Wytele Spitel, co. Cumb. *See under* Wigton.
Wytham, co. Linc. *See* Witham on the Hill.
Wytheton, co. York. *See* Weeton.
Wythop, Wythop in Braythwayt, co. Cumb., 443.
Wythstaple, co. Kent. *See* Whitstable.
Wytlewode, co. Buck. *See* Whittlewood.
Wytnesham, co. Suff. *See* Witnesham.
Wyttelbury, Joan wife of Aubrey de, 302.
....., John de, son of Aubrey and Joan, 302.
....., John de, knight, 302.
....., Thomas de, brother of John, 302.
Wytteneye, co. Oxford. *See* Witney.
Wytterig, Robert de, 381.
Wyttham, Linota de, 457 (*p.* 431).
..... *Cf.* Witham.
Wytwahs, co. N'humb., 17 (*p.* 17).
Wyuestowe, co. York. *See* Westow.
Wyuestowe, John de, 257, 263.
....., ..., Elizabeth daughter of, 257.
....., ..., Matthew son of, 263.
Wyvelcote, co. Oxford. *See* Wilcote.
Wyvelescote, William, 375.
Wyverthorp, co. York. *See* Weaverthorpe.

Y

Yalding, co. Kent, Bockingfold in, *q.v.*
Yapham, Yapum [in Pocklington parish], co. York, church, 94.
....., Archer of, *q.v.*
Yapton, co. Sussex, Bilsham in, *q.v.*
Yarcombe, co. Devon, Peterhayes in, *q.v.*
Yarde, Robert atte, 269.
Yardley, Yerdeleye, co. Worc., manor, 326 (*p.* 306).
Yarm, Jarum in Clyveland, co. York, N.R., manor, 240 (*p.* 219).
Yarmouth, Great, co. Norf., Elys of, *q.v.*
Yarnwick, Yarnewyk [lost place, in Kirklington parish], co. York, N.R., 160 (*p.* 139).
Yate, Zate, John atte, of Arlingham, 116.
....., ..., John son of, 116.
....., John ate, 260.
Yatemynstre, Yatmynstre, co. Dorset. *See* Yetminster.
Ybroke, co. Sussex. *See* Ibrook.
Yeadon, Jedon [in Guiseley parish], co. York, W.R., 242 (*p.* 224).
Yedelton, co. Devon. *See* Ilton.
Yeovil, Yevele, co. Somerset, inquisitions taken at, 226 (*p.* 200), 448.
Yerdeleye, co. Worc. *See* Yardley.
Yerdhill, Yerdill, co. N'humb. *See* Earle.
Yeselham, co. Camb. *See* Isleham.
Yetminster, Yatemynstre, Yatmynstre by Ryme, co. Dorset, church, 262.
....., rector of, 262.
Yevele, co. Somerset. *See* Yeovil.
Yeye, co. Salop, 140.
Ylkeston, co. Derby. *See* Ilkeston.
Ynglewod, co. Cumb. *See* Inglewood.
Ynglis. *See* Englyssh.
Yokkessale, Henry de, escheator in Lancashire, 159.
Yolaundes [? co. Pembroke], 384.
Yonge, John, 378.
....., William le, of Weston, co. Salop, 186.
....., ..., Joan (de Stoke), wife of, 186.
Yore, the river, co. York. *See* Ure.
York, co. York, 181, 242 (*p.* 222), 406 (*p.* 395), 416 *bis*.
....., inquisitions taken at, 47, 59, 125 (*p.* 98), 160 (*p.* 136), 202 (*pp.* 181, 182), 242 (*p.* 231), 312, 316, 334, 355 (*p.* 342), 360, 406 (*p.* 395), 434.
....., proof of age taken at, 179.
....., abbey of St. Mary in, abbot of, 125 (*p.* 99), 134, 160 (*p.* 138), 242 (*p.* 224), 355 (*p.* 342).
....., archbishop of, 110, 160 (*p.* 134).
....., burgage tenure of, 160 (*p.* 142).
....., castle, inquisitions taken in, 118, 121, 134, 147, 242 (*p.* 222), 340, 397 (*p.* 385).
....., ..., proofs of age taken in, 257, 263.

York—*cont.*
....., cathedral church of St. Peter in, canon of, named, 242 (*p.* 231).
....., ..., chantry in, 242 (*p.* 227).
....., church of Holy Trinity in, inquisition taken in, 416.
....., church of St. Mary, Castlegate, in, advowson of, 242 (*p.* 227).
....., hospital of St. Leonard in, master of, 57, 134, 242 (*pp.* 223, 224 *bis*, 225).
....., Jubbergate, Jubretgate, in, 416.
....., priory of St. Andrew in, prior of, 160 (*p.* 138).
....., St. Saviour's Street in, 202 (*pp.* 181, 182).
....., Acastre of, *q.v.*
York, county, county court, 202 (*p.* 181), 242 (*p.* 222).
....., escheator in. *See* Raygate.
Yorton, Richard de, chaplain, 411.
Yuttes, William, of Little Paxton, 346 (*p.* 335).
Yve. *See* Ive.
Yvyngho, co. Buck. *See* Ivinghoe.
Ywade, co. Kent. *See* Iwade.
Ywon, John, of Westbrook, Isle of Wight, 183.

Z

Zate. *See* Yate.
Zouche, Souche, Zouch, Alan son of Roger la, 191.
....., ..., Eleanor his wife, 191.
...., ..., Maud and Ellen, their daughters, 191.
....., **Hugh la,** knight, 252.
....., Hugh la, 321 (*p.* 295).
....., John la, 372.
....., Robert la, uncle of Hugh, 252 *bis*.
....., Roger la, 191.
....., William la, *or* de la, 139 (*p.* 114).
....., ..., of Harringworth, 208, 321 (*p.* 295), 355 (*p.* 345).
....., Sir William la, of Harringworth, 395.
....., lord la, 335 (*p.* 328 *bis*).

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

A

Ale, prisage of, 332 (*p.* 321 *bis*).
Ancient demesne of the crown, 354, 397 (*p.* 381).
Apprentice to a tailor, 387.
Assarts and purprestures, 116, 172, 219, 227, 233 (*p.* 210), 249, 332 (*p.* 317), 374 (*p.* 357), 425.

B

Barony, 71, 81 (*p.* 60), 172, 374 (*p.* 361).
....., service of, 12 (*pp.* 10, 11 *bis*), 29, 226 (*p.* 201), 308 (*p.* 281), 332 (*p.* 321 *bis*), 403.
....., tenure by, 152, 166 (*p.* 145), 233 (*p.* 208), 326 (*p.* 304).
Baronies. *See* :—
- Bedford.
- Bolam.
- Bolbec.
- Bramber.
- Burford.
- Cainhoe.
- Egremont.
- Folkingham.
- Hepple.
- Ichington, Long.
- Mitford.
- Morley.
- Mountfitchet.
- Pembroke.
- Sampford.
- Tattershall.
- Whalton.

Bastards, 156, 174, 430.
Bench, Common, office of criers in, 350 *bis*.
....., ..., office of ushers in, 350.
....., ..., writ of, referred to, 323.
Bench, King's, pleas in, 200 (*p.* 178), 308 (*p.* 283).
Blanch farm, 46, 355 (*p.* 344).
Borough court, 242 (*p.* 227).
Boroughs. *See* :—
- Alnwick.
- Corbridge.
- Midhurst.
- Stoford.
- Sutton Valence.
- Thirsk.
- Wareham.
- Weymouth.

Bridges. *See* :—
- Deptford.
- Fye Bridge.

Burgage, tenure of Carlisle, 52.
....., tenure of York, 160 (*p.* 142), 202 (*p.* 181), 242 (*p.* 222), 416.
....., free, tenure of Kingston upon Hull, 75 (*p.* 54).
....., ..., tenure of London, 10, 30–32, 34, 35, 98, 100, 102, 103 *bis*, 105–109, 156, 157, 160 (*p.* 134), 171 (*p.* 151), 174, 175, 192–195, 197, 217 (*p.* 193), 222, 234 (*p.* 214 *bis*), 242 (*p.* 221), 247, 273–277, 279–287, 289–295, 304–307, 355 (*p.* 343), 406 (*p.* 395), 424 (*p.* 408), 429, 430, 432, 433, 449 (*p.* 424).
....., ..., tenure of Newcastle upon Tyne, 160 (*p.* 135).
....., ..., tenure of Northampton, 355 (*p.* 345).
Burgage tenements and tenants, 17 (*pp.* 17, 18), 39, 127 (*p.* 102), 233 (*pp.* 208, 209, 211), 242 (*p.* 230 (4)), 327 (*p.* 313), 339 *bis*, 346 (*p.* 336), 374 (*pp.* 356, 358, 361).

C

Castles. *See* :—
- Abergavenny.
- Alnwick.
- Alton.
- Appleby.
- Arundel.
- Banbury.
- Barnard Castle.
- Beaudesert.
- Bedford.
- Benefield.
- Berkeley.
- Bramber.
- Buckenham, Old.
- Bytham, Castle.
- Caerleon.
- Cambridge.
- Carisbrooke.
- Chilham.
- Chillingham.
- Cockermouth.
- Dover.
- Dunbar.
- Ewyas Lacy.
- Eye.
- Framlingham.
- Knaresborough.
- Lancaster.
- Langley.
- Leeds.
- Llangibby.
- Lyonshall.
- Middleham.
- Mitford.
- Montgomery.
- Newcastle upon Tyne.
- Northampton.
- Norwich.
- Ogle.
- Orford.
- Oxford.
- Oystermouth.
- Painscastle.
- Pickering.

Castles—*cont.*
Portchester.
Richmond.
Rising, Castle.
Rochester.
Rockingham.
Scaleby.
Skipton.
Stapleton.
Stortford, Bishop's.
Swansea.
Tamworth.
Tattershall.
Tickhill.
Trowbridge.
Usk.
Warkworth.
Warwick.
Wilton.
Windsor.
York.
..... in Ireland. *See* :—
Dungarvan (*s.v.* Ireland).
Chace, 146 (*p.* 123), 217 (*pp.* 193, 194), 332 (*p.* 322).
..... of geese, 146 (*p.* 122).
..... of the sea, 397 (*p.* 385).
..... *See also* St. Leonards.
Chamber, the king's, escheator of lands reserved for. *See* Berkhampstede.
Chancery, inquisition to be sent from the queen's Receipt into, 308 (*p.* 280).
....., persons to appear in, 96 (*p.* 78), 234 (*p.* 214), 304, 308 (*p.* 282).
....., pleas in, 136, 200 (*pp.* 178, 179), 234 (*p.* 215), 308 (*p.* 283).
....., Close Rolls of, deeds endorsed on, referred to, 326 (*pp.* 305 *bis*, 310 *bis*).
Chantries :—
in Alnwick manor and castle, 242 (*p.* 231).
at Chatton, 242 (*p.* 228).
of the chapel of St. John the Evangelist, Clavering, 160 (*p.* 134).
at Cotterstock, 261.
in the church of Finchley, 449 (*p.* 425).
in the church of Furneaux Pelham, 225 (*p.* 199).
in the chapel of the Guildhall, London, 234 (*p.* 214).
in the church of All Hallows the Great, London, 194.
in the church of All Hallows the Less, London, 193.
in the church of All Hallows, Barking, London, 274.
in the church of All Hallows, Honey Lane, London, 31.
in the church of All Hallows, Lombard Street, London, 307.
in the church of St. Agnes, Aldersgate, London, 294.
in the church of St. Alban, Wood Street, London, 34.
in the church of St. Andrew, Holborn, 304, 432.
Chantries—*cont.*
in the church of St. Andrew Undershaft, London, 276.
in the church of St. Bartholomew the Great, London, 32, 291.
in the church of St. Botolph, Aldgate, London, 35.
in the church of St. Botolph, Billingsgate, London, 197.
in the church of St. Bride, Fleet Street, London, 106, 275, 305.
in the church of St. Dunstan in the East, London, 100.
in the church of St. James, Garlickhithe, London, 288.
in the church of St. John Zachary, London, 289, 304, 432.
in the church of St. John the Baptist upon Walbrook, London, 280.
in the church of St. Laurence, Old Jewry, London, 283.
in the church of St. Leonard, Eastcheap, London, 292, 293.
in the church of St. Magnus, London, 279.
in the church of St. Margaret, Bridge Street, London, 285.
in the church of St. Martin in the Vintry, London, 102, 105.
in the church of St. Mary Aldermanbury, London, 449 (*p.* 425).
in the church of St. Mary Aldermary, London, 157.
in the church of St. Mary, Woolchurch Haw, London, 107, 282.
in the church of St. Michael Bassishaw, London, 281, 449 (*p.* 425).
in the church of St. Michael Cornhill, London, 195.
in the church of St. Michael Paternoster, London, 175.
in the church of St. Peter, Paul's Wharf, London, 306.
in the church of St. Sepulchre, London, 291.
in the church of St. Swithin, London, 273.
in the chapel of St. Denis, Midhurst, 127 (*p.* 101 *ter*).
in the church of Sandy, 139 (*p.* 113).
at Seamer near Scarborough, 242 (*p.* 227).
in Swavesey manor, 252.
in the church of Walthamstow, 449 (*p.* 425).
in the chapel of St. Mary Matfelon, *alias* Whitechapel, 98.
in St. Peter's York, 242 (*p.* 227).
Churchscot, 244.

Coal mines, 160 (*p.* 136), 226 (*p.* 202), 242 (*p.* 230).
Cornage, 17 (*pp.* 17–20), 39 *bis*, 40 *bis*, 52, 73, 160 (*p.* 136), 170 (4), 204, 205 *ter*, 233 (*pp.* 212–213), 308 (*p.* 279), 311 (5), 327 (*p.* 313), 328, 346 (*pp.* 335 *ter*, 336 *bis*), 370, 374 (*pp.* 359–360), 401, 409, 410 (4), 422, 443 *bis*, 444 *bis*, 446 *bis*.
Council, the king's, 105, 243.
....., ..., petition to, 234 (*p.* 214).
Courtesy of England, 17 (*pp.* 15 *bis*, 20, 21 *ter*), 56, 91, 99, 113 *bis*, 143, 171 (*pp.* 150–152), 172, 237, 238, 247, 279, 322 (*pp.* 297, 298), 329, 332 (*pp.* 317–321), 333 (*p.* 322), 397 (*p.* 381 *bis*), 416.

D

Date :—
Sunday on which *Quasimodo geniti* is sung, 204.
Dower, agreement as to, 455.
....., assignments of, 20, 84, 169, 172, 173, 202 (*p.* 183), 228 (*p.* 204), 232, 348, 391, 392, 400.
Drownings :—
in the Aire, 93.
in the Eden, 181.
in the Lune, 26.

E

Ecclesiastical :—
churches suspended on account of bloodshed, and reconciled, 95, 265, 378, 384, 388.
religious houses :—
Alice sister of William de Vaus of Catterlen made a nun in Armathwaite priory, 181.
Thomas son of Gilbert de Suthayk made a canon in Carlisle priory, 181.
Roger Walter made a monk in Colchester abbey, 376.
Robert son of Walter Horold made a monk in Ely priory, 388.
corrody in Fineshade priory, 261.
William Chapman made a canon in Haverfordwest priory, 384.
Ecclesiastical—*cont.*
religious houses—*cont.*
John Donstow made a canon in Haverfordwest priory, 378.
Richard son of Thomas Perye made a canon at Hertford, 264.
John Corbet made a monk in Kingswood abbey, 377.
Ralph Basset of Weldon professed in Launde priory, 216.
John Riche, clerk, enters Leeds priory, 387.
John de Maynyngham made a monk in Monk Bretton priory, 93.
Joan Vyle made a nun in Nunburnholme priory, 94.
Robert White made a monk in Pembroke priory, 384.
John Wydelock made a monk in Pembroke priory, 95.
Bartholomew son of William at Cros a professed monk in Pipewell abbey, 261.
William Coteler made a monk in Rochester priory, 89.
Katharine daughter of the earl of Warwick a professed nun in Shouldham priory, 326 (*pp.* 307–8, 310).
Nicholas son of John de Lucham made a monk at West Dereham, 386.
..... *See also* chantries; free chapel; friars.
Eels, rents of, 172, 459 *bis*.
English words :—
Average, 226 (*p.* 202 *bis*).
Barouncourt, 424 (*p.* 410).
Bedrep, 226 (*p.* 202 *bis*).
Benherth, benerth, 226 (*p.* 202 *bis*).
Bosage, a custom, 332 (*p.* 320).
Brennyngmale, brennyngmall, a rent, 125 (*p.* 98 *bis*).
Burgharde, a custom, 308 (*p.* 279).
Burghmale, a rent, 242 (*p.* 227).
Castelward, 173.
Chaundeler, 195, 197.
Coulewerkes, 406 (*p.* 395).
Couwayn, a custom, 322 (*p.* 298).
Coweyeld, a custom, 326 (*p.* 311).
Cukkoushot, a custom, 7 (*p.* 6).
Culle, a custom, 322 (*p.* 298).
Drofselver, a custom, 308 (*p.* 279).
Ekemale, a rent, 327 (*p.* 313).
Feusilver, feussilver, a rent, 205, 242 (*p.* 230).

English words—*cont.*
Forland, 160 (*p.* 143).
Foryerdes, 348.
Gavelherth, gavelherthe, 226 (*p.* 202 *bis*).
Gavelrep, 226 (*p.* 202).
Godesselver, 43 (*p.* 37).
Hammes, 66.
Heichges, a custom, 126.
Keyepans, a rent, 424 (*p.* 411).
Knyghtencourt, Knyghtiscourt, 7 (*p.* 6), 406 (*p.* 395).
Kylne, 202 (*p.* 183).
Kylnhous, 202 (*p.* 184).
Landsergeant, 233 (*p.* 211), 374 (*p.* 358).
Landtolpeny, 133, 164.
Larderselver, a rent, 325 (*p.* 303).
Leche, 194.
Levesylver, 226 (*p.* 202).
Londgovel, londgowel, 128, 406 (*p.* 395).
Malardes, 397 (*p.* 381).
Maltsylver, 226 (*p.* 202).
Mouyngsylver, 226 (*p.* 202 *bis*).
Multircorn, a rent, 125 (*p.* 98).
Onzeld, a custom, 424 (*p.* 409).
Oters, 160 (*p.* 142).
Penyland, 459 *ter*.
Place silver, plassilver, a rent, 160 (*p.* 136), 242 (*p.* 231).
Portemaniscourt, 406 (*p.* 395).
Porthors, 388.
Portmonesmot, 397 (*p.* 381).
Quernshamis, 39.
Rentpenys, 240 (*p.* 220).
Romescot, a rent, 404 (*p.* 392).
Sokenecourt, 424 (*p.* 410).
Stalgarth, 240 (*p.* 220).
Stretegavel, 127 (*p.* 102).
Strikyngsilver, a rent, 424 (*p.* 411).
Tolcestre, a custom, 226 (*p.* 201).
Tolcorn, 173.
Travers, a custom, 160 (*p.* 133).
Turflad, turvelad, a rent, 125 (*p.* 98 *bis*).
Uplond, 217 (*p.* 193 *bis*).
Wafrer, 151.
Wardeschot, 7 (*p.* 5).
Warth silver, 146 (*p.* 120).
Waterbenes, 146 (*p.* 123).
Waytefee, waytefe, 224 *bis*, 332 (*p.* 320).
Wodegavel, 226 (*p.* 202).
Wodespeche, a custom, 332 (*p.* 322).
Wrongheryngsilver, a custom, 332 (*p.* 320).
Exchequer, the, accounts rendered at, 16, 21, 23, 25, 62, 80, 199.
Exchequer, the—*cont.*
....., ..., rents and farms of money payable at, 12 (*p.* 11), 58, 59, 65, 125 (*p.* 97), 126, 140, 150, 153, 206, 212, 220, 312, 338, 342, 355 (*p.* 344), 397 (*p.* 381), 425, 438.
....., ..., rent of a hound payable at, 366.
....., ..., office of usher of, 350 *ter*.
....., ..., offices of chamberlain and usher in, 326 (*p.* 306).
....., ..., Memoranda Roll of, 114.
....., ..., Receipt of, 350.
....., ... *See also under* Carlisle.
Eyres of kings' justices, offices of marshals, ushers, criers and barrier-men in, 350.

F

Fairs. *See* :—
Abergavenny.
Alnwick.
Appleby.
Aveley.
Blythburgh.
Burgh by Aylsham.
Caerleon.
Cawston.
Chatham.
Clare.
Crediton.
Ewyas Lacy.
Eye.
Findon.
Haughley.
Kilham.
Orford.
Painscastle.
Shifnal.
Shoreham, Old.
Stamford Bridge.
Sutton Valence.
Swansea.
Usk.
Walsingham.
Wem.
Fees. *See* :—
Cioches.
Clare.
Craon.
Gaunt.
Gloucester.
Leicester.
Lovetot.
Oyly.
Richmond.
Roos.
..... *See also* Baronies; Honors.
Feoffment and delivery of seisin on death-bed, 7 (*pp.* 5, 6).
Ferries. *See* :—
Bramwith.
Derwent.
Kinardferry.
Swale.
Went.
Fisheries, 17 (*pp.* 18, 21), 43 (*p.* 38), 128 *bis*, 129, 140, 146 (*p.* 122), 173, 233 (*pp.* 210, 211), 252, 332 (*pp.* 320, 321), 354, 359 *bis*, 374 (*p.* 358), 397 (*pp.* 381, 383), 402 *bis*, 459.

Fisheries—*cont.*
..... *See* :—
Alne.
Ancholme.
Avon.
Cherwell.
Coquet.
Derwent.
Ouse.
Severn.
Swale.
Tweed.
Tyne.
Ure.
Usk.
Went.
Wharfe.
Flood, of the Thames, 385.
....., of the Trent, 397 (*p.* 383).
Forest dues, 205.
Forests, 326 (*p.* 311).
..... *See also* :—
Allerdale.
Clune.
Colwyn.
Dartmoor.
Dean.
Dingley.
Galtres.
Inglewood.
Kilvey.
Lowes.
Morfe.
Rockingham.
Rothbury.
Sugar Loaf Mountain.
Whinfell.
Whittlewood.
Wolmer.
Wychwood.
Forfeiture :—
of John de Balliolo, king of Scotland, 147 (i).
of George Selman, 270 *bis*.
Forge, 202 (*p.* 184).
Frankpledge, views of, 66, 112, 139 (*p.* 115 *bis*), 160 (*p.* 135), 217 (*pp.* 193, 194), 326 (*p.* 309 *ter*), 335 (*p.* 327), 356, 397 (*p.* 385 *bis*), 455.
Free chapel. *See* :—
Topcroft.
Friars, Carmelite. *See* Hulne; London.
..... Minors. *See* Bridgwater.
..... Preachers. *See* Dartford; Ilchester.

G

Gavelet, writ of, 275.
Gavelkind (gavilkyndes), 9 *ter*, 124, 146 (*p.* 124), 335 (*pp.* 327, 328), 404 (*p.* 392 *bis*), 405.
Gifts :—
a cup and ewer of silver given by a godfather at baptism, 96 (*p.* 77).
a tunic, given as a reward for announcing a birth, 176.
silk purses, given as reminders of a child's age, 178.
an arrow, given as a reminder of a child's age, 268.
three cartloads of oak, given as a reminder of a child's age, 268.

H

Halmotes, 134, 242 (*pp.* 227, 228 *bis*, 230), 322 (*p.* 298), 332 (*p.* 322), 339.
Heir, concealment of, 7 (*p.* 7).
Hidage, 228 (*p.* 203 *bis*), 353.
Honors. *See* :—
Aumale.
Berkhampstead.
Bolingbroke.
Boulogne.
Brittany.
Chester.
Christchurch.
Clare.
Cockermouth.
Dover.
Eye.
Gloucester.
Haughley.
Huntingdon.
Knaresborough.
Laigle.
Leicester.
Montgomery.
Peverel.
Pickering.
Pontefract.
Rayleigh.
Richmond.
Tickhill.
Trowbridge.
Tutbury.
Wallingford.
Winchester.
Hospitals. *See* :—
Anstey.
Aynho.
Burton Lazars.
Carlisle.
Dover.
Lincoln.
London.
St. John of Jerusalem.
Skirbeck.
Well.
Wigton.
York.
Husgable, housegavel, 17 (*p.* 20), 52, 233 (*p.* 211), 242 (*p.* 222), 346 (*p.* 336), 374 (*p.* 358).

I

Idiots, 42, 147 (b), 147 (d), 271, 344, 399.

K

Knights' fees, measured in terms of carucates, 160 (*pp.* 137–140).

L

Leets, 7 (*p.* 6 *bis*), 79, 81 (*p.* 60), 128 (4), 160 (*pp.* 133, 134), 171 (*p.* 152), 251, 325 (*p.* 302), 332 (*pp.* 318 *passim*, 319 (5), 320 *ter*), 402 (4), 406 (*p.* 395), 424 (*pp.* 409 *ter*, 410 (4), 411 *bis*), 460.

Leper hospital, 374 (*p.* 360).
Lordships. *See* :—
Edlegan.
Libennith.
Panteg.
Repton.

M

Markets. *See* :—
Abergavenny.
Alnwick.
Attleborough.
Brailes.
Buckenham, New.
Caerleon.
Cawston.
Clare.
Ewyas Lacy.
Eye.
Findon.
Hallaton.
Haughley.
MeltonMowbray.
Odell.
Orford.
Shifnal.
Sutton Valence.
Thrapston.
Usk.
Walsingham.
Wem.
Winterton.
Wymondham.
Measures :—
3 carucates containing 600*a.*, 335 (*p.* 327).
5 carucates making a knight's fee, 160 (*pp.* 137 *bis*, 138).
6 carucates making a knight's fee, 160 (*pp.* 137 *bis*, 138).
7 carucates making a knight's fee, 160 (*pp.* 137, 138 *bis*, 139).
7½ carucates making a knight's fee, 160 (*p.* 137 *bis*).
8 carucates making a knight's fee, 160 (*p.* 141).
9 carucates making a knight's fee, 160 (*pp.* 139, 140, 141).
10 carucates making a knight's fee, 160 (*pp.* 138 *bis*, 140).
12 carucates making a knight's fee, 160 (*pp.* 139 *ter*, 140 (5), 141 (6)).
14 carucates making a knight's fee, 160 (*p.* 140).
15 carucates making a knight's fee, 160 (*pp.* 136, 137 *ter*).
18 carucates making a knight's fee, 160 (*p.* 140 *ter*).
20 carucates making a knight's fee, 160 (*pp.* 139, 140, 141).
½ virgate containing 13*a.*, 129.
mitts of salt, 166 (*p.* 146).
skeps of oatmeal and malt, 17 (*p.* 20).
strikes of oats, 40 *bis*.
Measures, rent of, 233 (*p.* 210), 374 (*pp.* 356, 357).
Mills :—
corn mills, 17 (*p.* 18), 359.
fulling mills, 17 (*pp.* 18, 19, 20), 160 (*p.* 139 *ter*), 226 (*pp.* 201 *ter*, 202 *bis*), 233 (*pp.* 208, 209, 210, 211), 242 (*pp.* 223, 230), 313, 332 (*p.* 321 *bis*), 374 (*pp.* 356, 358, 361 *bis*), 424 (*p.* 410), 446.
horse mill, 226 (*p.* 201).
Mortmain, grants of lands and rents in, 30, 31, 32, 34, 35, 98, 100, 102, 103, 104, 105, 107, 109, 157, 175, 192, 193, 194, 195, 197, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 304, 305, 306, 307, 432, 449 (*p.* 425).

N

Names, unusual Christian :—
Bona, 282.
Goda, 280.
Roysia, 277.

O

Osier beds, 244.
Outlawry, 270 *bis*.
Ovens, common, 125 (*p.* 99), 160 (*pp.* 135, 139 *ter*), 169, 202 (*pp.* 181, 183, 184 *bis*), 214, 240 (*p.* 220 *bis*), 242 (*p.* 230), 397 (*pp.* 383, 384), 459.

P

Parks, 7 (*p.* 6 *bis*), 12 (*pp.* 10, 11, 13), 17 (*p.* 18), 29, 43 (*p.* 38), 63, 66, 81 (*p.* 60), 127 (*p.* 102), 128, 139 (*p.* 115), 140, 146 (*p.* 123 (4)), 160 (*pp.* 134, 136, 138), 169, 170, 171 (*p.* 151), 216, 217 (*p.* 194 (4)), 226 (*pp.* 200, 201 *bis*, 202), 228 (*p.* 204), 233 (*pp.* 209, 211), 240 (*pp.* 219, 220), 242 (*pp.* 223 (4), 227, 228, 230), 251, 252 *bis*, 262, 313 *bis*, 324, 325 (*p.* 302 *bis*), 326 (*p.* 309 (4)), 327 (*p.* 313), 332 (*pp.* 319 *ter*, 321 *bis*, 322), 335 (*p.* 327), 354, 360, 374 (*pp.* 356, 358), 397 (*pp.* 381, 382, 385 *bis*, 386), 404 (*p.* 391 *ter*), 405, 412, 417, 420, 424 (*pp.* 410 (5), 411), 459.

Parliament, proof of age annulled in, 96 (*pp.* 77–79).
Pestilence, 121, 147 (a), 253, 256, 410.
Peter's Pence, 308 (*p.* 279).
Piepowder, court of, 326 (*p.* 311).
Pilgrimages :—
to the Holy Land, 92, 261, 267.
to Santiago, 87, 88, 92, 93, 184, 185, 267, 376, 386.
Port, blocked up, 397 (*p.* 385).
Purprestures. *See* Assarts.
Puture of bailiffs and foresters, 134, 328, 339.

R

Registers, books used as :—
legenda, 266.
missals, 88 *ter*, 89, 95, 177, 183, 259, 261, 262 *bis*, 265, 266, 268, 269 *bis*, 375, 377, 378, 380, 383, 384, 390.
portas, 265, 388.
red portas, 382.
psalters, 88, 95, 268, 377, 378, 383, 384.
great white psalter, 86.
death registers (*martilag'*, *martilegio*), 259, 269.

S

Scutage, 68.
Sea, inundation of, 397 (*p.* 385).
Sea-coals, pit of, 326 (*p.* 311).
Sea-watch, 17 (*pp.* 19–20), 233 (*pp.* 212–213), 374 (*pp.* 359–360), 446.
Seal, the 'griffon,' 11, 21, 25.
Services :—
castleguard, 204, 205. *See also under individual castles.*
in the army, personal :
carrying a crossbow in the king's wars (petty serjeanty), 49.
carrying a pennoncel before the footmen of the hundred of Wootton, co. Oxford (petty serjeanty), 309.
finding a tent for the king or carrying it in time of war (serjeanty), 171 (*p.* 152).
in the army, finding :
a man with a habergeon for forty days (grand serjeanty), 125 (*p.* 98).
Services—*cont.*
in the army, finding—*cont.*
an armed horseman for forty days in the king's war, 129
a moiety of the cost of a hobeler when there is war in Scotland, until the said hobeler passes outside the bounds of the county of Hants (grand serjeanty), 137.
a man without a hood, a bow without a string, and a bolt without a head, in the war of Wales, 146 (*p.* 120).
a hobeler in the war in Scotland for forty days, 400.
the third part of an armed man with the king in Scotland for forty days (grand serjeanty), 443.
connected with the coronation :
keeping the napery (grand sergeanty), 146 (*p.* 122).
holding a basin and towel, 149.
finding a waferer, 151.
connected with forests :
keeping Cheslyn Hay and the bailiwick of High Cannock, 421.
giving the king three barbed arrows when he hunts in Dartmoor forest, 211.
keeping the bailiwick of Lee Bailey in the forest of Dean, 363, 423.
keeping the gaol of Galtres forest, 416.
keeping the king's forest of Morfe, 319.
connected with hawks :
keeping a falcon of the king's to mew, 43.
being the king's falconer (serjeanty), 154.
finding a man to carry a heroner with the king for the whole season at the king's cost, receiving &c., 169.
keeping an eyrie of hawks in the forest of Inglewood (sergeanty), 409 *ter*.
connected with hounds and hunting :
being the king's huntsman to chace and destroy all vermin, to wit, wolves, foxes, cats &c. (grand serjeanty), 139 (*p.* 113).

Services—*cont.*
connected with hounds, etc.—*cont.*
finding running dogs to destroy wolves, foxes, cats and other vermin in various counties (serjeanty), 139 (*p.* 115).
keeping a greyhound of the king's, 345.
rendering a hound yearly at the Exchequer, 366.
local:
Dover Castle, maintaining and repairing a moiety of a chapel and hall there, 404 (*p.* 392).
Montgomery Castle, finding a man on foot for fourteen days therein, when there is war in Wales, 411.
Woodstock Park, felling underwood there for the support of the deer when the ground is under snow for three days, 360.
...., reaping &c. the king's meadow there called 'Stauntonemed,' 360.
miscellaneous:
making *unum saltum, sufflatum et pettum* (serjeanty), 114.
holding the earl of Oxford's horse-comb when he mounts his palfrey, 152.
collecting the rent of Sir Walter de Mauny's hundred of Earsham, 225 (*p.* 199).
maintaining the king's pound for that part of the hundred of Kineton called Houndesbur', and housing the king's bailiff of the said hundred for one night, 239.
carrying the king's saddle from Mickleham to Rochester castle, 329.
raising the right hand every year at Christmas towards the king, wherever he may be in England, 355 (*p.* 344).
of the nature of quit rents:
an arrow, 125 (*p.* 98).
a barbed arrow, 318.
two barbed arrows, 459.
eight barbed arrows, 120.
a bow and six barbed arrows, 397 (*p.* 383).
32*qrs.* of brewing barley, 397 (*p.* 383).
a caltrop, 171 (*p.* 152).

Services—*cont.*
of the nature of quit rents—*cont.*
a capon, 124, 172.
a clove, 63, 138 196.
a cock, 318.
½*lb.* cummin, 160 (*p.* 134), 171 (*p.* 152).
⅔*lb.* cummin, 352 *bis.*
1*lb.* cummin, 39, 43 (*p.* 38), 63 *bis*, 78, 125 (*p.* 98), 171 (*p.* 152), 225 (*pp.* 199, 200), 240 (*p.* 219), 335 (*p.* 327), 373, 400, 422.
2*lbs.* cummin, 160 (*p.* 139).
three quarters of eels, 172.
thirty eggs, 318.
one hundred and eighty eggs, 125 (*p.* 98).
seven hundred and eighty eggs, 240 (*p.* 219).
two cartloads of faggots, 128.
a fox-skin, 459.
a bunch of ginger, 52.
a pair of gloves, 60, 166 (*p.* 146), 171 (*p.* 152), 240 (*p.* 219), 373.
a gold halfpenny, 326 (*p.* 312).
a goose, 318.
two hens, 318.
four hens, 226 (*p.* 202).
forty hens, 125 (*p.* 98).
forty-six hens, 240 (*p.* 219).
a thousand white herrings, 237.
½*lb.* pepper, 226 (*p.* 202).
⅔*lb.* pepper, 146 (*p.* 120).
1*lb.* pepper, 39, 61, 69, 112, 125 (*p.* 99), 139 (*p.* 115), 140, 160 (*pp.* 134, 139), 170, 207, 225 (*p.* 198), 232, 233 (*p.* 210), 240 (*p.* 219), 248, 250, 422, 443.
1½*lbs.* pepper, 397 (*p.* 385).
a peppercorn, 217 (*p.* 194), 424 (*p.* 409).
a ploughshare, 245.
ploughshares, 226 (*p.* 202).
three ploughshares, 82, 160 (*p.* 134).
eleven ploughshares, 226 (*p.* 202).
a rose, 39 *bis*, 75 (*p.* 54), 112, 160 (*p.* 135), 166 (*p.* 145), 215, 217 (*p.* 194), 240 (*pp.* 219, 220), 248 *bis*, 297, 346 (*p.* 336), 355 (*pp.* 343, 345), 373.
two roses, 404 (*p.* 391).
a sparrowhawk, 29, 200 (*pp.* 176, 177), 228 (*p.* 204), 335 (*p.* 329), 355 (*pp.* 342, 344), 397 (*p.* 381).

Services—*cont.*
of the nature of quit rents—*cont.*
an old sparrowhawk, 128.
a sore sparrowhawk, 17 (*p.* 18), 164, 217 (*p.* 194), 233 (*p.* 212), 355 (*p.* 342), 367, 374 (*p.* 359), 425, 443.
a pair of spurs, 9, 253.
a pair of gilt spurs, 17 (*pp.* 16, 18), 63, 113 *bis*, 125 (*p.* 98), 139 (*p.* 115), 146 (*p.* 121), 199, 225 (*p.* 200), 233 (*p.* 212), 237, 241, 252 *bis*, 342, 355 (*p.* 343), 374 (*p.* 359), 404 (*p.* 391), 426.
a pair of white spurs, 201, 324.
two pairs of spurs, one gilt and the other white, 397 (*p.* 383).
serjeanty, 139 (*p.* 115), 171 (*p.* 152), 326 (*p.* 305), 350, 421 *bis*, 427.
grand serjeanty, 13, 125 (*p.* 98), 137, 139 (*p.* 113), 146 (*p.* 122), 147 (b), 311, 391, 443.
petty serjeanty, 49, 120, 309, 351.
villein services (specified), 318, 355 (*p.* 343).
Sheriff's aid, 17 (*p.* 16 *bis*), 82, 335 (*p.* 329), 397 (*p.* 385), 404 (*p.* 392).
Shielings, 242 (*p.* 230).
Statute merchant, 115, 166 (*p.* 146).
..... of Acton Burnell, 53.

T

Tourns, 240 (*p.* 220), 424 (*pp.* 409, 410).
Turbary, 160 (*p.* 133), 170.

V

Vaccaries, 160 (*p.* 139 *bis*).
Vines, 217 (*p.* 193).
Visitations of churches, 186, 187, 189.

W

Welsh words :—
Guaber, a custom, 326 (*p.* 311).
Kylfmayr, a custom, 326 (*p.* 311).
Wills of land, 31, 34, 164.
....., proved in the husting of London, 35, 98, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 157, 175, 192, 193, 194, 195, 197, 234 (*pp.* 213, 214), 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 304, 305, 306, 307, 429, 430, 432, 449 (*pp.* 424, 425).
Wine, carriage of, 459.
Writs :—
of gavelet, 275.
of *mandamus*, 125 (*p.* 98).
of waste, 397 (*p.* 382 *bis*).

Y

Year, day and waste, 270 *bis*.

Printed under the Authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
by William Clowes & Sons, Ltd., London and Beccles.
(24) Wt. 3810—133. 375. 1/38. W. C. & S., Ltd. **Gp. 358.**
S.O. Code No. 44-1032-12